



Cisco Nexus 9000 Series NX-OS Command Reference (Configuration Commands), Release 10.2(x)

First Published: 2022-02-15

Americas Headquarters

Cisco Systems, Inc.
170 West Tasman Drive
San Jose, CA 95134-1706
USA
<http://www.cisco.com>
Tel: 408 526-4000
800 553-NETS (6387)
Fax: 408 527-0883



Trademarks

THE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS REFERENCED IN THIS DOCUMENTATION ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE AGREED BY CISCO IN WRITING, ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS DOCUMENTATION ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

The Cisco End User License Agreement and any supplemental license terms govern your use of any Cisco software, including this product documentation, and are located at:

<http://www.cisco.com/go/softwareterms>. Cisco product warranty information is available at <http://www.cisco.com/go/warranty>. US Federal Communications Commission Notices are found here <http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/products/us-fcc-notice.html>.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO DATA ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS MANUAL, EVEN IF CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Any products and features described herein as in development or available at a future date remain in varying stages of development and will be offered on a when-and-if-available basis. Any such product or feature roadmaps are subject to change at the sole discretion of Cisco and Cisco will have no liability for delay in the delivery or failure to deliver any products or feature roadmap items that may be set forth in this document.

Any Internet Protocol (IP) addresses and phone numbers used in this document are not intended to be actual addresses and phone numbers. Any examples, command display output, network topology diagrams, and other figures included in the document are shown for illustrative purposes only. Any use of actual IP addresses or phone numbers in illustrative content is unintentional and coincidental.

The documentation set for this product strives to use bias-free language. For the purposes of this documentation set, bias-free is defined as language that does not imply discrimination based on age, disability, gender, racial identity, ethnic identity, sexual orientation, socioeconomic status, and intersectionality. Exceptions may be present in the documentation due to language that is hardcoded in the user interfaces of the product software, language used based on RFP documentation, or language that is used by a referenced third-party product.

Cisco and the Cisco logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. To view a list of Cisco trademarks, go to this URL: [www.cisco.com go trademarks](http://www.cisco.com/go/trademarks). Third-party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1721R)



CONTENTS

PREFACE	Trademarks iii
----------------	-----------------------

CHAPTER 1	Notices 1
	Notice 2

PART I	All Configuration Commands 3
---------------	-------------------------------------

CHAPTER 2	A Commands 5
	aaa accounting dot1x default group 11
	aaa authentication dot1x default group 12
	aaa authentication login ascii-authentication 13
	aaa authentication login console 14
	aaa authentication login default 16
	aaa authentication login default fallback error local 18
	aaa authentication login enable 19
	aaa authentication login error-enable 20
	aaa authentication login invalid-username-log 21
	aaa authentication rejected 22
	aaa authentication rejected in ban 23
	aaa authorization commands console 24
	aaa authorization commands default 25
	aaa authorization ssh default group 26
	aaa bypass-user 27
	aaa group server ldap 28
	aaa group server radius 29
	aaa group server tacacs 30

aaa server radius dynamic-author	31
aaa user default-role	32
abort	33
abort	34
abort	35
abort	36
abort	37
absolute-timeout	38
absolute start	39
accept-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l	40
access-class	42
access-list	43
access-list ipv6	44
acllog match-log-level	45
action	46
action	47
action cli	48
action collect	49
action counter name value op	50
action eem test	51
action event-default	52
action forceshut reset-reason	53
action overbudgetshut	54
action policy-default	55
action reload force	56
action snmp-trap	57
action syslog msg	58
activate mode-100M	59
additional-paths install backup	60
additional-paths receive	61
additional-paths selection route-map	62
additional-paths send	63

address-family ipv4	64
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	65
address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast	66
address-family ipv4 mdt	67
address-family ipv4 mdt	68
address-family ipv4 mvpn	69
address-family ipv4 mvpn	70
address-family ipv4 unicast	71
address-family ipv4 unicast	72
address-family ipv4 unicast	73
address-family ipv4 unicast	74
address-family ipv4 unicast	75
address-family ipv4 unicast	76
address-family ipv4 unicast	77
address-family ipv4 unicast	78
address-family ipv4 unicast	79
address-family ipv4 unicast	80
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	81
address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast	82
address-family ipv6 mvpn	83
address-family ipv6 mvpn	84
address-family ipv6 unicast	85
address-family ipv6 unicast	86
address-family ipv6 unicast	87
address-family ipv6 unicast	88
address-family ipv6 unicast	89
address-family ipv6 unicast	90
address-family ipv6 unicast	91
address-family ipv6 unicast	92
address-family ipv6 unicast	93
address-family ipv6 unicast	94
address-family ipv6 unicast	95
address-family ipv6 unicast	96
address-family l2vpn evpn	97

address-family l2vpn evpn	98
address-family l2vpn vpls	99
address-family l2vpn vpls	100
address-family link-state	101
address-family link-state	102
address-family vpnv4 unicast	103
address-family vpnv4 unicast	104
address-family vpnv6 unicast	105
address-family vpnv6 unicast	106
address	107
address	108
address	109
address	110
address	111
address	112
address port-number	113
address primary	114
address secondary	115
address secondary	116
adjacency-check	117
advertise-gateway	118
advertise-gw-ip	119
advertise-labels	120
advertise-map exist default advertise-map	121
advertise-pip	122
advertise-system-mac	123
advertise evpn multicast	124
advertise interface	125
advertise local-labeled-route	126
advertise passive-only level-1	127
advertise passive-only level-2	128
advertise virtual-rmac	129
advertisement-interval	130
advertisement-interval	131

afd queue-desired 132
affinity-group 133
affinity-group activate 134
affinity-map 135
affinity 136
affinity 137
affinity 138
age 139
age 140
aggregate-address 141
aggregate-address 142
alert-group user-def-cmd 143
alloc mode 144
alloc mode 145
allocate-index 146
allocate-label all 147
allocate-label option-b 148
allocate1 interface2 149
allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range 150
allocate3 shared interface3 151
allow-vni-in-ethertag 152
allow feature-set 153
allowas-in 154
allowas-in 155
allowed-locators 156
allowed-vlans 157
amt flush-routes 158
amt pseudo-interface 159
analytics cluster 160
announce duration 161
announce duration range 162
announce interval 163
announce interval range 164
anonymous-id 165

anti-jam disable	166
apply profile	167
area authentication	168
area authentication disable ipsec spi md5	169
area default-cost	170
area default-cost	171
area encryption disable ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1	172
area filter-list route-map in	173
area filter-list route-map in	174
area nssa	175
area nssa	176
area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa	177
area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa	178
area range	179
area range	180
area segment-routing mpls	181
area sham-link	182
area stub	183
area stub	184
area virtual-link	185
area virtual-link	186
area virtual-link	187
area virtual-link	188
arp access-list	189
as-format asdot	190
as-override	191
association-group	192
association-group	193
attach console module	194
attach module	195
attribute-group	196
attribute-group	197
attribute-group	198
auth-mechanism plain	199

authentication-check	200
authentication-check	201
authentication-check level-1	202
authentication-check level-2	203
authentication-key	204
authentication-key	205
authentication-key	206
authentication-type cleartext	207
authentication-type cleartext	208
authentication-type cleartext	209
authentication	210
authentication	211
authentication	212
authentication	213
authentication bind	214
authentication disable ipsec spi md5	215
authentication ipsec spi md5	216
authentication key-chain	217
authentication key-chain	218
authentication key-chain	219
authentication key-chain	220
authentication key-chain	221
authentication text	222
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	223
auto-cost reference-bandwidth	224
auto-recovery	225
auto-remap-replication-servers	226
autonomous-system	227
autostate	228
autovlan enable	229
awk	230

CHAPTER 3
B Commands 231

backoff	234
---------	-----

bandwidth	235
bandwidth	236
bandwidth	237
bandwidth	238
bandwidth	239
bandwidth	240
bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	241
bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	242
banner exec	243
banner motd	244
bcm-shell module	245
bcm-shell module	246
beacon	247
begin exclude include end	248
bestpath	249
bfd	250
bfd	251
bfd	252
bfd	253
bfd	254
bfd	255
bfd authentication interop	256
bfd authentication key-id key	257
bfd echo-interface	258
bfd echo-rx-interval	259
bfd echo	260
bfd interval	261
bfd interval	262
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	263
bfd interval min_rx multiplier	264
bfd local-address	265
bfd multihop authentication key-id key	266
bfd multihop interval	267
bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier	268

bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier	269
bfd optimize subinterface	270
bfd per-link	271
bfd slow-timer	272
bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer	273
bfshell	274
bfshell cmd	275
bfshell module	276
bfshell module cmd	277
binary-location	278
bind interface	279
bind mac-address	280
blink	281
bloggerd clear evtlog stats	282
bloggerd live-process-core sap	283
bloggerd log-dump all	284
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap	285
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history	286
bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid	287
bloggerd log-snapshot	288
bloggerd log-throttle	289
bloggerd log-transfer	290
bloggerd log-transfer	291
bloggerd parse log-buffer file	292
bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap	293
bloggerd parse pss file	294
bmp-activate-server	295
bmp-server	296
boot-order	297
boot	298
boot aci	299
boot auto-copy	300
boot fex	301
boot kickstart	302

boot mode docker_cluster	303
boot mode lxc	304
boot nxos	305
boot nxos sup-1	306
boot nxos sup-1 sup-2	307
boot nxos sup-2	308
boot order bootflash	309
boot order pxe	310
boot poap enable	311
boot system	312
broadcast	313
broadcast	314
buffer-boost	315
buffer-delete	316
buffer-drop collector	317
buffer-drop monitor	318
buffer-drop system monitor	319
buffer-latency collector	320
buffer-latency monitor	321
buffer-latency record	322
buffer-latency system monitor	323
buffer-latency threshold	324
buffer-move	325
burst-detect enable	326
burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2	327

CHAPTER 4**C Commands 329**

cable-delay compensation	342
cabundle url	343
callhome	344
callhome send configuration	345
callhome send diagnostic	346
callhome test	347
callhome test inventory	348

candidate-paths 349
candidate-paths 350
capability additional-paths receive 351
capability additional-paths send 352
capability suppress 4-byte-as 353
capability vrf-lite 354
capture 355
capture 356
capture rcv 357
capture session 358
carrier-delay 359
cd 360
cdp advertise v1 361
cdp enable 362
cdp enable 363
cdp format device-id 364
cdp holdtime 365
cdp timer 366
certificate 367
certificate 368
certificate trustpoint 369
cfs debug all 370
cfs distribute 371
cfs eth distribute 372
cfs ipv4 distribute 373
cfs ipv4 mcast-address 374
cfs ipv6 distribute 375
cfs ipv6 mcast-address 376
cfs refresh static-peers 377
cfs region 378
cfs static-peers 379
change-password 380
channel-group 381
channel-group 382

channel-group	383
channel-group	384
channel-group auto	385
channel-group force	386
channel-group force	387
channel mode active	388
chassis associate chassis-serial module-serial port-profile module-side left	389
chassis management-instance fabric	390
checkpoint	391
checkpoint	392
cipher-suite	393
cipher-suite	394
class-map	395
class-map type control-plane	396
class-map type network-qos	397
class-map type queuing	398
class-map type queuing	399
class	400
class	401
class __inline__	402
class class-default	403
class type network-qos	404
class type network-qos class-default	405
class type psp	406
class type queuing	407
clear	408
clear	409
clear	410
clear aaa client radius statistics	411
clear aaa local user blocked username	412
clear aaa server radius statistics	413
clear aaa user blocked username	414
clear access-list counters	415
clear access-list dest-miss stats	416

clear access-list hardware counters	417
clear access-list ipsg stats	418
clear accounting log	419
clear aclqos cl-qos	420
clear aclqos fab	421
clear aclqos fc	422
clear aclqos libdrv	423
clear aclqos map	424
clear aclqos merge	425
clear aclqos pl	426
clear aclqos ppf-parse	427
clear aclqos ppf	428
clear aclqos qng-hw	429
clear aclqos qng	430
clear aclqos rl	431
clear aclqos rm	432
clear aclqos sch	433
clear aclqos stats	434
clear aclqos tbl	435
clear aclqos trace-detail	436
clear aclqos trace	437
clear aclqos uf	438
clear bfd statistics	439
clear bgp	440
clear bgp bmp stats server	442
clear bootvar log	443
clear cdp counters	444
clear checkpoint database	445
clear cli history	446
clear configuration	447
clear configuration commits oldest	448
clear controller accounting log	449
clear copp statistics	450
clear cores	451

clear cores archive	452
clear counters	453
clear counters buffers	454
clear counters inn-buffers	455
clear counters interface	456
clear counters interface	457
clear counters interface all	458
clear counters interface all	459
clear counters interface snmp	460
clear counters mpls strip	461
clear counters tah-buffers	462
clear crypto ca trustpool timer	463
clear debug logfile	464
clear device-alias database	465
clear device-alias session	466
clear device-alias statistics	467
clear dot1x all	468
clear dot1x stats interface	469
clear dpvm auto-learn	470
clear dpvm merge statistics	471
clear dpvm session	472
clear ecp statistics	473
clear epbr statistics policy	474
clear esmc counters	475
clear evb hosts	476
clear evb hosts	477
clear evb statistics	478
clear fabric-binding statistics vsan	479
clear fabric database dc1 vrf node-id	480
clear fabric database host statistics	481
clear fabric database statistics	482
clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip	483
clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group	484
clear fabricpath isis adjacency	485

clear fabricpath isis statistics 486

clear fabricpath isis traffic 487

clear fc2 488

clear fcdomain session vsan 489

clear fcns statistics vsan 490

clear fcs statistics vsan 491

clear fctimer session 492

clear flow cache 493

clear flow cache 494

clear flow exporter 495

clear flow rtp details 496

clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats 497

clear forwarding cumulative counter 498

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all 499

clear forwarding events-history 500

clear forwarding inconsistency 501

clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters 502

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history 503

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats 504

clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency 505

clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters 506

clear forwarding ipv6 route module 507

clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history 508

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history 509

clear forwarding l2-route-history 510

clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history 511

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history 512

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history 513

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history 514

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history 515

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics 516

clear forwarding l2rib-route-history 517

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history 518

clear forwarding l3-route-history 519

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats	520
clear forwarding mpls stats	521
clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history	522
clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history	523
clear forwarding mpls trace label-history	524
clear forwarding mpls trace te-history	525
clear forwarding oiflist-history	526
clear forwarding otv oiflist-history	527
clear forwarding route module	528
clear forwarding trace ecmp-history	529
clear forwarding trace mfib mct-history	530
clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history	531
clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history	532
clear forwarding trace mfib otv oif-history	533
clear forwarding trace mfib otv oiflist-history	534
clear forwarding trace mfib otv v4-route-history	535
clear forwarding trace mfib otv v6-route-history	536
clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history	537
clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history	538
clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history	539
clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history	540
clear forwarding trace nve-l2-vni-history	541
clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history	542
clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history	543
clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history	544
clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history	545
clear forwarding trace srv6-decap-history	546
clear forwarding trace srv6-encap-history	547
clear forwarding trace srv6-local-sid-history	548
clear forwarding trace srv6-peer-history	549
clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history	550
clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history	551
clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history	552
clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history	553

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history	554
clear forwarding trace v6-rmh-history	555
clear forwarding trace vobj-history	556
clear frame traffic	557
clear fs-daemon log	558
clear fspf counters vsan	559
clear fspf counters vsan interface	560
clear hardware flow ip	561
clear hardware flow ipv6	562
clear hardware flow l2	563
clear hardware flow mpls	564
clear hardware ip verify	565
clear hardware profile buffer monitor	567
clear hardware profile latency monitor	568
clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance	569
clear hardware rate-limiter	570
clear hardware rate-limiter	571
clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history	572
clear icam database	573
clear install all failed-standby	574
clear install failure-reason	575
clear install log-history all	576
clear install status	577
clear ip adjacency statistics	578
clear ip amt tunnel	579
clear ip arp	580
clear ip arp controller-statistics	581
clear ip arp inspection log	582
clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan	583
clear ip arp l2 statistics interface	584
clear ip arp multihoming-statistics	585
clear ip arp statistics	586
clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics	587
clear ip arp tunnel-statistics	588

clear ip arp vpc-statistics	589
clear ip dhcp global statistics	590
clear ip dhcp relay statistics	591
clear ip dhcp snooping binding	592
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics	593
clear ip eigrp accounting	594
clear ip eigrp redistribution	595
clear ip eigrp traffic	596
clear ip igmp groups	597
clear ip igmp interface statistics	598
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	599
clear ip igmp snooping groups	600
clear ip igmp snooping mac-oifs	601
clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan	602
clear ip igmp snooping report statistics	603
clear ip igmp snooping statistics	604
clear ip interface statistics	605
clear ip lisp data-cache	606
clear ip lisp map-cache	607
clear ip lisp statistics	608
clear ip mbgp dampening	609
clear ip mbgp flap-statistics	611
clear ip mbgp peer-template	613
clear ip mroute	615
clear ip mroute statistics	616
clear ip msdp peer	617
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in	618
clear ip msdp sa	619
clear ip msdp statistics	620
clear ip nat-alias address	621
clear ip nat statistics	622
clear ip nat translation	623
clear ip ospf neighbor	625
clear ip ospf redistribution	626

clear ip ospf statistics	627
clear ip ospf traffic	628
clear ip pim interface statistics	629
clear ip pim policy statistics	630
clear ip pim policy statistics jp	631
clear ip pim route	632
clear ip pim statistics	633
clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	634
clear ip rip statistics	635
clear ip traffic	636
clear ipv6 adjacency statistics	637
clear ipv6 amt tunnel	638
clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics	639
clear ipv6 icmp	640
clear ipv6 icmp l2 statistics interface	641
clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats	642
clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics	643
clear ipv6 interface statistics	644
clear ipv6 lisp data-cache	645
clear ipv6 lisp statistics	646
clear ipv6 mld groups	647
clear ipv6 mld interface statistics	648
clear ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking	649
clear ipv6 mld snooping groups	650
clear ipv6 mld snooping proxy querier ports vlan	651
clear ipv6 mld snooping report statistics	652
clear ipv6 mld snooping statistics	653
clear ipv6 mroute	654
clear ipv6 mroute statistics	655
clear ipv6 neighbor	656
clear ipv6 neighbor binding	657
clear ipv6 pim interface statistics	658
clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp	659
clear ipv6 pim route	660

clear ipv6 pim statistics	661
clear ipv6 rguard statistics	662
clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp	663
clear ipv6 snooping counters	664
clear ipv6 snooping events	665
clear ipv6 snooping messages	666
clear ipv6 traffic	667
clear isis adjacency	668
clear isis redistribution	669
clear isis spf-log	670
clear isis statistics	671
clear isis traffic	672
clear itd statistics	673
clear l2dbg	674
clear lacp counters	675
clear lcmd stats interface	676
clear ldap-server statistics	677
clear lim counters	679
clear line	680
clear lisp ddt referral-cache	681
clear lisp dynamic-eid	682
clear lisp proxy-itr	683
clear lisp site	684
clear lldp counters	685
clear lldp counters interface	686
clear logging dropcount	687
clear logging ip access-list cache	688
clear logging logfile	689
clear logging nvram	690
clear logging onboard	691
clear logging onboard	692
clear logging session	693
clear mac address-table dynamic	694
clear macsec mka statistics	695

clear macsec secy statistics	696
clear monitor session drops	697
clear mpls access-list counters	698
clear mpls forwarding statistics	699
clear mpls static trace	700
clear mpls switching label statistics	701
clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id	702
clear mts message statistics	703
clear mvr counters	704
clear mvr counters receiver-ports	705
clear mvr counters source-ports	706
clear nat itd	707
clear nbm flows statistics	708
clear ngoam	709
clear ngoam	710
clear ngoam	711
clear ngoam loop-detection statistics	712
clear ngoam pathtrace	713
clear ntp session	714
clear ntp statistics	715
clear nve peer-ip	716
clear nve peers history-log	717
clear nve peers interface counters	718
clear nve peers vni interface counters	719
clear nve vni counters	720
clear nvram	721
clear nxapi-server logs	722
clear openflow switch controller all	723
clear ospfv3 neighbor	724
clear ospfv3 statistics	725
clear ospfv3 traffic	726
clear otv isis adjacency	727
clear otv isis route-map statistics	728
clear otv isis statistics	729

clear otv isis traffic **730**

clear peer-info interface vsan **731**

clear pktmgr client **732**

clear pktmgr interface **733**

clear port-security dynamic address vlan **734**

clear port-security dynamic interface **735**

clear processes log all **736**

clear processes log all vdc-all **737**

clear processes log archive **738**

clear processes log pid **739**

clear processes vdc log all **740**

clear processes vdc log pid **741**

clear ptp corrections **742**

clear ptp counters interface **743**

clear qos mpls-snmpp **744**

clear qos policies **745**

clear qos statistics **746**

clear queuing burst-detect **747**

clear queuing llfc-queue **748**

clear queuing pfc-queue **749**

clear queuing pfc-queue interface **750**

clear queuing tah-pfc-queue **751**

clear radius-server statistics **752**

clear radius session **754**

clear rmon **755**

clear route-map pbr-statistics **756**

clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters **757**

clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache **758**

clear routing ipv6 multicast **759**

clear routing ipv6 multicast mfdm pending counters **760**

clear routing ipv6 multicast rpf-source retry-cache **761**

clear routing multicast **762**

clear rscn session vsan **763**

clear rscn statistics vsan **764**

clear scheduler logfile	765
clear screen	766
clear session state name	767
clear sflow statistics	768
clear snmp counters	769
clear snmp hostconfig	770
clear sockets statistics	771
clear spanning-tree counters	772
clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	773
clear spanning-tree sps-hist	774
clear srv6 sid counters	775
clear ssh hosts	776
clear statistics module-all	777
clear statistics module	778
clear system login failures	779
clear system reset-reason	780
clear tacacs-server statistics	781
clear tech-support lock	783
clear tech-support lock	784
clear tunnel-encryption statistics	785
clear upgrade history	786
clear user	787
clear veobc counters	788
clear vlan access-list counters	789
clear vlan counters	790
clear vmtracker counters	791
clear vpc statistics all	792
clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive	793
clear vpc statistics vpc	794
clear vpc transport statistics	795
clear vrrp statistics	796
clear vrrpv3 statistics	797
clear vtp counters	798
clear zone database vsan1	799

clear zone lock vsan	800
clear zone smart-zoning	801
clear zone statistics vsan	802
cli alias check strict	803
cli alias name	804
cli var name	805
cli var name	806
cli var name	807
client-to-client reflection	808
client vrf management default	809
clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute	810
clock format 12	811
clock format show-timezone debug	812
clock format show-timezone syslog	813
clock protocol	814
clock set	815
clock summer	817
cluster-id	818
cluster	819
collect	820
collect	821
collect	822
collect	823
collect	824
collect counter bytes	825
collect counter bytes	826
collect interval	827
collect ip version	828
collect timestamp sys-uptime first	829
collect timestamp sys-uptime first	830
collect transport tcp flags	831
collect transport tcp flags	832
collector	833
collector	834

collector	835
color	836
color	837
color	838
color	839
color	840
color	841
color	842
color	843
color endpoint	844
commit	845
commit	846
commit	847
commit	848
commit verbose	849
conf-offset	850
confederation identifier	851
confederation peers	852
configure	853
configure dual-stage	854
configure maintenance profile normal	855
configure profile	856
configure replace	857
configure replace abort	859
configure replace commit	860
configure session	861
configure sync	862
congestion-control dctcp ecn-threshold bytes	863
congestion-control ecn	864
congestion-control random-detect	865
congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn	866
congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold	867
congestion-control tail-drop	868
connect	869

connected-prefix-sid-map 870

constellation 871

constraints 872

constraints 873

continue 874

contract-id 875

control-plane 876

control-plane dynamic 877

control-word 878

controller-credentials username password 0 879

controller ip vrf 880

controller ipv4 881

controller ipv4 882

copp copy profile prefix 883

copp profile 884

copp profile 885

copp rate-limit disable 886

copy 887

copy 889

copy licenses 890

copy licenses 891

copy recursive 892

copy running vdc-all 893

copy vdc-all 894

cost 895

count 896

count 897

crypto ca authenticate 898

crypto ca crl request 899

crypto ca enroll 900

crypto ca export pkcs12 901

crypto ca import certificate 902

crypto ca import pkcs12 903

crypto ca import pkcs7 904

[crypto ca lookup](#) 905
[crypto ca remote ldap](#) 906
[crypto ca trustpoint](#) 907
[crypto ca trustpool import url](#) 908
[crypto ca trustpool import url clean](#) 909
[crypto ca trustpool policy](#) 910
[crypto cert ssh-authorize](#) 911
[crypto certificatemap mapname](#) 912
[crypto key generate rsa](#) 913
[crypto key zeroize rsa](#) 914
[cryptographic-algorithm](#) 915
[customer-id](#) 916
[cut](#) 917

CHAPTER 5
D Commands 919

[dampen-igp-metric](#) 926
[dampening](#) 927
[dampening](#) 928
[dampening](#) 929
[data-pattern](#) 930
[data-pattern pad](#) 931
[data-source](#) 932
[database-mapping](#) 933
[databits](#) 934
[databits](#) 935
[datapath-id](#) 936
[datapath-id](#) 937
[dataplane mpls](#) 938
[dataplane mpls](#) 939
[db-jid](#) 940
[db-security user password](#) 941
[db-table](#) 942
[dchal module](#) 943
[dchal module](#) 944

dc-advertise-pip	945
dead-interval	946
dead-interval	947
dead-interval	948
deadtime	949
deadtime	950
deadtime	951
default-information originate	952
default-information originate	953
default-information originate	954
default-information originate	955
default-information originate	956
default-information originate	957
default-information originate always rd route-target	958
default-metric	959
default-metric	960
default-metric	961
default-metric	962
default-metric	963
default-miss	964
default-originate	965
default-route nssa-abr pbit-clear	966
default-route nssa-abr pbit-clear	967
default permit	968
default permit	969
default permit	970
default permit	971
default permit	972
default permit	973
define	974
delay-response duration	975
delay-response duration range	976
delay-response interval	977
delay-response interval range	978

delay-restore time	979
delay	980
delay	981
delay	982
delay	983
delay peer-link	984
delay restore	985
delay restore interface-vlan	986
delay restore orphan-port	987
delete	988
delete ca-certificate	989
delete certificate	990
delete crl	991
demand-circuit	992
depth	993
depth	994
description	995
description	996
description	997
description	998
description	999
description	1000
description	1001
description	1002
description	1003
description	1004
description	1005
description	1006
description	1007
description	1008
description	1009
description	1010
description	1011
description	1012

description	1013
description	1014
description	1015
description	1016
description	1017
description	1018
description	1019
description	1020
description	1021
description	1022
description	1023
description	1024
description	1025
description	1026
description	1027
description	1028
description	1029
description	1030
description	1031
description	1032
description	1033
description	1034
description	1035
description	1036
description	1037
description	1038
description	1039
description	1040
description	1041
dest-ipaddr	1042
dest-ipaddr	1043
dest-port	1044
dest	1045
destination-group	1046

destination-profile	1047
destination-profile	1048
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group	1049
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr	1050
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http	1051
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr	1052
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http	1053
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http	1054
destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email	1055
destination-profile alert-group	1056
destination-profile email-addr	1057
destination-profile format	1058
destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group	1059
destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr	1060
destination-profile full-txt-destination http	1061
destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr	1062
destination-profile full-txt-destination index http	1063
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size	1064
destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level	1065
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email	1066
destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http	1067
destination-profile http	1068
destination-profile index email-addr	1069
destination-profile index http	1070
destination-profile message-level	1071
destination-profile message-size	1072
destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group	1073
destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr	1074
destination-profile short-txt-destination http	1075
destination-profile short-txt-destination index http	1076
destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr	1077
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size	1078
destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level	1079
destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http	1080

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email	1081
destination-profile transport-method email	1082
destination-profile transport-method http	1083
destination-sup interface	1084
destination	1085
destination	1086
destination	1087
destination	1088
destination	1089
destination any	1090
destination group	1091
destination inband-interface	1092
destination inband-interface	1093
destination interface	1094
destination ip	1095
destination ipv4	1096
destination ipv6	1097
destination ipv6	1098
destination sup-eth0	1099
destination sup-eth0	1100
destination sup-eth0	1101
device-alias abort	1102
device-alias commit	1103
device-alias confirm-commit enable	1104
device-alias database	1105
device-alias distribute	1106
device-alias import fcalias vsan	1107
device-alias mode enhanced	1108
device-alias name	1109
device-alias name pwwn	1110
device-alias rename	1111
device-alias vsan	1112
device-group	1113
device-role	1114

device-role	1115
device-role	1116
df-election time	1117
dfe-tuning-delay	1118
diagnostic bootup level	1119
diagnostic bootup level	1120
diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test	1121
diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second	1122
diagnostic monitor module test all	1123
diagnostic monitor syslog	1124
diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop	1125
diagnostic ondemand iteration	1126
diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module test port_lb packet-length	1127
diagnostic start module test	1128
diagnostic stop module test all	1129
diagnostic test simulation module test diagnostic test simulation module test clear	1130
diff-clean	1131
diff-clean all-users	1132
diff	1133
dir	1134
disable-connected-check	1135
disable-fka	1136
disable-peer-as-check	1137
disable-policy-batching	1138
disable-smart-zoning	1139
disable vlan	1140
discard-route external	1141
discard-route external	1142
disjoint	1143
disjoint	1144
distance	1145
distance	1146
distance	1147

distance	1148
distance	1149
distance	1150
distribute into route-map all	1151
distribute link-state	1152
dns	1153
domain-id	1154
domain-id secondary	1155
domain-tag	1156
dont-capability-negotiate	1157
dos2nxos	1158
dot1q	1159
dot1q	1160
dot1q default dynamic	1161
dot1x authentication event server dead action authorize	1162
dot1x authentication order	1163
dot1x default	1164
dot1x default	1165
dot1x host-mode	1166
dot1x initialize	1167
dot1x mac-auth-bypass	1168
dot1x mac-move	1169
dot1x max-reauth-req	1170
dot1x max-req	1171
dot1x pae	1172
dot1x port-control	1173
dot1x radius-accounting	1174
dot1x re-authenticate interface	1175
dot1x re-authentication	1176
dot1x show credential	1177
dot1x system-auth-control	1178
dot1x timeout inactivity-period	1179
dot1x timeout quiet-period	1180
dot1x timeout ratelimit-period	1181

dot1x timeout re-authperiod	1182
dot1x timeout server-timeout	1183
dot1x timeout supp-timeout	1184
dot1x timeout tx-period	1185
down-bit-ignore	1186
downlink delay	1187
dpp set-qos-group	1188
dpvm abort	1189
dpvm activate	1190
dpvm auto-learn	1191
dpvm commit	1192
dpvm database	1193
dpvm database copy active	1194
dpvm database diff	1195
dpvm distribute	1196
dpvm fip enable	1197
dpvm overwrite-duplicate-pwwn	1198
dpvm restart	1199
drop-trigger	1200
dscp	1201
dscp	1202
dscp	1203
dscp	1204
dscp	1205
dscp	1206
dst-grp	1207
dual-active exclude interface-vlan	1208
duplex	1209
duplex	1210
duplicate-message throttle	1211
dynamic-capability	1212
dynamic-med-interval	1213
dynamic	1214
dynamic	1215

CHAPTER 6

E Commands 1217

- `capol mac-address` 1221
- `ebgp-multihop` 1222
- `echo` 1223
- `ecp max-retries` 1224
- `ecp mode lan` 1225
- `ecp retransmission-timer-exponent` 1226
- `eem test` 1227
- `eemtest policy-add` 1228
- `eemtest policy-remove` 1229
- `egress-engineering` 1230
- `egress-host` 1231
- `egress-host` 1232
- `egress-interface` 1233
- `egress-interface` 1234
- `egress` 1235
- `eid-prefix` 1236
- `elevation threshold` 1237
- `email-addr` 1238
- `email-contact` 1239
- `email` 1240
- `email` 1241
- `enable` 1242
- `enable Cert` 1243
- `encapsulation-type` 1244
- `encapsulation` 1245
- `encapsulation dot1q` 1246
- `encapsulation dot1q` 1247
- `encapsulation dot1q provider-vlan` 1248
- `encapsulation mpls` 1249
- `encapsulation mpls` 1250
- `encapsulation mpls source ipv4` 1251
- `encrypt pause-frame` 1252

encryption decrypt type6 1253
encryption delete type6 1254
encryption disable ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1 1255
encryption ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1 1256
encryption re-encrypt obfuscated 1257
end 1258
enforce-first-as 1259
enhanced-error 1260
enrollment terminal 1261
epbr ip policy 1262
epbr ipv6 policy 1263
epbr policy 1264
epbr policy 1265
epbr service 1266
epbr service 1267
epbr session 1268
epbr session access-list refresh 1269
errdisable 1270
errdisable detect cause 1272
errdisable detect cause acl-exception 1273
errdisable port detect cause acl-exception 1274
errdisable recovery interval 1275
erspan-id 1276
erspan session-id all 1277
ethanalyzer 1278
ethanalyzer local 1279
ethernet-segment 1280
ethernet-segment delay-restore time 1281
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static 1282
ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static 1283
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static 1284
ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static 1285
evb mac 1286
evb reinit-keep-alive 1287

evb resource-wait-delay	1288
event	1289
event	1290
event	1291
event cli match	1292
event counter name entry-val entry-op	1293
event fanabsent time	1294
event fanbad time	1295
event fens entries max-per-switch	1296
event fib adjacency extra	1297
event fib resource tcam usage	1298
event fib route	1299
event flogi intf-max	1300
event flogi switch-max	1301
event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure	1302
event manager applet	1303
event manager clear counter	1304
event manager clear history events	1305
event manager environment	1306
event manager policy	1307
event manager run	1308
event memory	1309
event module-failure type module count	1310
event module status module1	1311
event neighbor-discovery	1312
event none	1313
event oir fan	1314
event oir module	1315
event oir powersupply	1316
event policy-default count	1317
event poweroverbudget	1318
event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval	1319
event storm-control	1321
event syslog pattern	1322

event sysmgr memory major minor clear	1323
event sysmgr switchover count time	1324
event temperature threshold	1325
event test match	1326
event timer	1327
event track state	1328
event zone dbsize max-per-vsan	1329
event zone zonemembers max-per-switch	1330
event zone zones max-per-switch	1331
event zone zonesets max-per-switch	1332
events transport udp	1333
evi	1334
evi	1335
evi auto	1336
evpn	1337
evpn esi multihoming	1338
evpn multihoming core-tracking	1339
evpn multisite border-gateway	1340
evpn multisite dcg-tracking	1341
evpn multisite fabric-tracking	1342
evpn storm-control level	1343
exclude-any	1344
exclude-any	1345
exclude access-list	1346
exec-timeout	1347
exec-timeout	1348
exit	1349
exit	1350
explicit-null	1351
explicit segment-list	1352
explicit segment-list	1353
export-gateway-ip	1354
export map	1355
export vrf allow-vpn	1356

export vrf default map 1357
exporter-bucket-id 1358
exporter-id 1359
exporter-id 1360
exporter 1361
exporter 1362
exporter 1363
exporter 1364
exporter 1365
exporter 1366
extension-header 1367

CHAPTER 7**F Commands 1369**

fabric-binding activate vsan 1375
fabric-binding database copy vsan 1376
fabric-binding database diff active vsan 1377
fabric-binding database diff config vsan 1378
fabric-binding database vsan 1379
fabric-binding fip enable 1380
fabric-binding restart 1381
fabric-soo 1382
fabric database auto-pull dcu node-id 1383
fabric database auto-pull dcu vrf node-id 1384
fabric database inherit-profile-map 1385
fabric database mobility-domain 1386
fabric database override-profile 1387
fabric database override-vrf-profile 1388
fabric database profile-map 1389
fabric database profile-map global 1390
fabric database refresh dot1q 1391
fabric database refresh vni 1392
fabric database static-host 1393
fabric database type bl-dcu 1394
fabric database type cabling 1395

fabric database type host	1396
fabric database type network	1397
fabric database type partition	1398
fabric database type profile	1399
fabric forwarding admin-distance	1400
fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac	1401
fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection	1402
fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count	1403
fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac	1404
fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway	1405
fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway hybrid	1406
fabric forwarding selective-host-probe	1407
fast-convergence	1408
fast-external-falover	1409
fast-flood enable	1410
fast-flood interval	1411
fast-reload network-os	1412
fcalias clone vsan	1413
fcalias name vsan	1414
fcalias rename vsan	1415
fcdomain abort vsan	1416
fcdomain allowed vsan	1417
fcdomain commit vsan	1418
fcdomain contiguous-allocation vsan	1419
fcdomain distribute	1420
fcdomain domain	1421
fcdomain fabric-name vsan	1422
fcdomain fcid database	1423
fcdomain fcid persistent vsan	1424
fcdomain free-fcid	1425
fcdomain optimize	1426
fcdomain priority vsan	1427
fcdomain rcf-reject vsan	1428
fcdroplateny network	1429

fcid-allocation area company-id	1430
fcinterop fcid-allocation	1431
fcinterop loop-monitor	1432
fcoe	1433
fcoe	1434
fcoe enable-fex	1435
fcoe fcf-priority	1436
fcoe femap	1437
fcoe fka-adv-period	1438
fcoe vloopback	1439
fcoe vsan	1440
fcping	1441
fcs plat-check-global vsan	1443
fcs register	1444
fcs virtual-device-add	1445
ftimer D_S_TOV	1446
ftimer E_D_TOV	1447
ftimer R_A_TOV	1448
ftimer abort	1449
ftimer commit	1450
ftimer distribute	1451
fttrace	1452
fttrace module	1453
fdmi suppress-updates vsan	1454
feature-set	1455
feature-set	1456
feature	1457
feature analytics	1458
feature bash-shell	1459
feature bfd	1460
feature bgp	1461
feature container-tracker	1462
feature dhcp	1463
feature dot1x	1464

feature eigrp	1465
feature epbr	1466
feature evb	1467
feature evmed	1468
feature fabric forwarding	1469
feature flexlink	1470
feature fport-channel-trunk	1471
feature frequency-synchronization	1472
feature grpc	1473
feature hardware-telemetry	1474
feature hsrp	1475
feature imp	1476
feature interface-vlan	1477
feature isis	1478
feature itd	1479
feature lacp	1480
feature ldap	1481
feature lldp	1482
feature macsec	1483
feature mpls evpn	1484
feature mpls l3vpn	1485
feature mpls oam	1486
feature mpls segment-routing	1487
feature mpls segment-routing traffic-engineering	1488
feature mpls static	1489
feature msdp	1490
feature mvpn	1491
feature nat	1492
feature nbm	1493
feature netconf	1494
feature netflow	1495
feature ngmvpn	1496
feature ngoam	1497
feature ngoam	1498

feature npiv	1499
feature npiv	1500
feature ntp	1501
feature nv overlay	1502
feature nxapi	1503
feature nxsdk	1504
feature ofm	1505
feature openflow	1506
feature ospf	1507
feature ospfv3	1508
feature password encryption aes	1509
feature pbr	1510
feature pim	1511
feature pim6	1512
feature pnp	1513
feature poap	1514
feature poe	1515
feature pong	1516
feature port-security	1517
feature private-vlan	1518
feature ptp	1519
feature restconf	1520
feature rip	1521
feature scheduler	1522
feature scp-server	1523
feature sflow	1524
feature sftp-server	1525
feature signature-verification	1526
feature sla responder	1527
feature sla sender	1528
feature sla twamp-server	1529
feature srv6	1530
feature ssh	1531
feature tacacs	1532

feature tap-aggregation	1533
feature telemetry	1534
feature telnet	1535
feature tunnel-encryption	1536
feature tunnel	1537
feature udd	1538
feature vmtracker	1539
feature vn-segment-vlan-based	1540
feature vpc	1541
feature vrrp	1542
feature vrrpv3	1543
feature vtp	1544
fec	1545
fhrp delay minimum	1546
fhrp delay reload	1547
filter	1548
filter	1549
filter access-group	1550
filter ip	1551
filter ip access-list	1552
filter ip access-list	1553
filter ip access-list	1554
filter ipv6 access-group	1555
filter ipv6 access-list	1556
filter ipv6 access-list	1557
filter ipv6 access-list	1558
filter out	1559
filter tx control-packets	1560
filter vlan	1561
filter vlan include-untagged	1562
find	1563
fips mode enable	1564
flow-count	1565
flow-count	1566

flow collect tunnel-header	1567
flow collect tunnel-header	1568
flow event	1569
flow exporter	1570
flow exporter	1571
flow filter	1572
flow filter	1573
flow filter	1574
flow filter	1575
flow monitor	1576
flow monitor	1577
flow policy	1578
flow profile	1579
flow record	1580
flow record	1581
flow rtp history	1582
flow rtp timeout	1583
flow system config	1584
flow terminate interface	1585
flow timeout	1586
flow timeout	1587
flowcontrol hardware	1588
flowcontrol receive	1589
flush-routes	1590
flush-routes	1591
flush-routes	1592
flush-routes	1593
flush-routes	1594
flush-routes	1595
follow	1596
format	1597
format bootflash	1598
format bootflash check-filesystem	1599
format usb1	1600

forward	1601
fragments	1602
frequency	1603
frequency milliseconds	1604
frequency synchronization	1605
frequency synchronization	1606
frequency synchronization	1607
from to	1608
from to	1609
fsfp	1610
fsfp config vsan	1611
fsfp enable vsan	1612
fsync clock-identity	1613
fsync esmc peer receive timeout	1614
fsync quality itu-t option	1615
fsync transmit dnu lag-members	1616
fte event	1617
fte exporter	1618
fte monitor	1619
fte record	1620
fte system monitor	1621
fttrace	1622
<hr/>	
CHAPTER 8	G Commands 1625
generate type7_encrypted_secret	1627
geneve enable	1628
global-block	1629
global ingress-replication protocol bgp	1630
global mcast-group L2	1631
global suppress-arp	1632
gps-input tod-format pps-input	1633
gps-output pps-output tod-format	1634
graceful-restart-helper	1635
graceful-restart	1636

graceful-restart	1637
graceful-restart	1638
graceful-restart	1639
graceful-restart	1640
graceful-restart	1641
graceful-restart	1642
graceful-restart grace-period	1643
graceful-restart grace-period	1644
graceful-restart helper-disable	1645
graceful-restart helper-disable	1646
graceful-restart planned-only	1647
graceful-restart planned-only	1648
graceful-restart restart-time	1649
graceful-restart stalepath-time	1650
graceful-restart t3 manual	1651
graceful-restart t3 manual	1652
graceful-restart t3 manual	1653
graceful-shutdown activate	1654
graceful-shutdown activate	1655
graceful-shutdown aware	1656
graceful consistency-check	1657
grep	1658
grep	1659
grep	1660
group drop-events	1661
group drop-events	1662
group latency-events	1663
group latency-events	1664
group packet-events	1665
grpc-async	1666
guestshell	1667
gunzip	1668
gzip	1669

CHAPTER 9

H Commands 1671

- ha-policy single 1675
- hardware-telemetry buffer-drop 1676
- hardware-telemetry buffer-latency 1677
- hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry 1678
- hardware-telemetry int-clone-md 1679
- hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry 1680
- hardware-telemetry sxx 1681
- hardware N2232P slow-port-error-disable-time 1682
- hardware N2232TM-E slow-port-error-disable-time 1683
- hardware UCS2204XP slow-port-error-disable-time 1684
- hardware UCS2208XP slow-port-error-disable-time 1685
- hardware access-list lou resource threshold 1686
- hardware access-list match inner-header 1687
- hardware access-list team label ing-ifacl 6 1688
- hardware access-list team label ing-qos optimize 1689
- hardware access-list team label ing-racl 9 1690
- hardware access-list team region 1691
- hardware access-list team region double-wide 1692
- hardware access-list team region ing-flow-redirect 1693
- hardware access-list team region qualify 1694
- hardware access-list team region tcp-nat 1695
- hardware ecmp hash-offset 1696
- hardware ecmp hash-polynomial 1697
- hardware ejector enable 1698
- hardware fan-sprom 1699
- hardware fan-zone raise-speed 1700
- hardware forwarding ip statistics 1701
- hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic 1702
- hardware forwarding unicast trace 1703
- hardware ip glean throttle 1704
- hardware ip glean throttle maximum 1705
- hardware ip glean throttle syslog 1706

hardware ip glean throttle timeout	1707
hardware ipv6 glean throttle	1708
hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum	1709
hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog	1710
hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout	1711
hardware module boot-order reverse	1712
hardware multicast global-tx-span	1713
hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer	1714
hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold	1715
hardware profile buffer info syslog-interval timer	1716
hardware profile buffer monitor unicast	1717
hardware profile buffer qosgroup threshold	1718
hardware profile buffer span-threshold	1719
hardware profile buffer stuck reset-reload lenient	1720
hardware profile disable parse-err	1721
hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold	1722
hardware profile ecmp resilient	1723
hardware profile ecmp template module	1724
hardware profile forwarding-mode	1725
hardware profile front portmode	1726
hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value	1727
hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum	1728
hardware profile latency monitor	1729
hardware profile mdb module	1730
hardware profile module	1731
hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes	1732
hardware profile mpls extended-ecmp	1733
hardware profile multicast flex-stats-enable	1734
hardware profile multicast max-limit	1735
hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries	1736
hardware profile multicast nlb	1737
hardware profile multicast nlb Port-Channel	1738
hardware profile multicast optimization disable	1739
hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization	1740

hardware profile multicast service-reflect port	1741
hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port	1742
hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold	1743
hardware profile openflow	1744
hardware profile openflow forward-pdu	1745
hardware profile packet-drop	1746
hardware profile pbr ecmp paths	1747
hardware profile pbr next-hop fast-convergence	1748
hardware profile pbr skip-selfip	1749
hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation	1750
hardware profile portmode	1751
hardware profile racl priority toggle	1752
hardware profile statistics pstat	1753
hardware profile sub-interface flex-stats	1754
hardware profile svi-and-si flex-stats-enable	1755
hardware profile svi flex-stats-enable	1756
hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner	1757
hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge	1758
hardware profile tcam region	1759
hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf	1760
hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf	1761
hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf	1762
hardware profile tcam resource service-template	1763
hardware profile tcam resource template	1764
hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	1765
hardware profile ucast6 max-limit	1766
hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp	1767
hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold	1768
hardware qos dynamic-buffer-sharing	1769
hardware qos fc rate-shaper	1770
hardware qos pfc mc-drop	1771
hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface	1772
hardware switch-id	1773
head	1774

header-type 2	1775
hello-interval	1776
hello-interval	1777
hello-interval	1778
history	1779
history	1780
history	1781
history	1782
history	1783
history	1784
hold-down threshold count	1785
holdtime	1786
hop-limit maximum	1787
hop-limit minimum	1788
hop	1789
host-reachability protocol	1790
host-reachability protocol controller	1791
host	1792
host group permit	1793
host group permit	1794
host port	1795
host source group permit	1796
host source group permit	1797
hostname	1798
hostname dynamic	1799
hostname dynamic	1800
hostname dynamic	1801
hsrp	1802
hsrp anycast	1803
hsrp bfd	1804
hsrp bfd all-interfaces	1805
hsrp delay minimum	1806
hsrp force state vlan	1807
hsrp ipv6	1808

hsrp mac-refresh	1809
hsrp timers extended-hold	1810
hsrp use-bia	1811
hsrp version 1	1812
http get	1813
http proxy server	1814
human	1815
human	1816
hw-module logging onboard	1817
hw-module logging onboard	1818

CHAPTER 10
I Commands 1819

icam monitor entries acl	1835
icam monitor scale	1836
icam monitor system	1837
icam monitor system	1838
icmp-echo	1839
id	1840
id	1841
ignore routable	1842
import	1843
import interface	1844
import l2vpn evpn	1845
import map	1846
import running-config	1847
import vpn unicast	1848
import vrf advertise-vpn	1849
import vrf default map	1850
in-label allocate	1851
inband-telemetry exporter	1852
inband-telemetry flow-profile	1853
inband-telemetry monitor	1854
inband-telemetry queue-profile	1855
inband-telemetry record	1856

inband-telemetry system monitor 1857
inband-telemetry watchlist ip 1858
include-all 1859
include-all 1860
include-any 1861
include-any 1862
include-icv-indicator 1863
include-sci 1864
include profile 1865
include profile any 1866
index-limit 1867
index-limit 1868
index 1869
ingress-mtu 1870
ingress-replication protocol bgp 1871
ingress-replication protocol static 1872
ingress interface 1873
inherit peer-policy 1874
inherit peer-policy 1875
inherit peer-session 1876
inherit peer 1877
inherit port-profile 1878
initial-delay 1879
initial-refresh skip 1880
inject-map exist-map 1881
innoshell 1882
innoshell cmd 1883
innoshell module 1884
innoshell module cmd 1885
install activate 1886
install add 1887
install all 1888
install all network-os 1890
install commit 1891

install deactivate	1892
install epld	1893
install feature-set fcoe-npv	1894
install feature-set fcoe	1895
install feature-set mpls	1896
install license	1897
install remove	1898
install reset	1899
install verify	1900
instance-id	1901
instance	1902
instance	1903
instance vlan	1904
int-clone-md probe-marker	1905
int-clone-md sink collector	1906
int-clone-md sink monitor	1907
int-clone-md sink record	1908
int-clone-md source monitor	1909
int-clone-md source record	1910
int-clone-md system sink monitor	1911
int-clone-md system source monitor	1912
interface	1913
interface	1914
interface	1915
interface	1916
interface	1917
interface	1918
interface	1919
interface	1920
interface	1921
interface	1922
interface	1923
interface	1924
interface	1925

interface	1926
interface	1927
interface	1928
interface	1929
interface	1930
interface	1931
interface breakout-profile	1932
interface breakout module	1933
interface breakout module	1934
interface breakout module port	1935
interface breakout module port map	1936
interop-enable	1937
interval	1938
interval	1939
interval interval	1940
ip	1941
ip	1942
ip	1943
ip	1944
ip	1945
ip	1946
ip	1947
ip	1948
ip access-class	1949
ip access-group	1950
ip access-list	1951
ip access-list match-local-traffic	1952
ip address	1953
ip address	1954
ip address dhcp	1955
ip address ipv6 address port	1956
ip address secondary	1957
ip adjacency route distance	1958
ip amt anycast-relay-prefix	1959

ip amt gateway 1960
ip amt join-policy 1961
ip amt qqic 1962
ip amt relay-advertisement-address 1963
ip amt relay 1964
ip amt state-limit 1965
ip amt tunnel-limit 1966
ip arp 1967
ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet 1968
ip arp cache limit 1969
ip arp cos 1970
ip arp delete 1971
ip arp evpn timeout 1972
ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate 1973
ip arp gratuitous request 1974
ip arp gratuitous update 1975
ip arp inspection filter vlan 1976
ip arp inspection log-buffer entries 1977
ip arp inspection trust 1978
ip arp inspection validate 1979
ip arp inspection vlan 1980
ip arp off-list timeout 1981
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding 1982
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding 1983
ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit 1984
ip arp suppression-cache 1985
ip arp suppression timeout 1986
ip arp synchronize 1987
ip arp timeout 1988
ip arp timeout 1989
ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection 1990
ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication 1991
ip as-path access-list deny 1992
ip as-path access-list seq deny 1993

ip authentication	1994
ip auto-discard	1995
ip bandwidth-percent eigrp	1996
ip bandwidth eigrp	1997
ip community-list expanded deny	1998
ip community-list expanded seq deny	1999
ip delay eigrp	2000
ip destination	2001
ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id	2002
ip dhcp packet strict-validation	2003
ip dhcp relay	2004
ip dhcp relay address	2005
ip dhcp relay dai	2006
ip dhcp relay information option	2007
ip dhcp relay information option server-id-override-disable	2008
ip dhcp relay information option trust	2009
ip dhcp relay information option vpn	2010
ip dhcp relay information trust-all	2011
ip dhcp relay information trusted	2012
ip dhcp relay source	2013
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized	2014
ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string	2015
ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco	2016
ip dhcp relay subnet-selection	2017
ip dhcp smart-relay	2018
ip dhcp smart-relay global	2019
ip dhcp snooping	2020
ip dhcp snooping information option	2021
ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan	2022
ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string	2023
ip dhcp snooping trust	2024
ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address	2025
ip dhcp snooping vlan	2026
ip directed-broadcast	2027

ip distribute-list eigrp	2028
ip dns source-interface	2029
ip domain-list	2030
ip domain-lookup	2031
ip domain-name	2032
ip drop-glean	2033
ip dscp-lop	2034
ip dscp	2035
ip eigrp bfd	2036
ip eigrp shutdown	2037
ip extcommunity-list expanded seq deny	2038
ip extcommunity-list standard seq permit 4byteas-generic transitive	2039
ip flow monitor input	2041
ip flow monitor input	2042
ip flow monitor input	2043
ip flow rtp	2044
ip forward	2045
ip ftp source-interface	2046
ip hello-interval eigrp	2047
ip hold-time eigrp	2048
ip host	2049
ip http source-interface	2050
ip icmp-errors source-interface	2051
ip igmp any-query-destination	2052
ip igmp enforce-router-alert	2053
ip igmp flush-routes	2054
ip igmp group-timeout	2055
ip igmp heavy-template	2056
ip igmp host-proxy	2057
ip igmp immediate-leave	2058
ip igmp join-group	2059
ip igmp last-member-query-count	2060
ip igmp last-member-query-response-time	2061
ip igmp querier-elect strict	2062

ip igmp querier	2063
ip igmp query-interval	2064
ip igmp query-max-response-time	2065
ip igmp report-link-local-groups	2066
ip igmp report prefix-list	2067
ip igmp robustness-variable	2068
ip igmp snooping	2069
ip igmp snooping	2070
ip igmp snooping access-group	2071
ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	2072
ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	2073
ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking	2074
ip igmp snooping fast-leave	2075
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	2076
ip igmp snooping group-timeout	2077
ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval	2078
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	2079
ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression	2080
ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance	2081
ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss	2082
ip igmp snooping mrouter interface	2083
ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link	2084
ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood	2085
ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address	2086
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	2087
ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries	2088
ip igmp snooping querier-timeout	2089
ip igmp snooping querier	2090
ip igmp snooping query-interval	2091
ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time	2092
ip igmp snooping report-flood all	2093
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	2094
ip igmp snooping report-suppression	2095
ip igmp snooping report prefix interface	2096

ip igmp snooping robustness-variable	2097
ip igmp snooping startup-query-count	2098
ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval	2099
ip igmp snooping static-group interface	2100
ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold	2101
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	2102
ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression	2103
ip igmp snooping version	2104
ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop	2105
ip igmp snooping vxlan	2106
ip igmp spoof-check	2107
ip igmp ssm-translate	2108
ip igmp startup-query-count	2109
ip igmp startup-query-interval	2110
ip igmp state-limit	2111
ip igmp suppress v3-gsq	2112
ip igmp syslog-threshold	2113
ip igmp version	2114
ip lisp alt-vrf	2115
ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight	2116
ip lisp etr	2117
ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping	2118
ip lisp etr glean-mapping	2119
ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl	2120
ip lisp etr map-register-ttl	2121
ip lisp etr map-server key	2122
ip lisp hardware-forwarding	2123
ip lisp itr-etr	2124
ip lisp itr	2125
ip lisp itr map-resolver	2126
ip lisp itr send-data-probe	2127
ip lisp locator-vrf	2128
ip lisp map-cache-limit	2129
ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight	2130

ip lisp map-request-source	2131
ip lisp map-resolver	2132
ip lisp map-server	2133
ip lisp multicast	2134
ip lisp nat-traversal	2135
ip lisp ntr	2136
ip lisp proxy-etr	2137
ip lisp proxy-itr	2138
ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length	2139
ip lisp source-locator	2140
ip lisp translate inside outside	2141
ip lisp use-bgp-locators	2142
ip lisp use-petr priority weight	2143
ip load-sharing address	2144
ip local-proxy-arp	2146
ip local policy route-map	2147
ip mfw mstatic register	2148
ip mroute	2149
ip msdp description	2150
ip msdp flush-routes	2151
ip msdp group-limit source	2152
ip msdp keepalive	2153
ip msdp mesh-group	2154
ip msdp originator-id	2155
ip msdp password	2156
ip msdp peer connect-source	2157
ip msdp reconnect-interval	2158
ip msdp redistribute	2159
ip msdp sa-interval	2160
ip msdp sa-limit	2161
ip msdp sa-policy in	2162
ip msdp sa-policy out	2163
ip msdp shutdown	2164
ip mtu eigrp	2165

ip multicast group-range prefix-list	2166
ip multicast multipath	2167
ip multicast multipath resilient	2168
ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr	2169
ip multicast overlay-spt-only	2170
ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list	2171
ip name-server	2172
ip nat inside	2174
ip nat inside source	2175
ip nat outside source	2177
ip nat pool netmask	2179
ip nat pool netmask	2180
ip nat translation	2181
ip nat translation creation-delay	2182
ip nat translation max-entries	2183
ip nat translation sampling-timeout	2184
ip next-hop-self eigrp	2185
ip offset-list eigrp	2186
ip ospf advertise-subnet	2187
ip ospf authentication-key	2188
ip ospf authentication	2189
ip ospf authentication key-chain	2190
ip ospf bfd	2191
ip ospf cost	2192
ip ospf dead-interval	2193
ip ospf hello-interval	2194
ip ospf message-digest-key md5	2195
ip ospf mtu-ignore	2196
ip ospf network broadcast	2197
ip ospf network point-to-point	2198
ip ospf passive-interface	2199
ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear	2200
ip ospf priority	2201
ip ospf retransmit-interval	2202

ip ospf shutdown	2203
ip ospf transmit-delay	2204
ip passive-interface eigrp	2205
ip pim anycast-rp	2206
ip pim assert-rate-limit	2207
ip pim auto-enable	2208
ip pim auto-rp listen	2209
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy	2210
ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery	2211
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy	2212
ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list	2213
ip pim bfd-instance	2214
ip pim bfd	2215
ip pim bidir-rp-limit	2216
ip pim border-router	2217
ip pim border	2218
ip pim bsr-candidate	2219
ip pim bsr bsr-policy	2220
ip pim bsr listen	2221
ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy	2222
ip pim dr-delay	2223
ip pim dr-priority	2224
ip pim evpn-border-leaf	2225
ip pim extranet	2226
ip pim flush-routes	2227
ip pim group-list	2228
ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5	2229
ip pim hello-interval	2230
ip pim isolate	2231
ip pim jp-policy	2232
ip pim log-neighbor-changes	2233
ip pim mtu	2234
ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list	2235
ip pim passive	2236

ip pim pre-build-spt	2237
ip pim register-policy	2238
ip pim register-rate-limit	2239
ip pim register-source	2240
ip pim register-until-stop	2241
ip pim rp-address	2242
ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list	2243
ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity	2244
ip pim sparse-mode	2245
ip pim spt-switch-graceful	2246
ip pim ssm	2247
ip pim state-limit	2248
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	2249
ip pim strict-rfc-compliant	2250
ip ping source-interface	2251
ip policy route-map	2252
ip port-unreachable	2253
ip port access-group	2254
ip port access-group	2255
ip pps threshold unicast-forward	2256
ip prefix-list description	2257
ip prefix-list permit	2258
ip proxy-arp	2259
ip radius source-interface	2260
ip redirects	2261
ip rip authentication key-chain	2262
ip rip authentication mode text	2263
ip rip metric	2264
ip rip passive-interface	2265
ip rip poison-reverse	2266
ip rip route-filter route in	2267
ip rip summary-address	2268
ip route	2269
ip route static bfd	2270

ip router eigrp	2271
ip router isis	2272
ip router ospf area	2273
ip router ospf multi-area	2274
ip router rip	2275
ip routing multicast holddown	2276
ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count	2277
ip routing multicast software-replicate	2278
ip secondary	2279
ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source	2280
ip service-reflect mode ingress	2281
ip service-reflect mode regular	2282
ip service-reflect source-interface	2283
ip sla	2284
ip sla	2285
ip sla group schedule	2286
ip sla group schedule add	2288
ip sla group schedule delete	2289
ip sla group schedule reschedule	2290
ip sla logging traps	2291
ip sla reaction-configuration react	2292
ip sla reaction-trigger	2293
ip sla reset	2294
ip sla responder	2295
ip sla responder twamp	2296
ip sla restart	2297
ip sla schedule	2298
ip sla server twamp	2300
ip source-route	2301
ip source binding vlan interface	2302
ip split-horizon eigrp	2303
ip ssh source-interface	2304
ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp	2305
ip tacacs source-interface	2306

ip tcp mss	2307
ip tcp path-mtu-discovery	2308
ip tcp synwait-time	2309
ip telnet source-interface	2310
ip tftp source-interface	2311
ip traceroute source-interface	2312
ip ttl	2313
ip udp relay addrgroup	2314
ip udp relay subnet-broadcast	2315
ip unnumbered	2316
ip unreachable	2317
ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan	2318
ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx	2319
ipv4	2320
ipv6	2321
ipv6 access-class	2322
ipv6 access-list	2323
ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic	2324
ipv6 address	2325
ipv6 address dhcp	2326
ipv6 address use-link-local-only	2327
ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer	2328
ipv6 adjacency route distance	2329
ipv6 amt gateway	2330
ipv6 amt relay	2331
ipv6 destination	2332
ipv6 dhcp guard	2333
ipv6 dhcp guard	2334
ipv6 dhcp guard policy	2335
ipv6 dhcp relay	2336
ipv6 dhcp relay address	2337
ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address	2338
ipv6 dhcp relay option79	2339
ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco	2340

ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn	2341
ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface	2342
ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface	2343
ipv6 dhcp smart-relay	2344
ipv6 dhcp smart-relay global	2345
ipv6 flow monitor input	2346
ipv6 flow monitor input	2347
ipv6 flow monitor input	2348
ipv6 flow rtp	2349
ipv6 forward	2350
ipv6 host	2351
ipv6 link-local	2352
ipv6 link-local use-bia	2353
ipv6 local policy route-map	2354
ipv6 mld group-timeout	2355
ipv6 mld immediate-leave	2356
ipv6 mld join-group	2357
ipv6 mld last-member-query-count	2358
ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time	2359
ipv6 mld querier	2360
ipv6 mld query-interval	2361
ipv6 mld query-max-response-time	2362
ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups	2363
ipv6 mld report	2364
ipv6 mld robustness-variable	2365
ipv6 mld snooping	2366
ipv6 mld snooping	2367
ipv6 mld snooping access-group	2368
ipv6 mld snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	2369
ipv6 mld snooping disable-nve-static-router-port	2370
ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking	2371
ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave	2372
ipv6 mld snooping group-timeout	2373
ipv6 mld snooping group-timeout	2374

ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval	2375
ipv6 mld snooping link-local-groups-suppression	2376
ipv6 mld snooping link-local-groups-suppression	2377
ipv6 mld snooping many-to-one-enhance	2378
ipv6 mld snooping max-gq-miss	2379
ipv6 mld snooping mrouter interface	2380
ipv6 mld snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link	2381
ipv6 mld snooping optimise-multicast-flood	2382
ipv6 mld snooping proxy-leave use-group-address	2383
ipv6 mld snooping proxy general-queries	2384
ipv6 mld snooping proxy general-queries	2385
ipv6 mld snooping querier-timeout	2386
ipv6 mld snooping querier	2387
ipv6 mld snooping query-interval	2388
ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time	2389
ipv6 mld snooping report-flood all	2390
ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression	2391
ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression	2392
ipv6 mld snooping report prefix interface	2393
ipv6 mld snooping robustness-variable	2394
ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count	2395
ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval	2396
ipv6 mld snooping static-group interface	2397
ipv6 mld snooping syslog-threshold	2398
ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression	2399
ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression	2400
ipv6 mld snooping version	2401
ipv6 mld snooping vxlan-umc drop	2402
ipv6 mld snooping vxlan	2403
ipv6 mld ssm-translate	2404
ipv6 mld startup-query-count	2405
ipv6 mld startup-query-interval	2406
ipv6 mld state-limit	2407
ipv6 mld syslog-threshold	2408

ipv6 mld version	2409
ipv6 multicast group-range prefix-list	2410
ipv6 multicast multipath	2411
ipv6 multicast multipath resilient	2412
ipv6 nd cache limit	2413
ipv6 nd dad attempts	2414
ipv6 nd dadns-discover	2415
ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete	2416
ipv6 nd drop-fragments	2417
ipv6 nd hop-limit	2418
ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding	2419
ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding	2420
ipv6 nd mac-extract	2421
ipv6 nd managed-config-flag	2422
ipv6 nd mtu	2423
ipv6 nd ns-interval	2424
ipv6 nd off-list timeout	2425
ipv6 nd other-config-flag	2426
ipv6 nd prefix	2427
ipv6 nd prefix default	2428
ipv6 nd ra-interval	2429
ipv6 nd ra-lifetime	2430
ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url	2431
ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence	2432
ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress	2433
ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence	2434
ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress	2435
ipv6 nd ra route suppress	2436
ipv6 nd rguard	2437
ipv6 nd rguard	2438
ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy	2439
ipv6 nd rguard policy	2440
ipv6 nd reachable-time	2441
ipv6 nd retrans-timer	2442

ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite	2443
ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium	2444
ipv6 nd solicit-na accept	2445
ipv6 nd suppress-ra	2446
ipv6 nd synchronize	2447
ipv6 neighbor	2448
ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet	2449
ipv6 neighbor binding	2450
ipv6 neighbor binding	2451
ipv6 neighbor binding logging	2452
ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries	2453
ipv6 neighbor tracking	2454
ipv6 pim anycast-rp	2455
ipv6 pim assert-rate-limit	2456
ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit	2457
ipv6 pim border-router	2458
ipv6 pim border	2459
ipv6 pim dr-priority	2460
ipv6 pim evpn-border-leaf	2461
ipv6 pim flush-routes	2462
ipv6 pim hello-interval	2463
ipv6 pim isolate	2464
ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes	2465
ipv6 pim passive	2466
ipv6 pim register-rate-limit	2467
ipv6 pim rp-address	2468
ipv6 pim sparse-mode	2469
ipv6 pim spt-switch-graceful	2470
ipv6 pim state-limit	2471
ipv6 policy route-map	2472
ipv6 port traffic-filter	2473
ipv6 prefix-list description	2474
ipv6 prefix-list permit	2475
ipv6 queue-packets	2476

ipv6 redirects	2477
ipv6 route	2478
ipv6 route static bfd	2479
ipv6 router isis	2480
ipv6 router ospfv3 area	2481
ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area	2482
ipv6 routing multicast holddown	2483
ipv6 routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count	2484
ipv6 routing multicast software-replicate	2485
ipv6 snooping	2486
ipv6 snooping	2487
ipv6 snooping policy	2488
ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan	2489
ipv6 switch-packets	2490
ipv6 traffic-filter	2491
ipv6 unreachable	2492
ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx	2493
is-type	2494
ishow cli find nodes	2495
ishow cli modes	2496
ishow cli nodes	2497
ishow cli paths	2498
ishow cli tags	2499
ishow core backtrace	2500
isis authentication-check	2501
isis authentication-check level-1	2502
isis authentication-check level-2	2503
isis authentication-type cleartext	2504
isis authentication-type cleartext level-1	2505
isis authentication-type cleartext level-2	2506
isis authentication key-chain	2507
isis authentication key-chain level-1	2508
isis authentication key-chain level-2	2509
isis bfd	2510

isis circuit-type	2511
isis csnp-interval level	2512
isis hello-interval	2513
isis hello-interval level	2514
isis hello-multiplier	2515
isis hello-multiplier level	2516
isis hello-padding	2517
isis ipv6 bfd	2518
isis ipv6 metric level-1	2519
isis ipv6 metric level-2	2520
isis lsp-interval	2521
isis mesh-group	2522
isis metric level-1	2523
isis metric level-2	2524
isis mtu-check	2525
isis mtu-check level-1	2526
isis mtu-check level-2	2527
isis network point-to-point	2528
isis passive-interface	2529
isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear	2530
isis priority level	2531
isis retransmit-interval	2532
isis retransmit-throttle-interval	2533
isis shutdown	2534
isis suppressed	2535
isolate	2536
isolate	2537
isolate	2538
isolate	2539
isolate	2540
isolate	2541
itd	2542
itd device-group	2543
itd port-group	2544

itd session access-list refresh	2545
itd session device-group	2546
itd statistics	2547
itu channel	2548

CHAPTER 11**J Commands 2549**

job name	2550
json-pretty	2551
json-pretty	2552
json	2553
json	2554

CHAPTER 12**K Commands 2555**

key-chain macsec-psk no-show	2556
key-chain tunnelencrypt-psk no-show	2557
key-octet-string 6 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC	2558
key-octet-string 6 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC	2559
key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC	2560
key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC	2561
key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC	2562
key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC	2563
key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC	2564
key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC	2565
key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC	2566
key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC	2567
key-server-priority	2568
key-string	2569
key-string 7	2570
key	2571
key	2572
key	2573
key chain	2574
key chain macsec	2575
key chain tunnel-encryption	2576

keychain 2577
 kill background 2578
 kubernetes server ip-address port 2579

CHAPTER 13
L Commands 2581

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection 2590
 l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery 2591
 label-allocation-mode per-vrf 2592
 label allocate global 2593
 lacp graceful-convergence 2594
 lacp max-bundle 2595
 lacp min-links 2596
 lacp mode delay 2597
 lacp mode delay 2598
 lacp port-number front-panel 2599
 lacp port-priority 2600
 lacp rate 2601
 lacp rate 2602
 lacp suspend-individual 2603
 lacp system-mac 2604
 lacp system-priority 2605
 lacp vpc-convergence 2606
 last 2607
 latency 2608
 latency 2609
 latency quantization 2610
 latency quantization 2611
 layer-2 multicast lookup mac 2612
 layer2-switched flow monitor input 2613
 layer3 peer-router 2614
 layer3 peer-router syslog 2615
 lend push_to_klm address port vlan 2616
 ldap-search-map 2617
 ldap-search-map 2618

ldap-server deadtime	2619
ldap-server host	2620
ldap-server host test rootDN	2621
ldap-server timeout	2622
ldap search-map	2623
less	2624
license smart clear eventlog	2625
license smart custom_id	2626
license smart factory reset	2627
license smart import	2628
license smart privacy	2629
license smart proxy address	2630
license smart save	2631
license smart sync local	2632
license smart transport	2633
license smart trust idtoken local	2634
license smart url smart	2635
license smart usage interval	2636
limit-resource module-type	2637
limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min	2638
limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min	2639
limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min	2640
limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum	2641
limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min	2642
limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min	2643
limit address-count	2644
line console	2645
line console	2646
line vty	2647
link-level-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	2648
link-state-trap	2649
link debounce	2650
link dfe adaptive-tuning	2651
link loopback	2652

link mac-up timer	2653
link transmit reset-skip	2654
lisp	2655
lisp ddt	2656
lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix	2657
lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix	2658
lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix	2659
lisp ddt root	2660
lisp dynamic-eid	2661
lisp dynamic-eid	2662
lisp explicit-locator-path	2663
lisp explicit-locator-path	2664
lisp extended-subnet-mode	2665
lisp geo-coordinates	2666
lisp instance-id	2667
lisp loc-reach-algorithm	2668
lisp merge-registrations site-id	2669
lisp mobility	2670
lisp mobility test-liveness	2671
lisp security	2672
lisp site	2673
lisp site	2674
lisp smr-locators	2675
lisp to	2676
listobject-boolean not	2677
listobject-weight weight threshold-weight	2678
listobject	2679
liveness-detection	2680
liveness-detection	2681
liveness-detection	2682
lldp	2683
lldp dcbx version auto	2684
lldp dcbx version cee	2685
lldp receive	2686

lldp tlv-select management-address v4	2687
lldp tlv-set management-address	2688
lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6	2689
lldp tlv-set vlan	2690
lldp transmit	2691
load-balance	2692
load-balance	2693
load-balance	2694
load-interval	2695
load-interval	2696
load-interval counter	2697
load-interval counter	2698
load	2699
load	2700
load	2701
load configuration failed commit	2702
local-as	2703
local-as	2704
local-label prefix	2705
local-label prefix	2706
locator-led	2707
locator	2708
locator	2709
locator	2710
locator	2711
locators	2712
locators	2713
log-adjacency-changes	2714
log-adjacency-changes	2715
log-adjacency-changes	2716
log-adjacency-changes	2717
log-adjacency-changes	2718
log-neighbor-changes	2719
log-neighbor-changes	2720

log-neighbor-warnings	2721
logging	2722
logging abort	2723
logging console	2724
logging distribute	2725
logging drop threshold	2726
logging drop threshold	2727
logging event link enable	2728
logging event port link-status	2729
logging event port link-status	2730
logging event port link-status	2731
logging event port link-status default	2732
logging event port trunk-status	2733
logging event port trunk-status	2734
logging event port trunk-status default	2735
logging flow-mod	2736
logging flow-mod	2737
logging history	2738
logging ip access-list cache	2739
logging ip access-list cache entries	2740
logging ip access-list detailed	2741
logging ip access-list include sgt	2742
logging level	2743
logging level	2744
logging level	2745
logging level	2747
logging level aaa	2748
logging level acl	2749
logging level acllog	2750
logging level aclmgr	2751
logging level adbm	2752
logging level adjmgr	2753
logging level all	2754
logging level amt	2755

logging level arp	2756
logging level ascii-cfg	2757
logging level assoc_mgr	2758
logging level backup	2759
logging level bfd	2760
logging level bgp	2761
logging level bloggerd	2762
logging level bootvar	2763
logging level callhome	2764
logging level capability	2765
logging level cdp	2766
logging level cfs	2767
logging level clis	2768
logging level clk_mgr	2769
logging level confcheck	2770
logging level copp	2771
logging level core-dmon	2772
logging level cts	2773
logging level device-alias	2774
logging level dhclient	2775
logging level dhcp_snoop	2776
logging level diagclient	2777
logging level diagmgr	2778
logging level dot1x	2779
logging level dpvm	2780
logging level ecp	2781
logging level eigrp	2782
logging level eltm	2783
logging level epbr	2784
logging level epp	2785
logging level ethpm	2786
logging level ethpm link	2787
logging level evb	2788
logging level evmc	2789

logging level evmed	2790
logging level evms	2791
logging level fabric forwarding	2792
logging level fabricpath switch-id	2793
logging level fc2d	2794
logging level fcdomain	2795
logging level fcns	2796
logging level fcoe_mgr	2797
logging level fcs	2798
logging level fdmi	2799
logging level feature-mgr	2800
logging level flogi	2801
logging level fs-daemon	2802
logging level fspf	2803
logging level fsync_mgr	2804
logging level gpixm	2805
logging level hardware-telemetry	2806
logging level hsrp	2807
logging level icam	2808
logging level igmp	2809
logging level imp	2810
logging level interface-vlan	2811
logging level ip pim	2812
logging level ip sla responder	2813
logging level ip sla sender	2814
logging level ip sla twamp-server	2815
logging level ipconf	2816
logging level ipfib	2817
logging level ipqos	2818
logging level ipv6 mld	2819
logging level ipv6 pim	2820
logging level iscm	2821
logging level iscm	2822
logging level isis	2823

logging level l2fm	2824
logging level l2rib	2825
logging level l3vm	2826
logging level lacp	2827
logging level ldap	2828
logging level lem-mgr	2829
logging level lim	2830
logging level lisp	2831
logging level lldp	2832
logging level m2rib	2833
logging level mfdm	2834
logging level mfwd	2835
logging level mfwdv6	2836
logging level mmode	2837
logging level module	2838
logging level monitor	2839
logging level mpls manager	2840
logging level mpls static	2841
logging level mpls switching	2842
logging level msdp	2843
logging level mvsh	2844
logging level nat	2845
logging level nbm	2846
logging level netstack	2847
logging level nfm	2848
logging level nfm	2849
logging level ngmvpn	2850
logging level ngoam	2851
logging level npv	2852
logging level ntp	2853
logging level nve	2854
logging level nxsdk	2855
logging level ofm	2856
logging level openflow	2857

logging level orib	2858
logging level ospf	2859
logging level ospfv3	2860
logging level pfstat	2861
logging level pie	2862
logging level pixm	2863
logging level pktmgr	2864
logging level platform	2865
logging level plcmgr	2866
logging level pltfm_config	2867
logging level plugin	2868
logging level poed	2869
logging level port-profile	2870
logging level port-resources	2871
logging level port-security	2872
logging level port	2873
logging level port link-failure	2874
logging level private-vlan	2875
logging level ptp	2876
logging level radius	2877
logging level rdl	2878
logging level res_mgr	2879
logging level rib	2880
logging level rip	2881
logging level rpm	2882
logging level rscn	2883
logging level sal	2884
logging level scheduler	2885
logging level scsi-target	2886
logging level segment-routing	2887
logging level session-mgr	2888
logging level sflow	2889
logging level smm	2890
logging level snmpd	2891

logging level snmpmib_proc	2892
logging level spanning	2893
logging level spm	2894
logging level stripcl	2895
logging level sync	2896
logging level sysmgr	2897
logging level tacacs	2898
logging level telemetry	2899
logging level template_manager	2900
logging level track	2901
logging level tunnel-encryption	2902
logging level tunnel	2903
logging level u2rib	2904
logging level u6rib	2905
logging level udd	2906
logging level ufdm	2907
logging level urib	2908
logging level vdc_mgr	2909
logging level virtual-service	2910
logging level vlan_mgr	2911
logging level vmm	2912
logging level vmtracker	2913
logging level vpc	2914
logging level vrrp	2915
logging level vrrpv3	2916
logging level vsan	2917
logging level vshd	2918
logging level vtp	2919
logging level wwnm	2920
logging level xbar	2921
logging level zone	2922
logging logfile	2923
logging message interface type ethernet	2924
logging module	2925

logging monitor	2926
logging origin-id	2927
logging rate-limit	2928
logging rfc-strict 5424	2929
logging server	2930
logging server dns-refresh-interval	2932
logging source-interface	2933
logging timestamp	2934
login on-failure log	2935
login on-success log	2936
logout-warning	2937
low-memory exempt	2938
lshow	2939
lsp-gen-interval	2940
lsp-gen-interval	2941
lsp-gen-interval	2942
lsp-mtu	2943
lsp-mtu	2944
lsp-mtu	2945
lsp	2946
lsp	2947

CHAPTER 14**M Commands 2949**

m2rib debug log-size transactions	2955
mac-addr	2956
mac-address	2957
mac-address	2958
mac-address	2959
mac-address bpdu source version 2	2960
mac-address destination	2961
mac-address ipv6-extract	2962
mac-learn disable	2963
mac-learn disable	2964
mac-list permit	2965

mac access-list	2966
mac address-table aging-time	2967
mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac	2968
mac address-table limit	2969
mac address-table limit user-defined	2970
mac address-table loop-detect nve port-down	2971
mac address-table loop-detect port-down	2972
mac address-table multicast vlan interface	2973
mac address-table notification mac-move	2974
mac address-table notification threshold	2975
mac address-table static clear	2976
mac address-table static vlan interface	2977
mac address-table static vni	2978
mac address	2979
mac address inherit	2980
mac advert interval	2981
mac packet-classify	2982
mac packet-classify	2983
mac port access-group	2984
mac vsan	2985
macsec keychain-pki-mode	2986
macsec keychain macsec keychain	2987
macsec policy	2988
macsec shutdown	2989
managed-config-flag	2990
management	2991
map-notify-group	2992
map-server key	2993
marker-packet-n3500	2994
marker-packet	2995
match-address	2996
match	2997
match	3001
match	3003

match access-group name	3004
match address	3005
match as-number	3006
match as-number as-path-list	3007
match as-path	3008
match class-map	3009
match community	3010
match cos	3011
match cos	3012
match datalink	3013
match datalink	3014
match dscp	3015
match dscp	3016
match evpn route-type	3017
match exception	3018
match extcommunity	3020
match interface	3021
match ip address	3022
match ip address	3023
match ip address	3024
match ip address prefix-list	3025
match ip multicast rp	3026
match ip next-hop prefix-list	3027
match ip protocol	3028
match ip protocol	3029
match ip route-source prefix-list	3030
match ip source address	3031
match ipv4 protocol	3032
match ipv4 source address	3033
match ipv4 source address	3034
match ipv4 transport destination	3035
match ipv6	3036
match ipv6	3037
match ipv6 address	3038

match ipv6 address	3039
match ipv6 address	3040
match ipv6 address prefix-list	3041
match ipv6 multicast rp	3042
match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list	3043
match ipv6 protocol	3044
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list	3045
match ipv6 transport destination	3046
match mac-list	3047
match metric	3048
match ospf-area	3049
match protocol arp	3050
match qos-group	3051
match qos-group2	3052
match qos-group2	3053
match qos-group	3054
match redirect	3055
match route-type	3056
match source-protocol	3057
match tag	3058
match transport destination	3059
match transport destination	3060
max-backoff	3061
max-backoff	3062
max-lsa	3063
max-lsa	3064
max-lsp-lifetime	3065
max-lsp-lifetime	3066
max-lsp-lifetime	3067
max-metric router-lsa	3068
max-metric router-lsa	3069
max-ports	3070
max-ports	3071
maxas-limit	3072

maximum-paths	3073
maximum-paths	3074
maximum-paths	3075
maximum-paths	3076
maximum-paths	3077
maximum-paths	3078
maximum-paths	3079
maximum-paths eibgp	3080
maximum-paths local	3081
maximum-paths mixed	3082
maximum-peers	3083
maximum-prefix	3084
maximum-prefix	3085
maximum routes	3086
mcast-group	3087
mcast-routing override source-interface	3088
mcast root lowest vsan	3089
mcast root principal vsan	3090
mdix auto	3091
mdt asm-use-shared-tree	3092
mdt data	3093
mdt default	3094
mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	3095
mdt mtu	3096
mdt pim hello-interval	3097
mdt pim jp-interval	3098
mdt source	3099
media-type	3100
media-type auto	3101
media-type rj45	3102
media-type sfp	3103
media	3104
medium	3105
medium broadcast	3106

medium broadcast 3107

medium p2p 3108

medium p2p 3109

member 3110

member 3112

member 3114

member 3116

member vlan 3117

member vni 3118

member vni 3119

member vni associate-vrf 3120

message-digest-key md5 3121

message-digest-key md5 3122

metric-style transition 3123

metric 3124

metric 3125

metric 3126

metric direct 0 3127

metric maximum-hops 3128

metric rib-scale 3129

metric version 64bit 3130

metric weights 3131

mgmt-addr 3132

min-ls-arrival 3133

min-ls-interval 3134

mkdir 3135

mode 3136

mode 3137

mode 3138

mode tap-aggregation 3139

module transceiver-frequency 3140

monitor erspan granularity 3141

monitor erspan origin ip-address 3142

monitor erspan origin ipv6-address 3143

monitor input	3144
monitor session	3145
monitor session shut	3146
monitor session type acl-capture	3147
monitor session type erspan-destination	3148
monitor session type erspan-source	3149
monitor session warp	3150
monitor session warp	3151
mount	3152
mount slot0	3153
move	3154
mpls	3155
mpls	3156
mpls	3157
mpls	3158
mpls access-list	3159
mpls ip	3160
mpls ip default-route	3161
mpls ip forwarding	3162
mpls ip propagate-ttl	3163
mpls ip ttl-expiration pop	3164
mpls label range	3165
mpls load-sharing label-ip	3166
mpls load-sharing label-only	3167
mpls port access-group	3168
mpls static configuration	3169
mpls strip	3170
mpls strip label	3171
mpls traffic-eng	3172
mpls traffic-eng area	3173
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	3174
mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact	3175
mpls traffic-eng router-id	3176
mpls traffic-eng router-id	3177

mpls ttl-mode php uniform	3178
mst designated priority	3179
mst root priority	3180
mtrace	3181
mts callhome age	3182
mts latency threshold sup	3183
mtu	3184
mtu1	3185
mtu	3186
mtu	3187
mtu	3188
mtu	3189
mtu	3190
mtu	3191
mtu	3192
multi-topology	3193
multicast	3194
multicast flow-path disable-stats-table	3195
multicast flow-path export	3196
multicast service-reflect map interface	3197
multiplier multiplier	3198
multisite border-gateway interface	3199
multisite ingress-replication	3200
mvr-config	3201
mvr-group	3202
mvr-group	3203
mvr-group	3204
mvr-group	3205
mvr-suppress-query vlan	3206
mvr-type receiver	3207
mvr-type source	3208
mvr-vlan	3209
mvr-vlan	3210

CHAPTER 15

N Commands 3211

name-lookup	3214
name-lookup	3215
name	3216
name	3217
name	3218
nat destination	3219
nbm bandwidth unicast	3220
nbm external-link	3221
nbm flow-definition	3222
nbm flow-definition	3223
nbm flow-policy	3224
nbm flow-policy	3225
nbm flow asm range	3226
nbm flow asm range	3227
nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery	3228
nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery	3229
nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	3230
nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps	3231
nbm flow dscp	3232
nbm flow dscp	3233
nbm flow policer	3234
nbm flow policer	3235
nbm flow reserve-bandwidth receiver-only	3236
nbm flow reserve-bandwidth receiver-only	3237
nbm host-policy	3238
nbm host-policy	3239
nbm mode pim	3240
nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth	3241
nbm vrf	3242
nbm vrf default	3243
negotiate auto	3244
negotiate auto 25000	3245

neighbor-down fib-accelerate	3246
neighbor	3247
neighbor	3248
neighbor	3249
neighbor	3250
neighbor	3251
neighbor	3252
neighbor	3253
nemo config address port interval	3254
net	3255
net	3256
network	3257
network	3258
next-hop-self	3259
next-hop-third-party	3260
nexthop route-map	3261
nexthop suppress-default-resolution	3262
nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical	3263
ngoam authentication-key	3264
ngoam connect-check	3265
ngoam install acl	3266
ngoam loop-detection	3267
ngoam loop-detection bringup vlan	3268
ngoam loop-detection probe vlan	3269
ngoam profile	3270
ngoam xconnect hb-interval	3271
no-more	3272
no	3273
no	3277
no	3278
no	3279
no	3280
no	3281
no	3284

no	3289
no	3292
no	3295
no	3298
no	3302
no	3305
no	3308
no	3311
no	3312
no	3313
no	3314
no	3316
no	3317
node ip	3318
node ip	3319
npv auto-load-balance disruptive	3320
npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface	3321
nsf await-redis-PROTO-convergence	3322
ntp access-group	3323
ntp access-group match-all	3324
ntp allow private	3325
ntp authenticate	3326
ntp authentication-key md5	3327
ntp logging	3328
ntp master	3329
ntp passive	3330
ntp peer	3331
ntp server	3332
ntp source-interface	3333
ntp source	3334
ntp sync-retry	3335
ntp trusted-key	3336
nv overlay evpn	3337
nve interface remap-replication-servers	3338

nve interface replication-server up	3339
nve oam mode draft-pang	3340
nwwn	3341
nwwn vsan	3342
nxapi certificate	3343
nxapi client certificate authentication	3344
nxapi http port	3345
nxapi idle-timeout	3346
nxapi ssl ciphers weak	3347
nxapi ssl protocols	3348
nxapi use-vrf management default	3349
nxsdk profile	3350
nxsdk remote port	3351
nxsdk service-name	3352

CHAPTER 16

O Commands 3353

oam-channel	3355
oam	3356
oam	3357
oam	3358
object-group ip address	3359
object-group ip port	3360
object-group ipv6 address	3361
object-group udp relay ip address	3362
object-track	3363
ocsp url	3364
of-port interface	3365
on-demand color	3366
openflow	3367
operation-packet-priority normal	3368
option exporter-stats timeout	3369
option interface-table timeout	3370
ospfv3 authentication disable ipsec spi md5	3371
ospfv3 bfd	3372

ospfv3 cost	3373
ospfv3 dead-interval	3374
ospfv3 encryption disable ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1	3375
ospfv3 hello-interval	3376
ospfv3 instance	3377
ospfv3 mtu-ignore	3378
ospfv3 network broadcast	3379
ospfv3 network point-to-point	3380
ospfv3 passive-interface	3381
ospfv3 priority	3382
ospfv3 retransmit-interval	3383
ospfv3 shutdown	3384
ospfv3 transmit-delay	3385
other-config-flag	3386
otv-isis	3387
otv isis authentication-check	3388
otv isis authentication-type cleartext	3389
otv isis authentication key-chain	3390
otv isis csnp-interval	3391
otv isis hello-interval	3392
otv isis hello-interval	3393
otv isis hello-multiplier	3394
otv isis hello-multiplier	3395
otv isis hello-padding	3396
otv isis lsp-interval	3397
otv isis metric	3398
otv isis priority	3399
overlay-encapsulation	3400
overwrite-vlan	3401
owner	3402

CHAPTER 17**P Commands 3403**

packet-size	3409
param-list param-list	3410

parity	3411
parity	3412
passive-interface default	3413
passive-interface default	3414
passive-interface default	3415
passive-interface default	3416
password	3417
password	3418
password	3419
password prompt username	3420
password secure-mode	3421
password strength-check	3422
path-attribute discard in	3423
path	3424
path next-hop out-label-stack	3425
pathtrace	3426
pathtrace	3427
pause	3429
pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2	3430
pause priority	3431
payload	3432
pcc	3433
pce-address ipv4	3434
pcep	3435
pcep	3436
pdop threshold	3437
peer-gateway	3438
peer-ip	3439
peer-keepalive destination	3440
peer-switch	3442
peer-type fabric	3443
peer-vtep	3444
peer local service	3445
per-ingress-port-mtu-mode	3446

periodic-inventory notification **3447**
periodic-inventory notification interval **3448**
periodic-probe-interval **3449**
periodic to **3450**
periodic to **3451**
permit interface **3452**
permit vlan **3453**
permit vrf **3454**
permit vsan **3455**
permitdeny **3456**
personality **3457**
personality backup **3458**
personality restore **3459**
phone-contact **3460**
pim **3461**
pim **3462**
ping **3463**
ping6 **3465**
ping **3466**
ping mpls **3468**
ping mpls monitor session-id nil-fec labels output ointerface nexthop **3472**
ping sr-mpls **3473**
platform insert module **3476**
platform name vsan **3477**
platform rate-limiter span-egress **3478**
platform vnic scheme sequential **3479**
pnp startup-vlan **3480**
police **3481**
police **3483**
police **3485**
police **3489**
policer **3493**
policer **3494**
policy-map **3495**

policy-map type control-plane	3496
policy-map type network-qos	3497
policy-map type queuing	3498
policy	3499
policy	3500
policy	3501
policy	3502
pop	3503
port-channel bfd destination	3504
port-channel bfd start	3505
port-channel bfd track-member-link	3506
port-channel fast-convergence	3507
port-channel hash-distribution	3508
port-channel limit	3509
port-channel load-balance	3510
port-channel load-balance1 ethernet	3511
port-channel load-balance2 resilient	3512
port-channel load-balance	3513
port-channel load-defer	3514
port-channel port hash-distribution	3515
port-channel port load-defer	3516
port-channel scale-fanout	3517
port-group	3518
port-license	3519
port-license	3520
port-parameters	3521
port-profile	3522
port-recovery-interval	3523
port-type	3524
port	3525
port	3526
port	3527
port	3528
port destination	3529

port type ethernet	3530
port usb disable	3531
postcard-telemetry exporter	3532
postcard-telemetry flow-profile	3533
postcard-telemetry monitor	3534
postcard-telemetry queue-profile	3535
postcard-telemetry system monitor	3536
postcard-telemetry watchlist ip	3537
power efficient-ethernet auto	3538
power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive	3539
power inline	3540
power inline default_consumption	3541
power inline police action	3542
power inline port priority	3543
power redundancy-mode combined	3544
power redundancy-mode combined force	3545
power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant	3546
power redundancy-mode ps-redundant	3547
poweroff	3548
precision milliseconds	3549
preempt	3550
preempt	3551
preempt delay minimum	3552
preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt	3553
preference	3555
preference	3556
preference max	3557
preference min	3558
prefix-priority high	3559
prefix	3560
prefix out	3561

priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier	3562
priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier	3563
priority-flow-control inn-recover interface	3564
priority-flow-control mode	3565
priority-flow-control override-interface mode off	3566
priority-flow-control recover interface	3567
priority-flow-control tah-recover interface	3568
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	3569
priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on	3570
priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on	3571
priority-flow-control watch-dog interval	3572
priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier	3573
priority	3574
priority2	3575
priority	3576
priority	3577
priority	3578
priority	3579
priority	3580
priority	3581
priority	3582
priority critical	3583
priority critical	3584
private-vlan	3585
private-vlan association	3586
private-vlan mapping	3587
private-vlan synchronize	3588
probe-interval	3589
probe-interval	3590
probe	3591
probe	3592
probe	3594
probe	3596
probe	3597

probe get	3598
probe get	3599
probe get	3600
probe host	3601
probe host	3602
probe host	3603
probe port	3604
probe port	3605
probe port	3606
probe track	3607
probe track	3608
probe track	3609
probe track	3610
probe track	3611
profile	3612
profile	3613
profile	3614
propagate-sgt	3615
protected	3616
protected	3617
proto	3618
protocol-version	3619
protocol-version	3620
protocol	3621
protocol	3622
proxy	3623
ptp	3624
ptp acl-redirect	3625
ptp announce interval	3626
ptp announce interval	3627
ptp announce timeout	3628
ptp asymmetric-delay forward	3629
ptp clock-identity	3630
ptp clock-sync auto	3631

ptp convergence-time	3632
ptp correction-range	3633
ptp correction-range logging	3634
ptp correction hardware	3635
ptp cost	3636
ptp delay-request minimum interval	3637
ptp delay-request minimum interval	3638
ptp delay tolerance reverse	3639
ptp destination-mac forwardable rx-no-match	3640
ptp device-type boundary	3641
ptp domain	3642
ptp domain	3643
ptp domain clock-accuracy-threshold	3644
ptp domain clock-class-threshold	3645
ptp domain priority	3646
ptp forward-version1	3647
ptp grandmaster-capable	3648
ptp management	3649
ptp master	3650
ptp mean-path-delay	3651
ptp multi-domain	3652
ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1	3653
ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2	3654
ptp neighbor propagation-delay-threshold	3655
ptp notification type gm-change	3656
ptp notification type high-correction	3657
ptp notification type parent-change	3658
ptp notification type port-state-change	3659
ptp offload	3660
ptp pdelay-req-interval	3661
ptp priority1	3662
ptp priority2	3663
ptp profile-override	3664
ptp role	3665

ptp slave 3666
 ptp source 3667
 ptp sync interval 3668
 ptp sync interval 3669
 ptp transmission multicast 3670
 ptp transport 3671
 ptp ucast-source 3672
 ptp unicast-negotiation 3673
 ptp vlan 3674
 purge fcdomain fcid vsan 3675
 purge module running-config 3676
 push 3677
 pwd 3678
 pwwn vsan 3679
 python 3680
 python3 3681
 python instance 3682

CHAPTER 18
Q Commands 3683

qos-mode pipe 3684
 qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix 3685
 qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix 3686
 qos priority 3687
 qos priority 3688
 qos qos-policies statistics 3689
 qos shared-policer 3690
 qos statistics 3694
 qualify udf 3695
 quality receive 3696
 quality receive 3698
 quality receive 3700
 quality receive 3701
 quality receive 3703
 quality receive 3704

quality transmit	3705
quality transmit	3706
quality transmit	3708
quality transmit	3709
quality transmit	3711
quality transmit	3713
queue-limit	3714
queue-limit2	3715
queue-limit3	3716
queue-limit4	3717
queue-limit5	3718
queue-limit bytes	3719
queue-limit retransmit	3720
queue-limit retransmit	3721
queue	3722
queue interface latency-threshold	3723

CHAPTER 19

R Commands 3725

radius-server deadtime	3730
radius-server directed-request	3731
radius-server host key 0 6 7	3732
radius-server host test	3734
radius-server key 0 6 7	3735
radius-server retransmit	3736
radius-server test	3737
radius-server timeout	3738
random-detect	3739
random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2	3741
random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop	3742
random-detect	3743
random-detect cos-based	3745
rate-limit	3747
rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log	3748
rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log	3749

rate-limit packet_in burst	3750
rate-limit packet_in burst	3751
rd	3752
rd auto	3753
rd auto	3754
rd dual	3755
read-only	3756
read-only	3757
receiver	3758
receiver	3759
reconnect-interval	3760
record	3761
record	3762
record	3763
record	3764
record	3765
record	3766
record	3767
record	3768
record netflow-original	3769
record netflow	3770
record netflow	3771
record netflow	3772
record netflow protocol-port	3773
redistribute filter route-map	3774
redistribute filter route-map	3775
redistribute maximum-prefix	3776
redistribute maximum-prefix	3777
redistribute maximum-prefix	3778
redistribute maximum-prefix	3779
redistribute maximum-prefix	3780
redistribute route-map	3781
redundancy-group	3782
reference-bandwidth	3783

reference-bandwidth 3784
region 3785
register-database-mapping 3786
register-route-notifications 3787
reload 3788
reload cancel 3789
reload in 3790
reload module 3791
reload module force-dnld 3792
reload non-interruptive 3793
reload sync-adjacency 3794
reload timer 3795
reload vdc 3796
reload vdc 3797
remark 3798
remark 3799
remark 3800
remote-as 3801
remote-span 3802
remove-private-as 3803
replay-protection 3804
report 3805
report 3806
report 3807
report 3808
report 3809
report 3810
report 3811
request-data-size 3812
request-data-size 3813
request-data-size 3814
resequence access 3815
reset 3816
reset 3817

reset	3818
reset	3819
reset	3820
reset	3821
reset	3822
restart amt	3823
restart bgp	3824
restart eigrp	3825
restart fabric_mcast	3826
restart fabricpath domain	3827
restart igmp	3828
restart isis	3829
restart mld	3830
restart msdp	3831
restart ospf	3832
restart ospfv3	3833
restart otv-isis	3834
restart pim	3835
restart pim6	3836
restart rip	3837
resync-database	3838
retain route-target all	3839
retain route-target all	3840
retransmit-interval	3841
retransmit-interval	3842
retransmit-interval	3843
reverse	3844
reverse	3845
revision	3846
revocation-check	3847
rewrite-evpn-rt-asn	3848
rewrite-rt-asn	3849
rfc1583compatibility	3850
rib verification-report	3851

rip shutdown 3852

rmdir 3853

rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold 3854

rmon event 3855

rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner 3856

roaming-eid-prefix 3857

role feature-group name 3858

role name 3859

role priority 3860

rollback configuration to 3861

rollback running-config checkpoint 3862

root-priority 3863

route-map 3864

route-map 3865

route-map 3866

route-map 3867

route-map out 3868

route-map pbr-statistics 3869

route-reflector-client 3870

route-reflector-client 3871

route-target both 3872

route-target both auto 3873

route-target both auto 3874

route-target export 3875

route-target export 3876

route-target export auto 3877

route-target import 3878

route-target import 3879

route-target import auto 3880

route 3881

router-guard ip multicast 3883

router-guard ip multicast switchports 3884

router-guard ipv6 multicast 3885

router-guard ipv6 multicast switchports 3886

router-id	3887
router-id	3888
router-id	3889
router-id	3890
router-id	3891
router-id	3892
router-preference maximum	3893
router bgp	3894
router eigrp	3895
router isis	3896
router ospf	3897
router ospfv3	3898
router rip	3899
routing-context vrf	3900
rsa-keypair	3901
rtr etr eid	3902
rule	3903
rule command	3904
rule oid	3905
run-script	3906
run2 guestshell	3907
run bash	3908
run cid	3909

CHAPTER 20**S Commands 3911**

sak-expiry-time	3926
sak-rekey-time	3927
sampling-rate prepost	3928
sampling	3929
sampling rate	3930
sampling rate	3931
sampling rate	3932
sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1	3933
sap modelist	3934

sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x	3935
save	3936
save configuration load	3937
scale-factor module	3938
scheduler aaa-authentication	3939
scheduler job name	3940
scheduler logfile size	3941
scheduler schedule name	3942
scheduler transport email	3943
schema	3944
scripting tcl init	3945
scripting tcl recursion-limit	3946
section	3947
secure-handoff	3948
security-level	3949
security-policy	3950
sed	3951
segment-list name	3952
segment-routing	3953
segment-routing	3954
segment-routing mpls	3955
segment-routing mpls	3956
segment-routing srv6	3957
segment-routing srv6	3958
segment-routing srv6	3959
segment-routing srv6	3960
segment-routing srv6	3961
segments	3962
segments	3963
selection input	3964
selection input	3965
selection input	3966
send-community	3967
send-community	3968

send-community extended **3969**

send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i
smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e
emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l **3970**

send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i
smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e
emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l **3972**

send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i
smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e
emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l **3974**

send **3976**

send session **3977**

sender **3978**

sender **3979**

sensor-group **3980**

sequence **3981**

sequence **3982**

server-key 0 7 **3983**

server **3984**

server **3985**

server **3986**

server protocol ldap **3987**

server protocol radius group **3988**

server protocol xmpp ip **3989**

service-end-point ip **3990**

service-end-point ip **3991**

service-interface **3992**

service-name **3993**

service-policy-dynamic input **3994**

service-policy **3995**

service-policy **3996**

service-policy input **3997**

service-policy type network-qos **3998**

service-policy type qos **3999**

service-policy type queuing **4000**

service-policy type queuing	4001
service-policy type queuing	4002
service exclude-bootconfig	4003
service password-recovery	4004
service unsupported-transceiver	4005
session-limit	4006
session domain-lookup	4007
session protection	4008
set-attached-bit	4009
set-overload-bit	4010
set-overload-bit	4011
set	4012
set	4013
set	4014
set	4015
set	4016
set	4017
set as-path none remote-as local-as	4020
set as-path prepend last-as tag	4021
set as-path replace private-as	4022
set comm-list delete	4023
set cos	4024
set cos	4025
set dampening	4026
set distance	4027
set evpn gateway-ip	4028
set extcomm-list delete	4029
set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive	4030
set extcommunity color	4031
set extcommunity cost	4032
set extcommunity evpn rmac	4033
set extcommunity rt additive	4034
set forwarding-address	4035
set inner ipv4	4036

set inner ipv4	4038
set inner l2	4040
set inner l2	4042
set inner l2 hg2	4044
set inner l2 hg2	4046
set inner l4	4048
set inner l4	4049
set interface	4050
set interval find-new-host	4051
set interval sync-full-info	4052
set ip address prefix-list	4053
set ip default next-hop	4054
set ip default next-hop verify-availability	4055
set ip next-hop	4056
set ip next-hop	4057
set ip next-hop	4058
set ip next-hop peer-address	4059
set ip next-hop redist-unchanged	4060
set ip next-hop unchanged	4061
set ip next-hop verify-availability	4062
set ip precedence	4063
set ip vrf next-hop	4064
set ip vrf next-hop verify-availability	4065
set ipv6 address prefix-list	4066
set ipv6 default next-hop	4067
set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability	4068
set ipv6 next-hop	4069
set ipv6 next-hop	4070
set ipv6 next-hop	4071
set ipv6 next-hop peer-address	4072
set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged	4073
set ipv6 next-hop unchanged	4074
set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability	4075
set ipv6 precedence	4076

set ipv6 vrf next-hop 4077
set ipv6 vrf next-hop verify-availability 4078
set label-index 4079
set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2 4080
set local-preference 4081
set metric 4082
set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map 4083
set nssa-only 4084
set origin egp igp incomplete 4085
set outer ipv4 4086
set outer l2 4088
set outer l2 hg2 4090
set outer l4 4092
set pktrw 4093
set service 4099
set service 4100
set sideband 4101
set srte-policy 4104
set srte-policy name 4105
set tag 4106
set weight 4107
setup 4108
sflow 4109
sflow 4110
sflow data-source interface 4111
sflow data-source interface 4112
sflow extended bgp 4113
sflow extended switch 4114
shared-secret 4115
show 4116
show 4117
show 4118
show 4119
show 4123

show	4127
show	4128
show	4129
show	4130
show	4131
show	4132
shut	4133
shutdown	4134
shutdown	4135
shutdown	4136
shutdown	4137
shutdown	4138
shutdown	4139
shutdown	4140
shutdown	4141
shutdown	4142
shutdown	4143
shutdown	4144
shutdown	4145
shutdown	4146
shutdown	4147
shutdown	4148
shutdown	4149
shutdown	4150
shutdown	4151
shutdown	4152
shutdown	4153
shutdown	4154
shutdown	4155
shutdown	4156
shutdown	4157
shutdown	4158
shutdown	4159
shutdown	4160

shutdown	4161
shutdown	4162
shutdown	4163
shutdown	4164
shutdown	4165
shutdown	4166
shutdown	4167
shutdown	4168
shutdown	4169
shutdown	4170
shutdown	4171
shutdown force	4172
shutdown lan	4173
shutdown lan	4174
signing level	4175
site-id	4176
site-of-origin	4177
sleep	4178
sleep instance	4179
slot	4180
slot	4181
smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from	4182
snapshot create	4183
snapshot delete	4184
snapshot delete ALL	4185
snapshot section add	4186
snapshot section delete	4187
snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout	4188
snmp-server community	4189
snmp-server community	4190
snmp-server contact	4191
snmp-server context	4192
snmp-server counter cache enable	4193
snmp-server counter cache timeout	4194

snmp-server drop unknown	4195
snmp-server enable traps	4196
snmp-server enable traps bgp	4197
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2	4198
snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix	4199
snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix	4200
snmp-server enable traps eigrp	4201
snmp-server enable traps ospf	4202
snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa	4203
snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit	4204
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3	4205
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	4206
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa	4207
snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit	4208
snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate	4209
snmp-server engineID local	4210
snmp-server globalEnforcePriv	4211
snmp-server host filter-vrf	4212
snmp-server host source	4213
snmp-server host use-vrf	4214
snmp-server location	4215
snmp-server mib community-map context	4216
snmp-server protocol enable	4217
snmp-server source-interface informs	4218
snmp-server source-interface traps	4219
snmp-server system-shutdown	4220
snmp-server tcp-session	4221
snmp-server user	4222
snmp-server user	4224
snmp ifmib ifalias long	4225
snmp trap link-status	4226
snmp trap link-status	4227
snmp trap link-status	4228
snmp trap link-status	4229

snmp trap link-status	4230
snr threshold	4231
snsr-grp sample-interval	4232
sockets local-port-range	4233
soft-reconfiguration inbound	4234
soo auto	4235
sort	4236
source-address ipv4	4237
source-address ipv6	4238
source-interface	4239
source-interface	4240
source-interface	4241
source-interface	4242
source-interface	4243
source-interface	4244
source-interface	4245
source-interface	4246
source-interface hold-down-time	4247
source	4248
source	4249
source	4250
source	4251
source	4252
source	4253
source	4254
source	4255
source	4256
source	4257
source	4258
source copy-sys	4259
source forward-drops	4260
source group permit	4261
source group permit	4262
source interface	4263

source interface	4264
source ip	4265
source ipv4	4266
source ipv6	4267
source port	4268
source vlan	4269
source vlan	4270
spanning-tree bpdufilter	4271
spanning-tree bpduguard	4272
spanning-tree bridge-domain	4273
spanning-tree bridge assurance	4274
spanning-tree cost	4275
spanning-tree cost auto	4276
spanning-tree domain	4277
spanning-tree domain clear statistics	4278
spanning-tree fcoe	4279
spanning-tree guard	4280
spanning-tree lc-issu	4281
spanning-tree lc-issu	4282
spanning-tree link-type	4283
spanning-tree loopguard default	4284
spanning-tree mode	4285
spanning-tree mst configuration	4286
spanning-tree mst configuration	4287
spanning-tree mst cost	4288
spanning-tree mst cost auto	4289
spanning-tree mst forward-time	4290
spanning-tree mst hello-time	4291
spanning-tree mst max-age	4292
spanning-tree mst max-hops	4293
spanning-tree mst port-priority	4294
spanning-tree mst pre-standard	4295
spanning-tree mst priority	4296
spanning-tree mst root	4297

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst	4298
spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global	4299
spanning-tree pathcost method	4300
spanning-tree port-priority	4301
spanning-tree port type	4302
spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default	4303
spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default	4304
spanning-tree port type edge default	4305
spanning-tree port type edge trunk	4306
spanning-tree port type network default	4307
spanning-tree pseudo-information	4308
spanning-tree vlan	4309
spanning-tree vlan forward-time	4310
spanning-tree vlan hello-time	4311
spanning-tree vlan max-age	4312
spanning-tree vlan priority	4313
spanning-tree vlan root	4314
speed-group	4315
speed	4316
speed	4317
speed	4318
speed	4319
speed	4320
speed	4321
speed	4322
speed	4323
speed auto	4324
speed auto 100	4325
speed auto 100 1000	4326
speed auto 100 1000 2500 5000	4327
speed auto 100 1000	4328
speed auto 100	4329
speed auto 2500 5000 10000	4330
speed auto	4331

spf-interval	4332
spf-interval	4333
spf-interval	4334
spf hold	4335
split-horizon per-site	4336
sport	4337
sport	4338
src-intf	4339
srv6	4340
srv6	4341
ssh	4342
ssh6	4343
ssh all	4344
ssh cipher-mode weak	4345
ssh ciphers aes256-gcm	4346
ssh idle	4347
ssh kexalgos ecdh-sha2-nistp384	4348
ssh key	4349
ssh login-attempts	4350
ssh login-gracetime	4351
ssh port	4352
ssh rekey max-data max-time	4353
ssm disable	4354
ssm disable	4355
ssm disable	4356
ssx exporter	4357
ssx monitor	4358
ssx record	4359
ssx system monitor	4360
ssx system system-id	4361
stage-flow	4362
stage-flow	4363
standby	4364
start-threshold	4365

start	4366
start	4367
start	4368
start	4369
start	4370
start	4371
start	4372
state	4373
state enabled	4374
statistics	4375
statistics	4376
statistics	4377
statistics	4378
statistics collection-interval	4379
statistics per-entry	4380
statistics per-entry	4381
statistics per-entry	4382
statistics per-entry	4383
stats-reporting-period	4384
status	4385
status	4386
status	4387
status	4388
status	4389
status	4390
status	4391
stop-threshold	4392
stopbits	4393
stopbits 1	4394
storm-contrl multi	4395
storm-control-cpu	4396
storm-control	4397
streetaddress	4398
stub	4399

sub-switch vlan	4400
subscription	4401
summary-address	4402
summary-address	4403
summary-address	4404
summary-address	4405
suppress-arp	4406
suppress-fib-pending	4407
suppress-fib-pending	4408
suppress-inactive	4409
suppress-inactive	4410
suppress-signaling-protocol ldp	4411
suppress mac-route	4412
switch-id	4413
switch-latency	4414
switch-priority	4415
switch-profile	4416
switch-profile	4417
switch-role border-leaf	4418
switch pipeline	4419
switchback	4420
switching-mode fabric-speed 40g	4421
switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	4422
switching-mode store-forward	4423
switchport	4424
switchport	4425
switchport access vlan	4426
switchport access vlan	4427
switchport access vlan	4428
switchport access vlan	4429
switchport autostate exclude	4430
switchport backup interface	4431
switchport backup interface	4432
switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence	4433

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence	4434
switchport backup interface preemption delay	4435
switchport backup interface preemption delay	4436
switchport backup interface preemption mode	4437
switchport backup interface preemption mode	4438
switchport beacon	4439
switchport block unicast	4440
switchport description	4441
switchport dot1q ethertype	4442
switchport dot1q ethertype	4443
switchport duplex	4444
switchport fill-pattern IDLE speed 8000	4445
switchport host	4446
switchport ignore bit-errors	4447
switchport isolated	4448
switchport mac-address static	4449
switchport mac-learn disable	4450
switchport mode	4451
switchport mode	4452
switchport mode	4453
switchport mode	4454
switchport mode	4455
switchport mode	4456
switchport mode	4457
switchport mode fabricpath	4458
switchport mode monitor buffer-limit	4459
switchport mode private-vlan	4460
switchport mode private-vlan	4461
switchport mode private-vlan trunk	4462
switchport mode private-vlan trunk	4463
switchport monitor	4464
switchport mtu	4465
switchport owner	4466
switchport port-security	4467

switchport port-security aging time	4468
switchport port-security aging type absolute	4469
switchport port-security mac-address	4470
switchport port-security mac-address sticky	4471
switchport port-security maximum	4472
switchport port-security violation	4473
switchport priority extend cos	4474
switchport private-vlan association trunk	4475
switchport private-vlan association trunk	4476
switchport private-vlan host-association	4477
switchport private-vlan host-association	4478
switchport private-vlan mapping	4479
switchport private-vlan mapping	4480
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk	4481
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk	4482
switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan	4483
switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan	4484
switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan	4485
switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan	4486
switchport promiscuous-mode off	4487
switchport speed	4488
switchport speed	4489
switchport trunk allow-multi-tag	4490
switchport trunk allowed vlan	4491
switchport trunk allowed vlan	4492
switchport trunk allowed vsan	4493
switchport trunk allowed vsan	4494
switchport trunk mode	4495
switchport trunk native vlan	4496
switchport trunk native vlan	4497
switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all	4498
switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge	4499
switchport vlan mapping	4500
switchport vlan mapping all	4501

switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel	4502
switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel	4503
switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan	4504
switchport vlan mapping enable	4505
switchport voice vlan	4506
switchport voice vlan	4507
switchto vdc	4508
swnn	4509
sync-peers destination	4510
sync duration	4511
sync duration range	4512
sync interval	4513
sync interval range	4514
system-mac	4515
system-mac	4516
system-priority	4517
system	4518
system acl-adjacency-sharing	4519
system acl-adjacency-sharing	4520
system acl	4521
system auto-collect tech-support	4522
system cores	4523
system default interface-vlan autostate	4524
system default interface	4525
system default interface	4526
system default switchport	4527
system default switchport fabricpath	4528
system default switchport shutdown	4529
system default tx-credit double-queue	4530
system default zone	4531
system dot1q-tunnel transit	4532
system fabric-mode full-rate	4533
system fabric core-vlans	4534
system fabric dynamic-vlans	4535

system fast-reload stabilization-timer	4536
system hap-reset	4537
system hap-reset	4538
system health check bootflash	4539
system heartbeat	4540
system heartbeat	4541
system high-multicast-priority	4542
system inband cpu-mac log threshold rx tx	4543
system interface shutdown	4544
system jumbomtu	4545
system login block-for	4546
system login block-for attempts within	4547
system login quiet-mode	4548
system login quiet-mode access-class	4549
system memory-thresholds minor severe critical	4550
system mld snooping	4551
system mode maintenance	4552
system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile	4553
system mode maintenance maint-delay	4554
system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason	4555
system mode maintenance snapshot-delay	4556
system mode maintenance timeout	4557
system modifications throttle	4558
system module failure-action shutdown	4559
system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity	4560
system mrouting	4561
system multicast dcs-check	4562
system nve ecmp-reuse	4563
system nve infra-vlans	4564
system nve ingress-replication round-robin	4565
system nve ipmc global index-size	4566
system nve mac-nat-enable	4567
system nve nat peer-ip	4568
system nve policy-install-all	4569

system pic-core	4570
system poap	4571
system poap	4572
system private-vlan fex trunk	4573
system pss shrink	4574
system qos	4575
system routing l3-scale	4576
system routing unknown-unicast-flood	4577
system routing vrf-aware-nat	4578
system security compliance common-criteria	4579
system security sudo prompt-password	4580
system shutdown fan-direction mismatch	4581
system simulate fan-presence	4582
system software allow third-party	4583
system standby manual-boot	4584
system standby manual-boot	4585
system startup-config init	4586
system startup-config unlock	4587
system statistics	4588
system statistics	4589
system storm-control multi-threshold	4590
system switch-mode	4591
system switchover	4592
system timeout	4593
system trace	4594
system urpf disable	4595
system vlan long-name	4596
system vlan nve-overlay id	4597
system vlan reserve	4598
system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config	4599
system watchdog	4600
system watchdog	4601
system watchdog kgdb	4602
system watchdog kgdb	4603

CHAPTER 21

T Commands 4605

table-map	4613
table-map	4614
table-map	4615
table-map	4616
table-map	4617
table-map	4618
table-map	4619
table-map	4620
table-map	4621
tac-pac	4622
tac-pac	4623
tac-pac	4624
tacacs-server deadtime	4625
tacacs-server directed-request	4626
tacacs-server host key 0 6 7	4627
tacacs-server host test	4628
tacacs-server key 0 6 7	4629
tacacs-server test	4630
tacacs-server timeout	4631
tag	4632
tag happens in	4633
tahoe-python module	4634
tahoe-python module quoted	4635
tahusd-report	4636
tahusd-report	4637
tahusd-report	4638
tahusd-report	4639
tahusd-report	4640
tahusd-report	4641
tahusd-report	4642
tahusd-report	4643
tahusd-report	4644

tahusd-reset	4645
tahusd-reset	4646
tahusd-reset	4647
tahusd-reset	4648
tahusd-reset	4649
tahusd-reset	4650
tahusd-reset	4651
tahusd-reset	4652
tahusd-reset	4653
tahusd-set drpvec	4654
tahusd-set drpvec	4660
tahusd-set ieth	4666
tahusd-set ieth	4669
tahusd-set inner arp	4672
tahusd-set inner ipv4	4674
tahusd-set inner ipv6 src_ip	4676
tahusd-set inner l2	4677
tahusd-set inner l4	4679
tahusd-set inner mpls	4682
tahusd-set outer arp	4684
tahusd-set outer arp	4686
tahusd-set outer fcoe	4688
tahusd-set outer ipv4	4690
tahusd-set outer ipv4	4692
tahusd-set outer ipv6 src_ip	4694
tahusd-set outer ipv6 src_ip	4695
tahusd-set outer l2	4696
tahusd-set outer l2	4698
tahusd-set outer l4	4700
tahusd-set outer l4	4703
tahusd-set outer mpls	4706
tahusd-set outer mpls	4708
tahusd-set pktrw	4710
tahusd-set pktrw	4717

tahusd-set sb_info	4724
tahusd-set sb_info	4727
tahusd-set sideband	4730
tahusd-set sideband	4732
tahusd-set sideband	4734
tahusd-set stats	4736
tahusd-start	4739
tahusd-start	4740
tahusd-start	4741
tahusd-start	4742
tahusd-start	4743
tahusd-start	4744
tahusd-start	4745
tahusd-start	4746
tahusd-start	4747
tail	4748
tar	4749
tclsh	4750
tclsh	4751
tcp-connect	4752
telemetry	4753
telemetry trace redirect telemetry trace	4754
telnet	4755
telnet6	4756
telnet login-attempts	4757
template	4758
template data timeout	4759
template peer-policy	4760
template peer-session	4761
template peer	4762
terminal alias	4763
terminal ask-on-term	4764
terminal color	4765
terminal context management	4766

terminal deep-help	4767
terminal dont-ask	4768
terminal edit-mode vi	4769
terminal event-manager bypass	4770
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4771
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4772
terminal history no-exec-in-config	4773
terminal home	4774
terminal length	4775
terminal length	4776
terminal lock	4777
terminal log-all	4778
terminal no	4779
terminal output xml	4780
terminal output xml	4781
terminal output xml	4782
terminal password	4783
terminal prompt	4784
terminal redirection-mode	4785
terminal session-timeout	4786
terminal sticky-mode	4787
terminal terminal-type	4788
terminal time	4789
terminal tree-update	4790
terminal unlock	4791
terminal verify-only	4792
terminal width	4793
terminal width	4794
threshold-percent	4795
threshold	4796
time-range	4797
timeout	4798
timeout	4799
timeout	4800

timer	4801
timer	4802
timer inactivity	4803
timers	4804
timers	4805
timers	4806
timers advertise	4807
timers basic	4808
timers bestpath-defer maximum	4809
timers bestpath-limit	4810
timers bgp	4811
timers lsa-arrival	4812
timers lsa-arrival	4813
timers lsa-group-pacing	4814
timers lsa-group-pacing	4815
timers prefix-peer-timeout	4816
timers prefix-peer-wait	4817
timers srgb cleanup	4818
timers srgb retry	4819
timers throttle lsa	4820
timers throttle lsa	4821
timers throttle spf	4822
timers throttle spf	4823
timestamp timestamp	4824
tls trust-point local remote	4825
tls trust-point local remote	4826
topology	4827
tos	4828
tr	4829
traceroute	4830
traceroute6	4831
traceroute mpls	4832
traceroute nve	4835
traceroute sr-mpls	4837

track-adjacency-nexthop	4840
track	4841
track	4842
track	4843
track	4844
track	4845
track	4846
track	4847
track	4848
track	4849
track	4850
track data	4851
track interface	4852
track interface priority	4853
track running-state track startup-state	4854
tracking enable	4855
traffic-class	4856
traffic-engineering	4857
traim threshold	4858
transmit-delay	4859
transmit-delay	4860
transmit-delay	4861
transport connection-mode passive	4862
transport email	4863
transport email mail-server	4864
transport http proxy enable	4865
transport http proxy server	4866
transport http use-vrf	4867
transport udp	4868
transport udp	4869
transport udp	4870
transport udp	4871
transport udp	4872
transport udp source-port	4873

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0	4874
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03	4875
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse	4876
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1	4877
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2	4878
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4	4879
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5	4880
trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse	4881
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0	4882
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04	4883
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse	4884
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1	4885
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2	4886
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3	4887
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5	4888
trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse	4889
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0	4890
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05	4891
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse	4892
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse	4893
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1	4894
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2	4895
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3	4896
trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4	4897
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0	4898
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse	4899
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1	4900
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2	4901
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3	4902
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4	4903
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5	4904
trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse	4905
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0	4906
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse	4907

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1	4908
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2	4909
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3	4910
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4	4911
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5	4912
trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse	4913
trigger reset	4914
trigger route download vrf ipv4	4915
trigger tahusd-init	4916
trigger tahusd-init in-select 10	4917
trigger tahusd-init in-select 10 out-select 0	4918
trigger tahusd-init in-select 10 out-select 1	4919
trigger tahusd-init in-select 10 out-select 2	4920
trigger tahusd-init in-select 19	4921
trigger tahusd-init in-select 19 out-select 0	4922
trigger tahusd-init in-select 19 out-select 1	4923
trigger tahusd-init in-select 19 out-select 2	4924
trigger tahusd-init in-select 6	4925
trigger tahusd-init in-select 6 out-select 0	4926
trigger tahusd-init in-select 6 out-select 1	4927
trigger tahusd-init in-select 6 out-select 2	4928
trigger tahusd-init in-select 7	4929
trigger tahusd-init in-select 7 out-select 0	4930
trigger tahusd-init in-select 7 out-select 1	4931
trigger tahusd-init in-select 7 out-select 2	4932
trigger tahusd-init in-select 8	4933
trigger tahusd-init in-select 8 out-select 0	4934
trigger tahusd-init in-select 8 out-select 1	4935
trigger tahusd-init in-select 8 out-select 2	4936
trigger tahusd-init in-select 9	4937
trigger tahusd-init in-select 9 out-select 0	4938
trigger tahusd-init in-select 9 out-select 1	4939
trigger tahusd-init in-select 9 out-select 2	4940
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0	4941

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1	4942
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0	4943
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2	4944
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2	4945
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0	4946
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1	4947
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2	4948
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0	4949
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1	4950
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0	4951
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1	4952
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2	4953
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0	4954
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1	4955
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2	4956
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2	4957
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0	4958
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1	4959
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0	4960
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1	4961
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2	4962
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1	4963
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10	4964
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2	4965
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0	4966
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1	4967
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19	4968
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0	4969
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1	4970
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2	4971
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6	4972
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0	4973
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1	4974
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2	4975

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7	4976
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1	4977
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0	4978
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2	4979
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8	4980
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2	4981
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0	4982
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1	4983
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9	4984
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0	4985
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1	4986
trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2	4987
trigger tahusd-init out-select 0	4988
trigger tahusd-init out-select 1	4989
trigger tahusd-init out-select 2	4990
trusted-port	4991
trusted-port	4992
trusted-port	4993
ttag-marker-interval	4994
ttag-marker-interval	4995
ttag-marker enable	4996
ttag-marker enable	4997
ttag-strip	4998
ttag	4999
ttag	5000
tth-security hops	5001
tth	5002
tunnel-encryption	5003
tunnel-encryption icv	5004
tunnel-encryption must-secure-policy	5005
tunnel-encryption peer-ip	5006
tunnel-encryption policy	5007
tunnel-encryption sak-rekey	5008
tunnel-encryption source-interface	5009

tunnel-profile	5010
tunnel destination	5011
tunnel mode	5012
tunnel path-mtu-discovery	5013
tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer	5014
tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu	5015
tunnel source	5016
tunnel ttl	5017
tunnel use-vrf	5018
type	5019
type IGP	5020
type IGP	5021
type link	5022
type link	5023

CHAPTER 22**U Commands 5025**

ucs-infra ipv6-mgmt-ip	5027
udf	5028
udf mpls stack1	5029
udf netflow-rtp	5030
udld aggressive	5031
udld aggressive	5032
udld aggressive	5033
udld aggressive	5034
udld disable	5035
udld disable	5036
udld enable	5037
udld enable	5038
udld message-time	5039
udld reset	5040
udp-echo	5041
udp-jitter	5042
undebug all	5044
undebug l2rib	5045

unidirectional send	5046
uniq	5047
unmount	5048
unmount slot0	5049
unsuppress-map	5050
untagged cos	5051
update-source	5052
update-source	5053
update license	5054
update license	5055
use-chunking size	5056
use-compression gzip	5057
use-compression gzip	5058
use-nodeid	5059
use-nodeid	5060
use-nodeid	5061
use-retry size	5062
use-vrf	5063
use-vrf	5064
use-vrf	5065
use-vrf	5066
use-vrf	5067
user-jid password	5068
user max-logins	5069
user max-logins	5070
username	5071
username	5072
username	5073
username	5074
username keypair export	5075
username keypair generate	5076
username keypair import	5077
username passphrase	5078
username passphrase	5079

username password	5080
username ssh-cert-dn dsa	5081
username sshkey	5082
userpassphrase	5083
userpassphrase	5084
userpassphrase	5085
userpassphrase min	5086
userpassphrase min	5087
userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN	5088

CHAPTER 23**V Commands 5089**

vdc	5092
vdc	5093
vdc combined-hostname	5094
vdc resource template	5095
vdc suspend	5096
vdc suspend	5097
vdp dot1q default static	5098
vdp dot1q static	5099
vdp vni default static	5100
vdp vni static	5101
verify-data	5102
verify-host	5103
verify	5104
verify profile	5105
verify verbose	5106
version 9	5107
virtual-rmac	5108
virtual-service	5109
virtual-service move name log to	5110
virtual-service reset force	5111
virtual IPv6	5112
virtual ip	5113

virtual peer-link destination source	5114
vlan-consistency-check	5115
vlan-pruning enable	5116
vlan	5117
vlan2	5118
vlan access-map	5119
vlan add	5120
vlan configuration	5121
vlan designated priority	5122
vlan root priority	5123
vmtracker connection	5124
vmtracker connection refresh	5125
vmtracker enable	5126
vmtracker fabric auto-config	5127
vn-segment	5128
vni	5129
vni	5130
vni	5131
vni default dynamic	5132
vni l2	5133
vp-group	5134
vp add interface	5135
vp move interface group	5136
vpc	5137
vpc domain	5138
vpc orphan-port suspend	5139
vpc peer-link	5140
vpc role preempt	5141
vpn	5142
vpn id	5143
vrf	5144
vrf	5145
vrf	5146
vrf	5147

vrf	5148
vrf	5149
vrf	5150
vrf	5151
vrf	5152
vrf	5153
vrf	5154
vrf	5155
vrf	5156
vrf context	5157
vrf default static	5158
vrf member	5159
vrf member	5160
vrf static	5161
vrrp	5162
vrrp bfd	5163
vrrpv2	5164
vrrpv3	5165
vrrpv3 address-family	5166
vrrpv3 address-family	5167
vrrs leader	5168
vrrs pathway	5169
vsh	5170
vtp	5171
vtp domain	5172
vtp file	5173
vtp password	5174
vtp pruning	5175
vtp version	5176

CHAPTER 24**W Commands 5177**

wait-igp-convergence	5178
wait-to-restore	5179
wait-to-restore	5180

wait-to-restore 5181
watch 5182
watch service action apply-acl 5183
watchlist 5184
watchlist 5185
wc 5186
wedge bmc ip-addr 5187
weight 5188
weight 5189
weight 5190
where 5191
where detail 5192
window-size 5193
window-size 5194
wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only 5195
write erase 5196
write erase boot 5197
write erase debug 5198
write erase poap 5199
wrr-queue qos-group-map 5200
wrr unicast-bandwidth 5201
wwn oui 5202
wwn vsan vsan-wwn 5203

CHAPTER 25**X Commands 5205**

xconnect 5206
xml 5207
xml 5208
xml server max-session 5209
xml server terminate session 5210
xml server timeout 5211
xml server validate 5212
xmlin 5213
xmlin 5214

[xmlin](#) 5215
[xmlin](#) 5216
[xmlout](#) 5217

CHAPTER 26
Z Commands 5219

[zone-attribute-group clone vsan](#) 5221
[zone-attribute-group name vsan](#) 5222
[zone-attribute-group rename vsan](#) 5223
[zone broadcast enable vsan](#) 5224
[zone clone vsan](#) 5225
[zone commit vsan](#) 5226
[zone compact vsan](#) 5227
[zone confirm-commit enable vsan](#) 5228
[zone convert smart-zoning](#) 5229
[zone convert vsan2](#) 5230
[zone copy active-zoneset full-zoneset](#) 5231
[zone copy vsan active-zoneset](#) 5232
[zone copy vsan active-zoneset full-zoneset](#) 5233
[zone default-zone permit vsan](#) 5234
[zone default-zone vsan](#) 5235
[zone fc2 merge throttle enable](#) 5236
[zone gs](#) 5237
[zone merge-control restrict vsan](#) 5238
[zone mode enhanced vsan](#) 5239
[zone name](#) 5240
[zone name vsan](#) 5241
[zone rcs enable](#) 5242
[zone rename vsan](#) 5243
[zone rscn address-format port](#) 5244
[zone smart-zoning enable vsan](#) 5245
[zoneset activate name vsan](#) 5246
[zoneset activate vsan](#) 5247
[zoneset capability change-abort](#) 5248
[zoneset capability distribute full](#) 5249

zoneset clone vsan	5250
zoneset distribute full vsan	5251
zoneset distribute vsan	5252
zoneset export vsan	5253
zoneset import interface vsan	5254
zoneset name vsan	5255
zoneset overwrite-control vsan	5256
zoneset rename vsan	5257



Notices

- [Notice, on page 2](#)

Notice



Warning

This document should be used only as a glossary reference for possible commands. The listing of a command in this document does not guarantee that the command is available or supported for your platform or application.

The command information in this reference document is auto-generated from the NX-OS source code. While we attempt to manually remove unsupported, deprecated, or internal-use commands, such commands may occasionally appear in this document. Also, with the large variety of hardware platform combinations using NX-OS software, some listed commands may not be applicable or recommended for a specific platform. Platform-based dependency information is not provided in this command reference.

We strongly encourage you to refer to the configuration guides for appropriate commands to configure and operate a feature. Command limitations, restrictions, and recommendations are documented only in the configuration guides. When in doubt, please consult your Cisco representative.



PART I

All Configuration Commands

- [A Commands, on page 5](#)
- [B Commands, on page 231](#)
- [C Commands, on page 329](#)
- [D Commands, on page 919](#)
- [E Commands, on page 1217](#)
- [F Commands, on page 1369](#)
- [G Commands, on page 1625](#)
- [H Commands, on page 1671](#)
- [I Commands, on page 1819](#)
- [J Commands, on page 2549](#)
- [K Commands, on page 2555](#)
- [L Commands, on page 2581](#)
- [M Commands, on page 2949](#)
- [N Commands, on page 3211](#)
- [O Commands, on page 3353](#)
- [P Commands, on page 3403](#)
- [Q Commands, on page 3683](#)
- [R Commands, on page 3725](#)
- [S Commands, on page 3911](#)
- [T Commands, on page 4605](#)
- [U Commands, on page 5025](#)
- [V Commands, on page 5089](#)
- [W Commands, on page 5177](#)
- [X Commands, on page 5205](#)

- [Z Commands](#), on page 5219



A Commands

- [aaa accounting dot1x default group](#), on page 11
- [aaa authentication dot1x default group](#), on page 12
- [aaa authentication login ascii-authentication](#), on page 13
- [aaa authentication login console](#), on page 14
- [aaa authentication login default](#), on page 16
- [aaa authentication login default fallback error local](#), on page 18
- [aaa authentication login enable](#), on page 19
- [aaa authentication login error-enable](#), on page 20
- [aaa authentication login invalid-username-log](#), on page 21
- [aaa authentication rejected](#), on page 22
- [aaa authentication rejected in ban](#), on page 23
- [aaa authorization commands console](#), on page 24
- [aaa authorization commands default](#), on page 25
- [aaa authorization ssh default group](#), on page 26
- [aaa bypass-user](#), on page 27
- [aaa group server ldap](#), on page 28
- [aaa group server radius](#), on page 29
- [aaa group server tacacs](#), on page 30
- [aaa server radius dynamic-author](#), on page 31
- [aaa user default-role](#), on page 32
- [abort](#), on page 33
- [abort](#), on page 34
- [abort](#), on page 35
- [abort](#), on page 36
- [abort](#), on page 37
- [absolute-timeout](#), on page 38
- [absolute start](#), on page 39
- [accept-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l](#), on page 40
- [access-class](#), on page 42
- [access-list](#), on page 43
- [access-list ipv6](#), on page 44
- [acllog match-log-level](#), on page 45

- action, on page 46
- action, on page 47
- action cli, on page 48
- action collect, on page 49
- action counter name value op, on page 50
- action eem test, on page 51
- action event-default, on page 52
- action forceshut reset-reason, on page 53
- action overbudgetshut, on page 54
- action policy-default, on page 55
- action reload force, on page 56
- action snmp-trap, on page 57
- action syslog msg, on page 58
- activate mode-100M, on page 59
- additional-paths install backup, on page 60
- additional-paths receive, on page 61
- additional-paths selection route-map, on page 62
- additional-paths send, on page 63
- address-family ipv4, on page 64
- address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast, on page 65
- address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast, on page 66
- address-family ipv4 mdt, on page 67
- address-family ipv4 mdt, on page 68
- address-family ipv4 mvpn, on page 69
- address-family ipv4 mvpn, on page 70
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 71
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 72
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 73
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 74
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 75
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 76
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 77
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 78
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 79
- address-family ipv4 unicast, on page 80
- address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast, on page 81
- address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast, on page 82
- address-family ipv6 mvpn, on page 83
- address-family ipv6 mvpn, on page 84
- address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 85
- address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 86
- address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 87
- address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 88
- address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 89
- address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 90
- address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 91

- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 92](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 93](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 94](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 95](#)
- [address-family ipv6 unicast, on page 96](#)
- [address-family l2vpn evpn, on page 97](#)
- [address-family l2vpn evpn, on page 98](#)
- [address-family l2vpn vpls, on page 99](#)
- [address-family l2vpn vpls, on page 100](#)
- [address-family link-state, on page 101](#)
- [address-family link-state, on page 102](#)
- [address-family vpv4 unicast, on page 103](#)
- [address-family vpv4 unicast, on page 104](#)
- [address-family vpv6 unicast, on page 105](#)
- [address-family vpv6 unicast, on page 106](#)
- [address, on page 107](#)
- [address, on page 108](#)
- [address, on page 109](#)
- [address, on page 110](#)
- [address, on page 111](#)
- [address, on page 112](#)
- [address port-number, on page 113](#)
- [address primary, on page 114](#)
- [address secondary, on page 115](#)
- [address secondary, on page 116](#)
- [adjacency-check, on page 117](#)
- [advertise-gateway, on page 118](#)
- [advertise-gw-ip, on page 119](#)
- [advertise-labels, on page 120](#)
- [advertise-map exist default advertise-map, on page 121](#)
- [advertise-pip, on page 122](#)
- [advertise-system-mac, on page 123](#)
- [advertise evpn multicast, on page 124](#)
- [advertise interface, on page 125](#)
- [advertise local-labeled-route, on page 126](#)
- [advertise passive-only level-1, on page 127](#)
- [advertise passive-only level-2, on page 128](#)
- [advertise virtual-rmac, on page 129](#)
- [advertisement-interval, on page 130](#)
- [advertisement-interval, on page 131](#)
- [afd queue-desired, on page 132](#)
- [affinity-group, on page 133](#)
- [affinity-group activate, on page 134](#)
- [affinity-map, on page 135](#)
- [affinity, on page 136](#)
- [affinity, on page 137](#)

- affinity, on page 138
- age, on page 139
- age, on page 140
- aggregate-address, on page 141
- aggregate-address, on page 142
- alert-group user-def-cmd, on page 143
- alloc mode, on page 144
- alloc mode, on page 145
- allocate-index, on page 146
- allocate-label all, on page 147
- allocate-label option-b, on page 148
- allocate1 interface2, on page 149
- allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range, on page 150
- allocate3 shared interface3, on page 151
- allow-vni-in-ethertag, on page 152
- allow feature-set, on page 153
- allowas-in, on page 154
- allowas-in, on page 155
- allowed-locators, on page 156
- allowed-vlans, on page 157
- amt flush-routes, on page 158
- amt pseudo-interface, on page 159
- analytics cluster, on page 160
- announce duration, on page 161
- announce duration range, on page 162
- announce interval, on page 163
- announce interval range, on page 164
- anonymous-id, on page 165
- anti-jam disable, on page 166
- apply profile, on page 167
- area authentication, on page 168
- area authentication disable ipsec spi md5, on page 169
- area default-cost, on page 170
- area default-cost, on page 171
- area encryption disable ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1, on page 172
- area filter-list route-map in, on page 173
- area filter-list route-map in, on page 174
- area nssa, on page 175
- area nssa, on page 176
- area nssa translate type7 always never suppress-fa, on page 177
- area nssa translate type7 always never suppress-fa, on page 178
- area range, on page 179
- area range, on page 180
- area segment-routing mpls, on page 181
- area sham-link, on page 182
- area stub, on page 183

- area stub, on page 184
- area virtual-link, on page 185
- area virtual-link, on page 186
- area virtual-link, on page 187
- area virtual-link, on page 188
- arp access-list, on page 189
- as-format asdot, on page 190
- as-override, on page 191
- association-group, on page 192
- association-group, on page 193
- attach console module, on page 194
- attach module, on page 195
- attribute-group, on page 196
- attribute-group, on page 197
- attribute-group, on page 198
- auth-mechanism plain, on page 199
- authentication-check, on page 200
- authentication-check, on page 201
- authentication-check level-1, on page 202
- authentication-check level-2, on page 203
- authentication-key, on page 204
- authentication-key, on page 205
- authentication-key, on page 206
- authentication-type cleartext, on page 207
- authentication-type cleartext, on page 208
- authentication-type cleartext, on page 209
- authentication, on page 210
- authentication, on page 211
- authentication, on page 212
- authentication, on page 213
- authentication bind, on page 214
- authentication disable ipsec spi md5, on page 215
- authentication ipsec spi md5, on page 216
- authentication key-chain, on page 217
- authentication key-chain, on page 218
- authentication key-chain, on page 219
- authentication key-chain, on page 220
- authentication key-chain, on page 221
- authentication text, on page 222
- auto-cost reference-bandwidth, on page 223
- auto-cost reference-bandwidth, on page 224
- auto-recovery, on page 225
- auto-remap-replication-servers, on page 226
- autonomous-system, on page 227
- autostate, on page 228
- autovlan enable, on page 229

- [awk](#), on page 230

aaa accounting dot1x default group

[no] aaa accounting dot1x default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
accounting	Configure accounting methods
dot1x	accounting methods for dot1x
default	default aaa methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication dot1x default group

[no] aaa authentication dot1x default group <grp_name> +

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
<i>grp_name</i>	server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

[no] aaa authentication login ascii-authentication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
ascii-authentication	enable ascii authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login console

```
[no] aaa authentication login console { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
console	Configure console methods
group	Specify server groups
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication
local1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

none	No authentication
------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login default

```
[no] aaa authentication login default { group <s0> [ { local1 | none | <s1> [ { local1 | none | <s2> [ { local1 | none | <s3> [ { local1 | none | <s4> [ { local1 | none | <s5> [ { local1 | none | <s6> [ { local1 | none | <s7> [ { local1 | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server group and maximum number of server groups supported is 8
<i>s0</i>	Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) Server group name
none	(Optional) No authentication
local	Use local username authentication

local1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
none	No authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login default fallback error local

[no] aaa authentication login { default | console } fallback error local

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
default	Configure default methods
console	Configure console methods
fallback	Configure fallback behavior
error	Fallback in case all AAA servers configured for remote authentication are unreachable (Authentication error)
local	Fallback to local authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login enable

[no] aaa authentication login { mschap | mschapv2 | chap } enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
mschap	MSCHAP authentication for login
mschapv2	MSCHAP V2 authentication for login
chap	CHAP authentication for login
enable	enable the authentication for login

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login error-enable

[no] aaa authentication login error-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
error-enable	enable display of error message on login failures

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

[no] aaa authentication login invalid-username-log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
login	Configure methods for login
invalid-username-log	enable invalid username log

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication rejected

[no] aaa authentication rejected

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authentication rejected in ban

aaa authentication rejected <i1> in <i2> ban <i3>

Syntax Description

aaa	Configure aaa functions
authentication	Configure authentication methods
rejected	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i1</i>	Fail attempts max value
in	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Time period in seconds
ban	Block time period
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization commands console

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } console { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
console	Configure methods console
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization commands default

```
[no] aaa authorization { commands | config-commands } default { group <s0> [ { local | none | <s1> [ { local | none | <s2> [ { local | none | <s3> [ { local | none | <s4> [ { local | none | <s5> [ { local | none | <s6> [ { local | none | <s7> [ { local | none } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] | local | none }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
commands	Authorization for all exec-mode commands
config-commands	Authorization for config commands
default	Configure default methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	(Optional) Use local RBACL based authorization
none	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa authorization ssh default group

```
[no] aaa authorization { ssh-publickey | ssh-certificate } default { group <s0> [ { local1 | <s1> [ { local1 | <s2> [ { local1 | <s3> [ { local1 | <s4> [ { local1 | <s5> [ { local1 | <s6> [ { local1 | <s7> [ { local1 } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] ] local }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
authorization	Configure authorization methods
ssh-publickey	Configure ssh publickey
ssh-certificate	Configure ssh certificate
default	Configure default ssh methods
group	Specify server groups
s0	Server group name
s1	(Optional) Server group name
s2	(Optional) Server group name
s3	(Optional) Server group name
s4	(Optional) Server group name
s5	(Optional) Server group name
s6	(Optional) Server group name
s7	(Optional) Server group name
local	Use local username authentication
local1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa bypass-user

[no] aaa bypass-user <s0> { [accounting] [authorization] | [authorization] [accounting] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
bypass-user	Configure bypass user
s0	Enter the username
accounting	(Optional) Bypass accounting
authorization	(Optional) Bypass authorization

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server ldap

[no] aaa group server ldap <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
ldap	LDAP server group name
s0	LDAP server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server radius

[no] aaa group server radius <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
radius	RADIUS server group name
s0	RADIUS server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa group server tacacs

[no] aaa group server tacacs <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
group	Configure aaa server group
server	Configure aaa server group
tacacs	TACACS+ server group name
s0	TACACS+ server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa server radius dynamic-author

[no] aaa server radius dynamic-author

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
server	Local AAA server
radius	Profile for local radius server
dynamic-author	Local server profile for RFC 5176 support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

aaa user default-role

[no] aaa user default-role

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aaa	Configure aaa functions
user	Remotely authenticated user
default-role	Default role assigned by aaa-admin for remote authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	abort epbr session
-------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	Exit region configuration mode, aborting changes
-------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

abort

abort [session]

Syntax Description

abort	Abort the current configuration session
session	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	Abort the current configuration session
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

abort

abort

Syntax Description

abort	abort itd session
-------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

absolute-timeout

{ absolute-timeout <i0> | no absolute-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute-timeout	Configure absolute timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

absolute start

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } absolute { start <stime> <sday> <smoth> <syar> [ end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> ] | end <etime> <eday> <emonth> <eyear> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
absolute	Absolute time and date
start	Starting time and date
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month
<i>smoth</i>	Month
<i>syar</i>	Year
end	(Optional) Ending time and date
<i>etime</i>	(Optional) Ending time
<i>eday</i>	(Optional) Day of the month
<i>emonth</i>	(Optional) Month
<i>eyear</i>	(Optional) Year

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

```
accept-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite
emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l
```

accept-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l

```
{ { accept-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { smonth_a | smonth_b | smonth_c | smonth_d | smonth_e | smonth_f |
smonth_g | smonth_h | smonth_i | smonth_j | smonth_k | smonth_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> |
infinite | <etime> { emonth_a | emonth_b | emonth_c | emonth_d | emonth_e | emonth_f | emonth_g | emonth_h
| emonth_i | emonth_j | emonth_k | emonth_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no accept-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime>
{ smonth_a | smonth_b | smonth_c | smonth_d | smonth_e | smonth_f | smonth_g | smonth_h | smonth_i |
smonth_j | smonth_k | smonth_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { emonth_a | emonth_b
| emonth_c | emonth_d | emonth_e | emonth_f | emonth_g | emonth_h | emonth_i | emonth_j | emonth_k |
emonth_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
accept-lifetime	Set accept lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
smonth_a	
smonth_b	
smonth_c	
smonth_d	
smonth_e	
smonth_f	
smonth_g	
smonth_h	
smonth_i	
smonth_j	
smonth_k	

smonth_l	
emonth_a	
emonth_b	
emonth_c	
emonth_d	
emonth_e	
emonth_f	
emonth_g	
emonth_h	
emonth_i	
emonth_j	
emonth_k	
emonth_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start
<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to start
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

access-class

[no] access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

access-list

[no] access-list <acl-name> [device-group <dgrp_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD user ACL name
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) access-list device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

access-list ipv6

[no] access-list ipv6 <acl-name> [device-group <dgrp_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
access-list	ITD access-list name
ipv6	ipv6 access-list
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD user ACL name
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) access-list ipv6 device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

acllog match-log-level

[no] acllog match-log-level <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
acllog	Configure ACL logging
match-log-level	acllog logging level
<i>level</i>	match log level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

action

[no] action <label>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action

[no] action { drop [log] | forward | redirect <intf> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Specify the action clause
drop	Drop matched packets
log	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
forward	Forward matched packets
redirect	Redirect matched packets to the specified interface(s)
<i>intf</i>	Interface traffic is redirected to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacl

action cli

action <label> cli [local] <vsh_cmd>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
cli	Configure a VSH CLI action
local	(Optional) Execute the action in the same card on which the event happens
<i>vsh_cmd</i>	Enter the vsh command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action collect

```
action <label> collect { { <yaml_file> [ max-triggers <m_value> | rate-limit <value> | purge-time <p_value>
] + <component> } | disable }
```

Syntax Description

<code>action</code>	Configure the actions to be executed
<code>label</code>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
<code>collect</code>	Collect debugging info using a yaml file
<code>yaml_file</code>	Enter the YAML input file or folder inside which yaml files are present. The path/name has to be relative to bootflash:scripts
<code>max-triggers</code>	(Optional) Limit number of triggers
<code>m_value</code>	(Optional) Enter the value in integer
<code>rate-limit</code>	(Optional) Limit trigger based collection for a period of time
<code>value</code>	(Optional) Enter value in seconds
<code>purge-time</code>	(Optional) Change the time period for which older files are purged
<code>p_value</code>	(Optional) Enter purge time value in minutes
<code>component</code>	Enter the component for tech-support collection
<code>disable</code>	Disable the trigger based collection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action counter name value op

action <label> counter name <counter-name> value <counter-value> op <op-val>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
counter	Specify the name of the counter
name	Specify the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
value	Specify the value to be applied to the counter
<i>counter-value</i>	Enter an integer value or a \$ prefixed name (parameter substitution)
op	Specify the operator to be applied
<i>op-val</i>	Enter the value of the operator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action eem test

action <label> eem test <param>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
<i>param</i>	Test action parameter (dummy value)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action event-default

action <label> event-default

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
event-default	Do default action for the event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action forceshut reset-reason

```
[no] action <label2> forceshut [ { module { <module> | <mod-str> } | <s0> { <santa-cruz-range> | <santa-cruz-string> } } ] reset-reason <reset_reason_string>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label2</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
forceshut	Force the entire switch to shut down
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Optional. Xbar to be forced to shut down(optional argument)
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	(Optional) please enter the xbar number
<i>santa-cruz-string</i>	(Optional) Enter the xbar number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name
reset-reason	Shut down (with reset-reason)
<i>reset_reason_string</i>	please enter reset_reason_string in quotes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action overbudgetshut

[no] action <label> overbudgetshut [module { <module> | <mod-str> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
overbudgetshut	Shut down the specified LCs due to power over budget
module	(Optional) Optional. Module to be force-shut(optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action policy-default

action <label> policy-default

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
policy-default	Do default action(s) of the policy being overridden

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action reload force

[no] action <label> reload [module { <module> | <mod-str> }] force

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
reload	Reload the system or a specific module
module	(Optional) Reload a specific module
force	reload without prompting
<i>module</i>	(Optional) please enter the module number
<i>mod-str</i>	(Optional) Enter the module number (integer value) or a \$ prefixed parameter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action snmp-trap

action <label> snmp-trap [intdata1 <integer-data1>] [intdata2 <integer-data2>] [strdata <string-data>]

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
snmp-trap	Send
intdata1	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data1</i>	(Optional) Integer
intdata2	(Optional) Enter
<i>integer-data2</i>	(Optional) Integer
strdata	(Optional) Enter
<i>string-data</i>	(Optional) String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

action syslog msg

action <label> syslog [priority { <prio> | <prio-str> }] msg <msg-text>

Syntax Description

action	Configure the actions to be executed
<i>label</i>	Enter the label <num1>[.<num2>] for action order num2 must be 0-9
syslog	Generate a syslog message
priority	(Optional) Priority of the syslog message
<i>prio</i>	(Optional) Enter the priority
<i>prio-str</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid \$ prefixed name, for parameter substitution
msg	Enter the message for the syslog
<i>msg-text</i>	The message text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

activate mode-100M

[no] activate mode-100M

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
activate	Activate new mode
mode-100M	Activate mode-100M

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

additional-paths install backup

[no] additional-paths install backup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
install	Install backup path
backup	Install backup path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

additional-paths receive

[no] additional-paths receive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
receive	Additional paths Receive capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

additional-paths selection route-map

[no] additional-paths selection route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
selection	Additional paths selection
route-map	Route-map for additional paths selection
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

additional-paths send

[no] additional-paths send

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
additional-paths	Additional paths configuration
send	Additional paths Send capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

address-family ipv4

[no] address-family ipv4

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls/config-sr-mpls-conn-pfxsid

address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mdt

[no] address-family ipv4 mdt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 mdt

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 mdt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mdt	Configure Multicast Distribution Tree

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv4 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 mvpn

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv4 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no | default] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv4 unicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv4	Configure IPv4 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv4 unicast

[no] address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

address-family ipv4 unicast

```
{ [ no | default ] } address-family ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv4	Configure IPv4 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 labeled-unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
labeled-unicast	Configure labeled unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 mvpn

[no] address-family ipv6 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 mvpn

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
mvpn	Configure Multicast VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure address family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address family
unicast	Configure Unicast address family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] { address-family ipv6 unicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure Address Family and its parameters
ipv6	Configure IPv6 Address Family parameters
unicast	Unicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure IPv6 unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure unicast address-family
multicast	Configure multicast address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

address-family ipv6 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family ipv6 unicast

[no | default] address-family ipv6 { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
ipv6	Configure IPv6 address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family
multicast	Configure Multicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

address-family l2vpn evpn

[no] address-family l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family l2vpn evpn

{ [no | default] } address-family l2vpn evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
evpn	Configure L2VPN EVPN address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family l2vpn vpls

[no] address-family l2vpn vpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family l2vpn vpls

{ [no | default] } address-family l2vpn vpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
l2vpn	Configure L2VPN address-family
vpls	Configure L2VPN VPLS address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family link-state

[no] address-family link-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family link-state

{ [no | default] } address-family link-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family
link-state	Configure link-state address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv4 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family vpnv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv4 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv4 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv4	Configure IPv4 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address-family vpnv6 unicast

{ [no | default] } address-family vpnv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
address-family	Configure an address-family for peer
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

address-family vpnv6 unicast

[no] address-family vpnv6 unicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address-family	Configure an address-family
vpnv6	Configure IPv6 VPN address-family
unicast	Configure Unicast sub-address-family

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

address

[no] address <ip_addr> [primary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	(Optional) Primary Address
<i>ip_addr</i>	IPv4 Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv4

address

[no] address <start-ip> <end-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Address range for the pool
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipnat-pool

address

{ address <ip_address> | no address [<ip_address>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
<i>ip_address</i>	ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

address

[no] address <ipv6_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv6

address

[no] address <ip_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration
<i>ip_addr</i>	IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

address

[no] address <ipv6_addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

address port-number

address { <ipv4-addr> | <ipv6-addr> } port-number <port-number> | no address

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Configure IPv4 or IPv6 address
<i>ipv4-addr</i>	IPv4 address of the BMP server
port-number	Configure the port for the BMP server
<i>port-number</i>	Port number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

address primary

[no] address <ipv6_addr> primary

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
primary	Primary Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv6

address secondary

{ address <ip_address> secondary | no address <ip_address> secondary }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
address	Add an IP address to the vr
<i>ip_address</i>	ip address
secondary	a virtual IP address without owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

address secondary

[no] address <ip_addr> secondary

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
address	IP Address
secondary	Secondary Address
<i>ip_addr</i>	IPv4 Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3_ipv4

adjacency-check

[no] adjacency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
adjacency-check	Adjacency's protocol support consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

advertise-gateway

[no] advertise-gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-gateway	Advertise Gateway Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan/hybrid

advertise-gw-ip

[no | default] advertise-gw-ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
advertise-gw-ip	Advertise Gateway IP in Type-5 routes to neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise-labels

```
[no] advertise-labels [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ [ for <pfx-list> [ to <peer-pfx-list> ] ] ] [ interface <intf> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-labels	Label advertisements
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on LDP peers
<i>peer-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
interface	(Optional) Advertise /32 interface address
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

advertise-map exist default advertise-map

{ [no] advertise-map <advrt-rmap-name> { exist-map | non-exist-map } <cond-rmap-name> } | default advertise-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
advertise-map	Specify route-map for conditional advertisement
exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition exists
non-exist-map	Condition route-map to advertise only when prefix in condition does not exist
<i>advrt-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>cond-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

advertise-pip

[no] advertise-pip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-pip	advertise physical ip for type-5 route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise-system-mac

[no] advertise-system-mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise-system-mac	Advertise extra EVPN RT-2 with system MAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

advertise evpn multicast

[no] advertise evpn multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Advertise L2 multicast capability
evpn	evpn
multicast	L2 multicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

advertise interface

[no] advertise interface <interface> [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Advertise interface IP
interface	Advertise interface IP
<i>interface</i>	Interface to advertise
<i>level</i>	(Optional) IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

advertise local-labeled-route

[no | default] advertise local-labeled-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
advertise	Advertise to peer
local-labeled-route	Advertise a route with local label to peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af

advertise passive-only level-1

[no] advertise passive-only level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Control what we advertise in our LSP
passive-only	Advertise prefixes of passive interfaces only
level-1	Advertise prefixes of passive interfaces only on level-1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

advertise passive-only level-2

[no] advertise passive-only level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Control what we advertise in our LSP
passive-only	Advertise prefixes of passive interfaces only
level-2	Advertise prefixes of passive interfaces only on level-2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

advertise virtual-rmac

[no] advertise virtual-rmac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
advertise	Reachability advertisement
virtual-rmac	Advertise virtual RMAC capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

advertisement-interval

```
{ advertisement-interval <interval_time> | no advertisement-interval [ <interval_time> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
advertisement-interval	Set the time interval between advertisement
<i>interval_time</i>	Time interval (in seconds) between advertisements

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

advertisement-interval

advertisement-interval <adv-sec> | { no | default } advertisement-interval [<adv-sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
advertisement-interval	Minimum interval between sending BGP routing updates
<i>adv-sec</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

afd queue-desired

[no] afd queue-desired <q-desired> { bytes | kbytes | mbytes } [ecn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
afd	Configure AFD parameters
queue-desired	Specify Queue Desired for AFD
bytes	Bytes
kbytes	Kilo bytes
mbytes	Mega bytes
ecn	(Optional) ECN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

affinity-group

```
{ affinity-group <affinity_group_id> } | { { no | default } affinity-group [ <affinity_group_id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
<i>affinity_group_id</i>	Affinity Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

affinity-group activate

affinity-group activate <affinity_group_id> | no affinity-group activate [<affinity_group_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity-group	Configure an affinity group
activate	Activate the affinity group
<i>affinity_group_id</i>	AFFINITY Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

affinity-map

[no] affinity-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity-map	Configure Affinity map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Configure Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Configure Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

affinity

[no] affinity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
affinity	Specify the interface affinities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if

age

{ [no] age <age> | no age }

Syntax Description

age	Provide the age value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
<i>age</i>	flow-profile age (seconds). Default is 30.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

age

{ [no] age <age> | no age }

Syntax Description

age	Provide the age value for this INT flow-profile
<i>age</i>	flow-profile age (seconds). Default is 30.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate prefixes
<i>ip-addr</i>	Aggregate address
<i>ip-mask</i>	Aggregate mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Aggregate prefix
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
<i>advertise-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>suppress-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>attribute-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

aggregate-address

[no] aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> [as-set | summary-only | suppress-map <suppress-rmap> | advertise-map <advertise-rmap> | attribute-map <attribute-rmap>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
aggregate-address	Configure BGP aggregate IPv6 prefixes
as-set	(Optional) Generate AS-SET information
summary-only	(Optional) Don't advertise more specifics
suppress-map	(Optional) Conditionally filter more specific routes
advertise-map	(Optional) Select attribute information from specific routes
attribute-map	(Optional) Set attribute information of aggregate
<i>advertise-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>suppress-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>attribute-rmap</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

alert-group user-def-cmd

```
{ alert-group { Configuration | Diagnostic | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware |
Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test } [ index <i0> ] user-def-cmd <s0> | no alert-group
{ Configuration | Diagnostic | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware
| Syslog-group-port | System | Test } index <i0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
alert-group	alert group
user-def-cmd	configure a cli command for an alert group
index	(Optional) configure an index(1 to 5) for the cli command for the alert group
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 5 associate with cli command for an alert group
<i>s0</i>	A valid CLI command
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

alloc mode

[no] alloc mode <sid-alloc-mode>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
alloc	Sid allocation parameters
mode	Specify sid allocation mode
<i>sid-alloc-mode</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af/router-bgp-vrf-af-srv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af/router-bgp-af-srv6

alloc mode

[no] alloc mode <sid-alloc-mode>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
alloc	Sid allocation parameters
mode	Specify sid allocation mode
<i>sid-alloc-mode</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf/router-bgp-vrf-srv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-srv6

allocate-index

{ allocate-index <id> } | { no allocate-index [<id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Unconfigure allocate-index
allocate-index	Configure allocate-index
<i>id</i>	Specify allocate-index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

allocate-label all

[no] allocate-label { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Configure label allocation for this AF
all	Allocate labels for all routes
route-map	Allocate labels for selected routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4

allocate-label option-b

[no] allocate-label option-b

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate-label	Allow allocation of labels
option-b	Allow allocation of option B labels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6

allocate1 interface2

```
allocate1 interface2 { <interface-id> [ force ] | unallocated-interfaces }
```

Syntax Description

allocate1	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface2	Assign interface range to vdc
<i>interface-id</i>	Assign interface range to vdc
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
unallocated-interfaces	Best-effort trying to move all interfaces in the unallocated pool into this vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range

```
{ allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range [ <vlan_range> ] [ from vdc <vdc_names> ] } | { no allocate2 fcoe-vlan-range
[ <vlan_range> | { from vdc <vdc_names> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate2	Assign interfaces to vdc
fcoe-vlan-range	vlan reserved for FCoE
<i>vlan_range</i>	(Optional) vlans reserved for FCoE
from	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
vdc	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing ports with the FCoE vdc
<i>vdc_names</i>	(Optional) which vdc will be sharing porst with the FCoE vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allocate3 shared interface3

[no] allocate3 shared interface3 <interface-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allocate3	Assign interfaces to vdc
interface3	Assign interface range to vdc
<i>sinterface-id</i>	Assign interface range to vdc
shared	Shared this port using the reserved FCoE vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allow-vni-in-ethertag

[no] allow-vni-in-ethertag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow-vni-in-ethertag	Allow VNI in Ethernet Tag field in EVPN route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

allow feature-set

[no] allow feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allow	Used to change permissions inside a vdc
feature-set	Change which feature-sets the user is able to enable inside the vdc
<i>fs</i>	installed feature-sets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

allowas-in

[no | default] allowas-in [<allowas-in-cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allowas-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
<i>allowas-in-cnt</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

allowas-in

[no | default] allowas-in [<allowas-in-cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
allowas-in	Accept as-path with my AS present in it
<i>allowas-in-cnt</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences of AS number, default is 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

allowed-locators

{ [no] allowed-locators { <rloc> | <rloc6> } + }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
allowed-locators	List of locators from LISP site
<i>rloc</i>	IPv4 locator allowed in registered locator-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

allowed-vlans

allowed-vlans { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all }

Syntax Description

allowed-vlans	Set list of allowed vlans that can be used for interface configuration
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s) like: 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

amt flush-routes

[no] amt flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting AMT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

amt pseudo-interface

```
{ { amt pseudo-interface <interface> } | { no amt pseudo-interface [ <interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
amt	AMT global configuration commands
pseudo-interface	Tunnel to relay for forwarding IGMP/MLD messages
<i>interface</i>	Interface name to be used for AMT pseudo interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

analytics cluster

[no] analytics cluster <clustername> [vrf <vrfName>] [srcIf <src_intf>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
analytics	Feature Analytics
cluster	Analytics cluster
<i>clustername</i>	Cluster name
vrf	(Optional) VRF Name
<i>vrfName</i>	(Optional) VRF name
srcIf	(Optional) Source Interface
<i>src_intf</i>	(Optional) Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

announce duration

[no] announce duration <sec> [renew-offset <off>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
announce	announce
duration	session duration
renew-offset	(Optional) session duration renewal offset
<i>sec</i>	seconds
<i>off</i>	(Optional) offset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-nego-schema

announce duration range

[no] announce duration range <min> <max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
announce	announce
duration	session duration
range	range of acceptable values
<i>min</i>	minimum in seconds
<i>max</i>	maximum in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucastr-nego-schema

announce interval

[no] announce interval <intv>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
announce	announce
interval	interval
<i>intv</i>	log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-nego-schema

announce interval range

[no] announce interval range <min> <max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
announce	announce
interval	interval
range	range of acceptable values
<i>min</i>	minimum in log seconds
<i>max</i>	maximum in log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucastr-nego-schema

anonymous-id

{ [no] anonymous-id <id> }

Syntax Description

anonymous-id	anonymous identity associated with this profile
<i>id</i>	identity name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

anti-jam disable

[no] anti-jam disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
anti-jam	Anti-jam mode configuration
disable	Disable anti-jam mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if

apply profile

```
[no] apply profile { <all_conf_profile_name> } [ include-profile <include-profile> ] [ { param-instance <plistinst> | include-instance <plistinst> } + ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
apply	Apply a config-profile
profile	Apply a config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile
param-instance	(Optional) Enter the name of the param-instance
<i>plistinst</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the instance
include-profile	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
<i>include-profile</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the include profile
include-instance	(Optional) Enter the param-instance corresponding to the first included profile
<i>plistinst</i>	(Optional) Enter the name of the include instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

area authentication

[no] area <area-id-ip> authentication [message-digest]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable authentication for the area
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area authentication disable ipsec spi md5

```
{ [ no ] area <area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } } | {
no area <area-id-ip> authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default summary LSA
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area default-cost

```
{ { area <area-id-ip> default-cost <cost> } | { no area <area-id-ip> default-cost [ <cost> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
default-cost	Specify default-cost for default inter-area-prefix LSA
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area encryption disable ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1

```
{ [ no ] area <area-id-ip> encryption { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> esp { 3des <ekey> | aes { 128 <ekey> } } authentication { sha1 <akey> | null } } } | { [ no ] area <area-id-ip> encryption { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> esp null authentication { sha1 <akey> } } } | { no encryption ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
encryption	Enable Encryption on all Interface belong to this Area
disable	Disable Encryption
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
esp	Specify encryption parameters
3des	Use the triple DES algorithm
<i>ekey</i>	Encryption Key
aes	Use the AES algorithm
128	Use the 128-bit AES algorithm
<i>ekey</i>	Encryption Key
authentication	Specify authentication parameters
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
null	Use NULL authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area filter-list route-map in

```
{ area <area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } { in | out } } | { no area
<area-id-ip> filter-list route-map { <policy-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
filter-list	Filter prefixes between OSPF areas
route-map	Name of filter policy
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	Filter networks sent to this area
out	Filter networks sent from this area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [no-summary] [no-redistribution] [default-information-originate [route-map <policy-name>]] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area nssa

[no] area <area-id-ip> nssa { [no-summary] [no-redistribution] [default-information-originate [route-map <policy-name>]] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
no-summary	(Optional) Do not send summary LSAs into NSSA area
no-redistribution	(Optional) Do not send redistributed LSAs into NSSA area
default-information-originate	(Optional) Originate Type-7 default LSA into NSSA area
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From NSSA-external (Type 7) to AS-external (Type 5)
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area nssa translate type7 always never supress-fa

```
{ area <area-id-ip> nssa translate type7 { always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa } } | { no area <area-id-ip>
nssa translate type7 [ always [ supress-fa ] | never | supress-fa ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
nssa	Configure area as NSSA
translate	Translate LSA
type7	From Type 7 to Type 5
always	Always translate LSAs
never	Never translate LSAs
supress-fa	(Optional) Supress forwarding address in translated LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area range

[no] area <area-id-ip> range <ipv6-prefix> { [not-advertise] [cost <conf-cost>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
<i>conf-cost</i>	(Optional) Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

area range

[no] area <area-id-ip> range { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { [not-advertise] [cost <conf-cost>] }
+

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
range	Configure an address range for an area
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified range
cost	(Optional) Cost to use for range
<i>conf-cost</i>	(Optional) Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area segment-routing mpls

[no] area <area-id-ip> segment-routing { mpls | disable }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
segment-routing	Segment routing parameters
disable	Disable segment routing in area
mpls	Enable segment routing MPLS in area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

area sham-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> sham-link <source-address> <dest-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
sham-link	Define a sham link and its parameters
<i>source-address</i>	IP addr associated with sham-link source
<i>dest-address</i>	IP addr associated with sham-link destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [no-summary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

area stub

[no] area <area-id-ip> stub [no-summary]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
stub	Configure area as a stub
no-summary	(Optional) Prevent ABR from sending summary LSAs into stub area

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

area virtual-link

[no] area <area-id-ip> virtual-link <routerid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address
virtual-link	Define a virtual link and its parameters
<i>routerid</i>	Router ID associated with virtual link neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

arp access-list

[no] arp access-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
arp	ARP access-list configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

as-format asdot

as-format asdot | no as-format

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
as-format	Configure the router's Autonomous system number (ASN) notation
asdot	Specifies the Autonomous system number (ASN) notation to asdot format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

as-override

[no | default] as-override

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
as-override	Override matching AS-number while sending update

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

association-group

[no] association-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
association-group	Candidate path association group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

association-group

[no] association-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
association-group	Candidate path association group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

attach console module

attach console module <module>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
console	Connect to the console
module	Connect to the module console
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

attach module

attach module <module>

Syntax Description

attach	Connect to a specific linecard
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

attribute-group

[no] attribute-group <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
attribute-group	Attach attribute group
s0	Enter the name of attribute-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/zoneset/zone

attribute-group

[no] attribute-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
attribute-group	Define attribute-group for default-zone

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/default-zone

attribute-group

[no] attribute-group <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
attribute-group	Attach attribute group
s0	Enter the name of attribute-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/zone

auth-mechanism plain

[no] auth-mechanism { plain }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auth-mechanism	Set the authentication mechanism
plain	Set the authentication mechanism as plain(default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check

[no] authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check level-1

[no] authentication-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-1	Specify authentication check for level-1 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-check level-2

[no] authentication-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-check	Check authentication on received LSP/CSNP/PSNP's
level-2	Specify authentication check for level-2 LSP, CSNP and PSNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-key

```
{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the virtual-link
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication-key

{ { authentication-key <key> } | { no authentication-key [<key>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the sham-link
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication-key

{ [no] authentication-key <key> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-key	Authentication key used by LISP site
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } <level> | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] <level> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication-type cleartext

```
{ authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no authentication-type [ { cleartext | md5 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication-type	Set authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication

[no] authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication

```
authentication { [ text ] <secret> | md5 { key-chain <chain-name> | key-string [ 0 | 7 ] <key-name> [
compatibility ] [ timeout <sec> ] } } | no authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication
text	(Optional) Plain text authentication
<i>secret</i>	Plain text authentication string
md5	Use MD5 authentication
key-chain	Set key chain
<i>chain-name</i>	Name of key-chain
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Specifies an UNENCRYPTED key string will follow
7	(Optional) Specifies a HIDDEN key string will follow
<i>key-name</i>	Key string (64 chars max)
compatibility	(Optional) Operate in compatibility mode for MD5 type-7 authentication
timeout	(Optional) Set timeout
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) (0-32767)Timeout until only accepting new key (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

authentication

```
[no] authentication { { key-chain <chain> } | { mode md5 } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
<i>chain</i>	name of key-chain
mode	mode
md5	Keyed message digest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

authentication

[no] authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication bind

```
[no] authentication { bind-first [ append-with-basedn <s1> ] | compare [ password-attribute <s0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set the authentication method
bind-first	Set the authentication method to bind-first
append-with-basedn	(Optional) Change the default value (cn=\$userid)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) append with dn value
compare	Change the default attribute
password-attribute	(Optional) Change the default password attribute (userPassword)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) password attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

authentication disable ipsec spi md5

```
{ [ no ] authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } } | { no authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

authentication ipsec spi md5

```
{ [ no ] authentication { ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } } | { no authentication ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Enable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> <level> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] <level>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the vlink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

authentication key-chain

{ authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no authentication key-chain [<keychain>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Authentication on the slink
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

authentication key-chain

```
{ authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Set authentication keychain string
key-chain	Set authentication keychain string
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

authentication text

```
{ authentication text <authentication_pwd> | no authentication [ text <authentication_pwd> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
authentication	Select authentication method
text	Set the authentication password (8 char max)
<i>authentication_pwd</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost reference-bandwidth [<ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPFv3 cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPFv3 cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

auto-cost reference-bandwidth

auto-cost reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps } | no auto-cost reference-bandwidth [<ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-cost	Calculate OSPF cost according to bandwidth
reference-bandwidth	Reference bandwidth used to assign OSPF cost
Mbps	(Optional) Specify rate in Mbps
Gbps	Specify rate in Gbps
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Rate in Mbps (bandwidth) (Default)
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Rate in Gbps (bandwidth)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

auto-recovery

auto-recovery [reload-delay <time-out>] | no auto-recovery [reload-delay <time-out>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-recovery	vPC settings to enable auto recovery if peer is presumed non-operational
reload-delay	(Optional) Duration to wait before assuming peer dead and restoring vpcs
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time-out for restoring vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

auto-remap-replication-servers

[no] auto-remap-replication-servers

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-remap-replication-servers add	Automatically re-map replication servers on every replication server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

autonomous-system

{ { autonomous-system <local-as> } | { no autonomous-system [<local-as>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
autonomous-system	Specify AS number for Address Family
<i>local-as</i>	Local AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

autostate

[no] autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for interface-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

autovlan enable

[no] autovlan enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
autovlan	Automatic creation/deletion of VLANs
enable	Enable auto creation/deletion of VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

awk

| awk <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
awk	Mini AWK
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output



B Commands

- [backoff](#), on page 234
- [bandwidth](#), on page 235
- [bandwidth](#), on page 236
- [bandwidth](#), on page 237
- [bandwidth](#), on page 238
- [bandwidth](#), on page 239
- [bandwidth](#), on page 240
- [bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 241
- [bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 242
- [banner exec](#), on page 243
- [banner motd](#), on page 244
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 245
- [bcm-shell module](#), on page 246
- [beacon](#), on page 247
- [begin exclude include end](#), on page 248
- [bestpath](#), on page 249
- [bfd](#), on page 250
- [bfd](#), on page 251
- [bfd](#), on page 252
- [bfd](#), on page 253
- [bfd](#), on page 254
- [bfd](#), on page 255
- [bfd authentication interop](#), on page 256
- [bfd authentication key-id key](#), on page 257
- [bfd echo-interface](#), on page 258
- [bfd echo-rx-interval](#), on page 259
- [bfd echo](#), on page 260
- [bfd interval](#), on page 261
- [bfd interval](#), on page 262
- [bfd interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 263
- [bfd interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 264
- [bfd local-address](#), on page 265
- [bfd multihop authentication key-id key](#), on page 266

- [bfd multihop interval](#), on page 267
- [bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 268
- [bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier](#), on page 269
- [bfd optimize subinterface](#), on page 270
- [bfd per-link](#), on page 271
- [bfd slow-timer](#), on page 272
- [bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer](#), on page 273
- [bfshell](#), on page 274
- [bfshell cmd](#), on page 275
- [bfshell module](#), on page 276
- [bfshell module cmd](#), on page 277
- [binary-location](#), on page 278
- [bind interface](#), on page 279
- [bind mac-address](#), on page 280
- [blink](#), on page 281
- [bloggerd clear evtlog stats](#), on page 282
- [bloggerd live-process-core sap](#), on page 283
- [bloggerd log-dump all](#), on page 284
- [bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap](#), on page 285
- [bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history](#), on page 286
- [bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid](#), on page 287
- [bloggerd log-snapshot](#), on page 288
- [bloggerd log-throttle](#), on page 289
- [bloggerd log-transfer](#), on page 290
- [bloggerd log-transfer](#), on page 291
- [bloggerd parse log-buffer file](#), on page 292
- [bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap](#), on page 293
- [bloggerd parse pss file](#), on page 294
- [bmp-activate-server](#), on page 295
- [bmp-server](#), on page 296
- [boot-order](#), on page 297
- [boot](#), on page 298
- [boot aci](#), on page 299
- [boot auto-copy](#), on page 300
- [boot fex](#), on page 301
- [boot kickstart](#), on page 302
- [boot mode docker_cluster](#), on page 303
- [boot mode lxc](#), on page 304
- [boot nxos](#), on page 305
- [boot nxos sup-1](#), on page 306
- [boot nxos sup-1 sup-2](#), on page 307
- [boot nxos sup-2](#), on page 308
- [boot order bootflash](#), on page 309
- [boot order pxe](#), on page 310
- [boot poap enable](#), on page 311
- [boot system](#), on page 312

- [broadcast](#), on page 313
- [broadcast](#), on page 314
- [buffer-boost](#), on page 315
- [buffer-delete](#), on page 316
- [buffer-drop collector](#), on page 317
- [buffer-drop monitor](#), on page 318
- [buffer-drop system monitor](#), on page 319
- [buffer-latency collector](#), on page 320
- [buffer-latency monitor](#), on page 321
- [buffer-latency record](#), on page 322
- [buffer-latency system monitor](#), on page 323
- [buffer-latency threshold](#), on page 324
- [buffer-move](#), on page 325
- [burst-detect enable](#), on page 326
- [burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2](#), on page 327

backoff

backoff <initial-backoff> <maximum-backoff> | no backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
backoff	Set LDP session backoff parameters
<i>initial-backoff</i>	Initial session backoff time (seconds)
<i>maximum-backoff</i>	Maximum session backoff time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth_val> | no bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

bandwidth

```
[no] bandwidth { { xxx <bw-value> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <percentage> } | { remaining percent <rem-perc> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify bandwidth for the class
xxx	xxx
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
percent	Percentage of available bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	Value in percentage
remaining	% of remaining bandwidth
<i>rem-perc</i>	Value in percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

bandwidth

bandwidth <bandwidth_val> | no bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

bandwidth

```
bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] } | no bandwidth { [ <bandwidth_val> ] | inherit [ <inherit_val> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
<i>bandwidth_val</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited
<i>inherit_val</i>	(Optional) Bandwidth in kilobits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

bandwidth

bandwidth { <bandwidth_val> | inherit [<inherit_val>] } | no bandwidth { [<bandwidth_val>] | inherit [<inherit_val>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Set bandwidth informational parameter
inherit	Specify that bandwidth is inherited

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

bandwidth

[no] bandwidth { { <bw-value> [bps | kbps | mbps | gbps] | percent <percentage> } | { remaining percent <rem-perc> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Specify bandwidth for the class
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
percent	Percentage of available bandwidth
<i>percentage</i>	Value in percentage
remaining	% of remaining bandwidth
<i>rem-perc</i>	Value in percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ { bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { dscp <dscp_val> } } | { no
{ bandwidth | dscp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps
dscp	DSCP per flow
<i>dscp_val</i>	Per Flow DSCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ { bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { dscp <dscp_val> } } | { no
{ bandwidth | dscp } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps
dscp	DSCP per flow
<i>dscp_val</i>	Per Flow DSCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

banner exec

{ banner exec <lineNo> } | { no banner exec }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
banner	Configure banner message
exec	Configure banner exec message
<i>lineNo</i>	Delimiter char (first char is delimiter char) followed by message ending with delimiter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

banner motd

{ banner motd <line> } | { no banner motd }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
banner	Configure banner message
motd	Configure banner motd message
<i>line</i>	Delimiter char (Very first char is delimiter char) followed by message ending with delimiter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module> <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command to run on bcm-shell

Command Mode

- /exec

bcm-shell module

bcm-shell module <module>

Syntax Description

bcm-shell	bcm shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

beacon

[no] beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

begin exclude include end

| { begin | exclude | include | end } [-i | -x] + <expr> [next <num> | prev <num>] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
begin	Begin with the line that matches
exclude	Exclude lines that match
include	Include lines that match
end	End with the line that matches
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
<i>expr</i>	Search for the expression
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context

Command Mode

- /output

bestpath

[no] bestpath { always-compare-med | med { missing-as-worst | non-deterministic | confed } | compare-routerid | compare-neighborid | cost-community ignore | as-path { multipath-relax | ignore } | igp-metric ignore }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bestpath	Change default bestpath selection algorithm
always-compare-med	Compare MED on paths from different AS
med	MED
missing-as-worst	Treat missing MED as highest MED
non-deterministic	Not always pick the best-MED path among paths from same AS
compare-routerid	Compare router-id for identical EBGp paths
compare-neighborid	When more paths available than max path config, use neighborid tbreaker
cost-community	cost community
ignore	Ignore cost communities in bestpath selection
confed	Compare MED only from paths originated from within a confederation
as-path	AS-Path
multipath-relax	Relax AS-Path restriction when choosing multipaths
ignore	Ignore AS-Path during bestpath selection
igp-metric	IGP metric for next-hop
ignore	Ignore IGP metric for next-hop during bestpath selection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

bfd

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd

[no | default] bfd [multihop | singlehop]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
multihop	(Optional) Multihop session
singlehop	(Optional) Single-hop session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable IPv4 BFD on all ISIS interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all EIGRP interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf
/exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

bfd

[no] bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	Enable BFD on all OSPF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

bfd authentication interop

bfd authentication interop | no bfd authentication interop

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
interop	Allows keys to be sent in network format to interop with non N3k/N9K switches

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd authentication key-id key

```
bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> } | no bfd [ { ipv4 | ipv6 } ] authentication
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
<i>auth_name</i>	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
<i>key_id_val</i>	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
<i>key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value
<i>h_key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd echo-interface

[no] bfd echo-interface <ifindex>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo-interface	Configure interface used for bfd echo frames
<i>ifindex</i>	loopback interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd echo-rx-interval

bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo-rx-interval <intv> | no bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] echo-rx-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
echo-rx-interval	Configure BFD session echo rx interval
<i>intv</i>	Echo Rx Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd echo

[no] bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] echo

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
echo	Configure Echo function for all address families
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd interval

[no] bfd [ipv4 | ipv6] interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd interval min_rx multiplier

bfd [ipv6 | ipv4] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd interval min_rx multiplier

bfd [ipv6 | ipv4] interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd local-address

bfd local-address { <src_ip> | <src_ipv6> } | no bfd local-address

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
local-address	Configure the source IP address to be used for BFD session
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd multihop authentication key-id key

```
bfd multihop authentication <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key <h_key_val> } |
{ no | default } bfd multihop authentication [ <auth_name> key-id <key_id_val> { key <key_val> | hex-key
<h_key_val> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
multihop	For Multihop sessions
authentication	Configure BFD authentication parameters
<i>auth_name</i>	auth algorithm
key-id	Key ID to use in BFD frames
<i>key_id_val</i>	Key ID value
key	ASCII SHA1 secret
hex-key	HEX binary SHA1 secret
<i>key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value
<i>h_key_val</i>	SHA1 secret value. e.g ABCD123

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd multihop interval

[no] bfd multihop interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
multihop	Configure BFD Multihop session interval parameters
interval	Configure BFD multihop session interval parameters
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	(Optional) TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	(Optional) Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	(Optional) RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	(Optional) Configure detect multiplier for bfd multihop sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	(Optional) Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier

bfd multihop interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>

Syntax Description

bfd	BFD commands
multihop	Configure BFD Multihop session interval parameters
interval	Configure BFD multihop session interval parameters
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd multihop sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd multihop interval min_rx multiplier

bfd multihop interval <min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult> | { no | default } bfd multihop interval [<min_tx_mills> min_rx <min_rx_mills> multiplier <int_mult>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bfd	Bidirectional Fast Detection for the neighbor
multihop	Multihop session
interval	Configure BFD session interval parameters
<i>min_tx_mills</i>	TX interval in milliseconds
min_rx	Minimum RX interval
<i>min_rx_mills</i>	RX interval in milliseconds
multiplier	Configure detect multiplier for bfd sessions
<i>int_mult</i>	Detect Multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bfd optimize subinterface

[no] bfd [ipv4] optimize subinterface

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
optimize	optimize
subinterface	optimize subinterfaces
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ma /exec/configure/if-ma-p2p

bfd per-link

[no] bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] per-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
per-link	Run BFD sessions on each port-channel link
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

bfd slow-timer

bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] slow-timer <int_slow_timer> | no bfd [{ ipv4 | ipv6 }] slow-timer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
slow-timer	Configure slow mode timer for sessions
<i>int_slow_timer</i>	Slow rate timer in milliseconds
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4 sessions
ipv6	(Optional) ipv6 sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfd startup-timer bfd startup-timer

bfd startup-timer <int_startup_timer> | [no] bfd startup-timer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bfd	BFD commands
startup-timer	Configure Delayed Start Up timer for sessions
<i>int_startup_timer</i>	Start Up timer in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bfshell

bfshell

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
---------	---------

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell cmd

bfshell cmd <cmd>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
cmd	Specify command
<i>cmd</i>	Quoted commands to be exec

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell module

bfshell module <module>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
module	Select module
<i>module</i>	Module number

Command Mode

- /exec

bfshell module cmd

bfshell module <module> cmd <cmd>

Syntax Description

bfshell	bfshell
module	Select module
cmd	Specify command
<i>module</i>	Module number
<i>cmd</i>	Quoted commands to be exec

Command Mode

- /exec

binary-location

[no] binary-location <source-uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
binary-location	the location binaries are downloaded from
<i>source-uri</i>	Location for restoration to pick up binaries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

bind interface

[no] bind interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bind	Bind the VFC
interface	Bind the VFC to an interface
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

bind mac-address

[no] bind mac-address <mac0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bind	Bind the VFC
mac-address	Bind the VFC to a MAC Address
<i>mac0</i>	Enter MAC address in dotted hex format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

blink

```
[no] blink { module <module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> | chassis | powersupply <psnum> | fan <fan_num>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
blink	blink locator led
module	blink module led
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
<i>s0</i>	blink a specific xbar
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	please enter the xbar number
chassis	blink chassis led
powersupply	blink powersupply led
<i>psnum</i>	powersupply number
fan	blink Fan led
<i>fan_num</i>	fan number

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd clear evtlog stats

bloggerd clear evtlog stats

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
clear	Reset the eventlog stats
evtlog	Event logs
stats	Event log statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd live-process-core sap

bloggerd live-process-core sap <sap>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
live-process-core	Dump the core of the live-process
sap	Dump core for a particular SAP
<i>sap</i>	Enter a valid SAP.

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump all

```
[no] bloggerd log-dump { all | [ module <module> ] sap <sap_num> [ vdc <new_id> | vdc-all ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
all	Log Dump for ALL services across ALL modules in the switch on reaching threshold
module	(Optional) Enable Buffer Dump for particular Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid Module Number
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap_num</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC
vdc	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for a particular VDC. DEFAULT_VDC by default
<i>new_id</i>	(Optional) Enter a valid VDC ID
vdc-all	(Optional) Enable Log Dump for the sap on ALL VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap

bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap <sap0>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
log-buffer	Dump Log buffer
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap0</i>	Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap event-history

```
bloggerd log-dump once log-buffer sap <sap> event-history { errors | msgs | { app-specific <uuid> instance
<buffer-instance> } }
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
log-buffer	Dump Log buffer
sap	Enable Buffer Dump for a particular sap
<i>sap</i>	Enter a valid SAP for a specific process
event-history	Event-History Buffers
errors	event-history errors
msgs	event-history messages
app-specific	application specific event history
<i>uuid</i>	Enter valid app's UUID
instance	Buffer Instance of the App-Specific SDWrap buffer
<i>buffer-instance</i>	Enter a valid SDWrap buffer instance for the app

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid

bloggerd log-dump once pss uuid <uuid>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-dump	Dump Log Buffer
once	Dump Log Buffer once immediately
pss	Dump PSS
uuid	Dump PSS for a particular UUID
<i>uuid</i>	Enter a app's UUID

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-snapshot

bloggerd log-snapshot [<identifier> | time <i0> | size <i1> | [purge threshold <i2>] | [all] | [storage { bootflash | logflash | usb1 | usb2 }]] +

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-snapshot	Event Logs
<i>identifier</i>	(Optional) Identifier of the snapshot
time	(Optional) Snapshot based on time
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Snapshot of last xx mins logs
size	(Optional) Snapshot based on size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Snapshot size in MB
storage	(Optional) List of allowed file systems for storing snapshot
bootflash	(Optional) Snapshot will be stored in bootflash:evt_log_snapshot
logflash	(Optional) Snapshot will be stored in logflash:evt_log_snapshot
usb1	(Optional) Snapshot will be stored in usb1:evt_log_snapshot
usb2	(Optional) Snapshot will be stored in usb2:evt_log_snapshot
purge	(Optional) Older snapshots will be purged
threshold	(Optional) Threshold value, after which purge kicks in
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Snapshots will be purged once the threshold is reached
all	(Optional) Snapshot will be collected along with log-dump once sap 0

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd log-throttle

```
[no] bloggerd log-throttle [ min-rollover <min-rollover> max-rollover-per-minute <max-rollover-per-minute> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-throttle	Enable Log Dump Throttling for all NxOS services
min-rollover	(Optional) Number of minimum buffer rollovers before starting to throttle. Default: 5
<i>min-rollover</i>	(Optional) Enter the minimum number of roll-overs before throttling log-dump. Default: 5
max-rollover-per-minute	(Optional) Maximum allowed buffer rollovers per minute. Default: 1
<i>max-rollover-per-minute</i>	(Optional) Enter the maximum allowed roll-overs per minute before throttling. Default: 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-transfer

```
bloggerd log-transfer { <ip-addr> <path> | logflash }
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP addr of logging server
<i>path</i>	Path in tftp server to store logs. Eg: logOutput
logflash	Move all log-files to logflash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd log-transfer

[no] bloggerd log-transfer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
bloggerd	Blogger commands
log-transfer	Configure log transfer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

bloggerd parse log-buffer file

```
bloggerd parse log-buffer { file | directory } <uri0> [ dsf_table <uri1> ]
```

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
directory	Enter path of directory
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
dsf_table	(Optional) Enter dsf table file name.
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse log-buffer file sap

bloggerd parse log-buffer file <uri0> sap <sap-num>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
log-buffer	Parse buffer log file
file	Enter file name. Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file (Eg: /bootflash/abc)
sap	SAP of the application which should parse the file
<i>sap-num</i>	Enter a valid SAP. Enter 0 for ALL SAPs in this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

bloggerd parse pss file

bloggerd parse pss file <uri0>

Syntax Description

bloggerd	Blogger commands
parse	Parse a file
pss	Parse a dumped PSS File
file	Enter file name (without pss extensions). Please unzip file before parsing!
<i>uri0</i>	Linux path to file/directory (Eg: /bootflash/abc)

Command Mode

- /exec

bmp-activate-server

bmp-activate-server <server-number> | { no | default } bmp-activate-server <server-number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
bmp-activate-server	Activate BMP monitoring for the peer
<i>server-number</i>	Server Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

bmp-server

[no] bmp-server <server-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
bmp-server	Configure bmp-server
<i>server-number</i>	server number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

boot-order

boot-order <new_id>

Syntax Description

boot-order	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly
<i>new_id</i>	The order at which a vdc will boot up. VDCs at the same level will be started parallelly

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

boot

```
{ boot <s0> <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] | no boot <s0> [ <uri0> [ module [ <module> ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
<i>s0</i>	use [show boot variables] for list of keywords
<i>uri0</i>	Enter module image uri
module	(Optional) Enter module number for the image
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot aci

```
{ boot aci <uri0> | no boot aci [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
aci	Configure ACI image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter ACI image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot auto-copy

[no] boot auto-copy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
auto-copy	Turns on/off autocopy of bootvar images

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot fex

{ boot fex [<uri0>] | no boot fex [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
fex	Configure FEX image
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Enter FEX image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot kickstart

```
{ boot kickstart <uri0> | no boot kickstart [ <uri0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
kickstart	Configure kickstart image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter Kickstart image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot mode docker_cluster

[no] boot mode docker_cluster [dhcp <option>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot mode
mode	boot mode
docker_cluster	Turns on/off docker_cluster mode
dhcp	(Optional) Custom DHCP option
<i>option</i>	(Optional) Option, default is 250

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot mode lxc

[no] boot mode lxc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot mode
mode	boot mode
lxc	Turns on/off lxc mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos

{ boot nxos <uri0> | no boot nxos [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos sup-1

```
{ boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 | no boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri
sup-1	Enter sup-1 to configure the 1st sup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos sup-1 sup-2

```
{ boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 sup-2 | no boot nxos <uri0> sup-1 sup-2 }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri
sup-1	Enter sup-1 to configure the 1st sup
sup-2	Enter sup-2 to configure the 2nd sup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot nxos sup-2

```
{ boot nxos <uri0> sup-2 | no boot nxos <uri0> sup-2 }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
nxos	Configure NXOS image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter nxos image uri
sup-2	Enter sup-2 to configure the 2nd sup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot order bootflash

{ boot order bootflash [pxe] | no boot order bootflash [pxe] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
bootflash	Boot from Bootflash
pxe	(Optional) Pxe Boot

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot order pxe

```
{ boot order pxe [ bootflash ] | no boot order pxe [ bootflash ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
order	Configure loader fallback order
pxe	Pxe Boot
bootflash	(Optional) Boot from Bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot poap enable

{ boot poap enable | no boot poap enable }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
poap	feature poap
enable	Enable Perpetual POAP making POAP kick in on reload even with startup-config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

boot system

{ boot system <uri0> | no boot system [<uri0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
boot	Configure boot variables
system	Configure system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter system image uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

broadcast

[no] broadcast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
broadcast	Allow broadcast frames in the zone

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/attribute-group

broadcast

[no] broadcast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
broadcast	Allow broadcast frames in the default-zone

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/default-zone/attribute-group

buffer-boost

[no] buffer-boost

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
buffer-boost	Enable extra buffers for this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

buffer-delete

buffer-delete { <id-range> | <id> | all }

Syntax Description

buffer-delete	delete buffered command(s)
<i>id-range</i>	Range(whole-number) of command id(s) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
<i>id</i>	Exact command id (x.x.x format) to be deleted from switch-profile buffer
all	delete all buffered commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

buffer-drop collector

[no] buffer-drop collector <collectorname>

Syntax Description

buffer-drop	Enable/Disable buffer-drop configuration
collector	Define a collector
<i>collectorname</i>	Name of collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop

buffer-drop monitor

[no] buffer-drop monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

buffer-drop	Enable/Disable buffer-drop configuration
monitor	Define a buffer-drop Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of buffer-drop Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop

buffer-drop system monitor

[no] buffer-drop system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

system	global config
buffer-drop	buffer-drop global settings
monitor	buffer-drop Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	buffer-drop Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop

buffer-latency collector

[no] buffer-latency collector <collectorname>

Syntax Description

buffer-latency	Enable/Disable buffer-latency configuration
collector	Define a collector
<i>collectorname</i>	Name of collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency

buffer-latency monitor

[no] buffer-latency monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

buffer-latency	Enable/Disable buffer-latency configuration
monitor	Define a buffer-latency Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of buffer-latency Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency

buffer-latency record

[no] buffer-latency record <recordname>

Syntax Description

buffer-latency	Enable/Disable buffer-latency configuration
record	Define a buffer-latency record
<i>recordname</i>	Name of buffer-latency record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency

buffer-latency system monitor

[no] buffer-latency system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

system	global config
buffer-latency	buffer-latency global settings
monitor	buffer-latency Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	buffer-latency Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency

buffer-latency threshold

[no] buffer-latency threshold <thresholdname> <thresholdvalue>

Syntax Description

buffer-latency	buffer-latency configuration
threshold	Define a threshold value
<i>thresholdname</i>	Name for threshold
<i>thresholdvalue</i>	Threshold value in ns

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency

buffer-move

buffer-move <fromid> <toid>

Syntax Description

buffer-move	move buffered command(s)
<i>fromid</i>	Command id of command(s) to be moved in switch-profile buffer
<i>toid</i>	New command id to be assigned in switch-profile buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

burst-detect enable

[no] burst-detect enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
burst-detect	Specify OOBST burst-detect thresholds for the class
enable	enable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2

[no] burst-detect rise-threshold <value-in-bytes> bytes fall-threshold <value-in-bytes> bytes2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
burst-detect	Specify OOBST burst-detect thresholds for the class
rise-threshold	Threshold bytes(queue depth) to start monitoring burst
<i>value-in-bytes</i>	
bytes	bytes
fall-threshold	Threshold bytes(queue depth) to stop monitoring burst
<i>value-in-bytes</i>	
bytes2	bytes2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

burst-detect rise-threshold bytes fall-threshold bytes2



C Commands

- [cable-delay compensation](#), on page 342
- [cabundle url](#), on page 343
- [callhome](#), on page 344
- [callhome send configuration](#), on page 345
- [callhome send diagnostic](#), on page 346
- [callhome test](#), on page 347
- [callhome test inventory](#), on page 348
- [candidate-paths](#), on page 349
- [candidate-paths](#), on page 350
- [capability additional-paths receive](#), on page 351
- [capability additional-paths send](#), on page 352
- [capability suppress 4-byte-as](#), on page 353
- [capability vrf-lite](#), on page 354
- [capture](#), on page 355
- [capture](#), on page 356
- [capture rcv](#), on page 357
- [capture session](#), on page 358
- [carrier-delay](#), on page 359
- [cd](#), on page 360
- [cdp advertise v1](#), on page 361
- [cdp enable](#), on page 362
- [cdp enable](#), on page 363
- [cdp format device-id](#), on page 364
- [cdp holdtime](#), on page 365
- [cdp timer](#), on page 366
- [certificate](#), on page 367
- [certificate](#), on page 368
- [certificate trustpoint](#), on page 369
- [cfs debug all](#), on page 370
- [cfs distribute](#), on page 371
- [cfs eth distribute](#), on page 372
- [cfs ipv4 distribute](#), on page 373
- [cfs ipv4 mcast-address](#), on page 374

- `cfs ipv6 distribute`, on page 375
- `cfs ipv6 mcast-address`, on page 376
- `cfs refresh static-peers`, on page 377
- `cfs region`, on page 378
- `cfs static-peers`, on page 379
- `change-password`, on page 380
- `channel-group`, on page 381
- `channel-group`, on page 382
- `channel-group`, on page 383
- `channel-group`, on page 384
- `channel-group auto`, on page 385
- `channel-group force`, on page 386
- `channel-group force`, on page 387
- `channel mode active`, on page 388
- `chassis associate chassis-serial module-serial port-profile module-side left`, on page 389
- `chassis management-instance fabric`, on page 390
- `checkpoint`, on page 391
- `checkpoint`, on page 392
- `cipher-suite`, on page 393
- `cipher-suite`, on page 394
- `class-map`, on page 395
- `class-map type control-plane`, on page 396
- `class-map type network-qos`, on page 397
- `class-map type queuing`, on page 398
- `class-map type queuing`, on page 399
- `class`, on page 400
- `class`, on page 401
- `class __inline__`, on page 402
- `class class-default`, on page 403
- `class type network-qos`, on page 404
- `class type network-qos class-default`, on page 405
- `class type psp`, on page 406
- `class type queuing`, on page 407
- `clear`, on page 408
- `clear`, on page 409
- `clear`, on page 410
- `clear aaa client radius statistics`, on page 411
- `clear aaa local user blocked username`, on page 412
- `clear aaa server radius statistics`, on page 413
- `clear aaa user blocked username`, on page 414
- `clear access-list counters`, on page 415
- `clear access-list dest-miss stats`, on page 416
- `clear access-list hardware counters`, on page 417
- `clear access-list ipsg stats`, on page 418
- `clear accounting log`, on page 419
- `clear aclqos cl-qos`, on page 420

- [clear aclqos fab](#), on page 421
- [clear aclqos fc](#), on page 422
- [clear aclqos libdrv](#), on page 423
- [clear aclqos map](#), on page 424
- [clear aclqos merge](#), on page 425
- [clear aclqos pl](#), on page 426
- [clear aclqos ppf-parse](#), on page 427
- [clear aclqos ppf](#), on page 428
- [clear aclqos qng-hw](#), on page 429
- [clear aclqos qng](#), on page 430
- [clear aclqos rl](#), on page 431
- [clear aclqos rm](#), on page 432
- [clear aclqos sch](#), on page 433
- [clear aclqos stats](#), on page 434
- [clear aclqos tbl](#), on page 435
- [clear aclqos trace-detail](#), on page 436
- [clear aclqos trace](#), on page 437
- [clear aclqos uf](#), on page 438
- [clear bfd statistics](#), on page 439
- [clear bgp](#), on page 440
- [clear bgp bmp stats server](#), on page 442
- [clear bootvar log](#), on page 443
- [clear cdp counters](#), on page 444
- [clear checkpoint database](#), on page 445
- [clear cli history](#), on page 446
- [clear configuration](#), on page 447
- [clear configuration commits oldest](#), on page 448
- [clear controller accounting log](#), on page 449
- [clear copp statistics](#), on page 450
- [clear cores](#), on page 451
- [clear cores archive](#), on page 452
- [clear counters](#), on page 453
- [clear counters buffers](#), on page 454
- [clear counters inn-buffers](#), on page 455
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 456
- [clear counters interface](#), on page 457
- [clear counters interface all](#), on page 458
- [clear counters interface all](#), on page 459
- [clear counters interface snmp](#), on page 460
- [clear counters mpls strip](#), on page 461
- [clear counters tah-buffers](#), on page 462
- [clear crypto ca trustpool timer](#), on page 463
- [clear debug logfile](#), on page 464
- [clear device-alias database](#), on page 465
- [clear device-alias session](#), on page 466
- [clear device-alias statistics](#), on page 467

- [clear dot1x all](#), on page 468
- [clear dot1x stats interface](#), on page 469
- [clear dpvm auto-learn](#), on page 470
- [clear dpvm merge statistics](#), on page 471
- [clear dpvm session](#), on page 472
- [clear ecp statistics](#), on page 473
- [clear epbr statistics policy](#), on page 474
- [clear esmc counters](#), on page 475
- [clear evb hosts](#), on page 476
- [clear evb hosts](#), on page 477
- [clear evb statistics](#), on page 478
- [clear fabric-binding statistics vsan](#), on page 479
- [clear fabric database dc1 vrf node-id](#), on page 480
- [clear fabric database host statistics](#), on page 481
- [clear fabric database statistics](#), on page 482
- [clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip](#), on page 483
- [clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group](#), on page 484
- [clear fabricpath isis adjacency](#), on page 485
- [clear fabricpath isis statistics](#), on page 486
- [clear fabricpath isis traffic](#), on page 487
- [clear fc2](#), on page 488
- [clear fcdomain session vsan](#), on page 489
- [clear fcns statistics vsan](#), on page 490
- [clear fcs statistics vsan](#), on page 491
- [clear fctimer session](#), on page 492
- [clear flow cache](#), on page 493
- [clear flow cache](#), on page 494
- [clear flow exporter](#), on page 495
- [clear flow rtp details](#), on page 496
- [clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats](#), on page 497
- [clear forwarding cumulative counter](#), on page 498
- [clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all](#), on page 499
- [clear forwarding events-history](#), on page 500
- [clear forwarding inconsistency](#), on page 501
- [clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters](#), on page 502
- [clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history](#), on page 503
- [clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats](#), on page 504
- [clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency](#), on page 505
- [clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters](#), on page 506
- [clear forwarding ipv6 route module](#), on page 507
- [clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history](#), on page 508
- [clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history](#), on page 509
- [clear forwarding l2-route-history](#), on page 510
- [clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history](#), on page 511
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history](#), on page 512
- [clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history](#), on page 513

- clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history, on page 514
- clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history, on page 515
- clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics, on page 516
- clear forwarding l2rib-route-history, on page 517
- clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history, on page 518
- clear forwarding l3-route-history, on page 519
- clear forwarding mpls drop-stats, on page 520
- clear forwarding mpls stats, on page 521
- clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history, on page 522
- clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history, on page 523
- clear forwarding mpls trace label-history, on page 524
- clear forwarding mpls trace te-history, on page 525
- clear forwarding oiflist-history, on page 526
- clear forwarding otv oiflist-history, on page 527
- clear forwarding route module, on page 528
- clear forwarding trace ecmp-history, on page 529
- clear forwarding trace mfib mct-history, on page 530
- clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history, on page 531
- clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history, on page 532
- clear forwarding trace mfib otv oif-history, on page 533
- clear forwarding trace mfib otv oiflist-history, on page 534
- clear forwarding trace mfib otv v4-route-history, on page 535
- clear forwarding trace mfib otv v6-route-history, on page 536
- clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history, on page 537
- clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history, on page 538
- clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history, on page 539
- clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history, on page 540
- clear forwarding trace nve-l2-vni-history, on page 541
- clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history, on page 542
- clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history, on page 543
- clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history, on page 544
- clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history, on page 545
- clear forwarding trace srv6-decap-history, on page 546
- clear forwarding trace srv6-encap-history, on page 547
- clear forwarding trace srv6-local-sid-history, on page 548
- clear forwarding trace srv6-peer-history, on page 549
- clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history, on page 550
- clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history, on page 551
- clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history, on page 552
- clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history, on page 553
- clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history, on page 554
- clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history, on page 555
- clear forwarding trace vobj-history, on page 556
- clear frame traffic, on page 557
- clear fs-daemon log, on page 558
- clear fspf counters vsan, on page 559

- clear fspf counters vsan interface, on page 560
- clear hardware flow ip, on page 561
- clear hardware flow ipv6, on page 562
- clear hardware flow l2, on page 563
- clear hardware flow mpls, on page 564
- clear hardware ip verify, on page 565
- clear hardware profile buffer monitor, on page 567
- clear hardware profile latency monitor, on page 568
- clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance, on page 569
- clear hardware rate-limiter, on page 570
- clear hardware rate-limiter, on page 571
- clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history, on page 572
- clear icam database, on page 573
- clear install all failed-standby, on page 574
- clear install failure-reason, on page 575
- clear install log-history all, on page 576
- clear install status, on page 577
- clear ip adjacency statistics, on page 578
- clear ip amt tunnel, on page 579
- clear ip arp, on page 580
- clear ip arp controller-statistics, on page 581
- clear ip arp inspection log, on page 582
- clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan, on page 583
- clear ip arp l2 statistics interface, on page 584
- clear ip arp multihoming-statistics, on page 585
- clear ip arp statistics, on page 586
- clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics, on page 587
- clear ip arp tunnel-statistics, on page 588
- clear ip arp vpc-statistics, on page 589
- clear ip dhcp global statistics, on page 590
- clear ip dhcp relay statistics, on page 591
- clear ip dhcp snooping binding, on page 592
- clear ip dhcp snooping statistics, on page 593
- clear ip eigrp accounting, on page 594
- clear ip eigrp redistribution, on page 595
- clear ip eigrp traffic, on page 596
- clear ip igmp groups, on page 597
- clear ip igmp interface statistics, on page 598
- clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking, on page 599
- clear ip igmp snooping groups, on page 600
- clear ip igmp snooping mac-oifs, on page 601
- clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan, on page 602
- clear ip igmp snooping report statistics, on page 603
- clear ip igmp snooping statistics, on page 604
- clear ip interface statistics, on page 605
- clear ip lisp data-cache, on page 606

- [clear ip lisp map-cache](#), on page 607
- [clear ip lisp statistics](#), on page 608
- [clear ip mbgp dampening](#), on page 609
- [clear ip mbgp flap-statistics](#), on page 611
- [clear ip mbgp peer-template](#), on page 613
- [clear ip mroute](#), on page 615
- [clear ip mroute statistics](#), on page 616
- [clear ip msdp peer](#), on page 617
- [clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in](#), on page 618
- [clear ip msdp sa](#), on page 619
- [clear ip msdp statistics](#), on page 620
- [clear ip nat-alias address](#), on page 621
- [clear ip nat statistics](#), on page 622
- [clear ip nat translation](#), on page 623
- [clear ip ospf neighbor](#), on page 625
- [clear ip ospf redistribution](#), on page 626
- [clear ip ospf statistics](#), on page 627
- [clear ip ospf traffic](#), on page 628
- [clear ip pim interface statistics](#), on page 629
- [clear ip pim policy statistics](#), on page 630
- [clear ip pim policy statistics jp](#), on page 631
- [clear ip pim route](#), on page 632
- [clear ip pim statistics](#), on page 633
- [clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp](#), on page 634
- [clear ip rip statistics](#), on page 635
- [clear ip traffic](#), on page 636
- [clear ipv6 adjacency statistics](#), on page 637
- [clear ipv6 amt tunnel](#), on page 638
- [clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics](#), on page 639
- [clear ipv6 icmp](#), on page 640
- [clear ipv6 icmp l2 statistics interface](#), on page 641
- [clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats](#), on page 642
- [clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics](#), on page 643
- [clear ipv6 interface statistics](#), on page 644
- [clear ipv6 lisp data-cache](#), on page 645
- [clear ipv6 lisp statistics](#), on page 646
- [clear ipv6 mld groups](#), on page 647
- [clear ipv6 mld interface statistics](#), on page 648
- [clear ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking](#), on page 649
- [clear ipv6 mld snooping groups](#), on page 650
- [clear ipv6 mld snooping proxy querier ports vlan](#), on page 651
- [clear ipv6 mld snooping report statistics](#), on page 652
- [clear ipv6 mld snooping statistics](#), on page 653
- [clear ipv6 mroute](#), on page 654
- [clear ipv6 mroute statistics](#), on page 655
- [clear ipv6 neighbor](#), on page 656

- [clear ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 657
- [clear ipv6 pim interface statistics](#), on page 658
- [clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp](#), on page 659
- [clear ipv6 pim route](#), on page 660
- [clear ipv6 pim statistics](#), on page 661
- [clear ipv6 rguard statistics](#), on page 662
- [clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp](#), on page 663
- [clear ipv6 snooping counters](#), on page 664
- [clear ipv6 snooping events](#), on page 665
- [clear ipv6 snooping messages](#), on page 666
- [clear ipv6 traffic](#), on page 667
- [clear isis adjacency](#), on page 668
- [clear isis redistribution](#), on page 669
- [clear isis spf-log](#), on page 670
- [clear isis statistics](#), on page 671
- [clear isis traffic](#), on page 672
- [clear itd statistics](#), on page 673
- [clear l2dbg](#), on page 674
- [clear lacp counters](#), on page 675
- [clear lcmd stats interface](#), on page 676
- [clear ldap-server statistics](#), on page 677
- [clear lim counters](#), on page 679
- [clear line](#), on page 680
- [clear lisp ddt referral-cache](#), on page 681
- [clear lisp dynamic-eid](#), on page 682
- [clear lisp proxy-itr](#), on page 683
- [clear lisp site](#), on page 684
- [clear lldp counters](#), on page 685
- [clear lldp counters interface](#), on page 686
- [clear logging dropcount](#), on page 687
- [clear logging ip access-list cache](#), on page 688
- [clear logging logfile](#), on page 689
- [clear logging nvram](#), on page 690
- [clear logging onboard](#), on page 691
- [clear logging onboard](#), on page 692
- [clear logging session](#), on page 693
- [clear mac address-table dynamic](#), on page 694
- [clear macsec mka statistics](#), on page 695
- [clear macsec secy statistics](#), on page 696
- [clear monitor session drops](#), on page 697
- [clear mpls access-list counters](#), on page 698
- [clear mpls forwarding statistics](#), on page 699
- [clear mpls static trace](#), on page 700
- [clear mpls switching label statistics](#), on page 701
- [clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id](#), on page 702
- [clear mts message statistics](#), on page 703

- clear mvr counters, on page 704
- clear mvr counters receiver-ports, on page 705
- clear mvr counters source-ports, on page 706
- clear nat itd, on page 707
- clear nbm flows statistics, on page 708
- clear ngoam, on page 709
- clear ngoam, on page 710
- clear ngoam, on page 711
- clear ngoam loop-detection statistics, on page 712
- clear ngoam pathtrace, on page 713
- clear ntp session, on page 714
- clear ntp statistics, on page 715
- clear nve peer-ip, on page 716
- clear nve peers history-log, on page 717
- clear nve peers interface counters, on page 718
- clear nve peers vni interface counters, on page 719
- clear nve vni counters, on page 720
- clear nvram, on page 721
- clear nxapi-server logs, on page 722
- clear openflow switch controller all, on page 723
- clear ospfv3 neighbor, on page 724
- clear ospfv3 statistics, on page 725
- clear ospfv3 traffic, on page 726
- clear otv isis adjacency, on page 727
- clear otv isis route-map statistics, on page 728
- clear otv isis statistics, on page 729
- clear otv isis traffic, on page 730
- clear peer-info interface vsan, on page 731
- clear pktmgr client, on page 732
- clear pktmgr interface, on page 733
- clear port-security dynamic address vlan, on page 734
- clear port-security dynamic interface, on page 735
- clear processes log all, on page 736
- clear processes log all vdc-all, on page 737
- clear processes log archive, on page 738
- clear processes log pid, on page 739
- clear processes vdc log all, on page 740
- clear processes vdc log pid, on page 741
- clear ptp corrections, on page 742
- clear ptp counters interface, on page 743
- clear qos mpls-snmp, on page 744
- clear qos policies, on page 745
- clear qos statistics, on page 746
- clear queuing burst-detect, on page 747
- clear queuing llfc-queue, on page 748
- clear queuing pfc-queue, on page 749

- [clear queuing pfc-queue interface](#), on page 750
- [clear queuing tah-pfc-queue](#), on page 751
- [clear radius-server statistics](#), on page 752
- [clear radius session](#), on page 754
- [clear rmon](#), on page 755
- [clear route-map pbr-statistics](#), on page 756
- [clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters](#), on page 757
- [clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache](#), on page 758
- [clear routing ipv6 multicast](#), on page 759
- [clear routing ipv6 multicast mfdm pending counters](#), on page 760
- [clear routing ipv6 multicast rpf-source retry-cache](#), on page 761
- [clear routing multicast](#), on page 762
- [clear rscn session vsan](#), on page 763
- [clear rscn statistics vsan](#), on page 764
- [clear scheduler logfile](#), on page 765
- [clear screen](#), on page 766
- [clear session state name](#), on page 767
- [clear sflow statistics](#), on page 768
- [clear snmp counters](#), on page 769
- [clear snmp hostconfig](#), on page 770
- [clear sockets statistics](#), on page 771
- [clear spanning-tree counters](#), on page 772
- [clear spanning-tree detected-protocols](#), on page 773
- [clear spanning-tree sps-hist](#), on page 774
- [clear srv6 sid counters](#), on page 775
- [clear ssh hosts](#), on page 776
- [clear statistics module-all](#), on page 777
- [clear statistics module](#), on page 778
- [clear system login failures](#), on page 779
- [clear system reset-reason](#), on page 780
- [clear tacacs-server statistics](#), on page 781
- [clear tech-support lock](#), on page 783
- [clear tech-support lock](#), on page 784
- [clear tunnel-encryption statistics](#), on page 785
- [clear upgrade history](#), on page 786
- [clear user](#), on page 787
- [clear veobc counters](#), on page 788
- [clear vlan access-list counters](#), on page 789
- [clear vlan counters](#), on page 790
- [clear vmtracker counters](#), on page 791
- [clear vpc statistics all](#), on page 792
- [clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive](#), on page 793
- [clear vpc statistics vpc](#), on page 794
- [clear vpc transport statistics](#), on page 795
- [clear vrrp statistics](#), on page 796
- [clear vrrpv3 statistics](#), on page 797

- clear vtp counters, on page 798
- clear zone database vsan1, on page 799
- clear zone lock vsan, on page 800
- clear zone smart-zoning, on page 801
- clear zone statistics vsan, on page 802
- cli alias check strict, on page 803
- cli alias name, on page 804
- cli var name, on page 805
- cli var name, on page 806
- cli var name, on page 807
- client-to-client reflection, on page 808
- client vrf management default, on page 809
- clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute, on page 810
- clock format 12, on page 811
- clock format show-timezone debug, on page 812
- clock format show-timezone syslog, on page 813
- clock protocol, on page 814
- clock set, on page 815
- clock summer, on page 817
- cluster-id, on page 818
- cluster, on page 819
- collect, on page 820
- collect, on page 821
- collect, on page 822
- collect, on page 823
- collect, on page 824
- collect counter bytes, on page 825
- collect counter bytes, on page 826
- collect interval, on page 827
- collect ip version, on page 828
- collect timestamp sys-uptime first, on page 829
- collect timestamp sys-uptime first, on page 830
- collect transport tcp flags, on page 831
- collect transport tcp flags, on page 832
- collector, on page 833
- collector, on page 834
- collector, on page 835
- color, on page 836
- color, on page 837
- color, on page 838
- color, on page 839
- color, on page 840
- color, on page 841
- color, on page 842
- color, on page 843
- color endpoint, on page 844

- commit, on page 845
- commit, on page 846
- commit, on page 847
- commit, on page 848
- commit verbose, on page 849
- conf-offset, on page 850
- confederation identifier, on page 851
- confederation peers, on page 852
- configure, on page 853
- configure dual-stage, on page 854
- configure maintenance profile normal, on page 855
- configure profile, on page 856
- configure replace, on page 857
- configure replace abort, on page 859
- configure replace commit, on page 860
- configure session, on page 861
- configure sync, on page 862
- congestion-control dtcp ecn-threshold bytes, on page 863
- congestion-control ecn, on page 864
- congestion-control random-detect, on page 865
- congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn, on page 866
- congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold, on page 867
- congestion-control tail-drop, on page 868
- connect, on page 869
- connected-prefix-sid-map, on page 870
- constellation, on page 871
- constraints, on page 872
- constraints, on page 873
- continue, on page 874
- contract-id, on page 875
- control-plane, on page 876
- control-plane dynamic, on page 877
- control-word, on page 878
- controller-credentials username password 0, on page 879
- controller ip vrf, on page 880
- controller ipv4, on page 881
- controller ipv4, on page 882
- copp copy profile prefix, on page 883
- copp profile, on page 884
- copp profile, on page 885
- copp rate-limit disable, on page 886
- copy, on page 887
- copy, on page 889
- copy licenses, on page 890
- copy licenses, on page 891
- copy recursive, on page 892

- [copy running vdc-all](#), on page 893
- [copy vdc-all](#), on page 894
- [cost](#), on page 895
- [count](#), on page 896
- [count](#), on page 897
- [crypto ca authenticate](#), on page 898
- [crypto ca crt request](#), on page 899
- [crypto ca enroll](#), on page 900
- [crypto ca export pkcs12](#), on page 901
- [crypto ca import certificate](#), on page 902
- [crypto ca import pkcs12](#), on page 903
- [crypto ca import pkcs7](#), on page 904
- [crypto ca lookup](#), on page 905
- [crypto ca remote ldap](#), on page 906
- [crypto ca trustpoint](#), on page 907
- [crypto ca trustpool import url](#), on page 908
- [crypto ca trustpool import url clean](#), on page 909
- [crypto ca trustpool policy](#), on page 910
- [crypto cert ssh-authorize](#), on page 911
- [crypto certificatemap mapname](#), on page 912
- [crypto key generate rsa](#), on page 913
- [crypto key zeroize rsa](#), on page 914
- [cryptographic-algorithm](#), on page 915
- [customer-id](#), on page 916
- [cut](#), on page 917

cable-delay compensation

[no] cable-delay compensation <compens>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cable-delay	Cable-delay compensation configuration
compensation	Cable-delay compensation configuration
<i>compens</i>	Cable-delay compensation value, in nanoseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if

cabundle url

[no] cabundle url <source_uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cabundle	Configure cabundle
url	Configure cabundle url
<i>source_uri</i>	Select source http URL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

callhome

callhome

Syntax Description

callhome	Enter the callhome configuration mode
----------	---------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

callhome send configuration

callhome send configuration

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
configuration	configuration type

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome send diagnostic

callhome send diagnostic

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
send	send a command callhome message
diagnostic	dignostic command

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test

callhome test

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message

Command Mode

- /exec

callhome test inventory

callhome test inventory

Syntax Description

callhome	callhome commands
test	send a test callhome message
inventory	send a dummy callhome inventory

Command Mode

- /exec

candidate-paths

[no] candidate-paths

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
candidate-paths	Enter candidate-paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color

candidate-paths

[no] candidate-paths

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
candidate-paths	Enter candidate-paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol

capability additional-paths receive

[no | default] capability additional-paths receive [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
receive	Additional paths Receive capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Receive capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

capability additional-paths send

[no | default] capability additional-paths send [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Advertise capability to the peer
additional-paths	Additional paths capability
send	Additional paths Send capability
disable	(Optional) Do not advertise additional paths Send capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

capability suppress 4-byte-as

[no | default] capability suppress 4-byte-as

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
capability	Capability
suppress	Suppress sending out capability
4-byte-as	Suppress 4-byte AS Capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

capability vrf-lite

[no] capability vrf-lite [evpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capability	Capability
vrf-lite	Enable VRF-lite support
evpn	(Optional) Ethernet VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

capture

[no] capture { latency exceeding-threshold <time> { micro-sec | milli-sec } }

Syntax Description

capture	Events to be logged
latency	Latency
exceeding-threshold	Latency threshold limit
<i>time</i>	time range <0-65535>
micro-sec	time in micro seconds
milli-sec	time in milli seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-latency-events

capture

```
[no] capture { latency exceeding-threshold <time> { micro-sec | milli-sec } }
```

Syntax Description

capture	Events to be logged
latency	Latency
exceeding-threshold	Latency threshold limit
<i>time</i>	time range
micro-sec	time in micro seconds
milli-sec	time in milli seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-event/group-latency-events

capture rcv

[no] capture { rcv-window-zero | ip-df }

Syntax Description

capture	Events to be logged
rcv-window-zero	TCP Recieve Window Zero
ip-df	IP Don't Fragment Flag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-event/group-packet-events

capture session

[no] capture session <session-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
capture	Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl /exec/configure/macacl /exec/configure/arpacl

carrier-delay

carrier-delay { <sec_val> | msec <msec_val> } | no carrier-delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
carrier-delay	Specify delay for interface transitions
<i>sec_val</i>	Carrier Transitions delay seconds
msec	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds
<i>msec_val</i>	Carrier Transitions delay milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

cd

cd <uri0>

Syntax Description

cd	Change current directory
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the name of the directory

Command Mode

- /exec

cdp advertise v1

cdp advertise { v1 | v2 } | no cdp advertise [v1 | v2]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
advertise	Highest CDP version supported on the switch
v1	CDP Version 1
v2	CDP Version 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether /exec/configure/if-vethernet /exec/configure/if-veth /exec/configure/if-veth-any /exec/configure/if-veth-all

cdp enable

[no] cdp enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP interface parameters
enable	Enable/disable CDP on all interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp format device-id

[no] cdp format device-id { mac-address | serial-number | system-name }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
format	Device ID format for CDP
device-id	Device ID format for CDP
mac-address	Mac-address of the Chassis
serial-number	Chassis Serial Number/OUI
system-name	System name/Fully Qualified Domain Name (Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp holdtime

[no] cdp holdtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
holdtime	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)
<i>i0</i>	CDP hold time advertised (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cdp timer

[no] cdp timer <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cdp	Configure CDP parameters
timer	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)
<i>i1</i>	CDP refresh time interval (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

certificate

certificate { { trustpoint <trustpoint-label> } | { <file-name> } } <host-name> | no certificate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
certificate	Specify certificate
trustpoint	certificate trustpoint
<i>trustpoint-label</i>	trustpoint label name
<i>file-name</i>	.pem certificate filename
<i>host-name</i>	hostname associated with certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

certificate

certificate <file-name> <host-name> | no certificate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
certificate	Specify certificate
<i>file-name</i>	.pem certificate filename
<i>host-name</i>	hostname associated with certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

certificate trustpoint

certificate trustpoint <trustpoint-label> [<host-name>] | no certificate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
certificate	Specify certificate
trustpoint	Specify trustpoint
<i>trustpoint-label</i>	trustpoint label name
<i>host-name</i>	(Optional) trustpoint label name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group/host

cfs debug all

cfs debug all

Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
debug	Internal command for debugs
all	Internal command for debugs

Command Mode

- /exec

cfs distribute

[no] cfs distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Enable fabric wide distribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs eth distribute

[no] cfs eth distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eth	ETH configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over Ethernet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv4 distribute

[no] cfs ipv4 distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv4	IPv4 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv4 mcast-address

```
{ cfs ipv4 mcast-address <ip0> | no cfs ipv4 mcast-address [ <ip0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv4	IPv4 configurations
mcast-address	Configure IPv4 multicast address
<i>ip0</i>	Admin scope [239.255/16, 239.192/16-239.251/16]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv6 distribute

[no] cfs ipv6 distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPv6 configurations
distribute	Enable CFS distribution over IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs ipv6 mcast-address

{ cfs ipv6 mcast-address <ipv6> | no cfs ipv6 mcast-address [<ipv6>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	IPv6 configurations
mcast-address	Configure IPv6 multicast address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs refresh static-peers

cfs refresh static-peers

Syntax Description

cfs	CFS parameters
refresh	Internal command for static peers
static-peers	Internal command for static peers

Command Mode

- /exec

cfs region

[no] cfs region <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
region	Regions to limit the distribution scope of application(s)
<i>i0</i>	Region Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cfs static-peers

[no] cfs static-peers

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
static-peers	Enable Static peers configuration mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

change-password

change-password [old-password <s1> new-password <s2>]

Syntax Description

change-password	Change your password
old-password	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>s1</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
new-password	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>s2</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

channel-group

channel-group <channel-id> | no channel-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel-group

channel-group <channel-id> [mode { active | passive | on }]

Syntax Description

channel-group	Configure port channel parameters
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group

[no] channel-group [<channel-id> [mode { active | passive | on }]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	Configure port channel parameters
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON
<i>channel-id</i>	(Optional) Specify a port-channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group

[no] channel-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	Configure port channel parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group auto

channel-group auto | no channel-group auto

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a san-port-channel
auto	Enable Auto Creation of Port Channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel-group force

channel-group <channel-id> force [mode { active | passive | on }] | no channel-group <channel-id> force [mode { active | passive | on }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel-group	add to/remove from a port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a port-channel number
force	Forcefully add a port
mode	(Optional) Specify channeling mode
active	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ACTIVE
passive	(Optional) Set channeling mode to PASSIVE
on	(Optional) Set channeling mode to ON

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

channel-group force

channel-group <channel-id> force

Syntax Description

channel-group	add to/remove from a san-port-channel
<i>channel-id</i>	Specify a san-port-channel number
force	Forcefully add a port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fcip

channel mode active

channel mode active | no channel mode active

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
channel	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
mode	Set the channel mode for the san-port-channel interface
active	configure ACTIVE san-port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

chassis associate chassis-serial module-serial port-profile module-side left

chassis associate <chassis_no> chassis-serial <serial_no> module-serial <mod_serial> port-profile <profile_name> module-side { left | right } | no chassis associate [<chassis_no>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
chassis	Configure chassis
associate	Associate the port to a Chassis
<i>chassis_no</i>	Chassis number
chassis-serial	Chassis serial number
<i>serial_no</i>	Serial number
module-serial	Module serial number
<i>mod_serial</i>	Module serial number
port-profile	Port profile for mgmt vnic
<i>profile_name</i>	Profile name
module-side	Module Side
left	Left IO module slot
right	Right IO module slot

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

chassis management-instance fabric

chassis management-instance <inst> fabric <fabric_no> | no chassis management-instance

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
chassis	Chassis configuration
management-instance	Management instance configuration
<i>inst</i>	Management Instance
fabric	Left fabric or Right fabric
<i>fabric_no</i>	Fabric number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

checkpoint

```
checkpoint { [ <name> ] [ description <descr_str> ] | file <file_uri> }
```

Syntax Description

checkpoint	Create configuration rollback checkpoint
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Checkpoint name
file	Create configuration rollback checkpoint to file
<i>file_uri</i>	Checkpoint file path
description	(Optional) checkpoint description for the given checkpoint
<i>descr_str</i>	(Optional) checkpoint description(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec

checkpoint

[no] checkpoint <chkpoint_name>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
checkpoint	Delete configuration rollback checkpoint
<i>chkpoint_name</i>	Checkpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec

cipher-suite

[no] cipher-suite <suite>

Syntax Description

cipher-suite	Configure Cipher Suite
<i>suite</i>	Cipher Suite options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

cipher-suite

[no] cipher-suite <suite>

Syntax Description

cipher-suite	Configure Cipher Suite
<i>suite</i>	Cipher Suite options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunenc-policy

class-map

[no] class-map [type qos] [<any_or_all>] <omap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this class-map
qos	(Optional) Qos class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>omap-name</i>	class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type control-plane

[no] class-map type control-plane [<opt_any_or_all>] <cmmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
<i>opt_any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any or match-all
<i>cmmap-name</i>	Class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type network-qos

[no] class-map type network-qos [match-any] <cmmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS class
match-any	(Optional) Match on any criteria
<i>cmmap-name-nq</i>	class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type queuing

[no] class-map type queuing { < cmap-dce-name > }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
queuing	Queuing class
<i>cmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class-map type queuing

```
[no] class-map type queuing [ <any_or_all> ] { xxx <omap-enum-name> | <omap-dce-name> | zzz
<omap-name-hque> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class-map	Configure a class map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
queuing	Queuing class
<i>any_or_all</i>	(Optional) Enter match-any
<i>omap-enum-name</i>	
xxx	xxx
zzz	zzz
<i>omap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name
<i>omap-name-hque</i>	Hierarchical class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

class

```
class { < cmap-name> [ insert-before < cmap-name2> ] | class-default } | no class { < cmap-name> | class-default }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Attach class map to policy map
<i>cmap-name</i>	Class-map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>cmap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name before which insertion should happen
class-default	Use class default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap

class

[no] class [type qos] <omap-name> [insert-before [type qos1] <omap-name2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
qos	(Optional) Match on Qos class
<i>omap-name</i>	class map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
qos1	(Optional) Insert before Qos class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

class __inline__

[no] class __inline__ [type psp] <omap-name-plc> [insert-before <omap-name2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
__inline__	Inline Class
type	(Optional) Specify the type of class
psp	(Optional) Match on PSP class
<i>omap-name-plc</i>	class map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>omap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

class class-default

[no] class class-default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
class-default	System default class matching otherwise unclassified packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

class type network-qos

[no] class type network-qos <cmmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Match on network-qos class-map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>cmmap-name-nq</i>	Match class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

class type network-qos class-default

[no] class type network-qos class-default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Match on network-qos class-map
type	Specify the type of this class-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
class-default	System default class matching otherwise not classified cos values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

class type psp

```
[no] class type psp { <cmap-name-plc> | { handle1 <ppf_id1> } } [ insert-before { <cmap-name2> | { handle2 <ppf_id2> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
psp	Match on PSP class
<i>cmap-name-plc</i>	class map name
handle1	Handle1
<i>ppf_id1</i>	PPF ID1
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
<i>cmap-name2</i>	(Optional) class map name
handle2	(Optional) Handle2
<i>ppf_id2</i>	(Optional) PPF ID2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc

class type queuing

```
[no] class type queuing { xxx <cmap-enum-name> | <cmap-dce-name> | zzz <cmap-name-hque> } [
insert-before type queuing1 yyy <xcmap-enum-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

xxx	xxx
yyy	(Optional) yyy
zzz	zzz
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
class	Policy Criteria
type	Specify the type of class
queuing	Match on Queuing class
<i>cmap-enum-name</i>	
<i>cmap-dce-name</i>	Queuing class-map name
<i>cmap-name-hque</i>	Hierarchical class-map name
insert-before	(Optional) Insert this class before another class
queuing1	(Optional) Insert before Queuing class
<i>xcmap-enum-name</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

clear

```
clear { { ip route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] [ ip | ipv4 ] [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ip-addr> |
<ip-prefix> } [ { [ <nh-addr> | <nh-addr-v6> ] [ <nh-interface> ] } | { <nh-label> } ] } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
<i>ip-addr</i>	Clear single host route
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Clear single exact match route
<i>nh-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear single path
<i>nh-label</i>	(Optional) Clear single binding label path
<i>nh-interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ipv6 route [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] } | { routing [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] ipv6 [ unicast ] [ topology <topology-name> ] } } { <all> | { { <ipv6-addr> |
<ipv6-prefix> } [ { [ <nh-addr> ] [ <nh-interface> ] } | { <nh-label> } ] } } [ no-ufdm ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route	Clear routing information
routing	Clear routing information
vrf	(Optional) Clear per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast information
topology	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) Topology name
all	Clear all routes
<i>nh-label</i>	(Optional) Clear single binding label path
<i>nh-interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
no-ufdm	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear

```
clear { { ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors { * | <address> | <interface> } [ soft ] [ no-goodbye ] [ vrf {
<vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } } | { ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors { * | <ipv6-addr> |
<interface> } [ soft ] [ no-goodbye ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
neighbors	Clear EIGRP neighbors
*	Clear all EIGRP neighbors
<i>address</i>	IP-EIGRP neighbor address
<i>interface</i>	Interface
soft	(Optional) Soft reset
no-goodbye	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa client radius statistics

clear aaa client radius statistics <hostipname>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	clear aaa information
client	clear AAA client info
radius	clear radius dynamic authorization client info
statistics	clear radius dynamic authorization client statistics
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name of RADIUS client

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa local user blocked username

clear aaa local user blocked { username <s0> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	Configure aaa functions
local	Local username
user	Local system user
blocked	Clear blocked user
username	Blocked username
<i>s0</i>	Enter the username
all	Clear all the blocked users

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa server radius statistics

clear aaa server radius statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	clear aaa information
server	clear Local AAA server info
radius	clear local radius server info
statistics	clear local radius server statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aaa user blocked username

```
clear aaa user blocked { username <s0> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aaa	Configure aaa functions
user	system user to clear
blocked	Clear blocked user
username	Blocked username
<i>s0</i>	Enter the username
all	Clear all the blocked users

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list counters

```
clear [ <ip_ipv6_mac> ] access-list counters [ <name> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
<i>ip_ipv6_mac</i>	(Optional) IP/IPv6/MAC
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list dest-miss stats

clear access-list dest-miss stats [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	Access Control List
dest-miss	destination-miss info
stats	Clear Statistics for Hardware destination-miss
module	(Optional) Slot/Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list hardware counters

clear access-list hardware counters [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
hardware	hardware information
counters	Clear access list counters
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear access-list ipsg stats

clear access-list ipsg stats [module <module>] [instance <instance_number>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
access-list	access-list
ipsg	ipsg
stats	Clear Statistics of IPSG drop entries
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance_number</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

Command Mode

- /exec

clear accounting log

clear accounting log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
accounting	Clear accounting log(s) in all vdc's
log	Clear the accounting log(s) in all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos cl-qos

clear aclqos cl-qos

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
cl-qos	cl-qos logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos fab

clear aclqos fab

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fab	Fabric logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos fc

clear aclqos fc

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
fc	fc logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos libdrv

clear aclqos libdrv

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
libdrv	libdrv logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos map

clear aclqos map

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
map	map logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos merge

clear aclqos merge

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
merge	merge logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos pl

clear aclqos pl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
pl	pl logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos ppf-parse

clear aclqos ppf-parse

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf-parse	ppf-parse logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos ppf

clear aclqos ppf

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
ppf	ppf logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos qng-hw

clear aclqos qng-hw

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng-hw	Qng logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos qng

clear aclqos qng

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
qng	Qng logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos rl

clear aclqos rl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rl	RL logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos rm

clear aclqos rm

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
rm	RM logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos sch

clear aclqos sch

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
sch	Sch logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos stats

clear aclqos stats

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
stats	stats logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos tbl

clear aclqos tbl

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
tbl	tbl logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos trace-detail

clear aclqos trace-detail

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace-detail	detail logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos trace

clear aclqos trace

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
trace	trace logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear aclqos uf

clear aclqos uf

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
aclqos	Configure aclqos debug
uf	UF logs of ACLQOS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bfd statistics

clear bfd statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
bfd	bfd
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp

```
clear bgp { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospf | rip } <tag> } |
static | direct | amt | lisp | hmm | am ] } | { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ default-originate | { route-map | filter-list
| prefix-list } { in | out } ] } | { dampening } | { network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> <ip-prefix> } } | {
aggregate-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } | { vpnv4 |
vpnv6 } unicast policy statistics { neighbor <neighbor-id> [ { route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out }
] } | ipv6 { unicast | multicast } policy statistics { { redistribute [ { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } | static
| direct | amt | lisp | hmm | am ] } | { neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [ default-originate | {
route-map | filter-list | prefix-list } { in | out } ] } | { dampening } | { network <ipv6-prefix> } | {
aggregate-address <ipv6-prefix> { suppress-map | advertise-map } } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
policy	Clear policy related information
statistics	Clear Route Filter statistics
redistribute	Statistics for redistribution
isis	(Optional) ISO IS-IS
ospf	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
ospfv3	(Optional) Open Shortest Path First v3
rip	(Optional) Routing Information Protocol
eigrp	(Optional) Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
static	(Optional) Static routes
direct	(Optional) Directly connected
amt	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
lisp	(Optional) LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	(Optional) HMM prefix

am	(Optional) AM routes (learned via ARP)
tag	(Optional) Source protocol tag
neighbor	Clear neighbor specific counters
neighbor-id	Neighbor IPv4 address
route-map	(Optional) Neighbor route-map
prefix-list	(Optional) Neighbor prefix-list
filter-list	(Optional) Neighbor filter-list
out	(Optional) Outbound policy
in	(Optional) Inbound policy
default-originate	(Optional) Default-originate policy
dampening	Clear dampening info
network	Configured IP prefix to advertise
aggregate-address	Configured BGP aggregate prefixes
suppress-map	Statistics of suppress policy
advertise-map	Statistics of advertise policy
ip-addr	IP network advertised
mask	Configured mask of the IP prefix advertised
ip-mask	Dotted 4-octet mask
ip-prefix	IP prefix in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bgp bmp stats server

```
clear bgp bmp stats server { <server-id> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
bmp	Clear BMP
stats	Server Stats
server	BMP Server
<i>server-id</i>	Server ID
all	All BMP Servers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear bootvar log

clear bootvar log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
bootvar	Clear the bootvar log
log	Clear the bootvar log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cdp counters

```
clear cdp { counters [ interface <if0> ] | table [ interface1 <if1> ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cdp	Cisco Discovery Protocol
counters	Clear CDP counters on all interfaces
interface	(Optional) Clear CDP counters on an interface
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)
table	Clear CDP cache on all interfaces
interface1	(Optional) Clear CDP cache on an interface
<i>if1</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear checkpoint database

clear checkpoint database [user | system]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
checkpoint	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint
database	Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database
user	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for user checkpoints
system	(Optional) Clear configuration rollback checkpoint database for system checkpoints

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cli history

clear cli history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cli	debug cli
history	history of cli commands

Command Mode

- /exec

clear configuration

clear configuration

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
configuration	session configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clear configuration commits oldest

clear configuration commits { oldest <s0> | diskspace <s1> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
configuration	session configuration
commits	Delete commits from the commit database
oldest	Delete oldest <n> rollback points
<i>s0</i>	Number of rollback points to delete
diskspace	Free up specified amount of disk space
<i>s1</i>	Number of Kilo Bytes of disk space to free

Command Mode

- /exec

clear controller accounting log

clear controller <ctrl-id> accounting log

Syntax Description

clear	Show running system information
controller	Controller command
<i>ctrl-id</i>	Controller id value
accounting	Accounting
log	Clear log information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear copp statistics

clear copp statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
copp	Clear policy information for copp
statistics	Clear statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cores

clear cores

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all core dumps for the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

clear cores archive

clear cores archive [file <s0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
cores	clear all cores for this vdc
archive	clear all core dump files for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a core file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'core

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters

clear counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters buffers

```
clear counters buffers [ module <module> [ instance <instance> ] ] [ __readonly__ <clear_valid> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
buffers	Clear system buffer max cell usage counter
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal
<u>__readonly__</u>	(Optional) Read Only
<i>clear_valid</i>	(Optional) Clear

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters inn-buffers

```
clear counters inn-buffers [ module <module> ] [ { instance <instance> | { unit <unit> slice <slice> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
inn-buffers	Clear system buffer max cell usage counter
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal
unit	(Optional) Asic Number
<i>unit</i>	(Optional) Asic Number on the module
slice	(Optional) slice num on asic
<i>slice</i>	(Optional) slice number on asic
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex1> [snmp]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex1</i>	Clear interface counters
snmp	(Optional) Clear snmp interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface

clear counters interface <ifindex>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex</i>	Clear interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface all

clear counters interface all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
all	Clear all interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface all

clear counters interface all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
all	Clear all interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters interface snmp

clear counters interface <ifindex> snmp

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
interface	Clear interface counters
<i>ifindex</i>	Clear interface counters
snmp	Clear snmp interface counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters mpls strip

clear counters mpls strip

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS information
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
counters	stats/counters for labels

Command Mode

- /exec

clear counters tah-buffers

```
clear counters tah-buffers [ module <module> ] [ { instance <instance> | { unit <unit> slice <slice> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear counters
tah-buffers	Clear system buffer max cell usage counter
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal
unit	(Optional) Asic Number
<i>unit</i>	(Optional) Asic Number on the module
slice	(Optional) slice num on asic
<i>slice</i>	(Optional) slice number on asic
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear crypto ca trustpool timer

clear crypto ca trustpool timer

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	certificate trustpool
timer	clear trustpool timer

Command Mode

- /exec/

clear debug logfile

clear debug logfile <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
debug	Debugging functions
logfile	Remove the debug logfile
s0	Provide name of the file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear device-alias database

clear device-alias database

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
device-alias	Clear commands for device-alias
database	Clear device-alias database

Command Mode

- /exec

clear device-alias session

clear device-alias session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
device-alias	Clear commands for device-alias
session	Clear device-alias session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear device-alias statistics

clear device-alias statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
device-alias	Clear commands for device-alias
statistics	Clear device-alias statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dot1x all

{ clear dot1x all } | { clear dot1x interface <if> } | { clear dot1x mac <addr> } | { clear dot1x dacl-clients }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
all	Authenticator instances on all interfaces
mac	Specific MAC address of the Supplicant
dacl-clients	All existing DACLs
<i>if</i>	target interface
<i>addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dot1x stats interface

```
{ clear dot1x stats interface <if> } | { clear dot1x stats mac <addr> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
stats	clear stats
mac	Specific MAC address of the Supplicant
<i>if</i>	target interface
<i>addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dpvm auto-learn

```
clear dpvm auto-learn [ pwwn <wwn0> ] [ mac <mac0> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dpvm	Dynamic Port Vsan Membership (dpvm)
auto-learn	Clear dpvm auto-learnt entries
pwwn	(Optional) Device PWWN
<i>wwn0</i>	(Optional) PWWN of the Device
mac	(Optional) FCoE Device MAC
<i>mac0</i>	(Optional) MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dpvm merge statistics

clear dpvm merge statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dpvm	Dynamic Port Vsan Membership (dpvm)
merge	Clear dpvm merge information
statistics	Clear dpvm merge statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear dpvm session

clear dpvm session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
dpvm	Dynamic Port Vsan Membership (dpvm)
session	Clear dpvm session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ecp statistics

clear ecp statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
statistics	Clear ECP Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear epbr statistics policy

clear epbr statistics policy <policy-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
epbr	EPBR policy
statistics	EPBR statistics
policy	EPBR Policy
<i>policy-name</i>	EPBR policy-name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear esmc counters

clear esmc counters [interface <if0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
esmc	Ethernet Synchronization Messaging Channel
counters	clear ESMC packet counters
interface	(Optional) Enter the port interface
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb hosts

clear evb { hosts | vsi } [force-standby] *

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVB host information
vsi	Clear EVB vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
*	Clear all entries (Should be a * character)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb hosts

```
clear evb { hosts | vsi } [ force-standby ] [ { [ mac <mac-addr> | interface <intf-name> | vlan <vlan-id> | vni
<vni-id> | ip <ip-addr> | ipv6 <ipv6-addr> ] + } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVb (Edge Virtual Bridge)
hosts	Clear EVb host information
vsi	Clear EVb vsi information
force-standby	(Optional) Force to clear standby entries
mac	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering interface
<i>intf-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering VNI
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI
ip	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IP address
ipv6	(Optional) Clear entries by filtering IPv6 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IPV4 host address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear evb statistics

clear evb statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
statistics	Clear EVB Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric-binding statistics vsan

clear fabric-binding statistics vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric-binding	Fabric Binding
statistics	Clear fabric-binding counters
vsan	Clear statistics for a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN range

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database dci vrf node-id

```
clear fabric database dci vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [ peer-id
<peer-ip-address> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
dci	DCI profile
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format
peer-id	(Optional) management ip address of peer
<i>peer-ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database host statistics

clear fabric database host statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
host	Auto-configured Hosts
statistics	Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics

```
clear fabric database statistics [ type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } [ server-proto ldap { ipv6
<ipv6addr> | ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }
] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	(Optional) Enter database type
network	(Optional) Network Database
profile	(Optional) Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	(Optional) Cable Management Database
partition	(Optional) Partition Database
bl-dci	(Optional) Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	(Optional) Enter database protocol
ldap	(Optional) Use LDAP
ipv6	(Optional) IPv6 address of server
ip	(Optional) IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	(Optional) Enter IP address of server
host	(Optional) Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	(Optional) Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto xmpp ip

```
clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto xmpp { ip
<ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabric database statistics type server-proto radius group

clear fabric database statistics type { network | profile | cabling | partition | bl-dci } server-proto radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabric	Fabric
database	Clear Fabric Database
statistics	Clear database statistics
type	Enter database type
network	Network Database
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database
cabling	Cable Management Database
partition	Partition Database
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI
server-proto	Enter database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis adjacency

```
clear fabricpath isis [ <l2mp-isis-tag> ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id <sid> } + }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
<i>l2mp-isis-tag</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
<i>sid</i>	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis statistics

clear fabricpath isis [<l2mp-isis-tag>] statistics *

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
<i>l2mp-isis-tag</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fabricpath isis traffic

```
clear fabricpath isis [ <l2mp-isis-tag> ] traffic { * | <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fabricpath	Clear fabricpath information
isis	Fabricpath IS-IS information
<i>l2mp-isis-tag</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fc2

clear fc2 [counters]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fc2	Clear FC2 Port Counters
counters	(Optional) Clear All FC2/FCoE Port Counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fcdomain session vsan

clear fcdomain session vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fcdomain	Clear lock across VSAN
session	Clear lock across VSAN
vsan	Specify the vsan id
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fns statistics vsan

clear fns statistics vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fns	clear fns counters
statistics	clear name server statistics
vsan	clear name server statistics for the given vsan(s)
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fcs statistics vsan

clear fcs statistics vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
statistics	Clear fcs counters
vsan	Clear statistics for a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN range

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fctimer session

clear fctimer session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fctimer	clear fctimer cfs session
session	abort an existing cfs session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow cache

```
clear flow cache [ ipv4 | ipv6 | ce ] [ force-export ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
cache	Clear only cache contents
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries
ce	(Optional) Show ce cache entries
force-export	(Optional) Force the cache entries to be exported

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow cache

clear flow cache [ipv4 | ipv6 | ce] [force-export]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
cache	Clear only cache contents
ipv4	(Optional) Show ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) Show ipv6 cache entries
ce	(Optional) Show ce cache entries
force-export	(Optional) Force the cache entries to be exported

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow exporter

```
clear flow exporter { [ name ] <exportername> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
exporter	Clear NetFlow exporter statistics
name	(Optional) The name of the exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Specify an exporter
all	Clear all exporter statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear flow rtp details

clear flow rtp { details | history } [ipv4 | ipv6]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
flow	NetFlow information
rtp	Clear rtp cache contents
details	flow details
history	clear rtp history entries
ipv4	(Optional) clear ipv4 cache entries
ipv6	(Optional) clear ipv6 cache entries

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding [ ipv4 ] adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif>
] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
adjacency	display adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
<i>aif</i>	(Optional) adjacency output interface
<i>anh</i>	(Optional) adjacency next hop
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding cumulative counter

clear forwarding cumulative counter [all | v4_ucast_add | v4_ucast_del | v6_ucast_add | v6_ucast_del] [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding information
cumulative	accumulated prefix add/delete count
counter	counter
all	(Optional) all
v4_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route add count
v4_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv4 unicast route delete count
v6_ucast_add	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route add count
v6_ucast_del	(Optional) IPv6 unicast route delete count
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all

clear forwarding distribution lisp counters all

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding
distribution	fib distribution information
lisp	lisp application
counters	counters
all	all vrf's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding events-history

clear forwarding events-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
events-history	Events history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding inconsistency

clear forwarding [ipv4 | ip] [unicast] inconsistency

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
unicast	(Optional) unicast
inconsistency	route inconsistency check

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv4 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv4	Ipv4
multicast	Multicast IPv4 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group specific info
<i>gaddr</i>	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Group Address
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source specific info
<i>saddr</i>	(Optional) Multicast IPv4 Source Address
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history

clear forwarding ipv6-l3-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6-l3-route-history	IPV6 L3 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats

```
clear forwarding ipv6 adjacency mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ <aif> ] [ <anh> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
adjacency	adjacency information
mpls	mpls adjacency information
stats	Clear adjacency statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>aif</i>	(Optional) adjacency output interface
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 inconsistency

clear forwarding ipv6 [unicast] inconsistency

Syntax Description

clear	clear
forwarding	forwarding
ipv6	ipv6
unicast	(Optional) unicast
inconsistency	route inconsistency check

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters

```
clear forwarding ipv6 multicast counters [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] { [ group <gaddr>
[ source <saddr> ] ] | [ source <saddr> [ group <gaddr> ] ] } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	fib information
vrf	(Optional) Specify VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
ipv6	Ipv6
multicast	Multicast IPv6 information
counters	
group	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Group specific info
source	(Optional) Multicast IPv6 Source specific info
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding ipv6 route module

```
clear forwarding ipv6 { route } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <prefix> | all_routes } module { all_modules | <module> } [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ipv6	ipv6
route	route
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history

clear forwarding l2-mc-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-mc-route-history	L2 MacgRoute history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2-oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-oiflist-history	L2 Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2-route-history

clear forwarding l2-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2-route-history	L2 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2_prime-oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2_prime-oiflist-history	L2 Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-mc-route-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-mc-route-history	L2 Macg Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-oiflist-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-oiflist-history	L2 oiflist history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-route-history [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-route-history	L2 Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history

```
clear forwarding l2mcast info l2-xbar-history [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2mcast	l2mcast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
l2-xbar-history	L2 Route history
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics

clear forwarding l2mcast info statistics [module <num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear all entries
forwarding	Forwarding Information
l2mcast	Layer-2 multicast
info	L2mcast Internal Info
statistics	L2mcast Internal Info Statistics
module	(Optional) Slot
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2rib-route-history

clear forwarding l2rib-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2rib-route-history	L2rib Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

clear forwarding l2vpn trace member-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l2vpn	L2VPN
trace	internal trace
member-history	member history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding l3-route-history

clear forwarding l3-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
l3-route-history	L3 Route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

clear forwarding mpls drop-stats

Syntax Description

clear	Clear Statistics
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls forwarding
drop-stats	Clear dropped packets stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls stats

```
clear forwarding mpls stats [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | <vrf-all> } ] [ table <table_id> ] [ [ label
<label> | <prefix> | <v6prefix> ] ] [ label-space <label-space-id> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
stats	Clear Input Statistics
vrf	(Optional) display info per VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known vrf name
vrf-all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
table	(Optional) display info per vpn-id
<i>table_id</i>	(Optional) table number
label-space	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>label-space-id</i>	(Optional) label space id
label	(Optional) mpls labels
<i>label</i>	(Optional) mpls label value
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Labels for single exact match route
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history

clear forwarding mpls trace adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
adj-history	adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding mpls trace ecmp-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history

clear forwarding mpls trace label-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
label-history	label history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history

clear forwarding mpls trace te-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
mpls	mpls
trace	internal trace
te-history	TE history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding oiflist-history

clear forwarding oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding otv oiflist-history

clear forwarding otv oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
otv	Display OTV information
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding route module

```
clear forwarding [ ip | ipv4 ] { route } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] { <prefix> | all_routes } module { all_modules |
<module> } [ no-urib ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	
forwarding	forwarding information
ip	(Optional) ipv4
ipv4	(Optional) ipv4
route	route
vrf	(Optional) delete routes for a specific vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>prefix</i>	delete specific prefix
all_routes	delete all routes
module	module
all_modules	all module's
<i>module</i>	module number
no-urib	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history

clear forwarding trace ecmp-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
ecmp-history	ECMP history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib mct-history

clear forwarding trace mfib mct-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
mct-history	mct history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oif-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oif-history	oif history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
oiflist-history	oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib otv oif-history

clear forwarding trace mfib otv oif-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
otv	otv entries
oif-history	oif history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib otv oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib otv oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
otv	otv entries
oiflist-history	oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib otv v4-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib otv v4-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
otv	otv entries
v4-route-history	v4 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib otv v6-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib otv v6-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
otv	otv mfib entries
v6-route-history	v6 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

clear forwarding trace mfib platform oiflist-history

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
forwarding	Forwarding information
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
platform	platform information
oiflist-history	Oiflist history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v4-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	clear mfib entries
v4-route-history	v4 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

clear forwarding trace mfib v6-route-history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
mfib	mfib entries
v6-route-history	v6 route history

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-ir-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-ir-peer-history	NVE ir-peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-l2-vni-history

clear forwarding trace nve-l2-vni-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-l2-vni-history	NVE L2 VNI history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history

clear forwarding trace nve-l3-vni-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-l3-vni-history	NVE L3 VNI history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history

clear forwarding trace nve-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
nve-peer-history	NVE peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history

clear forwarding trace otv-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-adj-history	otv adj history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history

clear forwarding trace otv-vlan-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
otv-vlan-history	otv vlan prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace srv6-decap-history

clear forwarding trace srv6-decap-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
srv6-decap-history	SRV6 decap adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace srv6-encap-history

clear forwarding trace srv6-encap-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
srv6-encap-history	SRV6 encap adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace srv6-local-sid-history

clear forwarding trace srv6-local-sid-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
srv6-local-sid-history	SRV6 local-sid history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace srv6-peer-history

clear forwarding trace srv6-peer-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
srv6-peer-history	SRV6 peer history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history

clear forwarding trace v4-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-adj-history	V4 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v4-pfx-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-pfx-history	V4 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v4-rnh-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v4-rnh-history	V4 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history

clear forwarding trace v6-adj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-adj-history	V6 adjacency history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history

clear forwarding trace v6-pfx-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-pfx-history	V6 prefix history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history

clear forwarding trace v6-rnh-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
v6-rnh-history	V6 rnh history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear forwarding trace vobj-history

clear forwarding trace vobj-history [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
forwarding	forwarding
trace	internal trace
vobj-history	vobj history
module	(Optional) slot
<i>module</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear frame traffic

clear frame traffic

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
frame	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor
traffic	Clear layer-2 frame statistics to/from the Route Processor

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fs-daemon log

clear fs-daemon log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
fs-daemon	Clear the fs daemon log
log	Clear the fs daemon log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fspf counters vsan

clear fspf counters vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear FSPF counters
vsan	Enter VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec

clear fspf counters vsan interface

clear fspf counters vsan <i0> interface <if0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
counters	Clear FSPF counters
vsan	Enter VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id
interface	Clear FSPF counters of specific interface
<i>if0</i>	Clear FSPF counters of specific interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ip

```
clear hardware flow ip [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ip	Internet Protocol Version 4
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow ipv6

```
clear hardware flow ipv6 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
ipv6	Internet Protocol Version 6
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow I2

```
clear hardware flow I2 [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } } ] [ instance
<inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
I2	Layer 2 Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware flow mpls

```
clear hardware flow mpls [ { { monitor <mname> } | { profile <prof_id> } | { vlan <vlan_id> } | { interface
<interface> } } ] [ instance <inst> ] [ force-export ] [ module <num> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
flow	Netflow Module
mpls	MPLS Protocol
monitor	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor
<i>mname</i>	(Optional) Netflow Flow Monitor Name
profile	(Optional) Flow Profile
<i>prof_id</i>	(Optional) Netflow Profile ID
vlan	(Optional) Vlan commands
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface Name
instance	(Optional) Instance
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Earl Instance
force-export	(Optional) Force to export data to collector
module	(Optional) Line card module
<i>num</i>	(Optional) slot number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware ip verify

```
clear hardware [ forwarding ] ip verify { all | address { source { broadcast | multicast } | class-e | destination
{ zero } | identical | reserved } | checksum | protocol | fragment | length { minimum | consistent | maximum {
max-frag | udp | max-tcp } } | tcp { tiny-frag } | version } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
forwarding	(Optional) Show hardware information for forwarding path
ip	IPv4 and IPv6 protocols
verify	IP packet validation checks in hardware
class-e	Class E IDS check
all	All IP packet validation checks
address	IPv4 and IPv6 Source and destination address validation
source	Check source address
broadcast	Source address is 255.255.255.255
multicast	Source address is 224.x.x.x
destination	Check destination address
zero	Destination address is 0.0.0.0
identical	Same IP SA and DA
reserved	Source address is 127.x.x.x
checksum	Verify IPv4 and IPv6 packet checksum
protocol	Verify IP protocol
fragment	Check IPv4 and IPv6 fragment with non-zero offset and DF bit active
length	Validate IPv4 packet header and payload length
minimum	Minimum IPv4 header length
consistent	Actual frame size is equal to or more than IPv4 length plus ethernet header
maximum	Check max fragment offset and payload length
max-frag	Fragment offset field value

udp	Maximum UDP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
max-tcp	Maximum TCP length has to be less than IPv4 payload length
tcp	Validate TCP packet header
tiny-frag	Check TCP tiny fragment
version	Must be 4 for an ethertype of IPv4 (0x0800)
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware profile buffer monitor

clear hardware profile buffer monitor

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Clear hardware profile buffer monitor data
profile	profile buffer monitor data
buffer	buffer
monitor	buffer monitor

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware profile latency monitor

clear hardware profile latency monitor [interface <intf-num>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Clear hardware profile latency monitor data
profile	profile latency monitor data
latency	latency
monitor	latency monitor
interface	(Optional) clear per-interface latency monitor data
<i>intf-num</i>	(Optional) clear per-interface latency monitor data

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance

clear hardware profile packet-drop file_instance

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
packet-drop	Packet Drop parameters
file_instance	TCB File instances

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware rate-limiter

```
clear hardware rate-limiter { all | layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 <l2-opts> | <opts>
| f1 <f1-opts> | span-egress | urpf-fail } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
rate-limiter	Clear Rate-Limiter statistics
all	Clear all Rate-Limiter statistics
layer-3	Layer-3 control and Routed packets
<i>l3-opts</i>	
multicast	Multicast data packets
<i>mcast-opts</i>	
layer-2	Layer-2 control and Bridged packets
<i>l2-opts</i>	
<i>opts</i>	
f1	Control packets from F1 modules to supervisor
<i>f1-opts</i>	
span-egress	SPAN/ERSPAN egress packets
urpf-fail	URPF fail packets
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hardware rate-limiter

```
clear hardware rate-limiter { all | layer-3 { <l3-opts> | multicast <mcast-opts> } | layer-2 <l2-opts> | <opts>
| fl <fl-opts> | span-egress | urpf-fail } [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hardware	Show hardware information
rate-limiter	Clear Rate-Limiter statistics
all	Clear all Rate-Limiter statistics
layer-3	Layer-3 control and Routed packets
<i>l3-opts</i>	
multicast	Multicast data packets
<i>mcast-opts</i>	
layer-2	Layer-2 control and Bridged packets
<i>l2-opts</i>	
<i>opts</i>	
fl	Control packets from F1 modules to supervisor
<i>fl-opts</i>	
span-egress	SPAN/ERSPAN egress packets
urpf-fail	URPF fail packets
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear hsrp counters clear hsrp state-history

clear hsrp counters [<value>] | clear hsrp state-history [interface <interface-id>] [group <group-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
hsrp	HSRP commands
counters	Internal counters
<i>value</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
state-history	Clear Groups' state history
interface	(Optional) Groups on this interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Interface
group	(Optional) Group number
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group Number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear icam database

clear icam database

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
icam	icam
database	Clear all tables from icam database

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install all failed-standby

clear install all failed-standby

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
all	Clear the install all log
failed-standby	Clear the failed-standby log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install failure-reason

clear install failure-reason

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
failure-reason	Clear the install failure-reason log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install log-history all

```
clear install log-history { all | oldest <i0> }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Install related show commands
log-history	Patch installer historical logs
all	Delete complete history log
oldest	oldest Delete the oldest <n> install log-history points
<i>i0</i>	Number of log-history points to delete

Command Mode

- /exec

clear install status

clear install status

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
install	Clear the installer log
status	Clear the installer status log

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip adjacency statistics

clear ip adjacency statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip amt tunnel

```
clear ip amt tunnel [ <address4> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>clear</i>	AMT clear commands
<i>amt</i>	AMT show commands
<i>ip</i>	Display IP information
<i>tunnel</i>	Display tunnel information
<i>vrf</i>	(Optional) Display information for VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>address4</i>	(Optional) IP address of tunnel endpoint
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp

```
clear ip arp [ <interface> | <ip-address> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] [ force-delete ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP entries for all vrfs
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the entries from ARP table without refresh

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp controller-statistics

clear ip arp controller-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Display IP information
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
controller-statistics	Controller statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp inspection log

clear ip arp inspection log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
arp	Clear State of ARP features
inspection	Clear State of ARP Inspection
log	Log Buffer

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan

clear ip arp inspection statistics vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
arp	Clear State of ARP features
inspection	Clear State of ARP Inspection
statistics	Statistics
vlan	Vlan range
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp l2 statistics interface

clear ip arp l2 statistics interface { <interface> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
l2	Clear ARP L2 port level info
statistics	Clear ARP statistics
interface	ARP interface
<i>interface</i>	ARP interface
all	Clear ARP statistics for all interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp multihoming-statistics

```
clear ip arp multihoming-statistics [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
multihoming-statistics	Display ARP Multihoming stats
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP Multihoming statistics for all vrfs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp statistics

```
clear ip arp statistics [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) ARP interface
statistics	Clear ARP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Clear ARP statistics for all vrfs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

clear ip arp suppression-cache statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
statistics	clear suppression statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

clear ip arp tunnel-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
tunnel-statistics	Clear ARP statistics for tunneled packets

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

clear ip arp vpc-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
arp	Display ARP table and statistics
vpc-statistics	Clear ARP vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp global statistics

clear ip dhcp global statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
global	Clear State of DHCP global stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ip dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> | { interface <intf> serverip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name>
] } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
relay	Clear State of DHCP relay stats
statistics	DHCP Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
serverip	(Optional) Helper address
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp snooping binding

clear ip dhcp snooping binding [{ vlan <vlan-id> mac <mac-addr> ip <ip-addr> interface <interface-id> } |

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP Snooping
binding	DHCP snooping bindings
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN id
mac	(Optional) MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC address
ip	(Optional) IP address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address
interface	(Optional) interface
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip dhcp snooping statistics

```
clear ip dhcp snooping statistics [ { vlan <vlan-id> interface <intf> } |
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
dhcp	Clear State of DHCP features
snooping	Clear State of DHCP snooping stats
statistics	DHCP snooping statistics
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN id
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp accounting

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] accounting [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
accounting	Clear IP-EIGRP accounting statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp redistribution

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear EIGRP redistributed information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip eigrp traffic

```
clear { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
traffic	Clear IP-EIGRP traffic statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp groups

```
clear ip igmp { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP related information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp interface statistics

```
clear ip igmp interface statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } | <interface> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP statistics information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Specific interface only
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

```
clear ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking { vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Clear Explicit Host tracking information
vlan	Clear explicit tracking information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear explicit tracking information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	Clear for all vlans/BD

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping groups

```
clear ip igmp snooping groups { <all> | { <group-prefix> | <group> } [ <source> ] } [ interface <if-name> ]
{ vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
groups	Clear snooped groups
all	Clear all groups
<i>group-prefix</i>	Group prefix to clear
<i>group</i>	Group address to clear
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source address to clear
interface	(Optional) Specify interface to clear group state
<i>if-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vlan	Clear information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
all	Clear for all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping mac-oifs

```
clear ip igmp snooping mac-oifs { <mac-address> | <all> } { [ interface <if-name> ] { vlan { <vlan> | all } |
bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
mac-oifs	Clear IGMP snooping macoifs
<i>mac-address</i>	Clear a specific non IP multicast Macs
all	Clear all non IP multicast Macs
interface	(Optional) Specify interface to clear group state
<i>if-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vlan	Clear information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
all	Clear for all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports vlan

clear ip igmp snooping proxy querier ports { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } <if-name> [purge]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
proxy	Clear IGMP snooping proxy
querier	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier
ports	Clear IGMP snooping proxy querier ports
vlan	Clear for a specific vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear for a specific BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
<i>if-name</i>	Interface name to clear
purge	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping report statistics

clear ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } statistics [vlan <vlan>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
statistics	Policy statistics
vlan	(Optional) Clear VLAN IGMP snooping policy statistics information
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) Specify VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip igmp snooping statistics

clear ip igmp snooping statistics { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
igmp	Clear IGMP Snooping
snooping	Clear IGMP Snooping
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
vlan	Clear VLAN statistics
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear BD statistics
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	All VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip interface statistics

clear ip interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
interface	Clear IP related interface information
statistics	Clear IP interface statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Clear IP statistics for interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp data-cache

```
clear ip lisp data-cache [ <eid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
data-cache	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
<i>eid</i>	(Optional) Clear mapping for IP destination EID
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp map-cache

```
{ { clear ip lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } } | { clear ipv6 lisp map-cache [ <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
map-cache	Clear an EID-to-RLOC cache mapping in this ITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>eid-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip lisp statistics

```
clear ip lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp dampening

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [
vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
dampening [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } dampening [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } dampening [ <ip6-prefix>
] ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all dampening
} } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
dampening	Clear route flap dampening information
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for prefix
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear route flap dampening for one network
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families

Command Mode

clear ip mbgp dampening

- /exec

clear ip mbgp flap-statistics

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics
[ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp
[ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] ipv4 { unicast | multicast }
flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix> | <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] all flap-statistics } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv4 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ip-prefix>
| <ip-addr> [ <ip-mask> ] | regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> |
ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv6 { unicast | multicast } | vpnv6 unicast } flap-statistics [ <ipv6-prefix>
| regexp <regexp-str> ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234
} ] all flap-statistics } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
ip	Clear IP commands
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
flap-statistics	Clear flap statistics
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one prefix
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for one network
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) Network mask
ipv4	Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family
vpnv4	Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpnv6	Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	Clear unicast address-family
multicast	Clear multicast address-family
all	Clear all address-families
regexp	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for routes matching the regular expression

<i>regexp-str</i>	(Optional) Regular expression to match the AS paths
-------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mbgp peer-template

```
{ { clear ip mbgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { <neighbor-id>
| * | <asn> | <prefix-id> peer-template <peer-template-name> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics
| no-notify ] } | { clear ip bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ]
{ <neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | <prefix-id> | <neighbor-interface> | peer-template <peer-template-name> } [
soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify | { ipv4 { unicast | multicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 }
unicast | all } { soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics | no-notify } ] } | { clear bgp [ vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] { ipv4 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast
} | ipv6 { unicast | multicast | mvpn | labeled-unicast } | { vpnv4 | vpnv6 } unicast | l2vpn vpls | l2vpn evpn |
link-state | all } { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> | * | <asn> | peer-template <peer-template-name> |
<neighbor-interface> | <prefix-id> | <ipv6-prefix-id> } [ soft [ in | out ] | dampened-paths | flap-statistics |
no-notify ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | ALL_VRFS_012345678901234 } ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
vrf	(Optional) Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
bgp	Clear BGP sessions
mbgp	Clear MBGP sessions
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor to clear
<i>prefix-id</i>	Clear all neighbors matching the prefix
<i>neighbor-interface</i>	Clear interface peering neighbor
*	Clear all neighbors (Should be a * character)
<i>asn</i>	Clear all neighbors in an AS
peer-template	Clear all neighbors in a peer-template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer-template name
soft	(Optional) Soft reconfiguration
in	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration inbound
out	(Optional) Clear soft reconfiguration outbound
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IPv4 address-family
ipv6	Clear IPv6 address-family

vpn4	(Optional) Clear VPNv4 address-family
vpn6	(Optional) Clear VPNv6 address-family
unicast	(Optional) Clear unicast address-family
multicast	(Optional) Clear multicast address-family
link-state	Clear link-state address-family
l2vpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN address family
vpls	Display BGP information for L2VPN VPLS address family
mvpn	Display BGP information for MVPN address family
evpn	Display BGP information for L2VPN EVPN address family
labeled-unicast	Display BGP information for labeled-unicast address family
all	(Optional) Clear all address-families
dampened-paths	(Optional) Clear dampened paths for neighbor
flap-statistics	(Optional) Clear flap statistics for neighbor
no-notify	(Optional) Clear without sending notification

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mroute

```
clear ip mroute [ repopulate ] { { <all> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group-prefix> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group> [ <source> | shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { sr [ ingress | egress ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
repopulate	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
shared-tree	(Optional) Clear the (*,G) route associated with the group
source-tree	(Optional) Clear all (S,G) routes associated with the group
sr	Clear service-reflect routes
ingress	(Optional) Clear ingress routes
egress	(Optional) Clear egress routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip mroute statistics

```
clear ip mroute statistics { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
statistics	Clear statistics of multicast route
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp peer

```
clear ip msdp peer <peer-address> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
peer	Clear MSDP peer connection
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy in

```
clear ip msdp policy statistics sa-policy <peer-address> { in | out } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
policy	Policy information
statistics	Policy statistics
sa-policy	Configured SA policy for MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
in	Input policy
out	Output policy
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp sa

```
clear ip msdp { sa-cache | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
sa-cache	Clear contents of SA cache
route	Clear contents of SA cache
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip msdp statistics

```
clear ip msdp statistics [ <peer-address> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
msdp	MSDP clear commands
statistics	Clear statistics for peers
<i>peer-address</i>	(Optional) IP address of MSDP peer
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat-alias address

```
clear ip nat-alias { address <ipaddress> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat-alias	Clear NAT alias
address	alias address
<i>ipaddress</i>	NAT alias ip address
all	Delete all NAT alias address

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat statistics

clear ip nat statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat	IP NAT information
statistics	Translation statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip nat translation

```
clear ip nat translation { entry-id <xlation_id> | all | [ vrf <vrf-name> ] | { inside <insideGlobalIP>
<insideLocalIP> [ outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideGlobalIP> ] | outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideGlobalIP>
| tcp { inside <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside
<outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port> <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port> } | udp { inside
<insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP>
<outsideLocal-port> <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port> } | icmp { inside <insideGlobalIP>
<insideGlobal-port> <insideLocalIP> <insideLocal-port> outside <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocal-port>
<outsideGlobalIP> <outsideGlobal-port> } } [ vrf <vrf-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear ip counters
nat	Clear NAT
translation	Clear dynamic translation
entry-id	Dynamic xlation id
<i>xlation_id</i>	Dynamic xlation id
all	Delete all dynamic translations
inside	Inside addresses
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
outside	(Optional) Outside addresses
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	(Optional) Outside local IP address
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	(Optional) Outside global IP address
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
icmp	Internet Control Message Protocol
<i>insideGlobal-port</i>	Inside global TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
<i>insideLocal-port</i>	Inside local TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
<i>outsideLocal-port</i>	Outside local TCP/UDP port/ICMP address
<i>outsideGlobal-port</i>	Outside global TCP/UDP/ICMP port address
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf

clear ip nat translation

<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
-----------------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf neighbor

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] neighbor { { * | <neighborid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } |
{ <interface> } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
<i>neighborid</i>	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear all neighbors on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf redistribution

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear OSPF route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf statistics

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear event counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip ospf traffic

```
clear ip ospf [ <tag> ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
ospf	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear packet counters
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim interface statistics

clear ip pim interface statistics [<interface> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim policy statistics

```
clear ip pim policy statistics { register-policy | bsr { bsr-policy | rp-candidate-policy } | auto-rp {
rp-candidate-policy | mapping-agent-policy } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
register-policy	Statistics for Register policy
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution policy
bsr-policy	Statistics for BSR messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
auto-rp	Statistics for auto-rp messages
rp-candidate-policy	Statistics for RP candidate messages
mapping-agent-policy	Statistics for mapping agent messages
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim policy statistics jp

clear ip pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim route

```
clear ip pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	PIM clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching the Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip pim statistics

```
clear ip pim statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
pim	Clear PIM information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp <tag>
} | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute rip <tag>
} | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute ospf <tag> } } | { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute direct }
| { clear ip rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv2)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip rip statistics

```
clear { ipv6 | ip } rip statistics [ * | <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
ip	Clear IP commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
statistics	Clear RIP statistics
*	(Optional) RIP statistics for all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) RIP interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ip traffic

```
clear ip traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ip	Clear IP commands
traffic	Clear IP global statistics
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 adjacency statistics

clear ipv6 adjacency statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
adjacency	Clear Adjacency
statistics	Clear Adjacency Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 amt tunnel

```
clear ipv6 amt tunnel [ <address6> <port> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	AMT clear commands
amt	AMT show commands
ipv6	Display IP information
tunnel	Display tunnel information
vrf	(Optional) Display information for VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>port</i>	(Optional) UDP port number of gateway

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics

```
clear ipv6 dhcp relay statistics [ interface <intf> [ [ server-ip <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface
<dest-interface> ] ] ] [ server-ip <ip-addr-val> [ interface <dest-interface> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
dhcp	Clear State of DHCPv6 features
relay	Clear State of DHCPv6 relay stats
statistics	DHCPv6 Relay statistics
interface	(Optional) input interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
server-ip	(Optional) Server address
use-vrf	(Optional) Server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the server address
<i>dest-interface</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp

```
clear ipv6 { icmp | nd } { interface statistics [ <interface> ] | global statistics }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	Clear ICMPv6 information
nd	Clear Neighbor Discovery interface information
interface	Clear ICMPv6 related interface information
statistics	Clear ICMPv6 interface statistics
global	Clear ICMPv6 global statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear statistics for

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp l2 statistics interface

```
clear ipv6 { icmp | nd } l2 statistics interface { <interface> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
icmp	Display ICMPv6 information
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
interface	Interface for which l2 stats to be cleared
l2	Clear ND info for layer-2 interface
statistics	Clear ND statistics for layer 2 interface
all	Clear ND stats for all layer 2 interface
<i>interface</i>	interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats

```
clear ipv6 icmp nd local-proxy stats { all | { { <vlan-interface> } [ <interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
icmp	Display ICMPv6 information
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	show nd local proxy stats
stats	statistics
all	show stats for all vlan
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics

clear ipv6 icmp vpc-statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	Clear ICMPv6 information
vpc-statistics	Clear ICMPv6 ND vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 interface statistics

clear ipv6 interface statistics [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
interface	Clear IPv6 related interface information
statistics	Clear IPv6 interface statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear statistics for

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 lisp data-cache

```
clear ipv6 lisp data-cache [ <eid6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
data-cache	Clear EID-to-RLOC data cache mapping in this ITR
<i>eid6</i>	(Optional) Clear mapping for IPv6 destination EID
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 lisp statistics

```
clear ipv6 lisp statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
lisp	LISP clear commands
statistics	Clear global LISP statistics
vrf	(Optional) Clear statistics for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mld groups

```
clear ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { groups | route } { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
icmp	(Optional) Clear ICMPv6 information
mld	Clear Multicast Listener Discovery information
groups	Route information
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mld interface statistics

clear ipv6 mld interface statistics [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } | <interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mld	Clear MLD related information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Specific interface only
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking

clear ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking { vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mld	Clear MLD Snooping
snooping	Clear MLD Snooping
explicit-tracking	Clear Explicit Host tracking information
vlan	Clear explicit tracking information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear explicit tracking information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	Clear for all vlans/BD

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mld snooping groups

```
clear ipv6 mld snooping groups { <all> | { <group-prefix> | <group> } [ <source> ] } [ interface <if-name>
] { vlan { <vlan> | all } | bridge-domain { <bdid> | all } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mld	Clear MLD related information
snooping	Clear MLD Snooping
groups	Clear snooped groups
all	Clear all groups
interface	(Optional) Specify interface to clear group state
<i>if-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vlan	Clear information for VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear information for BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
all	Clear for all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mld snooping proxy querier ports vlan

clear ipv6 mld snooping proxy querier ports { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } <if-name> [purge]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mld	Clear MLD Snooping
snooping	Clear MLD Snooping
proxy	Clear MLD snooping proxy
querier	Clear MLD snooping proxy querier
ports	Clear MLD snooping proxy querier ports
vlan	Clear for a specific vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Specify the VLAN number
bridge-domain	Clear for a specific BD
<i>bdid</i>	Specify the BD number
<i>if-name</i>	Interface name to clear
purge	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mld snooping report statistics

clear ipv6 mld snooping { report-policy | access-group } statistics [vlan <vlan>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mld	Clear MLD Snooping
snooping	Clear MLD Snooping
report-policy	MLD report policy
access-group	MLD access-group
statistics	Policy statistics
vlan	(Optional) Clear VLAN MLD snooping policy statistics information
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) Specify VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mld snooping statistics

clear ipv6 mld snooping statistics { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> | all }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mld	Clear MLD Snooping
snooping	Clear MLD Snooping
statistics	Packet/internal counter statistics
vlan	Clear VLAN statistics
<i>vlan</i>	Specify VLAN
bridge-domain	Clear BD statistics
<i>bdid</i>	Specify BD
all	All VLAN/BDS

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mroute

```
clear ipv6 mroute [ repopulate ] { { <all> [ shared-tree | source-tree ] } | { <group-prefix> [ shared-tree |
source-tree ] } } | { <group> [ <source> | shared-tree | source-tree ] } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
repopulate	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
all	Clear all routes
shared-tree	(Optional) Clear the (*,G) route associated with the group
source-tree	(Optional) Clear all (S,G) routes associated with the group
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 mroute statistics

```
clear ipv6 mroute statistics { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
mroute	Clear multicast routing table
statistics	Clear statistics of multicast route
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 neighbor

```
clear ipv6 neighbor [ [ <nbr-addr> [ <intf> ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] | vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | all } | <interface> ] [ force-delete ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
neighbor	Clear ICMPv6 neighbor cache
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) Clear cache entries for given interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Clear cache entries for given interface
force-delete	(Optional) Clear the cache entries without refresh
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 neighbor binding

clear ipv6 neighbor binding [mac <macaddr> | address { <ipv6-addr> | all } | policy <policy-name> |

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
<i>macaddr</i>	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Snooping Policy name to be cleared

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics

clear ipv6 pim interface statistics [<interface> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
interface	Interface related information
statistics	Packet interface counter statistics
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to clear
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics jp

clear ipv6 pim policy statistics { jp-policy | neighbor-policy } <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
jp-policy	Statistics for jp-policy
neighbor-policy	Statistics for neighbor-policy
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim route

```
clear ipv6 pim route { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
| all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	PIM6 clear commands
route	Route information
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 pim statistics

```
clear ipv6 pim statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
pim	Clear PIM6 information
statistics	Packet global counter statistics
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 raguard statistics

clear ipv6 raguard statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
raguard	IPV6 raguard
statistics	RA packet drop count

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp

```
{ { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute bgp <as> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute eigrp <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute isis <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute rip <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute ospfv3 <tag> } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute direct } | { clear ipv6 rip policy statistics redistribute static } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
policy	Policy related information
statistics	Policy statistics
redistribute	RIP redistribute routes from other routing protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous system number
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
isis	Intermediate-to-intermediate (ISIS)
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPFv3)
tag	Process tag
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected routes
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping counters

clear ipv6 snooping counters [{ interface <intf> | vlan <vlanid> }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6
<i>intf</i>	(Optional) interface
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping events

clear ipv6 snooping events

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 snooping messages

clear ipv6 snooping messages

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ipv6 traffic

```
clear ipv6 traffic [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
traffic	Clear IPv6 traffic statistics
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis adjacency

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id <sid> } + } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
<i>sid</i>	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis redistribution

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] redistribution [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
redistribution	Clear IS-IS redistributed information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis spf-log

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] spf-log [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
spf-log	Display IS-IS SPF information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis statistics

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear isis traffic

```
clear isis [ <isis-tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic { * | <interface> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear itd statistics

clear itd statistics <service-name>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear l2dbg

```
clear l2dbg { macdb | portdb | rvtepdb | dme-events }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
l2dbg	L2 debug databases
macdb	L2 debug MACDB
portdb	L2 debug PORTDB
rvtepdb	L2 debug RVTEPDB
dme-events	L2 debug ObjectstoreDB

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lacp counters

clear lacp counters [interface <if0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lacp	LACP protocol
counters	LACP counters
interface	(Optional) Specify a port-channel
<i>if0</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lcmd stats interface

clear lcmd stats interface <interface>

Syntax Description

clear	clear
lcmd	lcmd
stats	statistics
interface	get interface related stats at lcmd level
<i>interface</i>	Interface name to display

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ldap-server statistics

```
clear ldap-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ldap-server	Clear LDAP related parameters
statistics	Clear LDAP statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
<i>monitoring_statistics</i>	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
<i>auth_statistics</i>	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
<i>acct_statistics</i>	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timeout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timeout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lim counters

clear lim counters [timeline]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear lim counters
lim	clear lim counters
counters	clear lim counters
timeline	(Optional) Clear all lim counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear line

clear line <s0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
line	Kill a session on particular vty
<i>s0</i>	Enter the vty name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp ddt referral-cache

```
clear lisp ddt referral-cache [ instance-id <iid> ] [ <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
ddt	LISP Delegated Database Tree
referral-cache	Clear the DDT referral cache
vrf	(Optional) Clear entry for particular vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
instance-id	(Optional) Clear entry for specific instance-ID
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
<i>eid-prefix</i>	(Optional) Clear entry associated with IP EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp dynamic-eid

```
clear lisp dynamic-eid { <dyn-eid-name> | <dyn-eid> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
dynamic-eid	Clear dynamic-EID state
<i>dyn-eid</i>	IPv4 address of dynamic-EID entry
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Clear entries discovered for a dynamic-EID range
vrf	(Optional) Clear dynamic-EID entries for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp proxy-itr

```
clear lisp proxy-itr [ <addr> | <addr6> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
proxy-itr	Clear discovered PITRs
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) IPv4 locator address of PITR
vrf	(Optional) Clear proxy-itr state for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lisp site

```
clear lisp site <site-name> [ instance-id <iid> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lisp	LISP clear commands
site	Clear site registration data
<i>site-name</i>	Clear registration data for a single site
instance-id	(Optional) Clear registration for a single instance-id within a site
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
vrf	(Optional) Clear site entries for vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lldp counters

clear lldp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero

Command Mode

- /exec

clear lldp counters interface

clear lldp counters interface <if0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lldp	Reset the lldp counters
counters	Reset the lldp traffic counters to zero
interface	Clear lldp traffic counters per interface
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging dropcount

clear logging dropcount

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
dropcount	Clear logging dropcounter

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging ip access-list cache

clear logging ip access-list cache

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging logfile

clear logging logfile [persistent]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
logfile	Clear logfile messages
persistent	(Optional) Clear logfile messages from persistent location

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging nvram

clear logging nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
nvram	Clear nvram logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard

```
clear logging onboard [ { card-boot-history | card-first-power-on | environmental-history | error-stats |
exception-log | interrupt-stats | module <module> [ { environmental-history | error-stats | exception-log |
interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | stack-trace | card-boot-history | card-first-power-on } ] | obfl-logs | stack-trace } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Clear OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL error statistics
exception-log	(Optional) Clear OBFL exception log
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL interrupt statistics
card-boot-history	(Optional) Clear Card Boot History
card-first-power-on	(Optional) Clear Card First Power On
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Clear OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history).
stack-trace	(Optional) Clear OBFL stack trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging onboard

```
clear logging onboard [ { counter-stats | epld-log | internal { <dc3_options> } | module <module> [ {
counter-stats | internal { <dc3_options> } } ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
onboard	Clear OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
epld-log	(Optional) Clear EPLD log
internal	(Optional) Clear Logging Onboard Internal
module	(Optional) Clear OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
counter-stats	(Optional) Clear OBFL counter statistics
<i>dc3_options</i>	(Optional) dc3 options

Command Mode

- /exec

clear logging session

clear logging session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
logging	Clear logging information
session	Clear logging session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mac address-table dynamic

```
clear mac address-table dynamic [ local ] [ address <mac-addr> | interface <interface-name> ] [ multicast-entries
[ not-notified ] ] [ vlan <vlan-id> | vni <vni-id> | peer-ip <peer-ipv4> ] [ instance <instance> ] [ __readonly__
<info_str> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
dynamic	clear dynamic entries from the Layer2 Forwarding Table
local	(Optional) clear MAC Entries Learned Locally and Not on the Overlay/VXLAN
address	(Optional) address
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) MAC Address
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
vni	(Optional) VXLAN Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VXLAN Network Identifier
peer-ip	(Optional) VXLAN Peer IP Address
<i>peer-ipv4</i>	(Optional) VXLAN Peer IP Address
instance	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>instance</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
multicast-entries	(Optional) clear all dynamically learnt multicast entries
not-notified	(Optional) entries that exceed the hardware notification limit
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec

clear macsec mka statistics

clear macsec mka statistics [interface <ifname>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
mka	Clear MKA parameters
statistics	Clear MKA statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
<i>ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear macsec secy statistics

clear macsec secy statistics [interface <ifname>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
macsec	Clear MACsec parameters
secy	Clear secy parameters
statistics	Clear secy statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify interface
<i>ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface list

Command Mode

- /exec

clear monitor session drops

clear monitor session <session_number> drops

Syntax Description

clear	Clear the monitor drop counters
monitor	Show Ethernet SPAN information
session	span session number
<i>session_number</i>	
drops	show the drops

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls access-list counters

clear mpls access-list counters [<name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	mpls keyword
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls forwarding statistics

clear mpls forwarding statistics [interface { <interface> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS events
forwarding	Clear MPLS software forwarded
statistics	Traffic statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface specific information
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface chosen to clear statistics
all	(Optional) All interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls static trace

clear mpls static trace { error | warning | event }

Syntax Description

clear	Clear MPLS static trace buffer
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	MPLS static
trace	MPLS static trace
error	MPLS static error trace
warning	MPLS static warning trace
event	MPLS static event trace

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mpls switching label statistics

clear mpls switching label statistics { all | <label-value> }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls	MPLS clear commands
switching	Clear MPLS label switching database information
label	Clear MPLS label information
statistics	Clear label statistics
all	Clear statistics for all labels
<i>label-value</i>	Label

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mts dedup_stats uuid app_update_id

clear mts dedup_stats uuid <i0> app_update_id <update_id>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mts	MTS statistics
dedup_stats	dedup statistics
uuid	application uuid
app_update_id	application specific update_id bits 47-0
<i>i0</i>	enter the application uuid
<i>update_id</i>	enter the dedup application update id(48 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mts message statistics

clear mts message statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mts	MTS statistics
message	mts messages
statistics	mts message statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mvr counters

clear mvr counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mvr	Clear MVR info
counters	Clear MVR counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mvr counters receiver-ports

clear mvr counters receiver-ports [<if0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mvr	Clear MVR info
counters	Clear MVR counters
receiver-ports	Clear MVR receiver port counters
<i>if0</i>	(Optional) Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear mvr counters source-ports

clear mvr counters source-ports [<if0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mvr	Clear MVR info
counters	Clear MVR counters
source-ports	Clear MVR source port counters
<i>if0</i>	(Optional) Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nat itd

```
clear nat itd { all | acl-name <name> | statistics }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nat	IP NAT information
itd	IP NAT ITD
all	Delete all nat itd configuration
acl-name	Access list
<i>name</i>	Access-list-name
statistics	Clear nat itd statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nbm flows statistics

```
clear nbm flows statistics [ source <source-ip> [ group <group-ip> ] | group <group-ip> [ source <source-ip> ] ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <nbm-vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
nbm	Non blocking Multicast
flows	NBM flows
statistics	Clear nbm flow statistics
source	(Optional) Source IP address
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP address value
group	(Optional) Multicast group
<i>group-ip</i>	(Optional) Multicast group address value
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
all	(Optional) Display all VRFs
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>nbm-vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) NBM VRF Name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { probe { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
probe	clear ngoam probe
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all probe sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { traceroute { { session { <handle> | all } } | { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
traceroute	clear ngoam traceroute
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all traceroute sessions
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam

```
clear ngoam { { interface statistics } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
interface	probe packet interface
statistics	clear ngoam statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam loop-detection statistics

clear ngoam loop-detection statistics

Syntax Description

clear	clear
ngoam	ngoam information
loop-detection	Clear ngoam loop detection
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ngoam pathtrace

```
clear ngoam pathtrace { { statistics { summary | { session { <handle> | all } } } } | { database { session { <handle> | all } } } } [ force ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ngoam	ngoam information
pathtrace	clear ngoam pathtrace
database	clear ngoam pathtrace database
statistics	clear ngoam statistics
summary	clear ngoam statistics summary
session	clear ngoam information by session handle
<i>handle</i>	specify session handle
all	clear stats for all pathtrace sessions
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ntp session

clear ntp session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
session	Clear the ntp configuration session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ntp statistics

clear ntp statistics { all-peers | io | local | memory }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ntp	Network Time Protocol
statistics	Clear NTP Statistics
all-peers	Clear per-peer statistics counter of all peers
io	Clear input-output statistics
local	Clear counters maintained by the local NTP
memory	Clear statistics counters related to memory code

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peer-ip

clear nve peer-ip <peer_ipv4>

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
nve	Configure NVE information
peer-ip	peer ip
<i>peer_ipv4</i>	peer ip

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers history-log

clear nve peers history-log

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
history-log	nve_clear_peers_history_log_cmd

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers interface counters

clear nve peers { <addr> | <addr-v6> } interface <nve-if> counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address
counters	Counters
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve peers vni interface counters

clear nve peers { { <addr> | <addr-v6> } | all } vni { <vni-id> | all } interface <nve-if> counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
peers	NVE Peer
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address
all	Clear counters for all peers/VNIs
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nve vni counters

clear nve vni { <vni-id> | all } counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nve	Configure NVE information
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	Virtual Network Identifier
counters	Counters
all	Clear counters for all vnis

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nvram

clear nvram

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nvram	purge NVRAM

Command Mode

- /exec

clear nxapi-server logs

clear nxapi-server logs

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
nxapi-server	Clear NX-API Server
logs	Clear NX-API Server logs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear openflow switch controller all

clear openflow switch <switch-id> controller all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
openflow	Clear OpenFlow switch information
switch	Logical switch id
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
controller	Controller
all	All

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 neighbor

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] neighbor { * | <neighborid> | <interface>
} [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
neighbor	Clear one or more neighbors
*	Clear all neighbors
<i>neighborid</i>	Source IP address, or router ID of the neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface to clear all neighbors on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 statistics

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] statistics [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
statistics	Clear statistics counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ospfv3 traffic

```
clear ospfv3 [ <tag> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] traffic [ <interface> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ospfv3	Clear OSPF tables
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
traffic	Clear traffic counters
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface to clear all traffic on

Command Mode

- /exec

clear otv isis adjacency

```
clear otv isis [ <otv-isis-tag> ] adjacency { * | { <interface> | system-id <sid> } } [ vpn { <vrf-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
otv	Clear OTV commands
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>otv-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vpn	(Optional) Display VPN information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN name
all	(Optional) All configured VPNs
adjacency	Clear IS-IS adjacency state
*	IS-IS adjacencies on all interfaces
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface
system-id	Hostname or System ID
<i>sid</i>	Hostname or System ID (in the form of XXXX.XXXX.XXXX)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear otv isis route-map statistics

```
clear otv isis [ <otv-isis-tag> ] [ ip ] route-map statistics [ vpn { <vrf-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
otv	Clear OTV commands
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>otv-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vpn	(Optional) Display VPN information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN name
all	(Optional) All configured VPNs
ip	(Optional) Clear IS-IS IPv4 information
route-map	Clear IS-IS route-map information
statistics	Clear IS-IS route-map statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear otv isis statistics

```
clear otv isis [ <otv-isis-tag> ] statistics { * | <interface> } [ vpn { <vrf-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
otv	Clear OTV commands
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>otv-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vpn	(Optional) Display VPN information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN name
all	(Optional) All configured VPNs
statistics	Clear IS-IS protocol statistics
*	All IS-IS protocol statistics
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear otv isis traffic

```
clear otv isis [ <otv-isis-tag> ] traffic { * | <interface> } [ vpn { <vrf-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
otv	Clear OTV commands
isis	Clear IS-IS information
<i>otv-isis-tag</i>	(Optional) Routing process tag
vpn	(Optional) Display VPN information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN name
all	(Optional) All configured VPNs
traffic	Clear IS-IS traffic information
*	All IS-IS traffic information
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec

clear peer-info interface vsan

clear peer-info interface <iface> vsan <vsan_id>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
peer-info	clear rmid information
interface	clear peer rmid information for a port in a vsan
<i>iface</i>	
vsan	clear peer rmid information
<i>vsan_id</i>	Enter VSAN number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr client

clear pktmgr client [<uuid>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
client	Clear pktmgr clients counters
<i>uuid</i>	(Optional) Clear pktmgr client counters for given uuid

Command Mode

- /exec

clear pktmgr interface

clear pktmgr interface [<interface>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
pktmgr	Clear Packet Manager information
interface	Clear pktmgr related interface information
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface name to display

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security dynamic address vlan

clear port-security dynamic address <mac-address> vlan <vlanid>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
address	secure address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address
vlan	vlan information
<i>vlanid</i>	vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec

clear port-security dynamic interface

clear port-security dynamic interface <if_index> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
port-security	Clear port-security information
dynamic	dynamic addresses
interface	interface
<i>if_index</i>	ethernet
vlan	(Optional) vlan information
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log all

clear processes log all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log all vdc-all

clear processes log all vdc-all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files
vdc-all	Delete all the log files in all vdc's

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log archive

clear processes log archive [file <s0>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	system manager spawned processes
log	Delete log files
archive	clear all process logs for this vdc from logflash on this module
file	(Optional) delete a log file on logflash
s0	(Optional) Name of file in directory 'log'

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes log pid

clear processes log pid <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
<i>i0</i>	pid of the process

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes vdc log all

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
all	Delete all the log files

Command Mode

- /exec

clear processes vdc log pid

clear processes vdc <e-vdc2> log pid <i1>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
processes	process-related clear commands
vdc	process-related clear commands in vdc
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
log	Delete log files
pid	Delete log file of a specific process
<i>i1</i>	pid of the process

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ptp corrections

clear ptp corrections

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
corrections	Clear history of PTP corrections

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ptp counters interface

```
clear ptp counters { interface <if0> | all }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
counters	Clear PTP packet counters
interface	Clear for specific interface
all	Clear for all interfaces
<i>if0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos mpls-snmp

clear qos mpls-snmp

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
mpls-snmp	MPLS default table-map and snmp indices in pss

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos policies

clear qos policies

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
policies	Clear default policies

Command Mode

- /exec

clear qos statistics

```
clear qos statistics [ { interface [ <iface-list> ] | vlan [ <vlan-list> ] } [ input | output ] [ type <qos-or-q> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
statistics	Clear statistics
interface	(Optional) Clear statistics on a interface
<i>iface-list</i>	(Optional) List of Interfaces
vlan	(Optional) 802.1Q vlan
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) List of vlan ids
input	(Optional) Input Service policy
output	(Optional) Output Service policy
type	(Optional) Policy type
<i>qos-or-q</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing burst-detect

```
clear queuing burst-detect [ interface <if_name> [ queue <queue_num> ] ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear all entries
queuing	Queuing related information
burst-detect	Out of Band micro-burst queue statistics
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>if_name</i>	(Optional) interface name
queue	(Optional) Queue number for displaying statistics
<i>queue_num</i>	(Optional) Queue number
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing llfc-queue

clear queuing llfc-queue [interface <if_list>] [module <module>]

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
queuing	Queuing related information
llfc-queue	LLFC watchdog queuing related stats
interface	(Optional) Interface for clearing queuing stats
<i>if_list</i>	(Optional) List of interfaces
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing pfc-queue

clear queuing pfc-queue [interface <if_list>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>if_list</i>	(Optional) List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing pfc-queue interface

clear queuing pfc-queue interface <if_list>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
queuing	clear queuing related counters
pfc-queue	clear watchdog timers
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

clear queuing tah-pfc-queue

```
clear queuing tah-pfc-queue [ interface <if_list> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
queuing	Queuing related information
tah-pfc-queue	PFC watchdog queuing related stats
interface	(Optional) Interface for clearing queuing stats
<i>if_list</i>	(Optional) List of interfaces
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear radius-server statistics

```
clear radius-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius-server	Clear RADIUS related parameters
statistics	Clear RADIUS statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
monitoring_statistics	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
auth_statistics	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
acct_statistics	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions

<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timedout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear radius session

clear radius session

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
radius	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric
session	clear to be committed RADIUS config and lock in fabric

Command Mode

- /exec

clear rmon

clear rmon { alarms | events | logs | hcalarms | all-alarms }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
rmon	Clear RMON tables
alarms	Clear all 32 bit alarms
events	Clear rmon log this also clears rmon event table
logs	Clear rmon log
hcalarms	Clear all 64 bit rmon alarms
all-alarms	Clear all 32 bit and 64 bit rmon alarms

Command Mode

- /exec

clear route-map pbr-statistics

```
clear route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-cfg-name> } pbr-statistics
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
route-map	Route-map used for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-cfg-name</i>	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters

clear routing ip multicast mfdm pending counters [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear MRIB information
mfdm	Clear MFDM information
pending	Clear MFDM pending information
counters	MFDM counters
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache

clear routing ip multicast rpf-source retry-cache [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear MRIB information
rpf-source	Clear RPF-Source information
retry-cache	Clear retry-cache information
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ipv6 multicast

```
clear routing ipv6 multicast { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
multicast	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ipv6 multicast mfdm pending counters

clear routing ipv6 multicast mfdm pending counters [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
multicast	Clear MRIB information
mfdm	Clear MFDM information
pending	Clear MFDM pending information
counters	MFDM counters
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing ipv6 multicast rpf-source retry-cache

clear routing ipv6 multicast rpf-source retry-cache [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all }]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
multicast	Clear MRIB information
rpf-source	Clear RPF-Source information
retry-cache	Clear retry-cache information
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear routing multicast

```
clear routing [ ip | ipv4 ] multicast { <all> | <group-prefix> | <group> [ <source> ] } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
routing	Clear routing information
ip	(Optional) Clear IP commands
ipv4	(Optional) Clear IP commands
multicast	Clear multicast routing table
all	Clear all routes
<i>group-prefix</i>	Clear all routes within the Group prefix
<i>group</i>	Clear all routes matching Group
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Clear a (S,G) route
vrf	(Optional) Clear information for particular VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec

clear rscn session vsan

clear rscn session vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
session	clear RSCN session configuration
vsan	clear the RSCN session for a given VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec

clear rscn statistics vsan

clear rscn statistics vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
statistics	clear RSCN statistics
vsan	clear statistics for given vsan
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec

clear scheduler logfile

clear scheduler logfile

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
scheduler	Scheduler clear commands
logfile	Clear scheduler log file

Command Mode

- /exec

clear screen

clear screen

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
screen	Clear screen

Command Mode

- /exec

clear session state name

clear session state name <s4>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
session	Reset config session internals
state	Reset config session internal state
name	Reset config session internal state for a given name
s4	Enter the name of the session

Command Mode

- /exec

clear sflow statistics

clear sflow statistics

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sflow	sFlow global configuration
statistics	Clear sFlow statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear snmp counters

clear snmp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
counters	Clear SNMP counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear snmp hostconfig

clear snmp hostconfig

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
snmp	Clear SNMP Tables
hostconfig	Clear SNMP Host List

Command Mode

- /exec

clear sockets statistics

clear sockets statistics { all | tcp | tcp6 | udp | udp6 | raw | raw6 }

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
sockets	Clear sockets statistics
statistics	Clear sockets statistics
all	Clear TCP/UDP/RAW v4/v6 statistics
tcp	Clear TCP v4 statistics
tcp6	Clear TCP v6 statistics
udp	Clear UDP v4 statistics
udp6	Clear UDP v6 statistics
raw	Clear RAW v4 statistics
raw6	Clear RAW v6 statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree counters

clear spanning-tree counters [interface <interface-id> | vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
counters	Clear spanning tree statistics
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols

clear spanning-tree detected-protocols [interface <interface-id>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
detected-protocols	Restart the protocol migration process
interface	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface as a target for the command

Command Mode

- /exec

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

clear spanning-tree sps-hist

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
sps-hist	Set port state stats

Command Mode

- /exec

clear srv6 sid counters

```
clear srv6 sid <ipv6-addr> counters
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
srv6	Segment Routing IPv6
sid	Segment IDentifier
counters	SID counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear ssh hosts

clear ssh hosts

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
ssh	Clear ssh values
hosts	Clear the list of trusted ssh hosts

Command Mode

- /exec

clear statistics module-all

clear statistics module-all

Syntax Description

clear	Clear statistics
statistics	Stats
module-all	Clear stats of all modules

Command Mode

- /exec

clear statistics module

clear statistics module <module>

Syntax Description

clear	Clear statistics
statistics	Stats
module	Clear stats of a single module
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

clear system login failures

clear system login failures

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	System management commands
login	Secure Login
failures	Clear login failures in the current watch period

Command Mode

- /exec

clear system reset-reason

clear system reset-reason

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
system	Clear logs in system
reset-reason	Clear reset-reason logs in the system

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tacacs-server statistics

```
clear tacacs-server statistics <host0> [ __readonly__ { <server_state> [ <clock_time> { monitoring_statistics
<time_in_pstate> <ndead> <tt_in_dstate> } ] } { auth_statistics <auth_failed_transactions>
<auth_succ_transactions> <auth_req_sent> <auth_req_timedout> <auth_resp_no_match>
<auth_resp_not_processed> <auth_resp_error> } { autho_statistics <autho_failed_transactions>
<autho_succ_transactions> <autho_req_sent> <autho_req_timedout> <autho_resp_no_match>
<autho_resp_not_processed> <autho_resp_error> } { acct_statistics <acct_failed_transactions>
<acct_succ_transactions> <acct_req_sent> <acct_req_timedout> <acct_resp_no_match>
<acct_resp_not_processed> <acct_resp_error> } ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tacacs-server	Clear TACACS related parameters
statistics	Clear TACACS statistics
<i>host0</i>	DNS name or IP address
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>server_state</i>	(Optional) Show state of server
<i>clock_time</i>	(Optional) Show clock time in terms of hours, minutes and seconds
<i>monitoring_statistics</i>	(Optional) Monitoring Statistics
<i>time_in_pstate</i>	(Optional) Time in previous state
<i>ndead</i>	(Optional) Number of times dead
<i>tt_in_dstate</i>	(Optional) Total time in dead state
<i>auth_statistics</i>	(Optional) Authentication Statistics
<i>autho_statistics</i>	(Optional) Authorization Statistics
<i>acct_statistics</i>	(Optional) Accounting Statistics
<i>auth_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Failed transactions
<i>auth_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Successful transactions
<i>auth_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests sent
<i>auth_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Requests timedout
<i>auth_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses with no matching requests
<i>auth_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses not processed
<i>auth_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authentication: Responses containing errors

<i>autho_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Failed transactions
<i>autho_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Successful transactions
<i>autho_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Requests sent
<i>autho_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Requests timedout
<i>autho_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses with no matching requests
<i>autho_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses not processed
<i>autho_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Authorization: Responses containing errors
<i>acct_failed_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Failed transactions
<i>acct_succ_transactions</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Successful transactions
<i>acct_req_sent</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests sent
<i>acct_req_timedout</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Requests timedout
<i>acct_resp_no_match</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses with no matching requests
<i>acct_resp_not_processed</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses not processed
<i>acct_resp_error</i>	(Optional) Accounting: Responses containing errors

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tech-support lock

clear tech-support lock

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tech-support	Gather information for troubleshooting
lock	Clear the lock which prohibits multiple show techs to run in parallel

Command Mode

- /exec

clear tunnel-encryption statistics

clear tunnel-encryption statistics [peer-ip <peer_ipaddress_v4>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
tunnel-encryption	Show Tunnel-Encryption Manager information
statistics	Show Tunnel-Encryption statistics
peer-ip	(Optional) Specify peer-address
<i>peer_ipaddress_v4</i>	(Optional) IP Address in format A.B.C.D

Command Mode

- /exec

clear upgrade history

clear upgrade history

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
upgrade	Show the upgrade history
history	Show the upgrade history of software and firmware

Command Mode

- /exec

clear user

clear user <*s0*>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
user	Logout a particular user
<i>s0</i>	Enter the username

Command Mode

- /exec

clear veobc counters

clear veobc counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset function
veobc	Reset the veobc counters
counters	Reset the veobc statistic counters to zero

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vlan access-list counters

clear vlan access-list counters [<name>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
access-list	Clear access list statistical information
counters	Clear access list counters
<i>name</i>	(Optional) List name

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vlan counters

```
clear vlan [ id <vlan-id> ] counters
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vlan	Vlan commands
id	(Optional) clear VLAN counters by VLAN id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
counters	display counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vmtracker counters

clear vmtracker counters

Syntax Description

clear	Clear
vmtracker	Clear vmtracker info
counters	Clear vmtracker counter info

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics all

clear vpc statistics all

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
all	All vPC statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

clear vpc statistics peer-keepalive

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
statistics	Statistics
peer-keepalive	peer keepalive module related statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc statistics vpc

```
clear vpc statistics { vpc <vpc_num> | peer-link }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Statistics for a specific vPC
statistics	Statistics
<i>vpc_num</i>	Virtual Port Channel number
peer-link	stats for peer-link

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vpc transport statistics

clear vpc transport statistics [__readonly__ <last-clear-time>]

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
transport	cfs transport
statistics	Statistics
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>last-clear-time</i>	(Optional) time difference from last clear time

Command Mode

- /exec/

clear vrrp statistics

```
clear vrrp statistics [ interface <intf_num> ] [ vr <vr_id> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrp	Clear virtual router
statistics	Clear global virtual router statistics
interface	(Optional) Select interface
<i>intf_num</i>	(Optional)
vr	(Optional) [1-255] clear virtual router statistics
<i>vr_id</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vrrpv3 statistics

```
clear vrrpv3 statistics [ <interface_num> [ <group_num> ] ] [ <opt_v4_or_v6> ]
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 Clear commands
statistics	VRRPV3 statistics
<i>interface_num</i>	(Optional) Interface
<i>group_num</i>	(Optional) Group number
<i>opt_v4_or_v6</i>	(Optional) Enter ipv4 or ipv6

Command Mode

- /exec

clear vtp counters

clear vtp counters

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
vtp	Clear VTP items
counters	Clear VTP counters

Command Mode

- /exec

clear zone database vsan1

clear zone database vsan1 <i1>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
database	Clears zone server database
vsan1	Clears zone server database on a VSAN
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec

clear zone lock vsan

clear zone lock vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
lock	Clears zone server database lock
vsan	Clears zone server database lock on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec

clear zone smart-zoning

```
clear zone smart-zoning { { vsan1 <vsan_id> } | { fcalias name <fcalias_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zone name1
<zone_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zoneset name2 <zs_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> } }
```

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
smart-zoning	Clears smart-zoning configurations
vsan1	Clear commands for a vsan
fcalias	Clear commands for a fcalias
name	Clear commands for a given fcalias
<i>fcalias_name</i>	Enter the fcalias name
zone	Clear commands for a zone
name1	Clear commands for a given zone
<i>zone_name</i>	Enter the zone name
zoneset	Clear commands for a zoneset
name2	Clear commands for a given zoneset
<i>zs_name</i>	Enter the zoneset name
vsan2	Enter the vsan
<i>vsan_id</i>	Enter the vsan

Command Mode

- /exec

clear zone statistics vsan

clear zone statistics vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

clear	Reset functions
statistics	Clears zone server statistics
vsan	Clears zone server statistics on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec

cli alias check strict

```
{ cli alias check { strict | loose } | no cli alias check }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
alias	Define an alias
check	Validate alias name against existing keyword
strict	Check for exact and partial match keyword
loose	Check for exact match only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli alias name

{ cli alias name <s0> <line> | no cli alias name <s0> [<line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
alias	Define an alias
name	Specify the alias
<i>s0</i>	Alias command
<i>line</i>	Alias definition

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli var name

[no] cli var name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	CLI commands
var	Unset a variable
name	Specify a variable name
s0	Variable name

Command Mode

- /exec

cli var name

{ cli var name <s0> <line> | no cli var name <s0> [<line>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cli	Configure CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
<i>s0</i>	Variable name
<i>line</i>	Variable value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cli var name

cli var name <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

cli	CLI commands
var	Define a variable
name	Specify a variable name
<i>s0</i>	Variable name
<i>line</i>	Variable value

Command Mode

- /exec

client-to-client reflection

[no] client-to-client reflection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
client-to-client	Configure client-to-client route reflection
reflection	reflection of routes permitted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

client vrf management default

```
{ { [ no ] client <hostname> { { vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } [ server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] } | { server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } ] } } } | { no client <hostname> } | { no client <hostname> vrf } | { no client <hostname> server-key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
client	Specify a RADIUS client
<i>hostname</i>	IPv4/IPv6 address or DNS name of RADIUS client
vrf	vrf to be used to contact RADIUS client
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf
server-key	(Optional) Encryption key shared with the radius client
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)(Max Size 63)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

clock-tolerance ntp oneway absolute

```
{ { no | default } clock-tolerance | clock-tolerance ntp oneway { absolute <abs-value> | percent <percentage> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>clock-tolerance</i>	ntp
default	Set a command to its defaults
clock-tolerance	Set acceptable clock synchronization error
ntp	Acceptable clock synchronization error due to NTP
oneway	Acceptable clock synchronization error in oneway measurement
absolute	Acceptable error in microseconds
percent	Acceptable error as percent of value measured
<i>abs-value</i>	Number in microseconds
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of one-way delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

clock format 12

[no] clock format { 12-hours | 24-hours }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
12-hours	12 hours display
24-hours	24 hours display

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock format show-timezone debug

[no] clock format show-timezone debug

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
debug	Display the configured timezone in debugs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock format show-timezone syslog

[no] clock format show-timezone syslog

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
format	Display format of clock
show-timezone	Display the configured timezone
syslog	Display the configured timezone in syslogs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock protocol

[no] clock protocol { ntp | ptp | none } [vdc <vdc-id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
protocol	protocol
ntp	ntp
ptp	ptp
none	none (clock can be set manually)
vdc	(Optional) vdc
<i>vdc-id</i>	(Optional) vdc-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

clock set

clock set <s0> <i0> { April <i1> | August <i2> | December <i3> | February <i4> | January <i5> | July <i6> | June <i7> | March <i8> | May <i9> | November <i10> | October <i11> | September <i12> }

Syntax Description

clock	Clock
set	HH:MM:SS Current Time
s0	HH:MM:SS Current Time
i0	Day of the month
April	Month of the year
i1	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
August	Month of the year
i2	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
December	Month of the year
i3	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
February	Month of the year
i4	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
January	Month of the year
i5	enter the year (no abbreviation)
July	Month of the year
i6	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
June	Month of the year
i7	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
March	Month of the year
i8	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
May	Month of the year
i9	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
November	Month of the year
i10	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

October	Month of the year
<i>i11</i>	Enter the year (no abbreviation)
September	Month of the year
<i>i12</i>	Enter the year (no abbreviation)

Command Mode

- /exec

clock summer

```
{ clock { summer-time <s0> [ <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> [ <i2> ] ] | timezone <s7> <i3>
<i4> } | no clock { summer-time [ <s0> <i0> <s1> <s2> <s3> <i1> <s4> <s5> <s6> <i2> ] | timezone [ <s7>
<i3> <i4> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
clock	Clock
summer-time	Configure summer (daylight savings) time
<i>s0</i>	Name of time zone in summer, such as PDT, CDT, EDT, etc..
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Week number to start (first week=1, last week=5)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Weekday to start
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Month to start
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) HH:MM Time to start
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Week number to end (first week=1, last week=5)
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Weekday to end
<i>s5</i>	(Optional) Month to end
<i>s6</i>	(Optional) HH:MM Time to end
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Offset to add in minutes
timezone	Configure time zone
<i>s7</i>	Name of time zone, such as PST, MST, CST, EST, etc..
<i>i3</i>	Hours offset from UTC
<i>i4</i>	Minutes offset from UTC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cluster-id

[no] cluster-id { <ip-cluster-id> | <int-cluster-id> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cluster-id	Configure Route Reflector Cluster-ID
<i>ip-cluster-id</i>	Cluster-id as an IP address
<i>int-cluster-id</i>	Cluster-id as a 32 bit quantity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

cluster

[no] cluster <id> [description <desc>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cluster	Cluster definition for node
<i>id</i>	Cluster ID
description	(Optional) Cluster description
<i>desc</i>	(Optional) Cluster description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node /exec/configure/itd-session-dg-node

collect

[no] collect { ethernet counters }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
ethernet	Ethernet counter
counters	Ethernet counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress queue depth | egress queue drops | egress queue microburst | egress queue peak }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
queue	Queue statistics
depth	Depth
drops	Drops
microburst	Microburst records
peak	Buffer peak counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress buffer depth }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
buffer	Buffer statistics
depth	Depth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { egress pool-group depth }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
egress	Egress counter
pool-group	Pool-group statistics
depth	Depth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect

[no] collect { ingress queue depth | ingress queue drops }

Syntax Description

collect	Stats type to be configured
ingress	Ingress counter
queue	Queue statistics
depth	Depth
drops	Drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

collect counter bytes

[no] collect counter { bytes | packets } [long]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
counter	Counters to collect
bytes	Total number of bytes
packets	Total number of packets
long	(Optional) Long counter (64 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect counter bytes

[no] collect counter { bytes | packets } [long]

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
counter	Counters to collect
bytes	Total number of bytes
packets	Total number of packets
long	(Optional) Long counter (64 bits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect interval

[no] collect interval <interval>

Syntax Description

collect	Specify the collect interval
interval	Specify the collect interval
<i>interval</i>	Collect interval in milli seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-profile

collect ip version

[no] collect ip version

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
ip	IP attributes
version	IPv4 or IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect timestamp sys-uptime first

[no] collect timestamp sys-uptime { first | last }

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
timestamp	Timestamp fields
sys-uptime	System uptime
first	Time the first packet was seen
last	Time the most recent packet was seen

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect timestamp sys-uptime first

[no] collect timestamp sys-uptime { first | last }

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
timestamp	Timestamp fields
sys-uptime	System uptime
first	Time the first packet was seen
last	Time the most recent packet was seen

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect transport tcp flags

[no] collect transport tcp flags

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
transport	Transport layer fields
tcp	TCP layer fields
flags	TCP flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collect transport tcp flags

[no] collect transport tcp flags

Syntax Description

collect	Specify a non-key field
transport	Transport layer fields
tcp	TCP layer fields
flags	TCP flags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

collector

[no] collector <collectorname>

Syntax Description

collector	Add a collector
<i>collectorname</i>	Name of collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-sink-monitor

collector

[no] collector <collectorname>

Syntax Description

collector	Add a collector
<i>collectorname</i>	Name of collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency-monitor

collector

[no] collector <collectorname>

Syntax Description

collector	Add a collector
<i>collectorname</i>	Name of collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop-monitor

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclall

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/exclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclall

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/inclany

color

[no] color <color-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints
<i>color-name</i>	Configure Affinity Colors for constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff/exclany

color

{ no color <color_name> } | { color <color_name> bit-position <position> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Color
<i>color_name</i>	Color
bit-position	Bit Position
<i>position</i>	Bit Position<0-31>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/affmap

color

```
{ no color <color_name> } | { color <color_name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Specify the affinity color for the interface
<i>color_name</i>	Specify the affinity color name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if/aff

color endpoint

[no] color <color> endpoint { <px> | <ipv6-addr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
color	Policy Color
<i>color</i>	Policy Color
endpoint	Policy Endpoint
<i>px</i>	IPv4 endpoint address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol

commit

commit [confirmed <commit-timer>]

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
confirmed	(Optional) Rollback this commit unless there is a confirming commit
<i>commit-timer</i>	(Optional) Seconds until rollback unless there is a confirming commit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	commit epbr session
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
--------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

commit

commit

Syntax Description

commit	commit itd session
--------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

commit verbose

commit verbose

Syntax Description

commit	Commit the current configuration session
verbose	Commit the current configuration session with more details

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

conf-offset

[no] conf-offset <offset>

Syntax Description

conf-offset	Configure Confidentiality offset
<i>offset</i>	Confidentiality offset options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

confederation identifier

[no] confederation identifier <confed-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
identifier	Set routing domain confederation AS
<i>confed-id</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

confederation peers

[no] confederation peers <confed-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confederation	AS confederation parameters
peers	Peer ASs in BGP confederation
<i>confed-id</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

configure

configure [terminal]

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
terminal	(Optional) Configure the system from terminal input

Command Mode

- /exec

configure dual-stage

configure dual-stage

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
dual-stage	2 stage mode

Command Mode

- /exec

configure maintenance profile normal

[no] configure maintenance profile { normal-mode | maintenance-mode }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
maintenance	maintenance profile mode
profile	maintenance profile
normal-mode	Normal mode profile
maintenance-mode	Maintenance mode profile

Command Mode

- /exec

configure profile

[no] configure profile <all_conf_profile_name> [type admin]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
configure	Enter configuration mode
profile	Configure profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the configure profile
type	(Optional) config profile type
admin	(Optional) config profile admin type

Command Mode

- /exec

configure replace

```
configure replace { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } [ [ [
verbose ] [ debug | stop-at-first-failure | best-effort ] [ commit-timeout <time> ] [ non-interactive ] [
verify-and-commit ] ] + [ [ show-patch | verify-only ] | [ [ verbose ] [ on-failure reload [ save-startup-cfg ] ] [
commit-timeout <time> ] [ non-interactive ] [ verify-and-commit ] ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
<i>uri_local</i>	Configuration file to use. The user-config is a file that is expected to be in the same syntax/format as running-config. Recommended work flow is to take the running-config and edit it to create the user-config. When the user-config is edited, ensure it is in the same syntax/format as it appears in the running config. Refer to the documentation for details.
<i>uri_remote</i>	Configuration file to use. The user-config is a file that is expected to be in the same syntax/format as running-config. Recommended work flow is to take the running-config and edit it to create the user-config. When the user-config is edited, ensure it is in the same syntax/format as it appears in the running config. Refer to the documentation for details.
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
verbose	(Optional) Show the logs of operation
show-patch	(Optional) Show the patch to be applied
debug	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
stop-at-first-failure	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
commit-timeout	(Optional) specify config replace commit timeout value
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
non-interactive	(Optional) No user prompt in maintenance mode
verify-only	(Optional) performing semantic check on patch
verify-and-commit	(Optional) Performing semantic check on patch and execute it
best-effort	(Optional) apply patch in best-effort mode. skip intermediate errors
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
on-failure	(Optional) On rollback failure

reload	(Optional) On rollback failure, reload the switch
save-startup-cfg	(Optional) Do copy r s when configure replace starts

Command Mode

- /exec

configure replace abort

configure replace abort

Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
abort	Aborting config replace operation

Command Mode

- /exec

configure replace commit

configure replace commit

Syntax Description

configure	Configure the box
replace	Perform a replace of the running-config
commit	Commit config replace operation

Command Mode

- /exec

configure session

configure session <s0>

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
session	Configure the system in a session
s0	Enter the name of the session

Command Mode

- /exec

configure sync

configure sync

Syntax Description

configure	Enter configuration mode
sync	Configure the system in config-sync mode

Command Mode

- /exec

congestion-control dctp ecn-threshold bytes

[no] congestion-control dctp ecn-threshold <threshold> { bytes }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
dctp	Data Center TCP
ecn-threshold	Explicit Congestion Notification - threshold
<i>threshold</i>	Threshold in bytes
bytes	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control ecn

[no] congestion-control ecn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
ecn	Enable ECN protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control random-detect

```
[no] congestion-control random-detect { [ threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized } ] | {
minimum-threshold <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes ] maximum-threshold <max-thresh> [
packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 ] drop-probability <drop-prob> } } { [ ecn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
minimum-threshold	Minimum Threshold
maximum-threshold	Maximum Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic
drop-probability	Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob</i>	Drop Probability Value
packets	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega Bytes
packets1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Notification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn

[no] congestion-control random-detect forward-nonecn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
congestion-control	Congestion control protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
forward-nonecn	Forward non ECN capable traffic without WRED dropping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold maximum-threshold

[no] congestion-control random-detect global-buffer minimum-threshold { <min-thresh> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes] } maximum-threshold { <max-thresh> [packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
congestion-control	Congestion control protocol
random-detect	Enable WRED protocol
global-buffer	global buffer threshold
minimum-threshold	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
<i>min-thresh</i>	Minimum threshold value
maximum-threshold	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	Maximum threshold value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

congestion-control tail-drop

[no] congestion-control tail-drop [threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
congestion-control	Congestion Control Protocol
tail-drop	Enable Tail-Drop
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

connect

[no] connect

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connect	Connect to remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

connected-prefix-sid-map

[no] connected-prefix-sid-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
connected-prefix-sid-map	Configure connected prefix Segment Identifier mappings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

constellation

[no] constellation <constellation>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
constellation	Select the constellation
<i>constellation</i>	constellation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if

constraints

[no] constraints

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
constraints	Candidate path-option constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref

constraints

[no] constraints

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
constraints	Candidate path-option constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref

continue

{ continue <value> } | { no continue [<value>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
continue	Continue on a different entry within the route-map
<i>value</i>	Route-map entry sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

contract-id

{ contract-id <s0> | no contract-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
contract-id	Service contract id of the customer
s0	Provide contract number (as specified in the service agreement)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

control-plane

control-plane

Syntax Description

control-plane	Enter to control-plane sub-mode
---------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

control-plane dynamic

control-plane dynamic

Syntax Description

control-plane	Enter to control-plane sub-mode
dynamic	dynamic mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

control-word

[no] control-word

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
control-word	MPLS CONTROL WORD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nve-encap

controller-credentials username password 0

[no] controller-credentials username <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller-credentials	NBM Controller login credentials
username	User ID
<i>user</i>	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

controller ip vrf

[no] controller ip <cntlr-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	Controller
ip	IP Address
<i>cntlr-ip</i>	IP Address of Controller
vrf	vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

controller ipv4

```
[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [ port <tcpport> ] [ vrf <vrf-name> ] [ security { none | tls } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ipv4</i>	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
<i>tcpport</i>	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
vrf	(Optional) Controller VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol
tls	(Optional) Enable security protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

controller ipv4

[no] controller ipv4 <ipv4> [port <tcpport>] [vrf <vrf-name>] [security { none | tls }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
controller	OpenFlow controller to use
ipv4	Controller ipv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ipv4</i>	IP address (A.B.C.D)
port	(Optional) Controller TCP port (default is 6653)
<i>tcpport</i>	(Optional) TCP port number (default port is 6653)
vrf	(Optional) Controller VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
security	(Optional) Set security protocol
none	(Optional) Disable security protocol
tls	(Optional) Enable security protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

copp copy profile prefix

copp copy profile <profile_type> { prefix | suffix } <user_string>

Syntax Description

copp	Control-Plane Policing
copy	Make a copy of the CoPP Profile
profile	CoPP Profile
<i>profile_type</i>	CoPP Profile Types
prefix	prefix for the copied policy
suffix	suffix for the copied policy
<i>user_string</i>	Enter prefix/suffix for the copied policy

Command Mode

- /exec

copp profile

copp profile <profile_type>

Syntax Description

copp	Control-Plane Policing
profile	CoPP Profile
<i>profile_type</i>	CoPP Profile Types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp profile

[no] copp profile [<profile_type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	Control-Plane Policing
profile	CoPP Profile
<i>profile_type</i>	(Optional) CoPP Profile Types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copp rate-limit disable

[no] copp rate-limit disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
copp	copp
rate-limit	rate-limit
disable	Disable rate-limit on CoPP queues

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_remote> [ ignore-certificate ] [ use-tls1.0 ] [ source-interface <intf> | vrf
<vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] [ port <port-number> ] [ verbose ] | { <src_remote> { <dest_local> [
compact ] | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] | startup-config } } [ ignore-certificate
] [ use-tls1.0 ] [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ use-kstack ] [ port <port-number> ] [
verbose ] | { <src_core> { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack
] [ port <port-number> ] [ verbose ] | { running-config-src { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf
<vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] [ port <port-number> ] [ verbose ] | { startup-config-src { <dest_remote>
[ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } [ use-kstack ] [ port <port-number> ] [ verbose ] }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>src_local</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>src_core</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>dest_local</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_remote</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>src_remote</i>	Select source filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
compact	(Optional) Compacting NXOS NBI image using scp
ignore-certificate	(Optional) Ignore certificates for https server connection
use-tls1.0	(Optional) Use TLSv1.0 for negotiation
use-kstack	(Optional) Use faster version of copy but with limited options
port	(Optional) Use specified port instead of default to connect remote host
<i>port-number</i>	(Optional) Custom port number to connect remote host
verbose	(Optional) Prints additional logs for debugging
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination

echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy

```
copy { { <src_local> { <dest_local> | running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] | startup-config
| scheduled-config } } | { <src_core> <dest_local_core> } } | { running-config-src { startup-config [ fabric ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { startup-config-src { running-config [ echo-commands ] [ stop-at-first-failure ] |
<dest_local_config> } } | { switch-profile-cfg <dest_local_config> } }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>src_local</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>src_core</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>dest_local</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_local_core</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>dest_local_config</i>	Select destination filesystem
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
scheduled-config	Schedule configuration at the specified source to be applied at next switch reload
switch-profile-cfg	Copy switch profile running configuration to destination
echo-commands	(Optional) Echo the commands before applying them (to correlate errors)
stop-at-first-failure	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
fabric	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy licenses

copy licenses <uri0>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
licenses	Backup license files
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL (with .tar extension) for backing up license files

Command Mode

- /exec

copy licenses

copy licenses <uri0>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
licenses	Backup license files
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL (with .tar extension) for backing up license files

Command Mode

- /exec

copy recursive

```
copy <source> <destination> recursive [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ use-kstack ] [ port <port-number> ] [
verbose ]
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
recursive	Recursively copy files and folders
<i>source</i>	Select source filesystem
<i>destination</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
use-kstack	(Optional) Use kstack version of copy
port	(Optional) Use specified port instead of default to connect remote host
<i>port-number</i>	(Optional) Custom port number to connect remote host
verbose	(Optional) Prints additional logs for debugging
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy running vdc-all

```
copy { running-config-src { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } |
startup-config-src { <dest_remote> [ source-interface <intf> | vrf <vrf-known-name> ] } } vdc-all [ use-kstack
] [ port <port-number> ] [ verbose ]
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>dest_remote</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
vdc-all	Perform copy for all vdc's
use-kstack	(Optional) Use kstack version of copy
port	(Optional) Use specified port instead of default to connect remote host
<i>port-number</i>	(Optional) Custom port number to connect remote host
verbose	(Optional) Prints additional logs for debugging

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

copy vdc-all

```
copy { running-config-src { startup-config | <dest_local_config> } | startup-config-src { running-config | <dest_local_config> } } vdc-all
```

Syntax Description

copy	Copy from one file to another
<i>dest_local_config</i>	Select destination filesystem
running-config-src	Copy running configuration to destination
startup-config	Copy from source to startup configuration
running-config	Copy from source to running configuration
startup-config-src	Copy startup configuration to destination
vdc-all	Perform copy for all vdes

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines



Note When a source or destination URI contains a reserved character such as '!' or '#', the reserved character must be entered as its percent-encoded ascii value, as described in RFC 3986. For example, the URI `!pa##word@example.com` must be entered as `%21pa%23%23word@example.com`. In this example, the reserved characters '!' (ascii 0x21) and '#' (ascii 0x23) are represented as '%21' and '%23'.

cost

{ cost <cost> } | { no cost [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

count

| count

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
count	Count number of lines

Command Mode

- /output

count

[no] count <cap-count>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
count	Configure Captured Transactions count
<i>cap-count</i>	Number of Captured Transactions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

crypto ca authenticate

[no] crypto ca authenticate <s0> [accept] [pemfile <uri0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
authenticate	Authenticate the certificate authority certificate
s0	trustpoint label
accept	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
pemfile	(Optional) ca certificate chain in pem format
uri0	(Optional) source file url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca crl request

[no] crypto ca crl request <s0> <uri0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
crl	import certificate revocation list
request	import certificate revocation list
s0	trustpoint label
uri0	Specify source file name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca enroll

[no] crypto ca enroll <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
enroll	Create certificate request
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca export pkcs12

[no] crypto ca export <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
export	export rsa private key and certificates in pkcs#12
s0	trustpoint label
pkcs12	destination file url
uri0	Specify destination file name
s1	passphrase to encrypt the private key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import certificate

[no] crypto ca import <s0> certificate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
s0	trustpoint label
certificate	import the certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import pkcs12

crypto ca import <s0> pkcs12 <uri0> <s1>

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
<i>s0</i>	trustpoint label
pkcs12	source file url
<i>uri0</i>	source file url
<i>s1</i>	passphrase to decrypt the private key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca import pkcs7

crypto ca import <s0> pkcs7 <uri0>

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
import	import the certificate or key
<i>s0</i>	trustpoint baselabel
pkcs7	source file url
<i>uri0</i>	source file url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca lookup

[no] crypto ca lookup { remote | local | both }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
lookup	Choose the certstore for authentication
remote	Use remote certstore
local	Use local certstore
both	Use both local and remote certstore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca remote ldap

```
[no] crypto ca remote ldap { server-group <s0> | [ crl-refresh-time <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
remote	Use ca from remote certstore
ldap	Ldap certstore
crl-refresh-time	(Optional) Configure refresh-time to fetch crl from remote certstore
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Refresh time value in hours. A value of 0 will now run the refresh routine once.
server-group	Ldap server group
<i>s0</i>	Ldap server group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca trustpoint

[no] crypto ca trustpoint <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpoint	Configure trustpoint certificate authority
s0	trustpoint label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto ca trustpool import url

crypto ca trustpool import url <source_uri>

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
import	Configure import of trustpool
url	Configure URL from which trustpool will be imported
<i>source_uri</i>	Select source URL

Command Mode

- /exec

crypto ca trustpool import url clean

crypto ca trustpool import url clean

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
import	Configure import of trustpool
url	URL from which trustpool will be imported
clean	delete the contents of the trustpool

Command Mode

- /exec

crypto ca trustpool policy

crypto ca trustpool policy

Syntax Description

crypto	Set crypto settings
ca	Configure certificate authority related information
trustpool	Configure trustpool related information
policy	Configure trustpool policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto cert ssh-authorize

[no] crypto cert ssh-authorize [<s0> map <s1> [<s2>] | default map <s3>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Configure crypto settings
cert	Configure certificate mapping filter settings
ssh-authorize	Configure mapping filter for ssh
s0	(Optional) Issuer name of the certificate
map	(Optional) Mapping filter to be applied
s1	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
s2	(Optional) Name of the mapping filter which is already configured
default	(Optional) Default map for ssh authorization
s3	(Optional) Name of the default mapping filter which is already configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto certificatemap mapname

[no] crypto certificatemap mapname <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
certificatemap	Configure certificatemap filters
mapname	Create a new filter map
s0	Name of the filter map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key generate rsa

```
[no] crypto key generate rsa [ { [ exportable ] [ modulus <i0> ] | [ label <s0> ] [ [ exportable ] [ modulus1 <i1> ] ] | modulus2 <i2> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
generate	Configure key pair generation related information
rsa	Configure rsa key pair generation related information
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) key-pair size
label	(Optional) key-pair label
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) key-pair label
exportable	(Optional) key-pair is exportable
modulus1	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) key-pair size
modulus2	(Optional) key-pair size
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) key-pair size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

crypto key zeroize rsa

[no] crypto key zeroize rsa <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
crypto	Set crypto settings
key	Configure key pair related information
zeroize	Delete key-pair
rsa	Delete rsa key-pair
s0	key-pair label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

cryptographic-algorithm

[no] cryptographic-algorithm <algo>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cryptographic-algorithm	Set cryptographic-algorithm to be used
<i>algo</i>	Cryptographic-algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

customer-id

{ customer-id <s0> | no customer-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
customer-id	customer id
s0	Provide customer id (as specified in the service agreement)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

cut

| cut { -b <bytes> | -c <chars> | -f <fields> | -d <delim> | -s | --help } +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
cut	Print selected parts of lines.
-b	output only these bytes
-c	output only these characters
-d	specify other field delimiter (default is TAB).
-f	output only these fields also print any line that contains no delimiter character, unless the -s option is specified
-s	do not print lines not containing delimiters
<i>bytes</i>	{n n-n m -m} N-th byte, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>chars</i>	{n n-n m -m} N-th char, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>fields</i>	{n n-n m -m} N-th field, N to end of line, N to M, start of line to N
<i>delim</i>	field separator char, TAB is default, use ' ' for space
--help	print help of underlying unix command

Command Mode

- /output



D Commands

- dampen-igp-metric, on page 926
- dampening, on page 927
- dampening, on page 928
- dampening, on page 929
- data-pattern, on page 930
- data-pattern pad, on page 931
- data-source, on page 932
- database-mapping, on page 933
- databits, on page 934
- databits, on page 935
- datapath-id, on page 936
- datapath-id, on page 937
- dataplane mpls, on page 938
- dataplane mpls, on page 939
- db-jid, on page 940
- db-security user password, on page 941
- db-table, on page 942
- dchal module, on page 943
- dchal module, on page 944
- dci-advertise-pip, on page 945
- dead-interval, on page 946
- dead-interval, on page 947
- dead-interval, on page 948
- deadtime, on page 949
- deadtime, on page 950
- deadtime, on page 951
- default-information originate, on page 952
- default-information originate, on page 953
- default-information originate, on page 954
- default-information originate, on page 955
- default-information originate, on page 956
- default-information originate, on page 957
- default-information originate always rd route-target, on page 958

- default-metric, on page 959
- default-metric, on page 960
- default-metric, on page 961
- default-metric, on page 962
- default-metric, on page 963
- default-miss, on page 964
- default-originate, on page 965
- default-route nssa-abr pbit-clear, on page 966
- default-route nssa-abr pbit-clear, on page 967
- default permit, on page 968
- default permit, on page 969
- default permit, on page 970
- default permit, on page 971
- default permit, on page 972
- default permit, on page 973
- define, on page 974
- delay-response duration, on page 975
- delay-response duration range, on page 976
- delay-response interval, on page 977
- delay-response interval range, on page 978
- delay-restore time, on page 979
- delay, on page 980
- delay, on page 981
- delay, on page 982
- delay, on page 983
- delay peer-link, on page 984
- delay restore, on page 985
- delay restore interface-vlan, on page 986
- delay restore orphan-port, on page 987
- delete, on page 988
- delete ca-certificate, on page 989
- delete certificate, on page 990
- delete crl, on page 991
- demand-circuit, on page 992
- depth, on page 993
- depth, on page 994
- description, on page 995
- description, on page 996
- description, on page 997
- description, on page 998
- description, on page 999
- description, on page 1000
- description, on page 1001
- description, on page 1002
- description, on page 1003
- description, on page 1004

- [description, on page 1005](#)
- [description, on page 1006](#)
- [description, on page 1007](#)
- [description, on page 1008](#)
- [description, on page 1009](#)
- [description, on page 1010](#)
- [description, on page 1011](#)
- [description, on page 1012](#)
- [description, on page 1013](#)
- [description, on page 1014](#)
- [description, on page 1015](#)
- [description, on page 1016](#)
- [description, on page 1017](#)
- [description, on page 1018](#)
- [description, on page 1019](#)
- [description, on page 1020](#)
- [description, on page 1021](#)
- [description, on page 1022](#)
- [description, on page 1023](#)
- [description, on page 1024](#)
- [description, on page 1025](#)
- [description, on page 1026](#)
- [description, on page 1027](#)
- [description, on page 1028](#)
- [description, on page 1029](#)
- [description, on page 1030](#)
- [description, on page 1031](#)
- [description, on page 1032](#)
- [description, on page 1033](#)
- [description, on page 1034](#)
- [description, on page 1035](#)
- [description, on page 1036](#)
- [description, on page 1037](#)
- [description, on page 1038](#)
- [description, on page 1039](#)
- [description, on page 1040](#)
- [description, on page 1041](#)
- [dest-ipaddr, on page 1042](#)
- [dest-ipaddr, on page 1043](#)
- [dest-port, on page 1044](#)
- [dest, on page 1045](#)
- [destination-group, on page 1046](#)
- [destination-profile, on page 1047](#)
- [destination-profile, on page 1048](#)
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group, on page 1049](#)
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr, on page 1050](#)

- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http](#), on page 1051
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr](#), on page 1052
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http](#), on page 1053
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http](#), on page 1054
- [destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email](#), on page 1055
- [destination-profile alert-group](#), on page 1056
- [destination-profile email-addr](#), on page 1057
- [destination-profile format](#), on page 1058
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group](#), on page 1059
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr](#), on page 1060
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination http](#), on page 1061
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr](#), on page 1062
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination index http](#), on page 1063
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size](#), on page 1064
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level](#), on page 1065
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email](#), on page 1066
- [destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http](#), on page 1067
- [destination-profile http](#), on page 1068
- [destination-profile index email-addr](#), on page 1069
- [destination-profile index http](#), on page 1070
- [destination-profile message-level](#), on page 1071
- [destination-profile message-size](#), on page 1072
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group](#), on page 1073
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr](#), on page 1074
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination http](#), on page 1075
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination index http](#), on page 1076
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr](#), on page 1077
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size](#), on page 1078
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level](#), on page 1079
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http](#), on page 1080
- [destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email](#), on page 1081
- [destination-profile transport-method email](#), on page 1082
- [destination-profile transport-method http](#), on page 1083
- [destination-sup interface](#), on page 1084
- [destination](#), on page 1085
- [destination](#), on page 1086
- [destination](#), on page 1087
- [destination](#), on page 1088
- [destination](#), on page 1089
- [destination any](#), on page 1090
- [destination group](#), on page 1091
- [destination inband-interface](#), on page 1092
- [destination inband-interface](#), on page 1093
- [destination interface](#), on page 1094
- [destination ip](#), on page 1095
- [destination ipv4](#), on page 1096

- [destination ipv6, on page 1097](#)
- [destination ipv6, on page 1098](#)
- [destination sup-eth0, on page 1099](#)
- [destination sup-eth0, on page 1100](#)
- [destination sup-eth0, on page 1101](#)
- [device-alias abort, on page 1102](#)
- [device-alias commit, on page 1103](#)
- [device-alias confirm-commit enable, on page 1104](#)
- [device-alias database, on page 1105](#)
- [device-alias distribute, on page 1106](#)
- [device-alias import fcalias vsan, on page 1107](#)
- [device-alias mode enhanced, on page 1108](#)
- [device-alias name, on page 1109](#)
- [device-alias name pwwn, on page 1110](#)
- [device-alias rename, on page 1111](#)
- [device-alias vsan, on page 1112](#)
- [device-group, on page 1113](#)
- [device-role, on page 1114](#)
- [device-role, on page 1115](#)
- [device-role, on page 1116](#)
- [df-election time, on page 1117](#)
- [dfe-tuning-delay, on page 1118](#)
- [diagnostic bootup level, on page 1119](#)
- [diagnostic bootup level, on page 1120](#)
- [diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test, on page 1121](#)
- [diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second, on page 1122](#)
- [diagnostic monitor module test all, on page 1123](#)
- [diagnostic monitor syslog, on page 1124](#)
- [diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop, on page 1125](#)
- [diagnostic ondemand iteration, on page 1126](#)
- [diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module test port_lb packet-length, on page 1127](#)
- [diagnostic start module test, on page 1128](#)
- [diagnostic stop module test all, on page 1129](#)
- [diagnostic test simulation module test diagnostic test simulation module test clear, on page 1130](#)
- [diff-clean, on page 1131](#)
- [diff-clean all-users, on page 1132](#)
- [diff, on page 1133](#)
- [dir, on page 1134](#)
- [disable-connected-check, on page 1135](#)
- [disable-fka, on page 1136](#)
- [disable-peer-as-check, on page 1137](#)
- [disable-policy-batching, on page 1138](#)
- [disable-smart-zoning, on page 1139](#)
- [disable vlan, on page 1140](#)
- [discard-route external, on page 1141](#)

- discard-route external, on page 1142
- disjoint, on page 1143
- disjoint, on page 1144
- distance, on page 1145
- distance, on page 1146
- distance, on page 1147
- distance, on page 1148
- distance, on page 1149
- distance, on page 1150
- distribute into route-map all, on page 1151
- distribute link-state, on page 1152
- dns, on page 1153
- domain-id, on page 1154
- domain-id secondary, on page 1155
- domain-tag, on page 1156
- dont-capability-negotiate, on page 1157
- dos2nxos, on page 1158
- dot1q, on page 1159
- dot1q, on page 1160
- dot1q default dynamic, on page 1161
- dot1x authentication event server dead action authorize, on page 1162
- dot1x authentication order, on page 1163
- dot1x default, on page 1164
- dot1x default, on page 1165
- dot1x host-mode, on page 1166
- dot1x initialize, on page 1167
- dot1x mac-auth-bypass, on page 1168
- dot1x mac-move, on page 1169
- dot1x max-reauth-req, on page 1170
- dot1x max-req, on page 1171
- dot1x pae, on page 1172
- dot1x port-control, on page 1173
- dot1x radius-accounting, on page 1174
- dot1x re-authenticate interface, on page 1175
- dot1x re-authentication, on page 1176
- dot1x show credential, on page 1177
- dot1x system-auth-control, on page 1178
- dot1x timeout inactivity-period, on page 1179
- dot1x timeout quiet-period, on page 1180
- dot1x timeout ratelimit-period, on page 1181
- dot1x timeout re-authperiod, on page 1182
- dot1x timeout server-timeout, on page 1183
- dot1x timeout supp-timeout, on page 1184
- dot1x timeout tx-period, on page 1185
- down-bit-ignore, on page 1186
- downlink delay, on page 1187

- [dpp set-qos-group](#), on page 1188
- [dpvm abort](#), on page 1189
- [dpvm activate](#), on page 1190
- [dpvm auto-learn](#), on page 1191
- [dpvm commit](#), on page 1192
- [dpvm database](#), on page 1193
- [dpvm database copy active](#), on page 1194
- [dpvm database diff](#), on page 1195
- [dpvm distribute](#), on page 1196
- [dpvm fip enable](#), on page 1197
- [dpvm overwrite-duplicate-pwwn](#), on page 1198
- [dpvm restart](#), on page 1199
- [drop-trigger](#), on page 1200
- [dscp](#), on page 1201
- [dscp](#), on page 1202
- [dscp](#), on page 1203
- [dscp](#), on page 1204
- [dscp](#), on page 1205
- [dscp](#), on page 1206
- [dst-grp](#), on page 1207
- [dual-active exclude interface-vlan](#), on page 1208
- [duplex](#), on page 1209
- [duplex](#), on page 1210
- [duplicate-message throttle](#), on page 1211
- [dynamic-capability](#), on page 1212
- [dynamic-med-interval](#), on page 1213
- [dynamic](#), on page 1214
- [dynamic](#), on page 1215

dampen-igp-metric

dampen-igp-metric <sec> | no dampen-igp-metric

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dampen-igp-metric	Dampen IGP metric-related changes
<i>sec</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

dampening

```
[no] dampening | dampening [ { <half-life> [ { <reuse> <suppress> <max-suppress> } ] restart [ <penalty> ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>dampening</code>	configures dampening feature
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) half-life time for the penalty
<i>reuse</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing an interface
<i>suppress</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing an interface
<i>max-suppress</i>	(Optional) Maximum duration to suppress an interface
<code>restart</code>	(Optional) Enable restart penalty
<i>penalty</i>	(Optional) Penalty applied at restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

dampening

```
[no] dampening [ { <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map
<rmap-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dampening	Configure route flap dampening
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) Decay half life
<i>reuse-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
<i>suppress-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
<i>max-suppress-time</i>	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt

dampening

[no] dampening [{ <half-life> <reuse-limit> <suppress-limit> <max-suppress-time> } | { route-map <rmap-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dampening	Configure route flap dampening
<i>half-life</i>	(Optional) Decay half life
<i>reuse-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start reusing a route
<i>suppress-limit</i>	(Optional) Value to start suppressing a route
<i>max-suppress-time</i>	(Optional) Maximum suppress time for stable route
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify dampening criteria
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

data-pattern

```
{ { no | default } data-pattern | data-pattern <hex-pattern> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
data-pattern	Data Pattern
<i>hex-pattern</i>	Data Pattern in Hex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

data-pattern pad

```
{ data-pattern pad <pad-val> }
```

Syntax Description

<code>data-pattern</code>	Configure NGOAM ping payload
<code>pad</code>	Configure NGOAM payload test pattern pad
<i>pad-val</i>	Configure NGOAM payload test pad value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

data-source

{ data-source <type> } | { no data-source [<type>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
data-source	Specify the data source
<i>type</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/sensor-group

database-mapping

```
{ [ no ] database-mapping { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } { redistribute | { { <locator> | <locator6> } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
database-mapping	Configure EID-prefix and locator-set for dynamic-EID
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
<i>locator</i>	IP address of LISP-VM routers
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
redistribute	Used for redistributing into routing protocols

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

databits

[no] databits <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
<i>i0</i>	Number of data bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

databits

[no] databits <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
databits	Set number of databits per character
<i>i0</i>	Number of data bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

datapath-id

datapath-id <datapathid-val> | no datapath-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath-id	Datapath ID
<i>datapathid-val</i>	64-bit hex value [0x1-0xffffffffffffff]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

datapath-id

datapath-id <datapathid-val> | no datapath-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
datapath-id	Datapath ID
<i>datapathid-val</i>	64-bit hex value [0x1-0xffffffffffff]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

dataplane mpls

[no] dataplane mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dataplane	Dataplane Candidate path-option
mpls	MPLS Dataplane Candidate path-option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

dataplane mpls

[no] dataplane mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dataplane	Dataplane Candidate path-option
mpls	MPLS Dataplane Candidate path-option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

db-jid

[no] db-jid <jid> [key-type <key-type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-jid	Jabber ID of database
<i>jid</i>	Enter Jabber ID of database
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this database
<i>key-type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

db-security user password

```
[no] db-security user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } [ shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-security	Database Security
user	User ID
<i>user</i>	Enter user ID
password	Password
0	Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
<i>password</i>	Enter password in clear text
shared-secret	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
10	(Optional) Indicates that password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password
<i>secret</i>	(Optional) Enter shared-secret in clear text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

db-table

[no] db-table <tablename> [key-type <key-type>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
db-table	Table name to search
<i>tablename</i>	Enter table name to search
key-type	(Optional) Query key type for this table
<i>key-type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-ldap

dchal module

dchal module <module> <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

dchal	dchal shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command to run on dchal

Command Mode

- /exec

dchal module

dchal module <module>

Syntax Description

dchal	dchal shell/cmd
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

dci-advertise-pip

[no] dci-advertise-pip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dci-advertise-pip	Advertise-PIP towards DCI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-evpn-msite-bgw

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

dead-interval

{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

dead-interval

```
{ { dead-interval <interval> } | { no dead-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

deadtime

[no] deadtime <*i0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

deadtime

[no] deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

deadtime

[no] deadtime <*i0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	RIP control distribution of default route
originate	RIP distribute a default route
always	(Optional) RIP always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to announce default routes
<i>map-name</i>	(Optional) A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default route
originate	Distribute a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Policy to control distribution of default route
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate [always] [route-map <map>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control origination of a default route
originate	Originate a default route
always	(Optional) Always advertise default route
route-map	(Optional) Use a route-map for default route metrics
<i>map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

default-information originate

[no] default-information originate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label

default-information originate always rd route-target

```
[no] default-information originate always rd { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } route-target
{ <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-information	Control distribution of default information
originate	Distribute a default route
always	Always advertise default route
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6

default-metric

default-metric <metric> | no default-metric [<metric>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	RIP default metric
<i>metric</i>	RIP metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
<i>cost</i>	Metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default-metric

```
{ { default-metric <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> } | { no default-metric [ <bw> <delay> <rel> <load> <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>default-metric</code>	Set metric of redistributed routes
<code>bw</code>	Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<code>delay</code>	Delay metric
<code>rel</code>	Reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<code>load</code>	Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) where 255 is 100% loaded
<code>mtu</code>	Maximum Transmission Unit metric of the path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

default-metric

{ default-metric <cost> } | { no default-metric [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Specify default metric for redistributed routes
<i>cost</i>	Metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-metric

[no] default-metric <metric>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-metric	Set metric of redistributed routes
<i>metric</i>	Default Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

default-miss

default-miss { continue-drop | continue-normal | continue-controller | drop | normal | controller } | no default-miss

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default-miss	Set continue-drop/continue-normal/continue-controller/drop/normal/controller flow action
continue-drop	cascade drop to next table
continue-normal	cascade normal to next table
continue-controller	cascade punt to next table
drop	drop packet
normal	forward to normal dataplane
controller	punt to controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

default-originate

[no | default] default-originate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
default-originate	Originate a default toward this peer
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to specify criteria for originating default
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

default-route nssa-abr pbit-clear

[no] default-route nssa-abr pbit-clear

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-route	Control default-route addition
nssa-abr	On area border router with NSSA areas
pbit-clear	Allow addition even If p-bit in type-7 external LSA is clear

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

default-route nssa-abr pbit-clear

[no] default-route nssa-abr pbit-clear

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-route	Control default-route addition
nssa-abr	On area border router with NSSA areas
pbit-clear	Allow addition even If p-bit in type-7 external LSA is clear

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/receiver

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/sender

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/sender

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/receiver

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/pim

default permit

[no] default { permit | deny }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Default Host Admission Policy
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/pim

define

[no] define <paramname> [<paramtype>] [<paramdesc>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
define	Define a parameter
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramtype</i>	(Optional) param type
<i>paramdesc</i>	(Optional) Enter the parameter description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

delay-response duration

[no] delay-response duration <sec> [renew-offset <off>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
delay-response	delay-response
duration	session duration
renew-offset	(Optional) session duration renewal offset
<i>sec</i>	seconds
<i>off</i>	(Optional) offset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-nego-schema

delay-response duration range

[no] delay-response duration range <min> <max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
delay-response	delay-response
duration	session duration
range	range of acceptable values
<i>min</i>	minimum in seconds
<i>max</i>	maximum in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucastr-nego-schema

delay-response interval

[no] delay-response interval <intv>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
delay-response	delay-response
interval	interval
<i>intv</i>	log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-nego-schema

delay-response interval range

[no] delay-response interval range <min> <max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
delay-response	delay-response
interval	interval
range	range of acceptable values
<i>min</i>	minimum in log seconds
<i>max</i>	maximum in log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucastr-nego-schema

delay-restore time

[no] delay-restore time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
delay-restore	delay-restore
time	time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-evpn-msite-bgw

delay

delay <microseconds> | no delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>microseconds</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

delay

delay <delay_val> | no delay [<delay_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>delay_val</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

delay

delay <delay_val> | no delay [<delay_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Specify interface throughput delay
<i>delay_val</i>	Throughput delay (tens of microseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

delay

```
delay { { { up { <up_delay> | { milliseconds <up_delay_ms> } } } [ down { <down_delay> | { milliseconds
<down_delay_ms> } } ] } | { { down { <down_delay> | { milliseconds <down_delay_ms> } } } [ up {
<up_delay> | { milliseconds <up_delay_ms> } } ] } } | no delay [ { { up { <up_delay> | { milliseconds
<up_delay_ms> } } } [ down { <down_delay> | { milliseconds <down_delay_ms> } } ] } | { { down {
<down_delay> | { milliseconds <down_delay_ms> } } } [ up { <up_delay> | { milliseconds <up_delay_ms>
} } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Tracking delay
up	Delay up change notification
<i>up_delay</i>	Seconds to delay
<i>up_delay_ms</i>	Milliseconds to delay
down	(Optional) Delay down change notification
<i>down_delay</i>	(Optional) Seconds to delay
<i>down_delay_ms</i>	(Optional) Milliseconds to delay
milliseconds	Frequency will be taken as milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track /exec/configure/tr-list-bool /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

delay peer-link

delay peer-link <time> | no delay peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Peer-link bringup delay
peer-link	Delay peer-link bringup
<i>time</i>	Delay in bringing up the peer-link (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore

delay restore <time-out> | no delay restore

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
<i>time-out</i>	Delay in bringing up the vPC links (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore interface-vlan

delay restore interface-vlan <time-out> | no delay restore interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
interface-vlan	Delay in bringing-up interface-vlan
<i>time-out</i>	Delay in bringing up the interface-vlan (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delay restore orphan-port

delay restore orphan-port <delay_time> | no delay restore orphan-port

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
delay	Initialization delay
restore	Delay after restoring peer-link
orphan-port	Configure vPC orphan-port delay bring-up timer
<i>delay_time</i>	Specify delay time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

delete

delete { <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> } [no-prompt]

Syntax Description

delete	delete a file or directory
<i>uri0</i>	Delete a file or directory
<i>uri1</i>	Delete a file or directory on expansion flash
<i>uri2</i>	Directory or filename on logflash
no-prompt	(Optional) Do not prompt for multiple deletion of files

Command Mode

- /exec

delete ca-certificate

delete ca-certificate

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
ca-certificate	Delete the ca certificates

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

delete certificate

delete certificate [force]

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
certificate	Delete the identity certificate
force	(Optional) Force delete the identity certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

delete crl

delete crl

Syntax Description

delete	Delete the certificates
crl	Delete the CRL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

demand-circuit

[no] demand-circuit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
demand-circuit	OSPF Demand circuit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

depth

{ [no] depth <cells> | no depth }

Syntax Description

depth	Provide the number of cells for this POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>cells</i>	queue_profile depth (number of cells/packets). Default is 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

depth

{ [no] depth <cells> | no depth }

Syntax Description

depth	Provide the number of cells for this INT queue_profile
cells	queue_profile depth (number of cells). Default is 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Table-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this table-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT queue_profile
<i>line</i>	queue_profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this INT flow-profile
<i>line</i>	flow-profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this FTE Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this FTE Eveny
<i>line</i>	Event description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

description

{ description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the route-map
<i>line</i>	Route-map description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

description

```
{ [ no ] description <text> }
```

Syntax Description

description	description for this profile
<i>text</i>	description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

description

{ description <descr> } | { no description }

Syntax Description

description	Configure description of the profile
<i>descr</i>	Description of maximum 64 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configgoamprofile

description

description <descr> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Session description (max 32 characters)
<i>descr</i>	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

description

[no] description <desc-str>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

description

description [port-profile] <desc_line> | no description [port-profile] [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters
port-profile	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>desc_line</i>	Enter port-profile description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

description

{ description <desc-str> | no description [<desc-str>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Class-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this class-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

description

```
{ description <desc-str> | no description [ <desc-str> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Policy-Map description
<i>desc-str</i>	Description of this policy-map (up to 200 characters)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf

description

description <desc> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Fabric Path topology description
<i>desc</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this collector
<i>line</i>	Collector description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency-collector

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this buffer-latency record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this buffer-latency Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency-monitor

description

[no] description <description>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy
<i>description</i>	Description for the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

description

[no] description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Configure description for the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Exporter
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Record
<i>line</i>	Record description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Flow Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this Event
<i>line</i>	Event description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-event

description

description <desc_line> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Interface specific description
<i>desc_line</i>	Up to 255 characters describing this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

description

```
{ [ no ] description <line> | no description }
```

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>line</i>	queue_profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this POSTCARD flow-profile
<i>line</i>	flow-profile description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

description

description <line> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Add a description for the role
<i>line</i>	Enter the description string(can include spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-loopback /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

description

description <desc_line> | no description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Enter description of maximum 80 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay /exec/configure/if-te

description

[no] description [<desc>] | description <desc>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Group description
<i>desc</i>	(Optional) Up to 80 characters describing this group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

description

[no] description [<desc>] | description <desc>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Pathway description
<i>desc</i>	(Optional) Up to 80 characters describing this pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

description

{ description <line> } | { no description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description of the VRF
<i>line</i>	VRF description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

description

```
{ [ no ] description <descrip-string> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Provide a description string for the LISP site
<i>descrip-string</i>	Description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this collector
<i>line</i>	Collector description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop-collector

description

{ [no] description <line> | no description }

Syntax Description

description	Provide a description for this buffer-drop Monitor
<i>line</i>	Monitor description string (63 characters maximum)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop-monitor

description

description <describe> | no description

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
description	Description for the BMP server
<i>describe</i>	Upto 80 characters describing this server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

description

description <describe> | { no | default } description [<describe>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
description	Neighbor specific description
<i>describe</i>	Upto 80 characters describing this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dest-ipaddr

```
{ dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> } }
```

Syntax Description

<code>dest-ipaddr</code>	Destination ip address
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>hostname</i>	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

dest-ipaddr

```
{ dest-ipaddr { <ip-address> | <hostname> | <ipv6-address> } }
```

Syntax Description

dest-ipaddr	Destination ip address
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>hostname</i>	IP Hostname, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

dest-port

{ dest-port <port> }

Syntax Description

dest-port	Destination port
<i>port</i>	udp port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp

dest

```
{ dest { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } | { mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

dest	destination node
ip	ip address
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, Applicable only for channel Nv03
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam ping on which dot1q is configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

destination-group

[no] destination-group <dgrp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-group	Create destination group
<i>dgrp-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

destination-profile

[no] destination-profile <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile

[no] destination-profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Specify the default destination profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 email-addr

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s0</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 http

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index email-addr

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

[no] destination-profile CiscoTAC-1 transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
CiscoTAC-1	Configure destination profile for XML message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile alert-group

[no] destination-profile <s0> alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile email-addr

destination-profile <s0> [index <i0>] email-addr <s1>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s1</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile format

```
destination-profile <s0> format { full-txt | short-txt | XML }
```

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s0</i>	User defined destination profile name
format	Callhome message format (default XML)
full-txt	Plain text message format
short-txt	Short text message format
XML	XML message format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination email-addr

destination-profile full-txt-destination [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s0</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination http

destination-profile full-txt-destination [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination index email-addr

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination index http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
<i>i0</i>	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile full-txt-destination transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
full-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for plain txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile http

```
destination-profile <s4> [ index <i0> ] { http <s2> }
```

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s4</i>	User defined destination profile name
http	Add http or https url
<i>s2</i>	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile index email-addr

[no] destination-profile <s0> index <i0> email-addr | no destination-profile <s0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
i0	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile index http

[no] destination-profile <s4> index <i0> http | no destination-profile <s4> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
<i>s4</i>	User defined destination profile name
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile message-level

[no] destination-profile <s0> message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
i0	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile message-size

[no] destination-profile <s0> message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s0	User defined destination profile name
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 2500000)
i0	Provide maximum possible message size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination alert-group { All | Configuration | Diagnostic | EEM | Cisco-TAC | Environmental | Inventory | License | Linecard-Hardware | Supervisor-Hardware | Syslog-group-port | System | Test }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
alert-group	Add alert group
All	This alert group consists of all of the callhome messages
Cisco-TAC	Events which are meant for Cisco TAC only
Environmental	Power,fan,temperature related events
Inventory	Inventory status events
License	Events related to licensing
Linecard-Hardware	Linecard related events
Supervisor-Hardware	Supervisor related events
Syslog-group-port	Events related to syslog messages filed by port manager
System	Software related events
Test	User generated test events
Configuration	Events related to Configuration
Diagnostic	Events related to Diagnostic
EEM	EEM events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination email-addr

destination-profile short-txt-destination [index <i0>] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
<i>s0</i>	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for email-id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination http

destination-profile short-txt-destination [index <i0>] http <s0>

Syntax Description

destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
http	Add http or https url
s0	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL
index	(Optional) Configure an index(1 to 50) for http url
i0	(Optional) Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination index http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination index <i0> http

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
http	Add http or https url
index	Delete http url associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with http url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination index email-addr

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination index <i0> email-addr

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
email-addr	Add email addr
index	Delete email-id associated with index(1 to 50)
<i>i0</i>	Index between 1 to 50 associate with email-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination message-size <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-size	Configure maximum message size (default 4000)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination message-level <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
message-level	Callhome message level(0-lowest urgency, 9-highest urgency)
<i>i0</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

[no] destination-profile short-txt-destination transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
short-txt-destination	Configure destination profile for short txt message
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile transport-method email

[no] destination-profile <s5> transport-method email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s5	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
email	email transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-profile transport-method http

[no] destination-profile <s6> transport-method http

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-profile	Configure destination profiles
s6	User defined destination profile name
transport-method	Callhome message sending transport-method
http	http transport-method

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

destination-sup interface

[no] destination-sup interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination-sup	Destination configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ v9 ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the destination address
<i>ipaddr</i>	Destination IP address for collector
use-vrf	(Optional) Optional VRF label
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
v9	(Optional) Send records in V9 format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

destination

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> } [ use-vrf { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | no destination }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Specify the destination address
<code>ipaddr</code>	Destination IP address for collector
<code>use-vrf</code>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<code>vrf_name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

destination any

[no] destination any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	destination address
any	Any destination IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-profile

destination group

[no] destination group <group_number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
group	Configure destination group
<i>group_number</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-dst

destination inband-interface

[no] destination inband-interface

Syntax Description

destination	Destination configuration
inband-interface	Use CPU as the destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

destination inband-interface

[no] destination inband-interface

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the destination address
inband-interface	Use CPU as the destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

destination interface

[no] destination interface <interface_range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-dst

destination ip

[no] destination ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
ip	Configure remote IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

destination ipv4

```
{ [ no ] destination ipv4 <ipaddr> }
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Destination configuration
<code>ipv4</code>	IP v4 address
<code>ipaddr</code>	IP Address to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-sink-collector

destination ipv6

[no] destination ipv6 <ipv6-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
destination	Destination configuration
ipv6	Configure remote IPv6 address
<i>ipv6-address</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

destination ipv6

```
{ [ no ] destination { <ipaddr> | ipv6 <ipv6addr> } } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>destination</code>	Destination configuration
<code>ipaddr</code>	IP Address to be configured
<code>ipv6</code>	IPv6
<code>use-vrf</code>	(Optional) VRF label
<code>vrf-name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

destination sup-eth0

{ [no] destination sup-eth0 | no destination }

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the collector destination
sup-eth0	Inband to SUP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop-collector

destination sup-eth0

{ [no] destination sup-eth0 | no destination }

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the collector destination
sup-eth0	Inband to SUP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency-collector

destination sup-eth0

{ [no] destination sup-eth0 | no destination }

Syntax Description

destination	Specify the collector destination
sup-eth0	Inband to SUP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-sink-collector

device-alias abort

[no] device-alias abort

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-alias	Device-alias configuration commands
abort	Abort the device-alias configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

device-alias commit

[no] device-alias commit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-alias	Device-alias configuration commands
commit	Commit the device-alias configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

device-alias confirm-commit enable

[no] device-alias confirm-commit enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-alias	Device-alias configuration commands
confirm-commit	Confirm the commit for device-alias
enable	Enable the confirm-commit mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

device-alias database

[no] device-alias database

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-alias	Device-alias configuration commands
database	Device-alias database configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

device-alias distribute

[no] device-alias distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-alias	Device-alias configuration commands
distribute	Enable device-alias configuration distribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

device-alias import fcalias vsan

[no] device-alias import fcalias vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-alias	Device-alias configuration commands
import	Import configuration
fcalias	Import fcalias definitions
vsan	Import fcalias definitions from the specified VSAN range
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

device-alias mode enhanced

[no] device-alias mode enhanced

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-alias	Device-alias configuration commands
mode	Configure device-alias mode
enhanced	Configure device-alias enhanced mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

device-alias name

[no] device-alias name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
device-alias	Device-alias configuration commands
name	Configure a device-alias
s0	Enter the device-alias

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/device-alias-db

device-alias name pwwn

device-alias name <s0> pwwn <wwn0> [force]

Syntax Description

device-alias	Device-alias configuration commands
name	Configure a device-alias
<i>s0</i>	Enter the device-alias
pwwn	Configure a device-alias for port WWN
<i>wwn0</i>	Enter port WWN
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/device-alias-db

device-alias rename

[no] device-alias rename <s0> <s1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-alias	Device-alias configuration commands
rename	Rename a device-alias
<i>s0</i>	Enter the current device-alias name
<i>s1</i>	Enter the new device-alias name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/device-alias-db

device-alias vsan

[no] device-alias <s0> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
device-alias	Device name
s0	Enter device alias name
vsan	VSAN id for device
i0	vsan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dpvm-db

device-group

{ device-group <name> } | { no device-group <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
device-group	ITD device group
<i>name</i>	ITD device group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

device-role

[no] device-role <dev_role>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>dev_role</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

device-role

[no] device-role <devrole>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>devrole</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

device-role

[no] device-role <dev_role>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>dev_role</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

df-election time

df-election time <sec> | no df-election time

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
df-election	DF election parameters
time	DF election timer
<i>sec</i>	Seconds in decimal format in range 1.0-3.0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-evpn-msite-bgw

dfe-tuning-delay

```
{ dfe-tuning-delay <delay-val> | no dfe-tuning-delay [ <delay-val> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dfe-tuning-delay	Configure DFE Tuning delay for interface
<i>delay-val</i>	DFE tuning delay value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

diagnostic bootup level

diagnostic bootup level { bypass | complete | minimal }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level
bypass	Skip all bootup test
complete	Complete level
minimal	Minimal level - no MacsecLoopBackTest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic bootup level

[no] diagnostic bootup level

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
bootup	Configure Diagnostic for bootup
level	Select diagnostic level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic clear result module all diagnostic clear result module test

diagnostic clear result module all | diagnostic clear result module <module> test { <test-id> | all }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
clear	Erase Diagnostic Test Results/Stats
result	Diagnostic test result
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
all	Select all
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>test-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic monitor interval module test all hour min second

diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> } hour <hour-cntr> min <min-cntr> second <sec-cntr> | no diagnostic monitor interval module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
interval	Configure diagnostic monitoring tests interval
module	Module Keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name
hour	Hour of the day
<i>hour-cntr</i>	Interval in hours
min	Minute of an hour
<i>min-cntr</i>	Interval in minutes
second	Second of a minute
<i>sec-cntr</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic monitor module test all

diagnostic monitor module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> } | no diagnostic monitor module <module>
test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring test
module	Module Keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic monitor syslog

[no] diagnostic monitor syslog

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
diagnostic	Diagnostic command
monitor	Configure diagnostic monitoring for syslog
syslog	Diag test failure syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure stop

diagnostic ondemand action-on-failure continue failure-count <failure-cnt> | diagnostic ondemand
action-on-failure stop

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
ondemand	On demand diagnostic setting
action-on-failure	Set action to take if test fails
continue	Continue ondemand test until test failure limit is reached
failure-count	Continue failing tests this many times
stop	Stop ondemand tests immediately if a test fails
<i>failure-cnt</i>	Maximum number of test failures allowed

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic ondemand iteration

diagnostic ondemand iteration <iteration-count>

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
ondemand	On demand diagnostic setting
iteration	Set number of times to repeat ondemand test list
<i>iteration-count</i>	Number of times to repeat ondemand test list

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module test port_lb packet-length

diagnostic ondemand test-parameter module <module> test port_lb packet-length <size>

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
ondemand	Ondemand command
test-parameter	Set test parameter
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module number
test	Diagnostic test selection
port_lb	Port loop back test
packet-length	Size of the packet
<i>size</i>	Packet size for the selected module

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic start module test

```
diagnostic start module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> | non-disruptive | per-port } [ port { iall | <port-id> } ]
```

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
start	Starting on demand diagnostic
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>name</i>	Test name
<i>test-id</i>	
non-disruptive	Select the Non-Disruptive test suite [Attribute = N]
per-port	Select the Per-Port test suite [Attribute = P]
port	(Optional) Interface port selection
iall	(Optional) Select all ports
<i>port-id</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic stop module test all

diagnostic stop module <module> test { all | <name> | <test-id> }

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
stop	Stopping diagnostic
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
test	Diagnostic test selection
all	Select all test ID
<i>test-id</i>	
<i>name</i>	Test name

Command Mode

- /exec

diagnostic test simulation module test diagnostic test simulation module test clear

```
diagnostic test simulation module <module> test <test-id> [ port { <port-id> | all } ] { success | fail | random-fail } | diagnostic test simulation module <module> test <test-id> clear
```

Syntax Description

diagnostic	Diagnostic commands
test	Diagnostic test selection
simulation	Simulating Diagnostic result
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>test-id</i>	
port	(Optional) Interface port selection
all	(Optional) Select all ports
<i>port-id</i>	(Optional)
success	pass test result
fail	fail test result
random-fail	fail test result randomly
clear	Stop simulation

Command Mode

- /exec

diff-clean

diff-clean [all-sessions]

Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by ' diff' filters
all-sessions	(Optional) remove ' diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of current user

Command Mode

- /exec

diff-clean all-users

diff-clean all-users

Syntax Description

diff-clean	remove temp files created by ' diff' filters
all-users	remove ' diff' temp files from all sessions (past and present!) of all users

Command Mode

- /exec

diff

| diff [again | echo | -c [<lines>] | -b | -B | -i | -I <regexp> | -y | --left-column | -W <columns> | -q | -s] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
diff	show difference between current and previous invocation (creates temp files: remove them with 'diff-clean' command and dont use it on commands with big outputs, like 'show tech!')
again	(Optional) dont create new file: use old ones, just change display options or add more filters
echo	(Optional) echo the current file (only effective if no old file)
-c	(Optional) set number of lines of context (default 3)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines of context
-b	(Optional) Ignore changes in amount of white space
-B	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete blank lines
-i	(Optional) Ignore changes in case
-I	(Optional) Ignore changes that just insert or delete lines that match regexp
<i>regexp</i>	(Optional) regexp of lines to ignore
-y	(Optional) Use the side by side output format
--left-column	(Optional) Print only the left column of two common lines in side by side format
-W	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
<i>columns</i>	(Optional) Use an output width of <columns> in side by side format
-q	(Optional) Report only whether the files differ, not the details of the differences
-s	(Optional) Report when two files are the same

Command Mode

- /output

dir

```
dir [ <uri0> | <uri1> | <uri2> ] [ __readonly__ { TABLE_dir <fsize> <timestring> <fname> } { <usage>
<bytesused> <bytesfree> <bytestotal> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>dir</code>	list files in a directory
<code>uri0</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename
<code>uri1</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename on expansion flash
<code>uri2</code>	(Optional) Directory or filename on log flash
<code>__readonly__</code>	(Optional) Read Only
<code>TABLE_dir</code>	(Optional) show dir
<code>fsize</code>	(Optional) filesize
<code>timestring</code>	(Optional) time string
<code>fname</code>	(Optional) filename
<code>usage</code>	(Optional) usage
<code>bytesused</code>	(Optional) bytes used
<code>bytesfree</code>	(Optional) bytes free
<code>bytestotal</code>	(Optional) bytes total

Command Mode

- /exec

disable-connected-check

[no | default] disable-connected-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-connected-check	Disable check for directly connected peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

disable-fka

[no] disable-fka

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-fka	Disables verifying FIP Keep Alive

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

disable-peer-as-check

[no | default] disable-peer-as-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
disable-peer-as-check	Disable checking of peer AS-number while advertising

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

disable-policy-batching

```
[no] disable-policy-batching [ nexthop | { { ipv4 | ipv6 } prefix-list <prfxlist-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-policy-batching	Disable batching evaluation of outbound policy for a peer
nexthop	(Optional) batching based on nexthop
ipv4	(Optional) IPv4 address-family
ipv6	(Optional) IPv6 address-family
prefix-list	(Optional) Apply prefix-list
<i>prfxlist-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

disable-smart-zoning

[no] disable-smart-zoning

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disable-smart-zoning	Set to disable smart zoning for the zone

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/attribute-group

disable vlan

[no] disable { vlan <vlan-range> } [port <port-range>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Disable detection on VLAN
<i>vlan-range</i>	vlan range max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500
port	(Optional) Disable detection on port
<i>port-range</i>	(Optional) Disable interface for loop detection
disable	Disable port-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamloopdetection

discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

discard-route external

[no] discard-route { external | internal }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
discard-route	Install discard route
external	External route
internal	Internal route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

disjoint

[no] disjoint

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disjoint	Configure disjointness association type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc

disjoint

[no] disjoint

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
disjoint	Configure disjointness association type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc

distance

distance <ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist> | no distance [<ebgp-dist> <ibgp-dist> <local-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Configure administrative distance
<i>ebgp-dist</i>	Distance for EBGp routes
<i>ibgp-dist</i>	Distance for IBGP routes
<i>local-dist</i>	Distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

distance

distance <distance> | no distance [<distance>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	RIP administrative distance
<i>distance</i>	RIP administrative distance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	Distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPFv3 administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	administrative distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

distance

```
{ { distance <int-distance> <ext-distance> } | { no distance [ <int-distance> <ext-distance> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	Define an administrative distance
<i>int-distance</i>	Distance for internal routes
<i>ext-distance</i>	Distance for external routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

distance

distance <admin-dist> | no distance [<admin-dist>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distance	OSPF administrative distance
<i>admin-dist</i>	administrative distance value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

distribute into route-map all

```
{ { distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> { { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all } } | { no
distribute <src-level> into <dst-level> [ { route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } } | all ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
<i>src-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
<i>dst-level</i>	Route-distribution between levels
route-map	Route Map to constrain distribution
into	from level-n into level-m
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
all	Distribute all level-n routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

distribute link-state

[no] distribute link-state [instance-id <instid>] [level <level>] [throttle <seconds>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
distribute	Distribute routes between ISIS levels
link-state	Distribute link-state
instance-id	(Optional) Instance ID of ISIS process
<i>instid</i>	(Optional) Instance ID of ISIS process
level	(Optional) Level to be distributed
<i>level</i>	(Optional) IS-IS level
throttle	(Optional) Throttle timer in seconds
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Throttle timer in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

dns

```
[no] dns { <WORD> } { name-server { <hostname> | <ip-address> } } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] | [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-hostname>
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) <src-port>
no	(Optional)
dns	DNS Operation
<i>WORD</i>	Target IP Address or Hostname
name-server	Name Server
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

domain-id

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } | no domain-id [<id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
<i>id</i>	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
<i>dtype</i>	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
<i>dvalue</i>	
Null	Null Domain-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

domain-id secondary

domain-id { <id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null } secondary | no domain-id [<id> | { type <dtype> value <dvalue> } | Null] secondary

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-id	OSPF domain-ID
<i>id</i>	OSPF domain ID in IP address format
type	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
<i>dtype</i>	OSPF domain ID type in Hex format
value	OSPF domain ID ext. community value in Hex
<i>dvalue</i>	
Null	Null Domain-ID
secondary	Secondary Domain-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

domain-tag

[no] domain-tag <as-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-tag	Set OSPF process domain-tag
<i>as-number</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

dont-capability-negotiate

[no | default] dont-capability-negotiate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dont-capability-negotiate	Don't negotiate capability with this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dos2nxos

dos2nxos <uri0>

Syntax Description

dos2nxos	DOS to NXOS text file format converter
<i>uri0</i>	Filename to be displayed

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1q

```
{ dot1q <dot1q-id> [ <intf-id> ] } | { no dot1q }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd value
<i>intf-id</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam on which dot1q is configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

dot1q

```
{ dot1q <vlan-id> [ cos <cos-val> ] } | { no dot1q }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1q	specify flow profile to include dot1q tag
<i>vlan-id</i>	specify flow profile vlan-id
cos	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) class of service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

dot1q default dynamic

{ dot1q default dynamic } | { no dot1q default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

dot1x authentication event server dead action authorize

[no] dot1x authentication event server dead action authorize

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
authentication	Dot1x Authentication
event	Event Type
server	Some Server
dead	Server is Unreachable
action	Action Type
authorize	Authorize all clients

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x authentication order

[no] dot1x authentication order <auth_order>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
authentication	Authentication type
order	specifying the authentication order
<i>auth_order</i>	Authentication orders

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x default

dot1x default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
-------	------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x default

dot1x default

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
-------	------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x host-mode

dot1x host-mode <host_mode> | no dot1x host-mode

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
host-mode	role of 802.1x authenticating entity
<i>host_mode</i>	Host Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x initialize

{ dot1x initialize } | { dot1x initialize interface <if> }

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
initialize	Initialize State Machines for a given Interface
<i>if</i>	target interface

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1x mac-auth-bypass

dot1x mac-auth-bypass [eap] | no dot1x mac-auth-bypass

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
mac-auth-bypass	Configure Mac-Auth-Bypass
eap	(Optional) EAP Authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x mac-move

dot1x mac-move <value> | no dot1x mac-move <value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
mac-move	Enable or Disable Mac-moves
<i>value</i>	Mac Move

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x max-reauth-req

dot1x max-reauth-req <count> | no dot1x max-reauth-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-reauth-req	Maximum Re-authentication Attempts Before Failing
<i>count</i>	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x max-req

dot1x max-req <count> | no dot1x max-req

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
max-req	Maximum Retries to Initiate Authentication
<i>count</i>	number of retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x pae

[no] dot1x pae <pae-value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
pae	role of 802.1x authenticating entity
<i>pae-value</i>	role

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x port-control

[no] dot1x port-control <port-control-value>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
port-control	port control
<i>port-control-value</i>	set the port-control value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x radius-accounting

[no] dot1x radius-accounting

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
radius-accounting	accounting messages to RADIUS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x re-authenticate interface

dot1x re-authenticate interface <if>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authenticate	Manually re-authenticate an Interface
<i>if</i>	target interface

Command Mode

- /exec

dot1x re-authentication

[no] dot1x re-authentication

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
re-authentication	Enable or Disable Reauthentication for this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x show credential

dot1x show credential <name>

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
credential	supplicant credential profile
<i>name</i>	profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

dot1x system-auth-control

[no] dot1x system-auth-control

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
system-auth-control	Enable or Disable SysAuthControl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dot1x timeout inactivity-period

dot1x timeout inactivity-period <value> | no dot1x timeout inactivity-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
inactivity-period	Timeout For Session Inactivity
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout quiet-period

dot1x timeout quiet-period <value> | no dot1x timeout quiet-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
quiet-period	Timeout For Retrying Authentication After Failed Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout ratelimit-period

dot1x timeout ratelimit-period <value> | no dot1x timeout ratelimit-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
ratelimit-period	Rate Limit period for EAPOL-Start
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout re-authperiod

dot1x timeout re-authperiod <value> | no dot1x timeout re-authperiod

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
re-authperiod	Timeout For Re-Authentication
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout server-timeout

dot1x timeout server-timeout <value> | no dot1x timeout server-timeout

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
server-timeout	Timeout for Radius Retries
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout supp-timeout

dot1x timeout supp-timeout <value> | no dot1x timeout supp-timeout

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
supp-timeout	Timeout for Supplicant retries
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

dot1x timeout tx-period

dot1x timeout tx-period <value> | no dot1x timeout tx-period

Syntax Description

dot1x	dot1x configuration commands
timeout	Various Timeouts
tx-period	Timeout For Resending Requests To Supplicant
<i>value</i>	time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

down-bit-ignore

{ down-bit-ignore } | { no down-bit-ignore }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
down-bit-ignore	Configure a PE router to ignore the DN bit for network summary, external and NSSA external LSA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

downlink delay

downlink delay <ena-dis-flg> [timeout <time-out>] | no downlink delay

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
downlink	Change downlink linkup time
delay	delay bringup of downlinks
<i>ena-dis-flg</i>	Enable/Disable downlink delay feature
timeout	(Optional) downlink ports enable delay in seconds
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) Time out

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dpp set-qos-group

[no] dpp set-qos-group <qos-group>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dpp	Dynamic Packet Prioritization
set-qos-group	QoS group to be mapped
<i>qos-group</i>	QoS Group Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

dpvm abort

[no] dpvm abort

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dpvm	Configure Dynamic Port Vsan Membership
abort	Abort pending DPVM DB operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dpvm activate

[no] dpvm activate [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dpvm	Configure Dynamic Port Vsan Membership
activate	Activate configured Device VSAN Mappings
force	(Optional) Force activation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dpvm auto-learn

[no] dpvm auto-learn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dpvm	Configure Dynamic Port Vsan Membership
auto-learn	Auto Learn Device VSAN Mappings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dpvm commit

[no] dpvm commit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dpvm	Configure Dynamic Port Vsan Membership
commit	Commit DPVM DB operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dpvm database

[no] dpvm database

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dpvm	Configure Dynamic Port Vsan Membership
database	DPVM database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dpvm database copy active

dpvm database copy active

Syntax Description

dpvm	DPVM
database	DPVM database
copy	Copy active to config database
active	Active database to Configured database

Command Mode

- /exec

dpvm database diff

```
dpvm database diff { active [ { config | pending } ] | config1 | pending1 active1 }
```

Syntax Description

dpvm	DPVM
database	DPVM database
diff	Difference in dpvm database
active	Active database wrt Configured database
config	(Optional) Active database wrt Configured database
pending	(Optional) Active database wrt pending database
config1	Configured database wrt Active database
pending1	Pending database wrt Active database
active1	Active database wrt Configured database

Command Mode

- /exec

dpvm distribute

[no] dpvm distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dpvm	Configure Dynamic Port Vsan Membership
distribute	Enable DPVM fabric distribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dpvm fip enable

[no] dpvm fip enable <fip_id> <fip_action_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dpvm	DPVM configuration command
fip	Fault Injection Point enabling or disabling
enable	Enabling FIP
<i>fip_id</i>	FIP Id
<i>fip_action_id</i>	FIP action ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dpvm overwrite-duplicate-pwwn

[no] dpvm overwrite-duplicate-pwwn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dpvm	Configure Dynamic Port Vsan Membership
overwrite-duplicate-pwwn	Overwrites first login info with duplicate pwwn login

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

dpvm restart

dpvm restart

Syntax Description

dpvm	DPVM configuration command
restart	Restart DPVM Process using FIP

Command Mode

- /exec

drop-trigger

[no] drop-trigger { ingress-admission | egress-admission | wred }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
drop-trigger	Configure drop-trigger parameters
ingress-admission	Ingress Admission Drop
egress-admission	Egress Admission Drop
wred	Weighted Random Early Discard Drop

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

dscp

[no] dscp <dscp>

Syntax Description

dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Provide the dscp value for this INT flow-profile
<i>dscp</i>	flow-profile dscp (allowed values: 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 63). Default is 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> | no dscp }

Syntax Description

dscp	Optional DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

dscp

{ [no] dscp <dscp> }

Syntax Description

dscp	DSCP value
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP value to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-sink-collector

dscp

```
dscp { <dscp-enum> | <dscp-val> } | { no | default } dscp [ { <dscp-enum> | <dscp-val> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
dscp	Set dscp value for tcp transport
<i>dscp-val</i>	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dst-grp

[no] dst-grp <d-grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dst-grp	Associated destination group
<i>d-grp-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

dual-active exclude interface-vlan

dual-active exclude interface-vlan <allow-vlans> | no dual-active exclude interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dual-active	Configuration when peer link is down but peer is alive
interface-vlan	Interface vlan configuration
exclude	Interface vlans to exclude from suspension when dual-active
<i>allow-vlans</i>	Set allowed interface vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

duplex

duplex <duplex_mode> | no duplex [<duplex_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
<i>duplex_mode</i>	Interface duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

duplex

duplex <duplex_mode> | no duplex [<duplex_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
<i>duplex_mode</i>	Interface duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

duplicate-message throttle

[no] duplicate-message throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
duplicate-message	Configure throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages
throttle	Enable throttling of duplicate callhome alert messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

dynamic-capability

[no | default] dynamic-capability

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
dynamic-capability	Dynamic capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

dynamic-med-interval

[no] dynamic-med-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic-med-interval	Sets the interval for dampening of med changes
<i>sec</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

dynamic

[no] dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Enter dynamic properties for path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref

dynamic

[no] dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Enter dynamic properties for path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref

dynamic



E Commands

- [eapol mac-address](#), on page 1221
- [ebgp-multihop](#), on page 1222
- [echo](#), on page 1223
- [ecp max-retries](#), on page 1224
- [ecp mode lan](#), on page 1225
- [ecp retransmission-timer-exponent](#), on page 1226
- [eem test](#), on page 1227
- [eemtest policy-add](#), on page 1228
- [eemtest policy-remove](#), on page 1229
- [egress-engineering](#), on page 1230
- [egress-host](#), on page 1231
- [egress-host](#), on page 1232
- [egress-interface](#), on page 1233
- [egress-interface](#), on page 1234
- [egress](#), on page 1235
- [eid-prefix](#), on page 1236
- [elevation threshold](#), on page 1237
- [email-addr](#), on page 1238
- [email-contact](#), on page 1239
- [email](#), on page 1240
- [email](#), on page 1241
- [enable](#), on page 1242
- [enable Cert](#), on page 1243
- [encapsulation-type](#), on page 1244
- [encapsulation](#), on page 1245
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1246
- [encapsulation dot1q](#), on page 1247
- [encapsulation dot1q provider-vlan](#), on page 1248
- [encapsulation mpls](#), on page 1249
- [encapsulation mpls](#), on page 1250
- [encapsulation mpls source ipv4](#), on page 1251
- [encrypt pause-frame](#), on page 1252
- [encryption decrypt type6](#), on page 1253

- encryption delete type6, on page 1254
- encryption disable ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1, on page 1255
- encryption ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1, on page 1256
- encryption re-encrypt obfuscated, on page 1257
- end, on page 1258
- enforce-first-as, on page 1259
- enhanced-error, on page 1260
- enrollment terminal, on page 1261
- epbr ip policy, on page 1262
- epbr ipv6 policy, on page 1263
- epbr policy, on page 1264
- epbr policy, on page 1265
- epbr service, on page 1266
- epbr service, on page 1267
- epbr session, on page 1268
- epbr session access-list refresh, on page 1269
- errdisable, on page 1270
- errdisable detect cause, on page 1272
- errdisable detect cause acl-exception, on page 1273
- errdisable port detect cause acl-exception, on page 1274
- errdisable recovery interval, on page 1275
- erspan-id, on page 1276
- erspan session-id all, on page 1277
- ethanalyzer, on page 1278
- ethanalyzer local, on page 1279
- ethernet-segment, on page 1280
- ethernet-segment delay-restore time, on page 1281
- ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static, on page 1282
- ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static, on page 1283
- ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static, on page 1284
- ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static, on page 1285
- evb mac, on page 1286
- evb reinit-keep-alive, on page 1287
- evb resource-wait-delay, on page 1288
- event, on page 1289
- event, on page 1290
- event, on page 1291
- event cli match, on page 1292
- event counter name entry-val entry-op, on page 1293
- event fanabsent time, on page 1294
- event fanbad time, on page 1295
- event fens entries max-per-switch, on page 1296
- event fib adjacency extra, on page 1297
- event fib resource tcam usage, on page 1298
- event fib route, on page 1299
- event flogi intf-max, on page 1300

- event flogi switch-max, on page 1301
- event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure, on page 1302
- event manager applet, on page 1303
- event manager clear counter, on page 1304
- event manager clear history events, on page 1305
- event manager environment, on page 1306
- event manager policy, on page 1307
- event manager run, on page 1308
- event memory, on page 1309
- event module-failure type module count, on page 1310
- event module status module1, on page 1311
- event neighbor-discovery, on page 1312
- event none, on page 1313
- event oir fan, on page 1314
- event oir module, on page 1315
- event oir powersupply, on page 1316
- event policy-default count, on page 1317
- event poweroverbudget, on page 1318
- event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval, on page 1319
- event storm-control, on page 1321
- event syslog pattern, on page 1322
- event sysmgr memory major minor clear, on page 1323
- event sysmgr switchover count time, on page 1324
- event temperature threshold, on page 1325
- event test match, on page 1326
- event timer, on page 1327
- event track state, on page 1328
- event zone dbsize max-per-vsan, on page 1329
- event zone zonemembers max-per-switch, on page 1330
- event zone zones max-per-switch, on page 1331
- event zone zonesets max-per-switch, on page 1332
- events transport udp, on page 1333
- evi, on page 1334
- evi, on page 1335
- evi auto, on page 1336
- evpn, on page 1337
- evpn esi multihoming, on page 1338
- evpn multihoming core-tracking, on page 1339
- evpn multisite border-gateway, on page 1340
- evpn multisite dci-tracking, on page 1341
- evpn multisite fabric-tracking, on page 1342
- evpn storm-control level, on page 1343
- exclude-any, on page 1344
- exclude-any, on page 1345
- exclude access-list, on page 1346
- exec-timeout, on page 1347

- [exec-timeout](#), on page 1348
- [exit](#), on page 1349
- [exit](#), on page 1350
- [explicit-null](#), on page 1351
- [explicit segment-list](#), on page 1352
- [explicit segment-list](#), on page 1353
- [export-gateway-ip](#), on page 1354
- [export map](#), on page 1355
- [export vrf allow-vpn](#), on page 1356
- [export vrf default map](#), on page 1357
- [exporter-bucket-id](#), on page 1358
- [exporter-id](#), on page 1359
- [exporter-id](#), on page 1360
- [exporter](#), on page 1361
- [exporter](#), on page 1362
- [exporter](#), on page 1363
- [exporter](#), on page 1364
- [exporter](#), on page 1365
- [exporter](#), on page 1366
- [extension-header](#), on page 1367

eapol mac-address

[no] eapol mac-address { <mac_addr> | broadcast-address } [ether-type <eth_type>]

Syntax Description

eapol	specify mac address and ether type for eapol packets
mac-address	mac address
<i>mac_addr</i>	mac address destination specified as a string
broadcast-address	broadcast address
ether-type	(Optional) ether type
<i>eth_type</i>	(Optional) ether type specified as string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-eth-base

ebgp-multihop

ebgp-multihop <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ebgp-multihop [<ebgp-ttl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ebgp-multihop	Specify multihop TTL for remote peer
<i>ebgp-ttl</i>	EBGP TTL value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

echo

```
echo [ -e ] [ <line> ]
```

Syntax Description

echo	echo argument back to screen (useful for scripts)
-e	(Optional) enable interpretation of the backslash-escaped characters
<i>line</i>	(Optional) the string to echo (use quotes if string contains spaces)

Command Mode

- /exec

ecp max-retries

ecp max-retries <cnt> | no ecp max-retries [<cnt>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
max-retries	Maximal number of retransmissions
<i>cnt</i>	Numer of retries. default 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ecp mode lan

[no] ecp mode lan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
mode	ECP session mode
lan	Enable ECP LAN mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ecp retransmission-timer-exponent

ecp retransmission-timer-exponent <exp> | no ecp retransmission-timer-exponent [<exp>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ecp	ECP (Edge Control Protocol)
retransmission-timer-exponent	Retransmission timer exponent
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. default: 14 (ex. 10 exp ~ 10 ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

eem test

eem test <param>

Syntax Description

eem	Event Manager command
test	Do test action
<i>param</i>	Test action parameter (dummy value)

Command Mode

- /exec

eemtest policy-add

eemtest policy-add <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-add	Add a client policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec

eemtest policy-remove

eemtest policy-remove <name> [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

eemtest	EEM test commands
policy-remove	Remove a client policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec

egress-engineering

[no | default] egress-engineering [peer-set <peer-set-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
egress-engineering	Configure Egress Peer Engineering (EPE) for peer
peer-set	(Optional) Configure EPE Peer-Set
<i>peer-set-name</i>	(Optional) EPE Peer-Set name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor

egress-host

[no] egress-host <hostip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>hostip</i>	IP Address of host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

egress-host

[no] egress-host <hostip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>hostip</i>	IP Address of host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

egress-interface

[no] egress-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>interface</i>	Physical or Logical interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

egress-interface

[no] egress-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>interface</i>	Physical or Logical interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

egress

{ egress <eid> | no egress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
egress	Outgoing egress Interface
<i>eid</i>	Outgoing egress Interface identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } [ instance-id <iid> ] [ route-tag <tag> ] [
accept-more-specifics ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
eid-prefix	EID-prefix for LISP site
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix of the site
instance-id	(Optional) Configures instance-ID for site's EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
route-tag	(Optional) Route tag for LISP EID-prefix routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
accept-more-specifics	(Optional) Allow more-specifics of site EID-prefix to register

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-site /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-site

elevation threshold

[no] elevation threshold <thres>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
elevation	Elevation threshold configuration
threshold	Elevation threshold configuration
<i>thres</i>	Elevation threshold value, in degrees

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if

email-addr

[no] email-addr <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email-addr	Add email addr to send output of jobs configured for this schedule
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

email-contact

{ email-contact <s0> | no email-contact }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
email-contact	email address of the contact person
s0	Provide email address, example: jdow@xyz.com

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

email

| email [-f <fromemail> | -r <replytoemail> | -S <smtphost> | -P <smtpport> | -s <subject> | -c <vrf-known-name>] + <toemail>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
email	Email command output
-f	(Optional) From address
<i>fromemail</i>	(Optional) Email address
-r	(Optional) Reply to address
<i>replytoemail</i>	(Optional) Email address
-S	(Optional) SMTP host
<i>smtphost</i>	(Optional) IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
-P	(Optional) SMTP port
<i>smtpport</i>	(Optional) SMTP port number
-s	(Optional) Subject
<i>subject</i>	(Optional) Email subject
-c	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>toemail</i>	Recipient email address

Command Mode

- /output

email

[no] email

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
email	Configure pipe email

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

enable

[no] enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	enable callhome

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

enable Cert

[no] enable { Cert-DN-match | user-server-group }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable
user-server-group	Enable/Disable group validation
Cert-DN-match	Enable/Disable Cert-DN matching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

encapsulation-type

encapsulation-type <encaptype>

Syntax Description

encapsulation-type	Encapsulation type
<i>encaptype</i>	Encapsulation type options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunenc-policy

encapsulation

[no] encapsulation

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Parameters related to SRv6 encapsulation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/srv6

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

encapsulation dot1q

encapsulation dot1q <vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN
<i>vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub

encapsulation dot1q provider-vlan

encapsulation dot1q <c_vlan_id> provider-vlan <s_vlan_id> | no encapsulation dot1q [<c_vlan_id> [provider-vlan <s_vlan_id>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Set encapsulation type for an interface
dot1q	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN (customer)
<i>c_vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required
provider-vlan	IEEE 802.1Q Virtual LAN (service)
<i>s_vlan_id</i>	IEEE 802.1Q VLAN ID required

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub-switch

encapsulation mpls

[no | default] encapsulation mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
encapsulation	Configure encapsulation type for EVPN routes
mpls	Mpls encapsulation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

encapsulation mpls

[no] encapsulation mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Encapsulation type for the overlay
mpls	Segment routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

encapsulation mpls source ipv4

[no] encapsulation mpls source ipv4 <ip-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encapsulation	Configure encapsulation type
mpls	Configure paramters for mpls encapsulation
source	Configure source address for mpls encapsulation
ipv4	Configure ipv4 source address
<i>ip-address</i>	Source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

encrypt pause-frame

[no] encrypt pause-frame

Syntax Description

encrypt	Enable/disable encryption for specific type of frames
pause-frame	Ethernet PAUSE frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

encryption decrypt type6

encryption decrypt type6

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
decrypt	Decrypts strongly encrypted secret(s) to obfuscated type(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system

Command Mode

- /exec

encryption delete type6

encryption delete type6 [<uuid> | <name>]

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
delete	Deletes strongly encrypted secret(s)
type6	type6 secrets present in system
<i>uuid</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>name</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

encryption disable ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1

```
{ [ no ] encryption { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> esp { 3des <ekey> | aes { 128 <ekey> } } authentication { sha1 <akey> | null } } } | { [ no ] encryption { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> esp null authentication { sha1 <akey> } } } | { no encryption ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encryption	Enable Encryption
disable	Disable Encryption
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
esp	Specify encryption parameters
3des	Use the triple DES algorithm
<i>ekey</i>	Encryption Key
aes	Use the AES algorithm
128	Use the 128-bit AES algorithm
<i>ekey</i>	Encryption Key
authentication	Specify authentication parameters
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
null	Use NULL authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

encryption ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1

```
{ [ no ] encryption ipsec spi <spi_id> esp { 3des <ekey> | aes { 128 <ekey> } } authentication { sha1 <akey>
| null } } | { [ no ] encryption ipsec spi <spi_id> esp null authentication { sha1 <akey> } } | { no encryption
ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
encryption	Enable Encryption on all Interfaces
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
esp	Specify encryption parameters
3des	Use the triple DES algorithm
<i>ekey</i>	Encryption Key
aes	Use the AES algorithm
128	Use the 128-bit AES algorithm
<i>ekey</i>	Encryption Key
authentication	Specify authentication parameters
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
null	Use NULL authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

encryption re-encrypt obfuscated

Syntax Description

encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
re-encrypt	Re-encrypts weekly encrypted secret(s) to strongly encrypted secret(s)
obfuscated	type-3/type-7/clear-text secrets present in system

Command Mode

- /exec

end

end

end

Syntax Description

end	Go to exec mode
-----	-----------------

Command Mode

- /global

enforce-first-as

[no] enforce-first-as

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enforce-first-as	Enforce neighbor AS is the first AS in AS-PATH attribute (EBGP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

enhanced-error

[no] enhanced-error

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enhanced-error	Enable BGP Enhanced error handling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

enrollment terminal

[no] enrollment terminal

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enrollment	Configure trustpoint enrollment
terminal	Configure trustpoint enrollment via console

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

epbr ip policy

```
{ epbr ip policy <policy-name> } [ reverse ] | { no epbr ip policy <policy-name> [ reverse ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
epbr	Enable EPBR chaining on interface
ip	Configure IP features
policy	EPBR policy name
<i>policy-name</i>	Policy name
reverse	(Optional) Apply the policy in the reverse direction.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

epbr ipv6 policy

```
{ epbr ipv6 policy <policy-name> } [ reverse ] | { no epbr ipv6 policy <policy-name> [ reverse ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
epbr	Enable EPBR chaining on interface
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy	EPBR policy name
<i>policy-name</i>	Policy name
reverse	(Optional) Apply the policy in reverse direction.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

epbr policy

[no] epbr policy <policy-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
epbr	EPBR policy
policy	EPBR policy
<i>policy-name</i>	EPBR policy-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess

epbr policy

[no] epbr policy <policy-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
epbr	EPBR policy
policy	EPBR policy
<i>policy-name</i>	EPBR policy-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

epbr service

[no] epbr service <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
epbr	EPBR service
service	EPBR service
<i>service-name</i>	EPBR service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess

epbr service

[no] epbr service <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
epbr	EPBR service
service	EPBR service
<i>service-name</i>	EPBR service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

epbr session

epbr session

Syntax Description

epbr	EPBR service
session	EPBR session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

epbr session access-list refresh

epbr session access-list <acl-name> refresh

Syntax Description

epbr	EPBR service
session	EPBR session
access-list	EPBR include access-list
<i>acl-name</i>	acl-name
refresh	Refresh EPBR policies based on access-list changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable

```
errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery
{ all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery
| storm-control | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state | vlan-membership | pause-rate-limit } } } | no
errdisable { detect cause_detect { all_cause | link-flap_cause | loopback_cause } | recovery { cause_recovery
{ all_recovery | udld | loopback_recovery | bpduguard | security-violation | psecure-violation | link-flap-recovery
| storm-control | dcbx-no-ack | vpc-peerlink | failed-port-state | vlan-membership | pause-rate-limit } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
detect	Error disable detection
cause_detect	Enable error disable detection for application
all_cause	Enable error detection on all cases
link-flap_cause	Enable error disable detection on linkstate-flapping
loopback_cause	Enable error disable detection on loopback detected by UDLD
recovery	Error disable recovery
cause_recovery	Enable error disable recovery for application
all_recovery	Enable timer to recover from all causes
udld	Enable timer to recover from udld error disabled state
loopback_recovery	Enable timer to recover from loopback error disabled state detected by UDLD
bpduguard	Enable timer to recover from BPDU Guard error disable state
security-violation	Enable timer to recover from 802.1x violation disable state
psecure-violation	Enable timer to recover from psecure violation disable state
link-flap-recovery	Enable timer to recover from linkstate flapping
storm-control	Enable timer to recover from storm control error disabled state
dcbx-no-ack	Enable timer to recover from no DCBX Acks
vpc-peerlink	Enable timer to recover from inconsistent vpc peer-link
failed-port-state	Enable timer to recover from stp set port state failure
vlan-membership	Enable timer to recover from vlan membership failure
pause-rate-limit	Enable timer to recover from pause rate limit error disabled state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable detect cause

```
[no] errdisable detect cause { link-down [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | trustsec-violation [ num-times
<i0> duration <i1> ] | bit-errors [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | signal-loss [ num-times <i0> duration
<i1> ] | sync-loss [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | link-reset [ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] | credit-loss
[ num-times <i0> duration <i1> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error Disable the port
detect	Enter detect reason
cause	Enter port down cause
link-down	Detection of excessive link down events
trustsec-violation	Detection of excessive trustsec violation events
bit-errors	Detection of excessive bit error events
signal-loss	Detection of excessive signal loss events
sync-loss	Detection of excessive sync loss events
link-reset	Detection of excessive link reset events
credit-loss	Detection of excessive credit loss events
num-times	(Optional) Enter number of flaps
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of flaps
duration	(Optional) Enter duration in seconds
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter duration in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

errdisable detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable detect cause acl-exception

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

[no] errdisable port detect cause acl-exception

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch

errdisable recovery interval

errdisable recovery interval <val> | no errdisable recovery interval [<val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
errdisable	Error disable
recovery	Error disable recovery
interval	Error disable recovery timer value
<i>val</i>	timer-interval (sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

erspan-id

[no] erspan-id <flow_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
erspan-id	Ersparn ID for ERSPAN sessions
<i>flow_id</i>	erspan-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-erspan

erspan session-id all

[no] erspan session-id all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
erspan	Encapsulation type ERSPAN related
session-id	ERSPAN session-id
all	All session-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-profile

ethalyzer

```
ethalyzer { { background-session { restart | stop | config { filename <filename> | filesize <filesize> | numfiles
<numfiles> | session { enable | disable } } } } | { copy-background-snapshot } | {
copy-compressed-background-snapshot } }
```

Syntax Description

ethalyzer	Configure cisco packet analyzer
background-session	Background packet analyzer sessions
restart	Create/restart background packet analyzer session
stop	Stop background packet analyzer session
config	Background packet analyzer session configuration file
filename	pcap filename
<i>filename</i>	pcap filename
filesize	Individual pcap file size
<i>filesize</i>	size in kilobytes
numfiles	Number of pcap files
<i>numfiles</i>	Number of files
session	Enable/disable background packet analyzer session configuration
enable	Enable background packet analyzer session configuration
disable	Disable background packet analyzer session configuration
copy-background-snapshot	Copy packet analyzer session captured frame to bootflash
copy-compressed-background-snapshot	Copy packet analyzer session captured compressed frame to bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec

ethanalyzer local

[no] ethanalyzer local [{ { {

Syntax Description

{	(Optional) inband
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethanalyzer	Configure cisco packet analyzer
local	start local capture of frames to Sup

Command Mode

- /exec

ethernet-segment

[no] ethernet-segment <es-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-segment	Configure Ethernet-Segment
<i>es-num</i>	ethernet-segment number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

ethernet-segment delay-restore time

[no] ethernet-segment delay-restore time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-segment	ethernet-segment
delay-restore	delay-restore
time	time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-mh

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation dot1q <vlan-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default static

```
{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

ethernet-tag encapsulation vni static

{ ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no ethernet-tag encapsulation vni <vni-id> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ethernet-tag	Data snooping triggers
encapsulation	Encapsulation/Trigger type
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

evb mac

```
{ evb mac <mac-addr> } | { no evb mac [ <mac-addr> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
mac	VDP multicast MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb reinit-keep-alive

```
{ evb reinit-keep-alive <exp> } | { no evb reinit-keep-alive [ <exp> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
reinit-keep-alive	Keepalive
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evb resource-wait-delay

{ evb resource-wait-delay <exp> } | { no evb resource-wait-delay [<exp>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
evb	EVB (Edge Virtual Bridge)
resource-wait-delay	Resource wait delay
<i>exp</i>	Timer exponent. (Min 22 exp ~ 40 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event

[no] event <eventname>

Syntax Description

event	Specify Event to use
<i>eventname</i>	Name of event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

event

[no] event <eventname>

Syntax Description

event	Specify FTE Event to use
<i>eventname</i>	Name of event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

event

[no] event

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event cli match

```
[no] event cli [ tag <tag_id> ] match <regex> [ count <countnum> [ time <interval> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
cli	Create a cli event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
match	Enter cli regex to be used for matching
<i>regex</i>	CLI regex, use * to wildcard a token
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	(Optional) Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event counter name entry-val entry-op

[no] event counter [tag <tag_id>] name <counter-name> entry-val <entry-val> entry-op <entry-op> [exit-val <exit-val> exit-op <exit-op>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
counter	Create a counter event
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	Enter the name of the counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter
entry-val	Specify the counter entry conditions
<i>entry-val</i>	Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
entry-op	Specify the operator to be used for comparison
<i>entry-op</i>	Specify the comparison operator
exit-val	(Optional) Specify the counter exit conditions
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) Specify the value for comparison with the counter value
exit-op	(Optional) Specify the operator to be used for comparison
<i>exit-op</i>	(Optional) Specify the comparison operator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fanabsent time

[no] event fanabsent [fan <fan-number>] time <time-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanabsent	Create fanabsent event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
<i>fan-number</i>	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
<i>time-interval</i>	Time in seconds fan can stay absent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fanbad time

[no] event fanbad [fan <fan-number>] time <time-interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fanbad	Create fanbad event specification
fan	(Optional) Optional. Enter fan number (optional arg)
<i>fan-number</i>	(Optional) Enter fan-number
time	Enter time
<i>time-interval</i>	Time in seconds fan can stay bad

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fcns entries max-per-switch

[no] event fcns entries max-per-switch <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fcns	FC Nameserver related event
entries	FC Nameserver Database entries
max-per-switch	Maximum Nameserver database count event
<i>i0</i>	Name Server DB Limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib adjacency extra

[no] event fib adjacency extra

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
adjacency	Adjacency related event
extra	Route extra in FIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib resource tcam usage

[no] event fib resource tcam usage

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
resource	Specify forwarding hardware resource related event
tcam	Specify TCAM related event
usage	Specify TCAM usage related event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event fib route

[no] event fib route { inconsistent | missing | extra }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
fib	FIB related event
route	IP Route related event
inconsistent	Inconsistent route in FIB
missing	Missing route in FIB
extra	Route extra in FIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event flogi intf-max

[no] event flogi intf-max <intf-flogi-max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
flogi	Configuring events related to flogi
intf-max	Event to configure maximum flogi per interface
<i>intf-flogi-max</i>	Flogi limit per interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event flogi switch-max

[no] event flogi switch-max <switch-flogi-max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
flogi	Configuring events related to flogi
switch-max	Event to configure maximum flogi per switch
<i>switch-flogi-max</i>	Flogi limit per switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event gold module test testing-type scheduled consecutive-failure

```
event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name> } [ severity { minor | moderate | major } ] testing-type {
scheduled | monitoring } consecutive-failure <cnt> | no event gold module { <module> | all } test { <name>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
gold	Create a 'Diagnostic' event specification
module	Module keyword
<i>module</i>	Module Number
all	Select all module ID
test	Diagnostic test selection
<i>name</i>	Test name
severity	(Optional) Severity of failure
minor	(Optional) Minor failure
moderate	(Optional) Moderate failure
major	(Optional) Major failure
testing-type	Type of Diagnostic test
scheduled	Scheduled Test
monitoring	Monitoring Test
consecutive-failure	Consecutive number of times failure has occurred
<i>cnt</i>	Failure count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event manager applet

[no] event manager applet <name> [module <module-id>] [override <override-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
applet	Create/Modify an Event Manager Policy
<i>name</i>	Name of policy (cannot have underscore in first two characters)
module	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>module-id</i>	(Optional)
override	(Optional) Override a system policy
<i>override-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the system policy to override - should begin with double underscore

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager clear counter

event manager clear counter <counter-name>

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
counter	Clear the value of a counter
<i>counter-name</i>	Name of the counter

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager clear history events

event manager clear history events

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
clear	Clear event manager information
history	Clear the stored/archived information
events	Clear all the stored/archived event history for this VDC

Command Mode

- /exec

event manager environment

event manager environment <varname> <varvalue> | no event manager environment <varname>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
environment	Configure an environment variable
<i>varname</i>	Name of the environment variable
<i>varvalue</i>	Value of the environment variable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager policy

event manager policy <name>

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
policy	Register a script policy and activate it
<i>name</i>	Name of the script policy file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

event manager run

```
event manager run <policy-name> [ <arg1> [ <arg2> [ <arg3> [ <arg4> [ <arg5> [ <arg6> [ <arg7> [ <arg8>
[ <arg9> [ <arg10> ]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Syntax Description

event	Event Manager commands
manager	Event Manager commands
run	Trigger/run an event manager policy manually
<i>policy-name</i>	Name of the policy to be triggered-cannot specify default system policy
<i>arg1</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 1
<i>arg2</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 2
<i>arg3</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 3
<i>arg4</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 4
<i>arg5</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 5
<i>arg6</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 6
<i>arg7</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 7
<i>arg8</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 8
<i>arg9</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 9
<i>arg10</i>	(Optional) User specified data value 10

Command Mode

- /exec

event memory

[no] event memory { minor | severe | critical }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
memory	Create memory thresholds event specification
minor	Minor alert
severe	Severe alert
critical	Critical alert

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event module-failure type module count

[no] event module-failure [tag <tag_id>] type <err-name> module { all | <module> } count <countnum> [time <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module-failure	Create a 'module-failure' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
type	Enter an error type
<i>err-name</i>	
module	Enter a module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event module status module1

```
[no] event module [ tag <tag_id> ] status { online | offline | any } module1 { all | <module> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
module	Create a 'module' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
status	Status event
online	Online status
offline	Offline status
any	Online or offline status
module1	Enter a module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event neighbor-discovery

[no] event [tag <tag_id>] neighbor-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
neighbor-discovery	Show CDP new neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event none

[no] event none [tag <tag_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
none	Manually run policy event with none
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir fan

```
[no] event oir [ tag <tag_id> ] fan { insert | remove | anyoir } [ <fannum> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
fan	Fan OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>fannum</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter Fan number.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir module

[no] event oir [tag <tag_id>] module { insert | remove | anyoir } [<module>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
module	Module OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event oir powersupply

```
[no] event oir [ tag <tag_id> ] powersupply { insert | remove | anyoir } [ <powersupnum> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
oir	Create Online-Insertion-Removal event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
powersupply	powersupply OIR
insert	OIR insert
remove	OIR remove
anyoir	any OIR (Either insert or remove)
<i>powersupnum</i>	(Optional) Optional. Enter powersupply number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event policy-default count

[no] event policy-default count <countnum> [time <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
policy-default	Use the event in the system policy being overridden
count	Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event poweroverbudget

[no] event poweroverbudget

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
poweroverbudget	Create poweroverbudget event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event snmp oid get-type exact entry-op entry-val poll-interval

```
[no] event snmp [ tag <tag_id> ] oid <oid-val> get-type { exact | next } entry-op { ent_gt | ent_ge | ent_eq |
ent_ne | ent_lt | ent_le } entry-val <entry-val> [ { exit-comb { or | and } exit-op { ex_gt | ex_ge | ex_eq | ex_ne
| ex_lt | ex_le } exit-val <exit-val> exit-time <exit-time-val> } | { exit-op1 { ex_gt1 | ex_ge1 | ex_eq1 | ex_ne1
| ex_lt1 | ex_le1 } exit-val1 <exit-val1> } ] poll-interval <poll-int-val>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
snmp	Create a 'snmp' event specification.
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
oid	oid of data element in dot notation.
<i>oid-val</i>	oid of data element in dot notation.
get-type	The type of SNMP get operation.
exact	exact
next	next
entry-op	entry comparison operator.
ent_gt	greater than
ent_ge	greater than or equal to
ent_eq	equal to
ent_ne	not equal to
ent_lt	less than
ent_le	less than or equal to
entry-val	value to compare with the current polled value
<i>entry-val</i>	value to compare with the current polled value
exit-comb	(Optional) exit criterion combination
or	(Optional) logical OR
and	(Optional) logical AND
exit-op	(Optional) exit comparison operator.

ex_gt	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt	(Optional) less than
ex_le	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
<i>exit-val</i>	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-op1	(Optional) exit comparison operator.
ex_gt1	(Optional) greater than
ex_ge1	(Optional) greater than or equal to
ex_eq1	(Optional) equal to
ex_ne1	(Optional) not equal to
ex_lt1	(Optional) less than
ex_le1	(Optional) less than or equal to
exit-val1	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
<i>exit-val1</i>	(Optional) value to compare with the current polled value
exit-time	(Optional) exit time
<i>exit-time-val</i>	(Optional) exit time in seconds
poll-interval	polling interval
<i>poll-int-val</i>	polling interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event storm-control

[no] event storm-control

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
storm-control	Create a storm control event specification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event syslog pattern

[no] event syslog [tag <tag_id>] [occurs <num-occurrences>] [period <period-value>] [priority [<i0> | alerts | critical | debugging | emergencies | errors | informational | notifications | warnings]] pattern <regex>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
syslog	Create a syslog event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
occurs	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used for number of occurrences
<i>num-occurrences</i>	(Optional) Integer count
period	(Optional) Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>period-value</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds, 0 for indefinitely
priority	(Optional) Priority of the log message
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter priority of the log message
alerts	(Optional) Alert log message
critical	(Optional) Critical log message
debugging	(Optional) Debugging log message
emergencies	(Optional) Emergency log message
errors	(Optional) Error log message
informational	(Optional) Informational log message
notifications	(Optional) Notifications log message
warnings	(Optional) Warning log message
pattern	Enter regex to be used for matching
<i>regex</i>	SYSLOG regex

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event sysmgr memory major minor clear

```
{ { event sysmgr memory [ module <module> ] major <i0> minor <i1> clear <i2> } | { no event sysmgr
memory [ [ module <module> ] major <i0> minor <i1> clear <i2> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	system manager related events
memory	memory alert event
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module-number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) <module>
major	set major memory threshold
<i>i0</i>	major memory threshold
minor	set minor memory threshold
<i>i1</i>	minor memory threshold
clear	set clear memory alert threshold
<i>i2</i>	clear memory threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event sysmgr switchover count time

```
{ { event sysmgr switchover count <countnum> time <interval> } | { no event sysmgr switchover [ count <countnum> time <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
sysmgr	System manager related events
switchover	Switchover related event
count	Number of switchovers after which event should be triggered
<i>countnum</i>	Integer count
time	Enter time interval within which the events need to happen
<i>interval</i>	Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event temperature threshold

[no] event temperature [module <module>] [sensor <sensornum>] threshold { major | minor | any }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
temperature	Create temperature event specification
module	(Optional) Optional. Enter module number (optional arg)
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module-number
sensor	(Optional) Optional. Enter sensor number (optional arg)
<i>sensornum</i>	(Optional) Enter sensor number
threshold	Enter Major or Minor threshold
major	Major threshold
minor	Minor threshold
any	Major or Minor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event test match

```
[no] event test [ tag <tag_id> ] match <num> [ count <countnum> ] [ time <interval> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
test	Create a 'test' event specification
match	Enter an integer to be used for matching
<i>num</i>	Integer value
count	(Optional) Enter an integer to be used as count
<i>countnum</i>	(Optional) Integer count
<i>time</i>	(Optional) <interval>
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event timer

```
[no] event timer [ tag <tag_id> ] { watchdog wtime <watchdog-time> | absolute atime <absolute-time> |
countdown ctime <countdown-time> | cron cron-entry <cron-time> } [ name <timer_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
timer	Create a timer event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
name	(Optional) name of the timer
<i>timer_name</i>	(Optional) Enter the timer name
watchdog	Watchdog timer event
wtime	Time period for watchdog
<i>watchdog-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
absolute	Absolute timer event.
atime	epoch time for absolute. Try epochconverter online tool to get value
<i>absolute-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
countdown	Countdown timer event
ctime	Time period for countdown
<i>countdown-time</i>	<1-1924991999[.0-999]> Enter seconds[.milliseconds] value
cron	Cron timer event
cron-entry	Cron entry string
<i>cron-time</i>	format: * * * * * => min hour dom month dow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event track state

```
event track [ tag <tag_id> ] <object-id> state { any | up | down } | no event track [ tag <tag_id> ] [ <object-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
track	Create a 'track' event specification
tag	(Optional) event tag identifier
<i>tag_id</i>	(Optional) tag name
<i>object-id</i>	Track objects
state	State of tracking object
any	Any state
down	Down state
up	Up state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event zone dbsize max-per-vsan

[no] event zone dbsize max-per-vsan <countnum>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
dbsize	Zone database size at which EEM event to be triggered
max-per-vsan	Configured value is maximum for the VSAN
<i>countnum</i>	Dbsize limit per vsan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event zone zonemembers max-per-switch

[no] event zone zonemembers max-per-switch <countnum>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
zonemembers	Zone member count at which EEM event to be triggered
max-per-switch	Configured value is maximum for the switch
<i>countnum</i>	Zone member limit per switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event zone zones max-per-switch

[no] event zone zones max-per-switch <countnum>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
zones	Zone count at which EEM event to be triggered
max-per-switch	Configured value is maximum for the switch
<i>countnum</i>	Zone limit per switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

event zone zonesets max-per-switch

[no] event zone zonesets max-per-switch <countnum>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
event	Configure an event specification
zonesets	Zoneset count at which EEM event to be triggered
max-per-switch	Configured value is maximum for the switch
<i>countnum</i>	Zoneset limit per switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

events transport udp

{ [no] events transport udp <portnumber> | no events transport udp }

Syntax Description

events	Destination Port for Events
transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

evi

[no] evi <evi_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evi	Configure Ethernet EVI ID
<i>evi_id</i>	Specify EVI ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

evi

{ evi <id> } | { no evi }

Syntax Description

no	Unconfigure evi identifier
evi	Configure evi identifier for creating auto RT
<i>id</i>	Specify evi identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

evi auto

[no] evi { auto }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evi	Configure an EVI for this VLAN
auto	Automatically set EVI to the VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

evpn

[no] evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evpn esi multihoming

[no] evpn esi multihoming

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) unconfigure the command
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
esi	ESI based multihoming
multihoming	Multihoming feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-multihoming

evpn multihoming core-tracking

[no] evpn multihoming core-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multihoming	VxLAN evpn multihoming
core-tracking	core interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan

evpn multisite border-gateway

evpn multisite border-gateway <site-id> | no evpn multisite border-gateway

Syntax Description

no	Unconfigure the command
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multisite	Multisite
border-gateway	Border-gateway
<i>site-id</i>	Multisite Site-Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

evpn multisite dci-tracking

[no] evpn multisite dci-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multisite	VxLAN evpn multisite
dci-tracking	dci interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

evpn multisite fabric-tracking

[no] evpn multisite fabric-tracking

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	Enter EVPN configuration mode
multisite	VxLAN evpn multisite
fabric-tracking	fabric interface tracking

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

evpn storm-control level

[no] evpn storm-control { broadcast | multicast | unicast } level <lev>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
evpn	VxLAN evpn feature
storm-control	Storm-control
broadcast	Broadcast Packets
multicast	Multicast Packets
unicast	Unknown Unicast Packets
level	Traffic level
<i>lev</i>	Enter the storm suppression level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

exclude-any

[no] exclude-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude-any	Configure exclude-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

exclude-any

[no] exclude-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude-any	Configure exclude-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

exclude access-list

[no] exclude access-list <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
exclude	ACL to exclude from redirection
access-list	ITD access-list name
<i>acl-name</i>	ITD exclude ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

exec-timeout

{ exec-timeout <i0> | no exec-timeout [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
exec-timeout	Configure exec timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

exit

exit

Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

exit

exit

Syntax Description

exit	Exit from command interpreter
------	-------------------------------

Command Mode

- /global

explicit-null

explicit-null [for <pfx-list>] [to <peer-pfx-list>] | no explicit-null

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit-null	Advertise Explicit Null label in place of Implicit Null
for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying controls on destination prefixes
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list
to	(Optional) Access-list specifying controls on LDP peers
<i>peer-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

explicit segment-list

[no] explicit segment-list <seg-list-name> [weight <weight>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit	Preconfigured path
segment-list	Explicit segment list configuration
<i>seg-list-name</i>	Identifying name of the segment-list with max 128 characters
weight	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Weight of segment list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref

explicit segment-list

[no] explicit segment-list <seg-list-name> [weight <weight>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
explicit	Preconfigured path
segment-list	Explicit segment list configuration
<i>seg-list-name</i>	Identifying name of the segment-list with max 128 characters
weight	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Weight of segment list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref

export-gateway-ip

[no] export-gateway-ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export-gateway-ip	Export Gateway IP to Type-5 EVPN routes for VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

export map

[no] export map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
map	Route-map based VRF export
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

export vrf allow-vpn

[no] export vrf allow-vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
vrf	Virtual Router Context
allow-vpn	Allow re-importation of VPN imported routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

export vrf default map

[no] export vrf default [<prefix-limit>] map <rmap-name> [allow-vpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
export	VRF export
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit (Default value is 1000)
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
allow-vpn	(Optional) Allow re-importation of VPN imported routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

exporter-bucket-id

[no] exporter-bucket-id <eb-id> <hash-lo> <hash-hi>

Syntax Description

exporter-bucket-id	Exporter Bucket Id
<i>eb-id</i>	Collector Bucket Id
<i>hash-lo</i>	Collector Bucket Hash Low
<i>hash-hi</i>	Collector Bucket Hash High

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

exporter-id

[no] exporter-id <exporter-id>

Syntax Description

exporter-id	Specify the base Exporter ID to be applied on the system
<i>exporter-id</i>	Base Exported ID to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

exporter-id

{ [no] exporter-id <id> }

Syntax Description

exporter-id	Specify details
<i>id</i>	exporter-id collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Exporter to be configured
<i>exportername</i>	Exporter to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername> [collector-bucket-id <cb-id>]

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter
collector-bucket-id	(Optional) Collector Bucket Id
<i>cb-id</i>	(Optional) Collector Bucket Id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor-eb

exporter

[no] exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

exporter	Add an Exporter to use to export records
<i>exportername</i>	Name of exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-monitor

extension-header

[no] extension-header <hdr_op_type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
extension-header	extension header rule installation
<i>hdr_op_type</i>	extn_hdr_op_type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl



F Commands

- [fabric-binding activate vsan, on page 1375](#)
- [fabric-binding database copy vsan, on page 1376](#)
- [fabric-binding database diff active vsan, on page 1377](#)
- [fabric-binding database diff config vsan, on page 1378](#)
- [fabric-binding database vsan, on page 1379](#)
- [fabric-binding fip enable, on page 1380](#)
- [fabric-binding restart, on page 1381](#)
- [fabric-soo, on page 1382](#)
- [fabric database auto-pull dci node-id, on page 1383](#)
- [fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id, on page 1384](#)
- [fabric database inherit-profile-map, on page 1385](#)
- [fabric database mobility-domain, on page 1386](#)
- [fabric database override-profile, on page 1387](#)
- [fabric database override-vrf-profile, on page 1388](#)
- [fabric database profile-map, on page 1389](#)
- [fabric database profile-map global, on page 1390](#)
- [fabric database refresh dot1q, on page 1391](#)
- [fabric database refresh vni, on page 1392](#)
- [fabric database static-host, on page 1393](#)
- [fabric database type bl-dci, on page 1394](#)
- [fabric database type cabling, on page 1395](#)
- [fabric database type host, on page 1396](#)
- [fabric database type network, on page 1397](#)
- [fabric database type partition, on page 1398](#)
- [fabric database type profile, on page 1399](#)
- [fabric forwarding admin-distance, on page 1400](#)
- [fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac, on page 1401](#)
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection, on page 1402](#)
- [fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count, on page 1403](#)
- [fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac, on page 1404](#)
- [fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway, on page 1405](#)
- [fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway hybrid, on page 1406](#)
- [fabric forwarding selective-host-probe, on page 1407](#)

- [fast-convergence](#), on page 1408
- [fast-external-fallover](#), on page 1409
- [fast-flood enable](#), on page 1410
- [fast-flood interval](#), on page 1411
- [fast-reload network-os](#), on page 1412
- [fcalias clone vsan](#), on page 1413
- [fcalias name vsan](#), on page 1414
- [fcalias rename vsan](#), on page 1415
- [fcdomain abort vsan](#), on page 1416
- [fcdomain allowed vsan](#), on page 1417
- [fcdomain commit vsan](#), on page 1418
- [fcdomain contiguous-allocation vsan](#), on page 1419
- [fcdomain distribute](#), on page 1420
- [fcdomain domain](#), on page 1421
- [fcdomain fabric-name vsan](#), on page 1422
- [fcdomain fcid database](#), on page 1423
- [fcdomain fcid persistent vsan](#), on page 1424
- [fcdomain free-fcid](#), on page 1425
- [fcdomain optimize](#), on page 1426
- [fcdomain priority vsan](#), on page 1427
- [fcdomain rcf-reject vsan](#), on page 1428
- [fcdroplateny network](#), on page 1429
- [fcid-allocation area company-id](#), on page 1430
- [fcinterop fcid-allocation](#), on page 1431
- [fcinterop loop-monitor](#), on page 1432
- [fcoe](#), on page 1433
- [fcoe](#), on page 1434
- [fcoe enable-fex](#), on page 1435
- [fcoe fcf-priority](#), on page 1436
- [fcoe fcmmap](#), on page 1437
- [fcoe fka-adv-period](#), on page 1438
- [fcoe veloopback](#), on page 1439
- [fcoe vsan](#), on page 1440
- [fcping](#), on page 1441
- [fcs plat-check-global vsan](#), on page 1443
- [fcs register](#), on page 1444
- [fcs virtual-device-add](#), on page 1445
- [fctimer D_S_TOV](#), on page 1446
- [fctimer E_D_TOV](#), on page 1447
- [fctimer R_A_TOV](#), on page 1448
- [fctimer abort](#), on page 1449
- [fctimer commit](#), on page 1450
- [fctimer distribute](#), on page 1451
- [fctrace](#), on page 1452
- [fctrace module](#), on page 1453
- [fdmi suppress-updates vsan](#), on page 1454

- [feature-set](#), on page 1455
- [feature-set](#), on page 1456
- [feature](#), on page 1457
- [feature analytics](#), on page 1458
- [feature bash-shell](#), on page 1459
- [feature bfd](#), on page 1460
- [feature bgp](#), on page 1461
- [feature container-tracker](#), on page 1462
- [feature dhcp](#), on page 1463
- [feature dot1x](#), on page 1464
- [feature eigrp](#), on page 1465
- [feature ebr](#), on page 1466
- [feature evb](#), on page 1467
- [feature evmed](#), on page 1468
- [feature fabric forwarding](#), on page 1469
- [feature flexlink](#), on page 1470
- [feature fport-channel-trunk](#), on page 1471
- [feature frequency-synchronization](#), on page 1472
- [feature grpc](#), on page 1473
- [feature hardware-telemetry](#), on page 1474
- [feature hsrp](#), on page 1475
- [feature imp](#), on page 1476
- [feature interface-vlan](#), on page 1477
- [feature isis](#), on page 1478
- [feature itd](#), on page 1479
- [feature lacp](#), on page 1480
- [feature ldap](#), on page 1481
- [feature lldp](#), on page 1482
- [feature macsec](#), on page 1483
- [feature mpls evpn](#), on page 1484
- [feature mpls l3vpn](#), on page 1485
- [feature mpls oam](#), on page 1486
- [feature mpls segment-routing](#), on page 1487
- [feature mpls segment-routing traffic-engineering](#), on page 1488
- [feature mpls static](#), on page 1489
- [feature msdp](#), on page 1490
- [feature mvpn](#), on page 1491
- [feature nat](#), on page 1492
- [feature nbm](#), on page 1493
- [feature netconf](#), on page 1494
- [feature netflow](#), on page 1495
- [feature ngmvpn](#), on page 1496
- [feature ngoam](#), on page 1497
- [feature ngoam](#), on page 1498
- [feature npiv](#), on page 1499
- [feature npiv](#), on page 1500

- [feature ntp](#), on page 1501
- [feature nv overlay](#), on page 1502
- [feature nxapi](#), on page 1503
- [feature nxsdk](#), on page 1504
- [feature ofm](#), on page 1505
- [feature openflow](#), on page 1506
- [feature ospf](#), on page 1507
- [feature ospfv3](#), on page 1508
- [feature password encryption aes](#), on page 1509
- [feature pbr](#), on page 1510
- [feature pim](#), on page 1511
- [feature pim6](#), on page 1512
- [feature pnp](#), on page 1513
- [feature poap](#), on page 1514
- [feature poe](#), on page 1515
- [feature pong](#), on page 1516
- [feature port-security](#), on page 1517
- [feature private-vlan](#), on page 1518
- [feature ptp](#), on page 1519
- [feature restconf](#), on page 1520
- [feature rip](#), on page 1521
- [feature scheduler](#), on page 1522
- [feature scp-server](#), on page 1523
- [feature sflow](#), on page 1524
- [feature sftp-server](#), on page 1525
- [feature signature-verification](#), on page 1526
- [feature sla responder](#), on page 1527
- [feature sla sender](#), on page 1528
- [feature sla twamp-server](#), on page 1529
- [feature srv6](#), on page 1530
- [feature ssh](#), on page 1531
- [feature tacacs](#), on page 1532
- [feature tap-aggregation](#), on page 1533
- [feature telemetry](#), on page 1534
- [feature telnet](#), on page 1535
- [feature tunnel-encryption](#), on page 1536
- [feature tunnel](#), on page 1537
- [feature uddl](#), on page 1538
- [feature vmtracker](#), on page 1539
- [feature vn-segment-vlan-based](#), on page 1540
- [feature vpc](#), on page 1541
- [feature vrrp](#), on page 1542
- [feature vrrpv3](#), on page 1543
- [feature vtp](#), on page 1544
- [fec](#), on page 1545
- [fhrp delay minimum](#), on page 1546

- fhrp delay reload, on page 1547
- filter, on page 1548
- filter, on page 1549
- filter access-group, on page 1550
- filter ip, on page 1551
- filter ip access-list, on page 1552
- filter ip access-list, on page 1553
- filter ip access-list, on page 1554
- filter ipv6 access-group, on page 1555
- filter ipv6 access-list, on page 1556
- filter ipv6 access-list, on page 1557
- filter ipv6 access-list, on page 1558
- filter out, on page 1559
- filter tx control-packets, on page 1560
- filter vlan, on page 1561
- filter vlan include-untagged, on page 1562
- find, on page 1563
- fips mode enable, on page 1564
- flow-count, on page 1565
- flow-count, on page 1566
- flow collect tunnel-header, on page 1567
- flow collect tunnel-header, on page 1568
- flow event, on page 1569
- flow exporter, on page 1570
- flow exporter, on page 1571
- flow filter, on page 1572
- flow filter, on page 1573
- flow filter, on page 1574
- flow filter, on page 1575
- flow monitor, on page 1576
- flow monitor, on page 1577
- flow policy, on page 1578
- flow profile, on page 1579
- flow record, on page 1580
- flow record, on page 1581
- flow rtp history, on page 1582
- flow rtp timeout, on page 1583
- flow system config, on page 1584
- flow terminate interface, on page 1585
- flow timeout, on page 1586
- flow timeout, on page 1587
- flowcontrol hardware, on page 1588
- flowcontrol receive, on page 1589
- flush-routes, on page 1590
- flush-routes, on page 1591
- flush-routes, on page 1592

- flush-routes, on page 1593
- flush-routes, on page 1594
- flush-routes, on page 1595
- follow, on page 1596
- format, on page 1597
- format bootflash, on page 1598
- format bootflash check-filesystem, on page 1599
- format usb1, on page 1600
- forward, on page 1601
- fragments, on page 1602
- frequency, on page 1603
- frequency milliseconds, on page 1604
- frequency synchronization, on page 1605
- frequency synchronization, on page 1606
- frequency synchronization, on page 1607
- from to, on page 1608
- from to, on page 1609
- fspf, on page 1610
- fspf config vsan, on page 1611
- fspf enable vsan, on page 1612
- fsync clock-identity, on page 1613
- fsync esmc peer receive timeout, on page 1614
- fsync quality itu-t option, on page 1615
- fsync transmit dnu lag-members, on page 1616
- fte event, on page 1617
- fte exporter, on page 1618
- fte monitor, on page 1619
- fte record, on page 1620
- fte system monitor, on page 1621
- ftrace, on page 1622

fabric-binding activate vsan

[no] fabric-binding activate vsan <i0> [[force] [no-auto-learn]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric-binding	Fabric Binding configuration
activate	Activate Configured Fabric Bindings
vsan	VSAN id for fabric bindings
<i>i0</i>	VSAN range
force	(Optional) Activate even if it is an erroneous activation
no-auto-learn	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric-binding database copy vsan

fabric-binding database copy vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

fabric-binding	Fabric binding
database	Fabric binding database
copy	Copy active to config database
vsan	VSAN Id
<i>i0</i>	VSAN range

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric-binding database diff active vsan

fabric-binding database diff active vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

fabric-binding	Fabric binding
database	Fabric binding database
diff	Difference in fabric-binding database
active	Active database wrt Configured database
vsan	VSAN Id
<i>i0</i>	VSAN number

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric-binding database diff config vsan

fabric-binding database diff config vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

fabric-binding	Fabric binding
database	Fabric binding database
diff	Difference in fabric-binding database
config	Configured database wrt Active database
vsan	VSAN Id
<i>i0</i>	VSAN number

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric-binding database vsan

[no] fabric-binding database vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric-binding	Fabric Binding configuration
database	Fabric Binding Config database
vsan	VSAN id for fabric bindings
<i>i0</i>	VSAN number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric-binding fip enable

[no] fabric-binding fip enable <fip_id> <fip_action_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric-binding	Fabric Binding configuration
fip	Fault Injection Point enabling or disabling
enable	Enabling FIP
<i>fip_id</i>	FIP Id
<i>fip_action_id</i>	FIP action ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric-binding restart

fabric-binding restart

Syntax Description

fabric-binding	Fabric Binding configuration
restart	Restart PSM Process using FIP

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric-soo

[no] fabric-soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric-soo	Fabric Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:fabric_id format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:fabric_id format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

fabric database auto-pull dci node-id

fabric database auto-pull dci node-id <mgmt-ip-address>

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
auto-pull	Pull configuration
dci	DCI profile
node-id	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database auto-pull dci vrf node-id

```
fabric database auto-pull dci vrf <vrf-name> node-id <mgmt-ip-address> [ peer-id <peer-ip-address> ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>fabric</code>	Fabric
<code>database</code>	Fabric Database
<code>auto-pull</code>	Pull configuration
<code>dci</code>	DCI profile
<code>vrf</code>	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<code>node-id</code>	management ip address of this node
<i>mgmt-ip-address</i>	IP address in CIDR format
<code>peer-id</code>	(Optional) management ip address of peer
<i>peer-ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address in CIDR format

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database inherit-profile-map

{ fabric database inherit-profile-map <id> } | { no fabric database inherit-profile-map }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
inherit-profile-map	Inherit a profile map. All non-global mappings will be inherited.
<i>id</i>	Profile Map ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel

fabric database mobility-domain

[no] fabric database mobility-domain <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
mobility-domain	Tag to identify mobility domain name
<i>name</i>	Mobility Domain Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database override-profile

[no] fabric database override-profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-profile	Override the network profile name
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the profile name to override network profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database override-vrf-profile

[no] fabric database override-vrf-profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
override-vrf-profile	Override the VRF (partition) profile name
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the profile name to override VRF profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database profile-map

[no] fabric database profile-map <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
<i>id</i>	Profile Map ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database profile-map global

[no] fabric database profile-map global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
profile-map	Configure a profile map
global	Global profile (apply to all interfaces)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database refresh dot1q

fabric database refresh dot1q <vlan-id> [{ mobility-domain <name> | interface <interface-id> }]

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	
interface	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Name of interface
mobility-domain	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Mobility Domain Name

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database refresh vni

```
fabric database refresh { vni <vni-id> | include-vrf { <vrf-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
refresh	Refresh profile configuration
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
include-vrf	Include VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

fabric database static-host

[no] fabric database static-host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Fabric Database
static-host	Configure a static host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type bl-dci

[no] fabric database type bl-dci

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
bl-dci	Border Leaf - DCI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type cabling

[no] fabric database type cabling

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
cabling	Cable Management Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type host

[no] fabric database type host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
host	Host Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type network

[no] fabric database type network

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
network	Network Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type partition

[no] fabric database type partition

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
partition	Partition Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric database type profile

[no] fabric database type profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
database	Configure Fabric Database
type	Configure database type
profile	Port or Switch Profile Database

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding admin-distance

{ fabric forwarding admin-distance <distance> } | { no fabric forwarding admin-distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
admin-distance	Administrative distance for HMM host routes
<i>distance</i>	Set the administrative distance for HMM (default is 190)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac

```
{ fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac <mac-addr> } | { no fabric forwarding anycast-gateway-mac }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
anycast-gateway-mac	Anycast Gateway MAC of the Switch
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection

```
{ fabric forwarding dup-host-ip-addr-detection <mmoves> <nsecs> | no fabric forwarding
dup-host-ip-addr-detection }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-ip-addr-detection	To detect duplicate host address in n secs
<i>mmoves</i>	Set Number of host moves to be allowed in n secs. Default is 5
<i>nsecs</i>	Set the duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves. Default is 180

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer recover-count

{ fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer <timeout> recover-count <count> | no fabric forwarding dup-host-recovery-timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
dup-host-recovery-timer	Refresh the frozen duplicate host
<i>timeout</i>	Set the timeout in secs to refresh the duplicate host. Default is 30 secs
recover-count	Maximum number of refreshes
<i>count</i>	Set the maximum number of host refresh. Default is 5.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac

[no] fabric forwarding limit-vlan-mac <max-limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
limit-vlan-mac	Maximum number of end-hosts allowed to have the same (vlan, MAC) mapping in a given vrf (Default is 2048)
<i>max-limit</i>	Set max-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway

{ fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway } | { no fabric forwarding mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
mode	Forwarding Modes
anycast-gateway	Anycast Gateway Forwarding Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway hybrid

[no] fabric forwarding mode anycast-gateway hybrid

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
mode	Forwarding Modes
anycast-gateway	Anycast Gateway Forwarding Mode
hybrid	Hybrid Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

[no] fabric forwarding selective-host-probe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
selective-host-probe	Trigger unconditional host probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fast-convergence

fast-convergence | no fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-convergence	Enable vPC fast-convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

fast-external-fallover

[no] fast-external-fallover

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-external-fallover	Immediately reset the session if the link to a directly connected BGP peer goes down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

fast-flood enable

[no] fast-flood enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
enable	Turn on fast-flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

fast-flood interval

[no] fast-flood interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fast-flood	Fast flood the LSP's
interval	Duration/interval of the fast-flood timer.
<i>interval</i>	Specify the value (ms)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

fast-reload network-os

fast-reload network-os <uri>

Syntax Description

fast-reload	fast-reload software
network-os	non-cisco OS
<i>uri</i>	Enter image uri

Command Mode

- /exec

fcalias clone vsan

fcalias clone <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

fcalias	Fcalias configuration commands
clone	Fcalias clone command
<i>s0</i>	Current fcalias name
<i>s1</i>	New fcalias name
vsan	clone fcalias name on a vsan
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcalias name vsan

[no] fcalias name <s0> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcalias	Fcalias configuration commands
name	Configure an fcalias
s0	Enter the name of fcalias
vsan	Configure an fcalias on a VSAN
i0	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcalias rename vsan

fcalias rename <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

fcalias	Fcalias configuration commands
rename	Fcalias rename command
<i>s0</i>	Current fcalias name
<i>s1</i>	New fcalias name
vsan	rename fcalias name on a vsan
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain abort vsan

[no] fcdomain abort vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
abort	Flush cached data without committing and release lock
vsan	Specify the vsan id
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain allowed vsan

[no] fcdomain allowed <i0> vsan <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
allowed	Configure allowed domain IDs
<i>i0</i>	Specify the allowed domain IDs
vsan	Specify the vsan id
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain commit vsan

[no] fcdomain commit vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
commit	Commit cached data and release lock
vsan	Specify the vsan id
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain contiguous-allocation vsan

[no] fcdomain contiguous-allocation vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
contiguous-allocation	Configure the contiguous allocation option
vsan	Specify the vsan range
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain distribute

[no] fcdomain distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
distribute	Enable fabric distribution using CFS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain domain

```
[no] fcdomain domain { <i0> { preferred vsan <i1> | static vsan1 <i2> } | <i3> { preferred vsan2 <i4> | static vsan3 <i5> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
domain	Configure the domain id and its type
<i>i0</i>	Configure the domain id in decimal, 0 not allowed for static dom
preferred	Configure the domain id as preferred
vsan	Specify the vsan range
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range
static	Configure the domain id as static
vsan1	Specify the vsan range
<i>i2</i>	VSAN id range
<i>i3</i>	Configure the domain id in hexadecimal
preferred	Configure the domain id as preferred
vsan2	Specify the vsan range
<i>i4</i>	VSAN id range
static	Configure the domain id as static
vsan3	Specify the vsan range
<i>i5</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain fabric-name vsan

[no] fcdomain fabric-name <wwn0> vsan <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
fabric-name	Configure the fabric name
<i>wwn0</i>	Configure the fabric name value
vsan	Specify the vsan id
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain fcid database

[no] fcdomain fcid database

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
fcid	Configure fcdomain persistent FCIDs
database	Enter persistent FCIDs submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain fcid persistent vsan

[no] fcdomain fcid persistent vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
fcid	Configure fcdomain persistent FCIDs
persistent	Enable/disable fcdomain persistent FCIDs
vsan	Specify the vsan id
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain free-fcid

```
fcdomain free-fcid [ [ uuid <i0> ] [ [ fcid <i1> ] [ [ whole-area ] [ [ wwn <wnn2> ] [ vsan <i3> ] ] ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

fcdomain	fcdomain internal command
free-fcid	Free FCIDs based on WWN, UUID
uuid	(Optional) Specify the requester UUID
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) requester UUID
fcid	(Optional) Specify the fcid
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) FCID
whole-area	(Optional) Specify if a full area is requested
wwn	(Optional) Specify the requester's WWN
<i>wnn2</i>	(Optional) requester's WWN
vsan	(Optional) Specify the VSAN index
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec

fcdomain optimize

[no] fcdomain optimize { fast-restart vsan <i0> | selective-restart vsan1 <i1> | scale-restart vsan2 <i2> | all vsan3 <i3> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
optimize	Enable optimized fcdomain behavior
fast-restart	Fast fabric reconfiguration (Fast BF)
vsan	Specify a list of vsan ranges
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
selective-restart	Selective fabric reconfiguration (Selective BF/RCF)
vsan1	Specify a list of vsan ranges
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range
scale-restart	Scale restart (Consolidated EFP)
vsan2	Specify a list of vsan ranges
<i>i2</i>	VSAN id range
all	Enable all optimizations
vsan3	Specify a list of vsan ranges
<i>i3</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain priority vsan

[no] fcdomain priority <i0> vsan <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Enter the fcdomain configuration mode
priority	Configure the priority
<i>i0</i>	Specify the priority value
vsan	Specify the vsan range
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcdomain rcf-reject vsan

[no] fcdomain rcf-reject vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdomain	Configure fcdomain parameters
rcf-reject	Configure the rcf-reject flag
vsan	Specify the vsan range
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-tunnel /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vfc

fcdroplateny network

```
[no] fcdroplateny { network <i0> [ vsan <i1> ] | switch <i2> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcdroplateny	configure switch or network latency
network	network latency in milliseconds
<i>i0</i>	network latency in milliseconds
vsan	(Optional) VSAN id range
<i>i1</i>	(Optional)
switch	switch latency in milliseconds
<i>i2</i>	switch latency in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcid-allocation area company-id

[no] fcid-allocation area company-id <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcid-allocation	Add/remove company id(or OUIs) from auto area list
area	Add/remove company ids(or OUIs) to auto area list
company-id	Company id (or OUI)
i0	Enter company id(or OUI) (0xhhhhh)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcinterop fcid-allocation

[no] fcinterop fcid-allocation { auto | flat | none }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcinterop	Interop commands
fcid-allocation	Configure fcid interop mode
auto	Assign single fcid to compatible HBA's
flat	Assign single fcid
none	Assign fcid range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcinterop loop-monitor

[no] fcinterop loop-monitor

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcinterop	Interop commands
loop-monitor	Configure monitoring of NL ports in loop

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe

[no] fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
fcoe	FCOE Congiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

fcoe

[no] fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	create fcoe associate between fex and switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex

fcoe enable-fex

[no] fcoe enable-fex

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
enable-fex	Enables FCoE over FEX HIF interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fcf-priority

fcoe fcf-priority <i0> | no fcoe fcf-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fcf-priority	FCF priority specification
<i>i0</i>	Enter FCF priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fcmmap

fcoe fcmmap <i0> | no fcoe fcmmap

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fcmmap	FC MAP specification
<i>i0</i>	Enter FCMAP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe fka-adv-period

fcoe fka-adv-period <i0> | no fcoe fka-adv-period

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
fka-adv-period	FKA Advertisement Period
<i>i0</i>	FKA Advertisement Period (in sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe vloopback

fcoe vloopback | no fcoe vloopback

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fcoe	FCOE command
vloopback	VFID check for VE ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcoe vsan

fcoe vsan <tran-id> | no fcoe vsan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its default
fcoe	FCOE Congiguration
vsan	Translated VSAN Status
<i>tran-id</i>	Enter VSAN-ID being associated with VLAN-ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

fcping

```
fcping { device-alias <s0> vsan <i0> [ [ count <i1> ] [ [ timeout <i2> ] [ usr-priority <i3> ] ] ] | fcid <i4>
vsan1 <i5> [ [ count1 <i6> ] [ [ timeout1 <i7> ] [ usr-priority1 <i8> ] ] ] | pwwn <wwn9> vsan2 <i10> [ [
count2 <i11> ] [ [ timeout2 <i12> ] [ usr-priority2 <i13> ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

fcping	Ping an N-Port
device-alias	Device-alias of the destination N-Port
<i>s0</i>	Enter device-alias name
vsan	vsan id of the destination N Port.
<i>i0</i>	The VSAN Number.
count	(Optional) Number of frames to send. A value of 0 sends forever.
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Frame count
timeout	(Optional) The timeout value.
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
usr-priority	(Optional) The priority the frame receives in the switch fabric
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) User priority
fcid	FC-id of the destination N-Port
<i>i4</i>	The FC-id
vsan1	vsan id of the destination N Port.
<i>i5</i>	The VSAN number.
count1	(Optional) Number of frames to send. A value of 0 sends forever.
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) Frame count
timeout1	(Optional) The timeout value.
<i>i7</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
usr-priority1	(Optional) The priority the frame receives in the switch fabric
<i>i8</i>	(Optional) User priority
pwwn	PWWN of the destination N-Port
<i>wwn9</i>	The Port WWN
vsan2	vsan id of the destination N Port.

<i>i10</i>	The VSAN Number.
count2	(Optional) Number of frames to send. A value of 0 sends forever.
<i>i11</i>	(Optional) Frame count
timeout2	(Optional) The timeout value.
<i>i12</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
usr-priority2	(Optional) The priority the frame receives in the switch fabric
<i>i13</i>	(Optional) User priority

Command Mode

- /exec

fcs plat-check-global vsan

[no] fcs plat-check-global vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
plat-check-global	Platform Name/Node Name checking to be done fabric-wide
vsan	VSAN id for plat checking
<i>i0</i>	VSAN number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcs register

[no] fcs register

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register	Register FCS attributes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fcs virtual-device-add

[no] fcs virtual-device-add [vsan-ranges <i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-device-add	Include Virtual devices in response
vsan-ranges	(Optional) VSAN Id
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter upto 32 ranges of VSAN identifiers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer D_S_TOV

[no] fctimer D_S_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
D_S_TOV	D_S_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
<i>i0</i>	D_S_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer E_D_TOV

[no] fctimer E_D_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
E_D_TOV	E_D_TOV in milliseconds(1000-4000)
<i>i0</i>	E_D_TOV in milliseconds(1000-4000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer R_A_TOV

[no] fctimer R_A_TOV <i0> [vsan <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
R_A_TOV	R_A_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
<i>i0</i>	R_A_TOV in milliseconds(5000-10000)
vsan	(Optional) Specify VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer abort

[no] fctimer abort

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
abort	abort the fctimer configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer commit

[no] fctimer commit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
commit	commit the fctimer configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctimer distribute

[no] fctimer distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fctimer	configure fibre channel timers
distribute	Enable distribution of fctimer configuration using CFS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fctrace

```
fctrace { device-alias <s0> vsan <i0> [ timeout <i1> ] | fcid <fcid2> vsan1 <i3> [ timeout1 <i4> ] | pwwn
<wwn5> vsan2 <i6> [ timeout2 <i7> ] }
```

Syntax Description

fctrace	Trace the route for an N-Port.
device-alias	Device-alias of the destination N-Port
<i>s0</i>	Enter device-alias name
vsan	vsan id of the destination N Port.
<i>i0</i>	The VSAN Number.
timeout	(Optional) The timeout value.
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
fcid	FC-id of the destination N-Port
<i>fcid2</i>	The FC-id
vsan1	vsan id of the destination N Port.
<i>i3</i>	The VSAN Number.
timeout1	(Optional) The timeout value.
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
pwwn	PWWN of the destination N-Port
<i>wwn5</i>	The Port WWN
vsan2	vsan id of the destination N Port.
<i>i6</i>	The VSAN Number.
timeout2	(Optional) The timeout value.
<i>i7</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

fctrace module

[no] fctrace module { all | <i0> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fctrace	Trace the route for an N-Port.
module	Disable FCTrace on a specific module.
all	Disable FCTrace on all Gen-3 modules.
<i>i0</i>	Module Number on which FCTrace should be disabled.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fdmi suppress-updates vsan

[no] fdmi suppress-updates vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-updates	suppress FDMIs updates
vsan	VSAN id
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature-set

[no] feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
feature-set	Enable feature-set
<i>fs</i>	allow feature-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature-set

feature-set <fs>

Syntax Description

feature-set	Enable feature-set
<i>fs</i>	allow feature-set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature

[no] feature <arg1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Feature name
<i>arg1</i>	Enter feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/rolefeaturegrp

feature analytics

[no] feature analytics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
analytics	Enable/Disable Analytics!!!

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bash-shell

[no] feature bash-shell

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bash-shell	Enable/Disable bash-shell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bfd

[no] feature bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bfd	bfd

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature bgp

[no] feature bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
bgp	Enable/Disable Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature container-tracker

[no] feature container-tracker

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
container-tracker	Enable/Disable NXOS Container Tracker

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature dhcp

[no] feature dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
dhcp	Enable/Disable DHCP Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature dot1x

[no] feature dot1x

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
dot1x	Enable/Disable dot1x

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature eigrp

[no] feature eigrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
eigrp	Enable/Disable Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature epbr

[no] feature epbr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
epbr	Enable/Disable Enhanced Policy Based Routing (EPBR)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature evb

[no] feature evb

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
evb	Enable/Disable Edge Virtual Bridge (EVB)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature evmed

[no] feature evmed

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
evmed	Enable/Disable Generic event detectors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature fabric forwarding

[no] feature fabric forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
fabric	Enable/Disable Fabric Services
forwarding	Enable/Disable Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature flexlink

[no] feature flexlink

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
flexlink	Enable/Disable Flexlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature fport-channel-trunk

[no] feature fport-channel-trunk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
fport-channel-trunk	Enable/Disable Trunking F Ports and channels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature frequency-synchronization

[no] feature frequency-synchronization

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
frequency-synchronization	Enable/Disable fsync

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature grpc

[no] feature grpc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
grpc	Enable/Disable grpc Services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature hardware-telemetry

[no] feature hardware-telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
hardware-telemetry	Enable/Disable Hardware Telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature hsrp

[no] feature hsrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
hsrp	Enable/Disable Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature imp

[no] feature imp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
imp	Enable/Disable IMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature interface-vlan

[no] feature interface-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
interface-vlan	Enable/Disable interface vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature isis

[no] feature isis

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
isis	Enable/Disable IS-IS Unicast Routing Protocol (IS-IS)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature itd

[no] feature itd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
itd	Enable/Disable ITD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature lacp

[no] feature lacp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lacp	Enable/Disable LACP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ldap

[no] feature ldap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ldap	Enable/Disable ldap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature lldp

[no] feature lldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
lldp	Enable/Disable LLDP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature macsec

[no] feature macsec

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
macsec	Enable/Disable CTS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls evpn

[no] feature mpls evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
evpn	Enable MPLS EVPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls l3vpn

[no] feature mpls l3vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
l3vpn	Enable/Disable Layer 3 Virtual Private Networks

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls oam

[no] feature mpls oam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
oam	Enable MPLS OAM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls segment-routing

[no] feature mpls segment-routing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
segment-routing	Enable Segment-routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls segment-routing traffic-engineering

[no] feature mpls segment-routing traffic-engineering

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
segment-routing	Enable Segment-routing
traffic-engineering	Enable/Disable segment-routing traffic-engineering

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mpls static

[no] feature mpls static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mpls	Enable/Disable MPLS Services
static	Enable/Disable Static Labeled Paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature msdp

[no] feature msdp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
msdp	Enable/Disable Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature mvpn

[no] feature mvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
mvpn	Multicast Virtual Private Networks.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nat

[no] feature nat

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nat	Enable/Disable NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nbm

[no] feature nbm

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable a feature
nbm	Enable/Disable Non Blocking Multicast (NBM) feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature netconf

[no] feature netconf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
netconf	Enable/Disable netconf Services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature netflow

[no] feature netflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
netflow	Enable/Disable NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ngmvpn

[no] feature ngmvpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ngmvpn	Enable/Disable EVPN/MVPN features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ngoam

[no] feature ngoam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ngoam	Enable/Disable ngoam

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ngoam

[no] feature ngoam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ngoam	Enable/Disable ngoam

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature npiv

[no] feature npiv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
npiv	Enable/Disable Nx port Id Virtualization (NPIV)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature npiv

[no] feature npiv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ntp

[no] feature ntp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ntp	Enable/Disable NTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nv overlay

[no] feature nv overlay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nv	Enable/Disable VxLAN
overlay	Enable/Disable VxLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxapi

[no] feature nxapi

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxapi	Enable/Disable nxapi

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature nxsdk

[no] feature nxsdk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
nxsdk	Enable/Disable nxsdk Services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ofm

[no] feature ofm

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ofm	Enable/Disable OFM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature openflow

[no] feature openflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
openflow	Enable/Disable OpenFlow agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ospf

[no] feature ospf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospf	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Protocol (OSPF)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ospfv3

[no] feature ospfv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ospfv3	Enable/Disable Open Shortest Path First Version 3 Protocol (OSPFv3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature password encryption aes

[no] feature password encryption aes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Enable the feature
password	Credential(s) for the user(s)/device(s)
encryption	Strong encryption for credential(s)
aes	Encrypt using AES encryption standard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pbr

[no] feature pbr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pbr	Enable/Disable Policy Based Routing(PBR)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pim

[no] feature pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pim6

[no] feature pim6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pim6	Enable/Disable Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pnp

[no] feature pnp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pnp	Enable/Disable PNP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature poap

[no] feature poap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
poap	Enable/Disable POAP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature poe

[no] feature poe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable a feature
poe	Enable/Disable Power over Ethernet(PoE) feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature pong

[no] feature pong

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
pong	Enable/Disable Pong

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature port-security

[no] feature port-security

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable eth port security features
port-security	Enable/Disable port-security

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature private-vlan

[no] feature private-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
private-vlan	Enable/Disable private-vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ptp

[no] feature ptp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ptp	Enable/Disable PTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature restconf

[no] feature restconf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
restconf	Enable/Disable restconf Services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature rip

[no] feature rip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
rip	Enable/Disable Routing Information Protocol (RIP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature scheduler

[no] feature scheduler

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scheduler	Enable/Disable scheduler

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature scp-server

[no] feature scp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
scp-server	Enable/Disable SCP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sflow

[no] feature sflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sflow	Enable/Disable sFlow agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sftp-server

[no] feature sftp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sftp-server	Enable/Disable SFTP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature signature-verification

[no] feature signature-verification

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
signature-verification	Enable image signature verification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla responder

[no] feature sla responder

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
responder	Enable/Disable responder part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla sender

[no] feature sla sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
sender	Enable/Disable sender part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature sla twamp-server

[no] feature sla twamp-server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
sla	Enable/Disable SLA
twamp-server	Enable/Disable twamp-server part of SLA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature srv6

[no] feature srv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
srv6	Enable/Disable SRv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature ssh

[no] feature ssh

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
ssh	Enable/Disable ssh

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tacacs

[no] feature tacacs +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tap-aggregation

[no] feature tap-aggregation

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable a feature
tap-aggregation	Enable/Disable feature tap-aggregation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature telemetry

[no] feature telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
telemetry	Enable/Disable Telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature telnet

[no] feature telnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
telnet	Enable/Disable telnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tunnel-encryption

[no] feature tunnel-encryption

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
tunnel-encryption	Enable/Disable Tunnel Encryptiontunnel-encryption

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature tunnel

[no] feature tunnel

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
tunnel	Enable/Disable Tunnel Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature uddl

[no] feature uddl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
uddl	Enable/Disable UDLD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vmtracker

[no] feature vmtracker

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vmtracker	Enable/Disable VM Tracker feature

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vn-segment-vlan-based

[no] feature vn-segment-vlan-based

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vn-segment-vlan-based	Enable/Disable VLAN based VN segment

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vpc

[no] feature vpc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vpc	Enable/Disable VPC (Virtual Port Channel)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vrrp

[no] feature vrrp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vrrp	Enable/Disable Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vrrpv3

[no] feature vrrpv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vrrpv3	Enable/Disable Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) version 3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

feature vtp

[no] feature vtp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
feature	Command to enable/disable features
vtp	Enable/Disable VTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fec

fec <fec_val> | no fec [<fec_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fec	Forwarding error correction
<i>fec_val</i>	Interface FEC options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

fhrp delay minimum

[no] fhrp delay minimum | fhrp delay minimum <delay>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
minimum	minimum delay
<i>delay</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

fhrp delay reload

[no] fhrp delay reload | fhrp delay reload <delay>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fhrp	FHRP interface configuration commands
delay	Configure FHRP delay
reload	reload delay
<i>delay</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

filter

[no] filter [subject-name <s0> | altname-email <s1> | altname-upn <s2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Configure mapping filter
subject-name	(Optional) Subject name of the certificate
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Subject name
altname-email	(Optional) Email id as an alternate name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Email id
altname-upn	(Optional) User principal name as an alternate name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) User principal name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/certmap-filter

filter

[no] filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

filter	Specify the filter to be applied
<i>filtername</i>	filter name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

filter access-group

[no] filter access-group <acl-name> [allow-sharing]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
access-group	access control group
<i>acl-name</i>	access control list name
allow-sharing	(Optional) allow up to 4 access control groups on same source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter ip

[no] filter ip <src_ip> <src_mask> <dst_ip> <dst_mask>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Set SPAN filter options
ip	Set SPAN IP filtering options
<i>src_ip</i>	Set source IP address
<i>src_mask</i>	Set source IP mask
<i>dst_ip</i>	Set destination IP address
<i>dst_mask</i>	Set destination IP mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter ip access-list

[no] filter ip access-list <aclname>

Syntax Description

filter	Filter configuration
ip	IPv4 Filter
access-list	access-list
<i>aclname</i>	access control list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop-monitor

filter ip access-list

[no] filter ip access-list <aclname>

Syntax Description

filter	Filter configuration
ip	IPv4 Filter
access-list	access-list
<i>aclname</i>	access control list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency-monitor

filter ip access-list

[no] filter ip access-list <aclname>

Syntax Description

filter	Filter configuration
ip	IPv4 Filter
access-list	access-list
<i>aclname</i>	access control list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-source-monitor

filter ipv6 access-group

[no] filter ipv6 access-group <acl-name> [allow-sharing]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
ipv6	ipv6 access group
access-group	access control group
<i>acl-name</i>	access control list name
allow-sharing	(Optional) allow up to 4 access control groups on same source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter ipv6 access-list

[no] filter ipv6 access-list <aclname>

Syntax Description

filter	Filter configuration
ipv6	IPv6 Filter
access-list	access-list
<i>aclname</i>	IPv6 access control list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency-monitor

filter ipv6 access-list

[no] filter ipv6 access-list <aclname>

Syntax Description

filter	Filter configuration
ipv6	IPv6 Filter
access-list	access-list
<i>aclname</i>	IPv6 access control list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-source-monitor

filter ipv6 access-list

[no] filter ipv6 access-list <aclname>

Syntax Description

filter	Filter configuration
ipv6	IPv6 Filter
access-list	access-list
<i>aclname</i>	IPv6 access control list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop-monitor

filter out

[no | default] { filter-list <fltrlist-name> } { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
filter-list	Apply AS-PATH filter-list
<i>fltrlist-name</i>	Name of filter-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

filter tx control-packets

[no] filter tx control-packets

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Set SPAN filter options
tx	Set SPAN tx filtering options
control-packets	Filter out CPU generated packets and SPAN only data packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter vlan

[no] filter vlan <vlan_mrange> [include-untagged]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
vlan	Vlan type
<i>vlan_mrange</i>	
include-untagged	(Optional) Include untagged frames on port with Layer 3 subinterfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

filter vlan include-untagged

[no] filter vlan include-untagged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
filter	Filter configuration
vlan	Vlan type
include-untagged	Include untagged frames on port with Layer 3 subinterfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor

find

find <s0>

Syntax Description

find	Find a file below the current directory
s0	Enter the filename prefix to search

Command Mode

- /exec

fips mode enable

[no] fips mode enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fips	Enable/Disable FIPS mode
mode	FIPS mode
enable	Enable/Disable FIPS mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow-count

[no] flow-count <count>

Syntax Description

flow-count	Flow count throttle for drop events
<i>count</i>	<1-32767>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-drop-events

flow-count

[no] flow-count <count>

Syntax Description

flow-count	Flow count throttle for drop events
<i>count</i>	<1-32767>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event/group-latency-events

flow collect tunnel-header

[no] flow collect tunnel-header

Syntax Description

flow	Netflow
collect	Enable collection
tunnel-header	Collect header data for tunneled packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow collect tunnel-header

[no] flow collect tunnel-header

Syntax Description

flow	Analytics
collect	Enable collection
tunnel-header	Collect header data for tunneled packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow event

[no] flow event <eventname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable Analytics configuration
event	Define a event
<i>eventname</i>	Event name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow exporter

[no] flow exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
exporter	Define a Flow Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of Flow Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow exporter

[no] flow exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
exporter	Define a Flow Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of Flow Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow filter

[no] flow filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
filter	Define a Flow filter
<i>filtername</i>	Filter name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow filter

[no] flow filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

flow	NetFlow related commands
filter	Apply a Flow Filter to this VRF
<i>filtername</i>	Name of Flow Filter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

flow filter

[no] flow filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

flow	Analytics related commands
filter	Apply a Analytics Filter to this interface
<i>filtername</i>	Name of Flow Filter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-igp

flow filter

[no] flow filter <filtername>

Syntax Description

flow	Analytics related commands
filter	Apply a Analytics Filter to this interface
<i>filtername</i>	Name of Flow Filter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

flow monitor

[no] flow monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
monitor	Define a Flow Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow monitor

[no] flow monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable analytics configuration
monitor	Define a Flow Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow policy

```
[no] flow { policy <policy-name> } [ { vlan <vlans> } { match [ ipv4-acl <ipv4-acl-name> ] [ ipv6-acl <ipv6-acl-name> ] [ mac-acl <mac-acl-name> ] [ direction <direction> ] [ next-hop-vrf { <nh-vrf-name> | default } ] } { redirect vtep-ip <next-hop> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flow	Flow management
policy	specify policy name
<i>policy-name</i>	Flow Policy name
vlan	(Optional) apply to vlan
<i>vlans</i>	(Optional) List of VLANs
match	(Optional) match criteria
ipv4-acl	(Optional) specify ipv4-acl
<i>ipv4-acl-name</i>	(Optional) IPv4-ACL name
ipv6-acl	(Optional) specify ipv6-acl
<i>ipv6-acl-name</i>	(Optional) IPv6-ACL name
mac-acl	(Optional) specify mac-acl
<i>mac-acl-name</i>	(Optional) mac-ACL name
direction	(Optional) specify policy direction
<i>direction</i>	(Optional) direction of access or core
next-hop-vrf	(Optional) specify nexthop vrf
default	(Optional) Default next hop VRF
<i>nh-vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
redirect	(Optional) specify redirect
vtep-ip	(Optional) specify vtep-ip
<i>next-hop</i>	(Optional) IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-profile

flow profile

[no] flow profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
profile	Define a Flow Profile
<i>profilename</i>	Profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow record

[no] flow record <recordname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
record	Define a Flow Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow record

[no] flow record <recordname>

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable analytics configuration
record	Define a Flow Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow rtp history

{ [no] flow rtp history <size> | no flow rtp history }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	Real-time Transport Protocol
history	Define RTP Flow Error history size
<i>size</i>	# of records to retain in history. 0 to discard to not maintain any history.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow rtp timeout

{ [no] flow rtp timeout <time> | no flow rtp timeout }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	Real-time Transport Protocol
timeout	Define RTP Flow Error Monitoring Duration
<i>time</i>	Time in Minutes. Enter 0 to keep the flows even if they are idle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow system config

[no] flow system config

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
system	Define a Flow system
config	Define a Flow system config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow terminate interface

flow terminate interface { <interface-list> | add <add-interface-list> | remove <remove-interface-list> } | no
flow terminate interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
flow	Flow management
interface	list of interfaces
<i>interface-list</i>	range of interfaces for flow information
add	list of new interfaces to append to old list
<i>add-interface-list</i>	range of interfaces to be added for flow information
remove	list of interfaces to be removed from the existing list
<i>remove-interface-list</i>	range of interfaces to be removed for flow information
terminate	terminate the tunnel on the interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-profile

flow timeout

{ [no] flow timeout <time> | no flow timeout }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable analytics configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds (flush-cache-Only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flow timeout

{ [no] flow timeout <time> | no flow timeout }

Syntax Description

flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
timeout	Define a Flow Timeout
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds (flush-cache-Only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

flowcontrol hardware

[no] flowcontrol hardware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Set flow control
hardware	Set hardware flowcontrol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

flowcontrol receive

```
flowcontrol { receive { <rx_flowctrl> } | send { <tx_flowctrl> } } | no flowcontrol { receive [ { <rx_flowctrl> } ] | send [ { <tx_flowctrl> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
flowcontrol	Configure interface flowcontrol
receive	Receive pause frames
<i>rx_flowctrl</i>	Receive flow control
send	Send pause frames
<i>tx_flowctrl</i>	Send flow control

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB during restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes on a non-graceful controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

flush-routes

[no] flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
flush-routes	Flush routes in RIB upon controlled restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

follow

follow <name> | no follow

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
follow	Group to be followed
<i>name</i>	master name string to follow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

format

format <uri1>

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
<i>uri1</i>	destination filesystem path

Command Mode

- /exec

format bootflash

format bootflash:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:

Command Mode

- /exec

format bootflash check-filesystem

format bootflash: check-filesystem

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
bootflash:	Format bootflash:
check-filesystem	Format bootflash: and fix any errors in file system

Command Mode

- /exec

format usb1

format usb1:

Syntax Description

format	Format disks
usb1:	Format usb1:

Command Mode

- /exec

forward

[no] forward

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
forward	Configure paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp/inlabel

fragments

[no] fragments <opt_type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>opt_type</i>	frag_op_type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

frequency

{ { no | default } frequency | frequency <seconds> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
frequency	Frequency of an operation
<i>seconds</i>	Frequency in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

frequency milliseconds

frequency milliseconds <milliseconds>

Syntax Description

frequency	Frequency of an operation
milliseconds	Frequency will be taken as milliseconds
<i>milliseconds</i>	Frequency in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

frequency synchronization

[no] frequency synchronization

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
frequency	Frequency Synchronization Manager
synchronization	Frequency Synchronization Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if

frequency synchronization

[no] frequency synchronization

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
frequency	Frequency Synchronization Manager
synchronization	Frequency Synchronization Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

frequency synchronization

[no] frequency synchronization

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
frequency	Frequency Synchronization Manager
synchronization	Frequency Synchronization Manager

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if

from to

```
{ [ no ] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default <value> } } } | default copy
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
<i>frm-list</i>	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
<i>to-val</i>	New mapped value
default	map default values
<i>value</i>	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/def-tmap

from to

```
[no] { { from <frm-list> to <to-val> } | { default { <value> | copy | ignore } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
from	Map values from this
<i>frm-list</i>	Original list of values which are to be mapped
to	Map values to this
<i>to-val</i>	New mapped value
default	map default values
<i>value</i>	default value to be set
copy	Do a default copy
ignore	Ignore any unspecified values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/table-map

fspf

```
[no] fspf { cost <i0> vsan <i1> | dead-interval <i2> vsan1 <i3> | hello-interval <i4> vsan2 <i5> | passive
vsan3 <i6> | retransmit-interval <i7> vsan4 <i8> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
cost	Configure FSPF link cost
<i>i0</i>	FSPF link cost
vsan	Enter VSAN
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range
dead-interval	Configure FSPF dead interval
<i>i2</i>	dead interval (in sec)
vsan1	Enter VSAN
<i>i3</i>	VSAN id range
hello-interval	Configure FSPF hello-interval
<i>i4</i>	hello interval (in sec)
vsan2	Enter VSAN
<i>i5</i>	VSAN id range
passive	Enable/disable FSPF on the interface
vsan3	Enter VSAN
<i>i6</i>	VSAN id range
retransmit-interval	Configure FSPF retransmit interval
<i>i7</i>	retransmit interval (in sec)
vsan4	Enter VSAN
<i>i8</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vfc

fspf config vsan

[no] fspf config vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
config	Enter the FSPF config mode
vsan	Enter VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fspf enable vsan

[no] fspf enable vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
enable	Enable/disable FSPF
vsan	Enter VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fsync clock-identity

fsync clock-identity <mac-address> | no fsync clock-identity

Syntax Description

fsync	Frequency Synchronization Manager
clock-identity	clock-identity
<i>mac-address</i>	Mac Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fsync esmc peer receive timeout

fsync esmc peer receive timeout { 0 | <value> } | no fsync esmc peer receive timeout [[0 | <value>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
fsync	Frequency Synchronization Manager
esmc	Ethernet Synchronization Messaging Channel
peer	peer ESMC
receive	receive timer to be configured during upgrade
timeout	ESMC rcv timeout value in secs
0	0 disables modify peer esmc rcv timer
<i>value</i>	ESMC rcv timeout in secs. Enter a value between 120 and 600

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fsync quality itu-t option

[no] fsync quality itu-t option { 1 | 2 generation { 1 | 2 } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fsync	Frequency Synchronization Manager
quality	ITU-T QL options
itu-t	ITU-T QL options
option	ITU-T QL options
1	ITU-T QL option 1 (default)
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fsync transmit dnu lag-members

[no] fsync transmit dnu lag-members

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fsync	Frequency Synchronization Manager
transmit	transmit
dnu	DNU QL type
lag-members	members of link aggregation or PO

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

fte event

[no] fte event <eventname>

Syntax Description

<code>fte</code>	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
<code>event</code>	Define a FTE event
<i>eventname</i>	Event name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte exporter

[no] fte exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable Flow Table Events configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte monitor

[no] fte monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

<code>fte</code>	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
<code>monitor</code>	Define a FTE Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of FTE Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte record

[no] fte record <recordname>

Syntax Description

fte	Enable/Disable FTE configuration
record	Define a FTE Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

fte system monitor

[no] fte system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

fte	change fte global settings
system	global config
monitor	fte Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	fte Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte

ftrace

```
ftrace [ { set-opt { option <n0> <v0> | filter <f0> <v0> } { proc <p0> | buf_size <b0> } [ <s0> ] } | { reset { all | filter <f0> | trace | <s0> } } | { enable { inband | kernel | lnd <i0> | process <i0> | trace } } | { list { filters <f0> | curr_tracer | all } } | { debug { on | off } } | { dump { all | traces } } ]
```

Syntax Description

ftrace	Run ftrace tool to enable/disable kernel/process tracing
set-opt	(Optional) Set ftrace tracing options available
reset	(Optional) Reset ftrace options to defaults, disable tracing
enable	(Optional) Enable ftrace tracing with given options
list	(Optional) List ftrace available options/filters/events
debug	(Optional) Ftrace based debug trace enable/disable
dump	(Optional) Dump traces collected in ftrace circular buffer
all	(Optional) Act on all available datasets
lnd	(Optional) Trace proc/pid specific lnd inband driver calls
inband	(Optional) Trace inband driver + netstack functions
kernel	(Optional) Trace kernel function of sched, net, inband
process	(Optional) Trace proc/pid specific kernel function calls
trace	(Optional) Enable tracing_on in ftrace settings
option	(Optional) Name of ftrace option to be set
filter	(Optional) Set ftrace filter to be applied
proc	(Optional) Set ftrace process to be traced
buf_size	(Optional) Set ftrace buffer size limits
filters	(Optional) list available ftrace filters
curr_tracer	(Optional) Print ftrace current tracer
traces	(Optional) Dump ftrace trace buffer contents
on	(Optional) Enable ftrace based debug tracing
off	(Optional) Dump ftrace trace buffer contents
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) pid of process to trace
<i>f0</i>	(Optional) name of ftrace filter to list/set

<i>n0</i>	(Optional) name of ftrace option to be set
<i>v0</i>	(Optional) value of ftrace option/filter to be set
<i>p0</i>	(Optional) pid of ftrace proc to be set
<i>b0</i>	(Optional) value of ftrace buffer size limit to set
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) name of ftrace option to be set/reset

Command Mode

- /exec



G Commands

- [generate type7_encrypted_secret](#), on page 1627
- [geneve enable](#), on page 1628
- [global-block](#), on page 1629
- [global ingress-replication protocol bgp](#), on page 1630
- [global mcast-group L2](#), on page 1631
- [global suppress-arp](#), on page 1632
- [gps-input tod-format pps-input](#), on page 1633
- [gps-output pps-output tod-format](#), on page 1634
- [graceful-restart-helper](#), on page 1635
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1636
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1637
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1638
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1639
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1640
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1641
- [graceful-restart](#), on page 1642
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1643
- [graceful-restart grace-period](#), on page 1644
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1645
- [graceful-restart helper-disable](#), on page 1646
- [graceful-restart planned-only](#), on page 1647
- [graceful-restart planned-only](#), on page 1648
- [graceful-restart restart-time](#), on page 1649
- [graceful-restart stalepath-time](#), on page 1650
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1651
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1652
- [graceful-restart t3 manual](#), on page 1653
- [graceful-shutdown activate](#), on page 1654
- [graceful-shutdown activate](#), on page 1655
- [graceful-shutdown aware](#), on page 1656
- [graceful consistency-check](#), on page 1657
- [grep](#), on page 1658
- [grep](#), on page 1659

- [grep](#), on page 1660
- [group drop-events](#), on page 1661
- [group drop-events](#), on page 1662
- [group latency-events](#), on page 1663
- [group latency-events](#), on page 1664
- [group packet-events](#), on page 1665
- [grpc-async](#), on page 1666
- [guestshell](#), on page 1667
- [gunzip](#), on page 1668
- [gzip](#), on page 1669

generate type7_encrypted_secret

generate type7_encrypted_secret

Syntax Description

generate	generate
type7_encrypted_secret	Type 7 Encrypted Secret

Command Mode

- /exec

geneve enable

[no] geneve enable

Syntax Description

geneve	Configure geneve-bit on the hardware
enable	Enable geneve-bit on the hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

global-block

```
{ { global-block <min-srgb-label> <max-srgb-label> } | { no global-block } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
global-block	Specify global block range for Segment Routing bindings
<i>min-srgb-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-srgb-label</i>	Maximum label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

global ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] global ingress-replication protocol bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

global mcast-group L2

global mcast-group { <maddr> } { L2 | L3 } | no global mcast-group { L2 | L3 }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
L2	Global mcast-group <arg> for L2 VNIs
L3	Global mcast-group <arg> for L3 VNIs
<i>maddr</i>	Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

global suppress-arp

[no] global suppress-arp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
global	Global configurations for nve, inherited by VNIs
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

gps-input tod-format pps-input

```
[no] gps-input tod-format <tod-format-enum> pps-input <pps-input> [ offset <offset> ] [ baud-rate <baudrate> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
gps-input	GPS Port input mode
tod-format	Configure Time-of-day input format
<i>tod-format-enum</i>	tod-format
pps-input	Configure 1PPS input mode
<i>pps-input</i>	logging input
offset	(Optional) Set a fixed offset from received TOD to translate into PTP time
<i>offset</i>	(Optional) tod-format
baud-rate	(Optional) Set the baud-rate for the ToD UART input
<i>baudrate</i>	(Optional) baud-rate in bps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if/port-params

gps-output pps-output tod-format

[no] gps-output pps-output <pps-output> tod-format <tod-format-enum> [baud-rate <baudrate>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
gps-output	GPS Port output mode
pps-output	Configure 1PPS output mode
<i>pps-output</i>	logging input
tod-format	Configure Time-of-day output format
<i>tod-format-enum</i>	tod-format
baud-rate	(Optional) Set the baud-rate for the ToD UART output
<i>baudrate</i>	(Optional) baud-rate in bps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if/port-params

graceful-restart-helper

[no] graceful-restart-helper

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart-helper	Configure Graceful Restart Helper mode functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart

```
graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding <fwdg-holdtime> | max-recovery <recovery-time> |
neighbor-liveness <peer-liveness-time> } ] | no graceful-restart [ timers { forwarding-holding | max-recovery
| neighbor-liveness } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure LDP Graceful Restart
timers	(Optional) Configure Graceful Restart timers
forwarding-holding	(Optional) Forwarding State Holding time
<i>fwdg-holdtime</i>	(Optional) seconds
max-recovery	(Optional) Max-Recovery time
<i>recovery-time</i>	(Optional) seconds
neighbor-liveness	(Optional) Neighbor-Liveness time
<i>peer-liveness-time</i>	(Optional) seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart

[no] graceful-restart

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
<i>grace-period</i>	Grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart grace-period

[no] graceful-restart grace-period <grace-period>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
grace-period	Configure maximum interval to restart gracefully
<i>grace-period</i>	Grace period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart helper-disable

[no] graceful-restart helper-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
helper-disable	Disable helper mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart planned-only

[no] graceful-restart planned-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

graceful-restart planned-only

[no] graceful-restart planned-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure graceful restart
planned-only	Enable graceful restart only for a planned restart

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

graceful-restart restart-time

graceful-restart restart-time <restart-time> | no graceful-restart restart-time [<restart-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
restart-time	Maximum time for restart advertised to peers
<i>restart-time</i>	Restart time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart stalepath-time

graceful-restart stalepath-time <stalepath-time> | no graceful-restart stalepath-time [<stalepath-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Configure Graceful Restart functionality
stalepath-time	Maximum time to keep a restarting peer's stale routes
<i>stalepath-time</i>	Stalepath time (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

graceful-restart t3 manual

graceful-restart t3 manual <sec> | no graceful-restart t3 manual [<sec>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-restart	Enable graceful restart for IS-IS
t3	Set the T3 (RFC 3847) graceful restart timer
manual	Change manually T3 default value
<i>sec</i>	Specify T3 value (secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

graceful-shutdown activate

[no] graceful-shutdown activate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for BGP protocol
activate	Send graceful-shutdown community on all routes
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes for outbound
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

graceful-shutdown activate

[no | default] graceful-shutdown activate [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for this neighbor
activate	Send graceful-shutdown community
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes for outbound
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

graceful-shutdown aware

[no] graceful-shutdown aware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful-shutdown	Graceful-shutdown for BGP protocol
aware	Lower preference of routes carrying graceful-shutdown community

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

graceful consistency-check

[no] graceful consistency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
graceful	Enable graceful features
consistency-check	Enable graceful type-1 consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

grep

| { grep | egrep } [count | ignore-case | line-number | invert-match | word-exp | line-exp | <ctx> | next <num> | prev <num>] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
count	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
ignore-case	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
line-number	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
invert-match	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
word-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
line-exp	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
next	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
prev	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

grep

| { grep | egrep } [-c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num>] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep - print lines matching a pattern
egrep	Egrep - print lines matching a pattern
-c	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-i	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-n	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-v	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-w	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-x	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>ctx</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
-B	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>num</i>	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
<i>expr</i>	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

grep

| { grep | egrep } [-c | -i | -n | -v | -w | -x | <ctx> | -A <num> | -B <num>] + [--] <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
grep	Grep
egrep	Egrep
-c	(Optional) Print a total count of matching lines only
-i	(Optional) Ignore case difference when comparing strings
-n	(Optional) Print each match preceded by its line number
-v	(Optional) Print only lines that contain no matches for <expr>
-w	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a complete word
-x	(Optional) Print only lines where the match is a whole line
ctx	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context on each side of every match
-A	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context after every matching line
-B	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context before every matching line
num	(Optional) Print <num> lines of context
--	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
expr	Search for the expression

Command Mode

- /output

group drop-events

[no] group drop-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
drop-events	Set events for drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-event

group drop-events

[no] group drop-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
drop-events	Set events for drops

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

group latency-events

[no] group latency-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
latency-events	Set events for latency events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-event

group latency-events

[no] group latency-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
latency-events	Set events for latency events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-event

group packet-events

[no] group packet-events

Syntax Description

group	Group for which the events need to be set
packet-events	Set events for packet events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-event

grpc-async

[no] grpc-async

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
grpc-async	Enable gRPC asynchronous mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group/host

guestshell

```
guestshell [ { enable [ { package <enable_uri> } ] } | { upgrade [ { package <upgrade_uri> } ] } | { export {
rootfs package <export_uri> } } | { disable } | { destroy } | { reboot } | <sync_cmd_name> | { resize { rootfs
<gsh_rootfs> | cpu <gsh_cpu> | memory <gsh_memory> } } | { run { <cmd_args> } } ]
```

Syntax Description

guestshell	Request a guest shell
enable	(Optional) Enable the guest shell service
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade the guest shell service package to a different version
export	(Optional) Export the guest shell
<i>export_uri</i>	(Optional) Destination file or directory path
disable	(Optional) Disable the guest shell service package
destroy	(Optional) Disable and uninstall the guest shell service package
<i>sync_cmd_name</i>	(Optional) Synchronize the contents of the guest shell to standby supervisor
reboot	(Optional) Deactivate and reactivate the guest shell service
resize	(Optional) Resize the existing/default guest shell parameters
rootfs	(Optional) Guest shell root filesystem disk image
<i>gsh_rootfs</i>	(Optional) New root filesystem size (in MB)
cpu	(Optional) System CPU share allocated to guest shell
<i>gsh_cpu</i>	(Optional) New CPU share allocation (as % of system CPU)
memory	(Optional) System memory allocated to guest shell
<i>gsh_memory</i>	(Optional) New memory size (in MB)
package	(Optional) Package location
<i>enable_uri</i>	(Optional) File name for the virtual service
<i>upgrade_uri</i>	(Optional) File name for the virtual service
run	(Optional) Execute/run program in the guest shell
<i>cmd_args</i>	(Optional) Executable with optional arguments

Command Mode

- /exec

gunzip

gunzip <uri0>

Syntax Description

gunzip	Uncompresses LZ77 coded files
<i>uri0</i>	Enter filename (filename must have .gz extension)

Command Mode

- /exec

gzip

gzip <uri0>

Syntax Description

gzip	Compresses file using LZ77 coding
<i>uri0</i>	Enter filename

Command Mode

- /exec



H Commands

- [ha-policy single](#), on page 1675
- [hardware-telemetry buffer-drop](#), on page 1676
- [hardware-telemetry buffer-latency](#), on page 1677
- [hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry](#), on page 1678
- [hardware-telemetry int-clone-md](#), on page 1679
- [hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry](#), on page 1680
- [hardware-telemetry ssx](#), on page 1681
- [hardware N2232P slow-port-error-disable-time](#), on page 1682
- [hardware N2232TM-E slow-port-error-disable-time](#), on page 1683
- [hardware UCS2204XP slow-port-error-disable-time](#), on page 1684
- [hardware UCS2208XP slow-port-error-disable-time](#), on page 1685
- [hardware access-list lou resource threshold](#), on page 1686
- [hardware access-list match inner-header](#), on page 1687
- [hardware access-list tcam label ing-ifacl 6](#), on page 1688
- [hardware access-list tcam label ing-qos optimize](#), on page 1689
- [hardware access-list tcam label ing-racl 9](#), on page 1690
- [hardware access-list tcam region](#), on page 1691
- [hardware access-list tcam region double-wide](#), on page 1692
- [hardware access-list tcam region ing-flow-redirect](#), on page 1693
- [hardware access-list tcam region qualify](#), on page 1694
- [hardware access-list tcam region tcp-nat](#), on page 1695
- [hardware ecmp hash-offset](#), on page 1696
- [hardware ecmp hash-polynomial](#), on page 1697
- [hardware ejector enable](#), on page 1698
- [hardware fan-sprom](#), on page 1699
- [hardware fan-zone raise-speed](#), on page 1700
- [hardware forwarding ip statistics](#), on page 1701
- [hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic](#), on page 1702
- [hardware forwarding unicast trace](#), on page 1703
- [hardware ip glean throttle](#), on page 1704
- [hardware ip glean throttle maximum](#), on page 1705
- [hardware ip glean throttle syslog](#), on page 1706
- [hardware ip glean throttle timeout](#), on page 1707

- hardware ipv6 glean throttle, on page 1708
- hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum, on page 1709
- hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog, on page 1710
- hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout, on page 1711
- hardware module boot-order reverse, on page 1712
- hardware multicast global-tx-span, on page 1713
- hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer, on page 1714
- hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold, on page 1715
- hardware profile buffer info syslog-interval timer, on page 1716
- hardware profile buffer monitor unicast, on page 1717
- hardware profile buffer qosgroup threshold, on page 1718
- hardware profile buffer span-threshold, on page 1719
- hardware profile buffer stuck reset-reload lenient, on page 1720
- hardware profile disable parse-err, on page 1721
- hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold, on page 1722
- hardware profile ecmp resilient, on page 1723
- hardware profile ecmp template module, on page 1724
- hardware profile forwarding-mode, on page 1725
- hardware profile front portmode, on page 1726
- hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value, on page 1727
- hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum, on page 1728
- hardware profile latency monitor, on page 1729
- hardware profile mdb module, on page 1730
- hardware profile module, on page 1731
- hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes, on page 1732
- hardware profile mpls extended-ecmp, on page 1733
- hardware profile multicast flex-stats-enable, on page 1734
- hardware profile multicast max-limit, on page 1735
- hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries, on page 1736
- hardware profile multicast nlb, on page 1737
- hardware profile multicast nlb Port-Channel, on page 1738
- hardware profile multicast optimization disable, on page 1739
- hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization, on page 1740
- hardware profile multicast service-reflect port, on page 1741
- hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port, on page 1742
- hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold, on page 1743
- hardware profile openflow, on page 1744
- hardware profile openflow forward-pdu, on page 1745
- hardware profile packet-drop, on page 1746
- hardware profile pbr ecmp paths, on page 1747
- hardware profile pbr next-hop fast-convergence, on page 1748
- hardware profile pbr skip-selfip, on page 1749
- hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation, on page 1750
- hardware profile portmode, on page 1751
- hardware profile racl priority toggle, on page 1752
- hardware profile statistics pstat, on page 1753

- hardware profile sub-interface flex-stats, on page 1754
- hardware profile svi-and-si flex-stats-enable, on page 1755
- hardware profile svi flex-stats-enable, on page 1756
- hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner, on page 1757
- hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge, on page 1758
- hardware profile tcam region, on page 1759
- hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf, on page 1760
- hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf, on page 1761
- hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf, on page 1762
- hardware profile tcam resource service-template, on page 1763
- hardware profile tcam resource template, on page 1764
- hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit, on page 1765
- hardware profile ucast6 max-limit, on page 1766
- hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp, on page 1767
- hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold, on page 1768
- hardware qos dynamic-buffer-sharing, on page 1769
- hardware qos fc rate-shaper, on page 1770
- hardware qos pfc mc-drop, on page 1771
- hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface, on page 1772
- hardware switch-id, on page 1773
- head, on page 1774
- header-type 2, on page 1775
- hello-interval, on page 1776
- hello-interval, on page 1777
- hello-interval, on page 1778
- history, on page 1779
- history, on page 1780
- history, on page 1781
- history, on page 1782
- history, on page 1783
- history, on page 1784
- hold-down threshold count, on page 1785
- holdtime, on page 1786
- hop-limit maximum, on page 1787
- hop-limit minimum, on page 1788
- hop, on page 1789
- host-reachability protocol, on page 1790
- host-reachability protocol controller, on page 1791
- host, on page 1792
- host group permit, on page 1793
- host group permit, on page 1794
- host port, on page 1795
- host source group permit, on page 1796
- host source group permit, on page 1797
- hostname, on page 1798
- hostname dynamic, on page 1799

- [hostname dynamic](#), on page 1800
- [hostname dynamic](#), on page 1801
- [hsrp](#), on page 1802
- [hsrp anycast](#), on page 1803
- [hsrp bfd](#), on page 1804
- [hsrp bfd all-interfaces](#), on page 1805
- [hsrp delay minimum](#), on page 1806
- [hsrp force state vlan](#), on page 1807
- [hsrp ipv6](#), on page 1808
- [hsrp mac-refresh](#), on page 1809
- [hsrp timers extended-hold](#), on page 1810
- [hsrp use-bia](#), on page 1811
- [hsrp version 1](#), on page 1812
- [http get](#), on page 1813
- [http proxy server](#), on page 1814
- [human](#), on page 1815
- [human](#), on page 1816
- [hw-module logging onboard](#), on page 1817
- [hw-module logging onboard](#), on page 1818

ha-policy single

ha-policy { single-sup <hap-change> | dual-sup <sw-change> } +

Syntax Description

ha-policy	Change HA policy for this VDC
<i>hap-change</i>	Change HA policy for this VDC
single-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for single-sup situations
dual-sup	Change HA policy for this VDC for dual-sup situations
<i>sw-change</i>	Set hap policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

hardware-telemetry buffer-drop

[no] hardware-telemetry buffer-drop

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
buffer-drop	Enable/Disable buffer drop configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry buffer-latency

[no] hardware-telemetry buffer-latency

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
buffer-latency	Enable/Disable Buffer Latency configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry

[no] hardware-telemetry inband-telemetry

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry int-clone-md

[no] hardware-telemetry int-clone-md

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
int-clone-md	Enable/Disable INT Clone MD configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry

[no] hardware-telemetry postcard-telemetry

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware telemetry configuration
postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware-telemetry ssx

[no] hardware-telemetry ssx

Syntax Description

hardware-telemetry	Hardware Telemetry Configurations
ssx	enable Streaming Statistics Exporter Configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware N2232P slow-port-error-disable-time

hardware N2232P slow-port-error-disable-time <val> | no hardware N2232P slow-port-error-disable-time

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	FEX Card type
slow-port-error-disable-time	Slow port error-disable time
N2232P	Fabric Extender 32x10G SFP+ 8x10G SFP+ Module
<i>val</i>	Error-disable time in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex handle auto 190

hardware N2232TM-E slow-port-error-disable-time

hardware N2232TM-E slow-port-error-disable-time <val> | no hardware N2232TM-E slow-port-error-disable-time

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	FEX Card type
slow-port-error-disable-time	Slow port error-disable time
N2232TM-E	Fabric Extender 32x10GBase-T 8x10GBase SFP+ with bcom phy
<i>val</i>	Error-disable time in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex handle auto 190

hardware UCS2204XP slow-port-error-disable-time

hardware UCS2204XP slow-port-error-disable-time <val> | no hardware UCS2204XP
slow-port-error-disable-time

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	FEX Card type
slow-port-error-disable-time	Slow port error-disable time
UCS2204XP	UCS IOM 4 ports
<i>val</i>	Error-disable time in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex handle auto 190

hardware UCS2208XP slow-port-error-disable-time

hardware UCS2208XP slow-port-error-disable-time <val> | no hardware UCS2208XP slow-port-error-disable-time

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	FEX Card type
slow-port-error-disable-time	Slow port error-disable time
UCS2208XP	UCS IOM 8 ports
<i>val</i>	Error-disable time in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fex handle auto 190

hardware access-list lou resource threshold

[no] hardware access-list lou resource threshold <threshold>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
lou	LOU
resource	hardware resource
threshold	port expansion threshold
<i>threshold</i>	value of threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list match inner-header

[no] hardware access-list match inner-header

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
access-list	Access Control List
match	Match criteria in ACL
inner-header	Match inner header fields in IPinIP/GRE packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam label ing-ifacl 6

[no] hardware access-list tcam label ing-ifacl 6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
label	Team entry label info
ing-ifacl	Ingress PAcl region
6	Size in bits for IFACL-Labels allocated to Ingress PAcl region

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam label ing-qos optimize

[no] hardware access-list tcam label ing-qos optimize

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
label	Tcam entry label info
ing-qos	Ingress QOS and L3 QOS region
optimize	Optimize bits for IFACL and BD Labels allocated to QOS and L3 QOS regions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam label ing-racl 9

[no] hardware access-list tcam label ing-racl 9

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
label	Team entry label info
ing-racl	Ingress RACL region
9	Size in bits for BD-Labels allocated to Ingress-RACL region

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region

[no] hardware access-list tcam region <type> <tcam_size> [match-profile <match-profile-num>] [per-port-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
<i>type</i>	Region type
<i>tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size
match-profile	(Optional) Tcam match filter profile
<i>match-profile-num</i>	(Optional) tcam region profile
per-port-stats	(Optional) Per Port Stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region double-wide

[no] hardware access-list tcam region <double-wide-region> <tcam_size> double-wide

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
<i>double-wide-region</i>	Region type
<i>tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size
double-wide	Double Width

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region ing-flow-redirect

[no] hardware access-list tcam region ing-flow-redirect <tcam_size>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
ing-flow-redirect	Egress region in ACX
<i>tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region qualify

[no] hardware access-list tcam region <udf_tcam_type> qualify <udf_version> { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
<i>udf_tcam_type</i>	Region type
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for region
<i>udf_version</i>	UDF vesion
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware access-list tcam region tcp-nat

[no] hardware access-list tcam region tcp-nat <tcam_size>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
access-list	Access Control List
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
tcp-nat	TCP NAT region within NAT region
<i>tcam_size</i>	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ecmp hash-offset

[no] hardware ecmp hash-offset <value> [concatenation] | no hardware ecmp hash-offset

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-offset	Configure hash offset
<i>value</i>	Hash offset 0-15 non-concatenate mode, 0-63 concatenate mode
concatenation	(Optional) Configure hash concatenation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

hardware ecmp hash-polynomial <poly-type> | no hardware ecmp hash-polynomial

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
ecmp	ECMP configuration
hash-polynomial	Configure hash polynomial
<i>poly-type</i>	Polynomial type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ejector enable

[no] hardware ejector enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
ejector	Card ejector functionality
enable	enabled means when both ejectors are open, card is powered down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware fan-sprom

[no] hardware fan-sprom

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
fan-sprom	Enable reading of FAN SPROM on supported models

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware fan-zone raise-speed

[no] hardware fan-zone <fan_zone_id> raise-speed <speed-to-raise>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
fan-zone	Fan Zone supported in the switch
<i>fan_zone_id</i>	please enter fan zone id whose speed needs to be increased
raise-speed	Speed to be added for current fan zone speed
<i>speed-to-raise</i>	please enter additional fan speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding ip statistics

[no] hardware forwarding ip statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
forwarding	forwarding information
ip	address family
statistics	enable hardware statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

[no] hardware forwarding l3 resource route non-deterministic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	hardware information
forwarding	forwarding information
l3	Layer-3
resource	hardware resources
route	TCAM capacity to hold prefixes
non-deterministic	extend upto 1M

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware forwarding unicast trace

[no] hardware forwarding unicast trace

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
forwarding	Hardware forwarding
unicast	Hardware Unicast forwarding
trace	Debug traces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle

[no] hardware ip glean throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ip glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle maximum }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
<i>count</i>	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle syslog

{ hardware ip glean throttle syslog <pkt-count> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle syslog }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
syslog	Threshold for syslog for number of packets hitting the entry
<i>pkt-count</i>	Packet count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ip glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ip glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ip glean throttle timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ip	IP
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
<i>timeout-in-sec</i>	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle

[no] hardware ipv6 glean throttle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum <count> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle maximum }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
maximum	Maximum number of entries
<i>count</i>	Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog <pkt-count> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle syslog }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
syslog	Threshold for syslog for number of packets hitting the entry
<i>pkt-count</i>	Packet count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout

{ hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout <timeout-in-sec> } | { no hardware ipv6 glean throttle timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware information
ipv6	IPv6
glean	Glean
throttle	Throttle
timeout	Timeout
<i>timeout-in-sec</i>	Timeout value in seconds (should be multiple of 30, else will be rounded off to nearest boundary)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware module boot-order reverse

[no] hardware module boot-order reverse

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
module	applies on all the modules
boot-order	Configure order of module power-up
reverse	reverse order of module power-up

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware multicast global-tx-span

[no] hardware multicast global-tx-span

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
multicast	Change multicast setting
global-tx-span	Modify table programming to support TX multicast SPAN across slices

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer info poll-interval timer

[no] hardware profile buffer info poll-interval [module <module>] timer <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	Buffer
info	Information
poll-interval	System buffer status polling interval
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
timer	Polling timer
<i>msec</i>	Polling timer value in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer info port-threshold threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer info port-threshold [module <module>] threshold <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	Buffer
info	Information
port-threshold	Set port egress buffer usage threshold
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
threshold	threshold value
<i>value</i>	percentage of maximum usage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer info syslog-interval timer

[no] hardware profile buffer info syslog-interval timer <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
buffer	Buffer
info	Information
syslog-interval	time-interval for buffer event syslogs
timer	Polling timer
<i>sec</i>	0 - syslogging off non-zero - time value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer monitor unicast

hardware profile buffer monitor { unicast | multicast } [internal] [sampling <sampling>] [threshold <threshold>] [interface <intf-num> | sclass <sclass>] | no hardware profile buffer monitor

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Configure hardware profile buffer monitor settings
profile	profile buffer monitor settings
buffer	Buffer
monitor	buffer monitor
unicast	unicast
multicast	multicast
internal	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
sampling	(Optional) sampling interval in nano-seconds
<i>sampling</i>	(Optional) sampling interval in nano-seconds
threshold	(Optional) histogram threshold in Kbytes with 384 Kbytes increment
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) histogram threshold in Kbytes with 384 Kbytes increment
interface	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>intf-num</i>	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on an interface
sclass	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>sclass</i>	(Optional) enable buffer monitoring on a system class of services

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer qosgroup threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer qosgroup <groupid> threshold <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	N3500
profile	Profile
buffer	Buffer
qosgroup	Qos-group
<i>groupid</i>	Group-id
threshold	Threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of maximum usage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer span-threshold

[no] hardware profile buffer span-threshold <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	N3500
profile	Profile
buffer	Buffer
span-threshold	Span Threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of maximum usage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile buffer stuck reset-reload lenient

hardware profile buffer stuck reset-reload { lenient | aggressive } | no hardware profile buffer stuck reset-reload

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Configure hardware buffer stuck reset settings
profile	profile reset settings
buffer	Buffer
stuck	stuck scenario
reset-reload	reload the switch
lenient	10 second interval buffer probing
aggressive	5 second interval buffer probing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile disable parse-err

[no] hardware profile disable parse-err

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
disable	Disable
parse-err	Drops due to parse error

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold

hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold <percentage> | no hardware profile ecmp auto-recovery threshold

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ecmp	ECMP settings
auto-recovery	ECMP auto-recovery settings
threshold	ECMP table free percentage threshold for auto-recovery
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ecmp resilient

[no] hardware profile ecmp resilient

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ecmp	ECMP settings
resilient	Configure ECMP resilient mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ecmp template module

[no] hardware profile ecmp template [l3vpn] module <module>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Set hardware profile
profile	Profile settings
ecmp	set the ecmp template profile
template	set the ecmp template profile
l3vpn	(Optional) set the l3vpn ecmp template profile
module	Enter module number
<i>module</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile forwarding-mode

```
[no] hardware profile forwarding-mode { warp [ lpm-entry <lpm_warp> host-entry <host> l2-entry <l2>
mcast-entry <mcst_warp> ] | openflow-hybrid | openflow-only | normal [ lpm-entry <ipv4> mcast-entry
<mcst> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
forwarding-mode	Forwarding mode setting
warp	Warp forwarding mode setting
openflow-hybrid	Openflow hybrid forwarding mode setting
openflow-only	Openflow only forwarding mode setting
normal	Normal forwarding mode setting
lpm-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total IPv4 entries
<i>ipv4</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total IPv4 entries
mcast-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total Mcast entries
<i>mcst</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total Mcast entries
<i>lpm_warp</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total IPv4 entries
<i>mcst_warp</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total Mcast entries
host-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total Host entries
<i>host</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total Host entries
l2-entry	(Optional) 4K aligned total L2 entries
<i>l2</i>	(Optional) 4K aligned total L2 entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile front portmode

hardware profile front portmode <port-mode> | no hardware profile front portmode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
front	port 1 QSFP/SFP+ settings
portmode	QSFP or SFP+
<i>port-mode</i>	Configure QSFP/sfp+ port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value

[no] hardware profile ipv6 alpm carve-value <ipv6_alpm_carve_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ipv6	ipv6
alpm	alpm mode
carve-value	carve value
<i>ipv6_alpm_carve_value</i>	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum

[no] hardware profile ipv6 lpm-entries maximum <ipv6_lpm_max_entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ipv6	ipv6
lpm-entries	lpm(non-host) entries
maximum	maximum limit
<i>ipv6_lpm_max_entry</i>	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile latency monitor

hardware profile latency monitor [threshold-avg <threshold-avg>] [threshold-max <threshold-max>] [sampling <sampling>] | no hardware profile latency monitor

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Configure hardware profile latency monitor settings
profile	profile latency monitor settings
latency	latency
monitor	latency monitor
threshold-avg	(Optional) average latency threshold in nano-seconds
<i>threshold-avg</i>	(Optional) average latency threshold in nano-seconds
threshold-max	(Optional) maximum latency threshold in nano-seconds
<i>threshold-max</i>	(Optional) maximum latency threshold in nano-seconds
sampling	(Optional) sampling interval in seconds
<i>sampling</i>	(Optional) sampling interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile mdb module

[no] hardware profile { mdb-balanced | mdb-balanced-exem } module <module>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Set hardware profile
profile	Profile settings
mdb-balanced	Set the hardware mdb profile for module to balanced
mdb-balanced-exem	Set the hardware mdb profile for module to balanced-exem
module	Enter module number
<i>module</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile module

[no] hardware profile { vxlan | mpls | mvpn-stats | acl-stats | acl-eg-ext } module { all | <module> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Set hardware profile
profile	Profile settings
vxlan	Set the hardware profile for module to vxlan
mpls	Set the hardware profile for module to mpls
mvpn-stats	Set the hardware profile for module for MVPN statistics
acl-stats	Set the hardware profile for module to acl
acl-eg-ext	Set the hardware profile for module to acl-eg-ext
module	Enter module number
all	All modules
<i>module</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes

[no] hardware profile mpls adjacency-stats bytes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
mpls	MPLS Statistics Mode
adjacency-stats	adjacency-stats
bytes	Bytes Only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile mpls extended-ecmp

[no] hardware profile mpls extended-ecmp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
mpls	MPLS routing ECMP mode
extended-ecmp	extended-ecmp mode (default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast flex-stats-enable

[no] hardware profile multicast flex-stats-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
flex-stats-enable	Enable real time stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast max-limit

{ hardware profile multicast max-limit <mcast-ent> } | { no hardware profile multicast max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
max-limit	maximum limit for multicast entries
<i>mcast-ent</i>	Mcast Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries

[no] hardware profile multicast max-limit lpm-entries <ipv4_mcast_lpm_max_entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
max-limit	maximum limit for multicast entries
lpm-entries	lpm(non-host) entries
<i>ipv4_mcast_lpm_max_entry</i>	maximum entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast nlb

[no] hardware profile multicast nlb

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
nlb	network load balancing for multicast entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast nlb Port-Channel

[no] hardware profile multicast nlb Port-Channel

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
nlb	network load balancing for multicast entries
Port-Channel	Multicast NLB on a stick port-channel configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast optimization disable

[no] hardware profile multicast optimization disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Set hardware profile
profile	Profile settings
multicast	set multicast profile
optimization	set multicast optimization profile
disable	set the multicast optimization disable profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization

```
{ hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization } | { no hardware profile multicast rpf-check-optimization }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
rpf-check-optimization	RPF Check optimization on Monticello ASIC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast service-reflect port

```
{ hardware profile multicast service-reflect port <port-num> } | { no hardware profile multicast service-reflect }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
service-reflect	service-reflect settings
port	loopback port
<i>port-num</i>	loopback port-num

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port

hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port <port> | no hardware profile multicast slow-receiver port <port>

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile
multicast	Multicast settings
slow-receiver	Multicast slow receiver
port	Port
<i>port</i>	Port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold

[no] hardware profile multicast syslog-threshold <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
multicast	Multicast settings
syslog-threshold	MROUTE table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage (Default is 90)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile openflow

```
[no] hardware profile { openflow [ agent default { drop | normal } ] | { tap-aggregation [ l2drop ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	Profile
openflow	Openflow
tap-aggregation	Tap Aggregation
l2drop	(Optional) Drop non IP traffic ingress on mode tap interfaces
agent	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
default	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
drop	(Optional) Drop all frames that miss MAC
normal	(Optional) [default]Flood unknown traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile openflow forward-pdu

[no] hardware profile openflow forward-pdu

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	N3500
profile	Profile
openflow	Openflow
forward-pdu	Forward_pdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile packet-drop

[no] hardware profile packet-drop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
packet-drop	Configure Packet Drop parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pbr ecmp paths

[no] hardware profile pbr ecmp paths <maxpath>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
pbr	Policy based routing
ecmp	Equal cost multi path
paths	ecmp path
<i>maxpath</i>	Maximum ecmp paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pbr next-hop fast-convergence

[no] hardware profile pbr next-hop fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
pbr	Policy-based Routing feature settings
next-hop	PBR next-hop
fast-convergence	Enable/Disable PBR fast convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pbr skip-selfip

[no] hardware profile pbr skip-selfip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
pbr	PBR feature settings
skip-selfip	Configure Skipping PBR for self-ip packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation

[no] hardware profile pfc mmu buffer-reservation <percentage>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile settings
pfc	System level priority-flow-control settings
mmu	Hardware memory management unit configuration
buffer-reservation	Shared pool buffer reservation
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage of shared pool buffers to be reserved

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile portmode

{ hardware profile portmode <port-mode> [2-tuple] } | no hardware profile portmode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
portmode	QSFP port mode setting
<i>port-mode</i>	Configure QSFP port mode
2-tuple	(Optional) Display QSFP portnames in 2-tuple mode even in 10G mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile racl priority toggle

[no] hardware profile racl priority toggle

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
racl	RACL settings
priority	Configure team parameters
toggle	High Priority for RACL than NAT and VACL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile statistics pstat

[no] hardware profile statistics pstat [peak]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Configure hardware profile setting
profile	profile settings
statistics	hardware stats
pstat	Enable Pstat default is instantaneous
peak	(Optional) Peak stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile sub-interface flex-stats

[no] hardware profile sub-interface flex-stats

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
sub-interface	For sub-interface settings
flex-stats	Enable real time stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile svi-and-si flex-stats-enable

[no] hardware profile svi-and-si flex-stats-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
svi-and-si	for svi-and-si settings
flex-stats-enable	Enable real time stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile svi flex-stats-enable

[no] hardware profile svi flex-stats-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
svi	SVI settings
flex-stats-enable	Enable real time stats

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner

```
{ hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner } | { no hardware profile tcam ipv6-sup-tcam match-inner }  
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
ipv6-sup-tcam	IPv6 SUP TCAM parameters
match-inner	match inner payload for tunnel packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge

{ hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge } | { no hardware profile tcam mcast racl-bridge }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
mcast	multicast address access
racl-bridge	apply permit/drop for mcast bridged pkt

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region

```
[no] hardware profile tcam region { <tcam_compat_type> <tcam_compat_size> | ifacl <tcam_compat_size>
[ double-wide ] | nat <tcam_compat_size> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
profile	profile
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
ifacl	IPV4 PACL size
double-wide	(Optional) Configure tcam as double wide
nat	NAT size
<i>tcam_compat_type</i>	
<i>tcam_compat_size</i>	Enter tcam size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region span qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
span	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region spanv6-l2 qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
spanv6-l2	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf

[no] hardware profile tcam region spanv6 qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
region	Configure tcam region
spanv6	Configure for span region
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile tcam resource service-template

[no] hardware profile tcam resource service-template { <name> } [module { <lc> | <fm> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
resource	Configure tcam hardware resources
service-template	Commit template
<i>name</i>	Select name of template
module	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>lc</i>	(Optional) line card number
<i>fm</i>	(Optional) fabric module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle auto 424

hardware profile tcam resource template

```
[no] hardware profile tcam resource template { <name> { ref-template <temp-nontahoe> | ref-template-tahoe
<temp-tahoe> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	Profile settings
tcam	Configure tcam parameters
resource	Configure tcam hardware resources
template	Configure template based tcam carving parameters
ref-template	Select a default template as reference
<i>temp-nontahoe</i>	
ref-template-tahoe	Select a default template as reference
<i>temp-tahoe</i>	
<i>name</i>	Create/Select name of custom template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 lpm-65-to-127-max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
lpm-65-to-127-max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 entries, default is 256
<i>unicast-ent</i>	Unicast ipv6 lpm-65-to-127 Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile ucast6 max-limit

{ hardware profile ucast6 max-limit <unicast-ent> } | { no hardware profile ucast6 max-limit }

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
ucast6	unicast ipv6 settings
max-limit	maximum limit for unicast ipv6 entries
<i>unicast-ent</i>	Unicast ipv6 Table Entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp

[no] hardware profile unicast enable-host-ecmp [arp-nd | [ipv4 [arp]] | [ipv6 [nd]]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
unicast	Unicast settings
enable-host-ecmp	Enable ECMP support for /32 (IPv4) and /128 (IPv6) routes
ipv4	(Optional) Enable ECMP support for /32 (IPv4 Only) Routes
ipv6	(Optional) Enable ECMP support for /128 (IPv6 Only) Routes
arp-nd	(Optional) Retain ARP (IPv4) and ND (IPv6) Routes in Host-Table
arp	(Optional) Retain ARP Entries in Host-Table
nd	(Optional) Retain ND Entries in Host-Table

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold

```
{ hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no hardware profile unicast syslog-threshold
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
hardware	Change hardware usage settings
profile	profile settings
unicast	Unicast settings
syslog-threshold	Unicast Route table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware qos dynamic-buffer-sharing

[no] hardware qos dynamic-buffer-sharing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
dynamic-buffer-sharing	Enable dynamic buffer sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware qos fc rate-shaper

[no] hardware qos fc rate-shaper [low]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
fc	Fibre Channel interface related configuration
rate-shaper	Rate Shaper for FC interface
low	(Optional) Configure FC interface low rate shaper

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware qos pfc mc-drop

[no] hardware qos pfc mc-drop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
qos	Configure qos related configuration
pfc	Priority-flow-control specific configuration
mc-drop	Multicast packets are dropped in lossless queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hardware sample-redirect module redirect-interface

hardware sample-redirect module <num> redirect-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

hardware	Change hardware usage settings
sample-redirect	Redirect netflow sampled data
module	Line card module
<i>num</i>	slot number
redirect-interface	Interface for redirecting the traffic
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec

hardware switch-id

[no] hardware switch-id <id-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hardware	Hardware Configuration commands
switch-id	Switch-ID Configuration
<i>id-val</i>	Switch=ID value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

head

| head [-n <lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
head	Display first lines
-n	(Optional) modify number of lines (default 10)
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

header-type 2

[no] header-type { 2 | 3 [rfc-compliant] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
header-type	Set ERSPAN Source version
2	ERSPAN Source Version 2
3	ERSPAN Source Version 3
rfc-compliant	(Optional) ERSPAN V3 header rfc-compliant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

hello-interval

{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

hello-interval

```
{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

hello-interval

{ { hello-interval <interval> } | { no hello-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | {
enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] | { filter { all | failures | none |
overThreshold } } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept <life-size-value> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) <num-buckets>
<i>life-size-value</i>	<dist-interval>
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
<i>num-buckets-kept</i>	Bucket size value (default 15)
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	Hour groups size value (default 2)
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
<i>dist-interval</i>	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20ms), Value in usec if precision microsecond is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [
<interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { filter } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept }
| { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

history

```
{ no | default } history { { buckets-kept } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { filter } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { lives-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
filter	Add operation to History when...
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

history

```
history { { buckets-kept <num-buckets-kept> } | { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { filter
{ all | failures | none | overThreshold } } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | { lives-kept
<life-size-value> } | { statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>dist-interval</i>	<num-buckets-kept>
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	<life-size-value>
<i>distributions-of-statistics-kept</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
<i>statistics-distribution-interval</i>	
history	History and Distribution Data
buckets-kept	Maximum number of history buckets to collect
<i>num-buckets-kept</i>	Bucket size value (default 15)
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
filter	Add operation to History when...
all	Collect every operation in History
failures	Collect operations that fail in History
none	Shutoff History collection
overThreshold	Collect operations that are over threshold in History
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
lives-kept	Maximum number of history lives to collect
<i>life-size-value</i>	Life size value (default 0)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

history

```
{ no | default } history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [ buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept } | { statistics-distribution-interval } }
```

Syntax Description

no	
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>distributions-of-statistics-kept</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
<i>statistics-distribution-interval</i>	
default	Set a command to its defaults
history	History and Distribution Data
enhanced	Enable enhanced history collection
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) Number of buckets
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

history

```
history { { distributions-of-statistics-kept <num-dist-stats> } | { enhanced [ interval [ <interval-seconds> [
buckets [ <num-buckets> ] ] ] ] } | { hours-of-statistics-kept <num-hours-of-stats> } | {
statistics-distribution-interval <dist-interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>interval</i>	(Optional) buckets
<i>num-buckets</i>	(Optional) <num-hours-of-stats>
<i>enhanced</i>	hours-of-statistics-kept
history	History and Distribution Data
distributions-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics distribution buckets to capture
<i>num-dist-stats</i>	Distribution bucket size value (default 1)
<i>interval-seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
buckets	(Optional) Number of buckets to collect data
hours-of-statistics-kept	Maximum number of statistics hour groups to capture
<i>num-hours-of-stats</i>	Hour groups size value (default 2)
statistics-distribution-interval	Statistics distribution interval size
<i>dist-interval</i>	Distribution interval value in msec (default 20ms), Value in usec if precision microsecond is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

hold-down threshold count

[no] hold-down threshold count <count> [time <time>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hold-down	Hold ITD nodes down after threshold is hit
threshold	Threshold specification
count	Failure count to be hit for threshold to be met
<i>count</i>	Threshold failure count
time	(Optional) Time interval in which threshold is to be met
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Threshold time interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby /exec/configure/itd-device-group

holdtime

holdtime { infinite | <secs> } | no holdtime

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
holdtime	LDP session holdtime
infinite	Ignore LDP session holdtime
<i>secs</i>	Holdtime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

hop-limit maximum

[no] hop-limit maximum <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>limit</i>	Maximum hop count value allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

hop-limit minimum

[no] hop-limit minimum <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>limit</i>	Minimum hop count value allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

hop

{ hop <val> } | { no hop }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hop	Configure ngoam hop count
<i>val</i>	Configure ngoam service hop count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

host-reachability protocol

[no] host-reachability protocol { bgp | openflow | openflow-ir }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host-reachability	Configure host reachability advertisement
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol
openflow	OpenFlow
openflow-ir	OpenFlow-IR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

host-reachability protocol controller

[no] host-reachability protocol controller <controller-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host-reachability	Configure host reachability advertisement
protocol	Control protocol to use
controller	Controller
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

host

[no] { host <hostaddr> | <prefix> | <addr> <mask> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member
<i>hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D Host address
<i>addr</i>	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
<i>mask</i>	A.B.C.D wildcard
<i>prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/objgroup

host group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/sender

host group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/sender

host port

[no] host <name-or-ip> port <portnum> [protocol <proto> encoding <encoder>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Specify destination host
port	Set destination port
protocol	(Optional) Set transport protocol
encoding	(Optional) Set encoding format
<i>name-or-ip</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS name of destination
<i>portnum</i>	Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional)
<i>encoder</i>	(Optional) Set encoding type for this destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

host source group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip>
source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address value
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/receiver

host source group permit

```
{ <seq> host <hostip> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ host <hostip>
source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
host	Host IP Address
<i>hostip</i>	Host IP Address value
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/receiver

hostname

{ hostname | switchname } <name> | no { hostname | switchname }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Configure system's host name
switchname	Configure system's host name
<i>name</i>	Enter switchname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

hostname dynamic

[no] hostname dynamic

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hostname	Set dynamic hostname for IS-IS
dynamic	Dynamic hostname

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

hsrp

[no] hsrp <group-id> [ipv4]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
<i>group-id</i>	Group number (0-255 for HSRPv1)
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP Version 4 group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp anycast

[no] hsrp anycast <id> { ipv4 | ipv6 | both }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP configuration commands
anycast	Anycast related commands
<i>id</i>	Bundle number
ipv4	Associate IP Version 4 for the bundle
ipv6	Associate IP Version 6 for the bundle
both	Associate IP Version 4 and 6 for the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp bfd

[no] hsrp bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp bfd all-interfaces

[no] hsrp bfd all-interfaces

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol
all-interfaces	On all interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp delay minimum

hsrp delay { minimum <min-delay> | reload <reload-delay> } + | no hsrp delay [minimum [<min-delay>] | reload [<reload-delay>]] +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
delay	HSRP initialisation delay
minimum	Minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<i>min-delay</i>	<0-10000> Delay in seconds
<i>reload-delay</i>	<0-10000> Delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp force state vlan

hsrp force state vlan { <vlans> | all }

Syntax Description

hsrp	Hot Standby Router Protocol (HSRP) information
force	Move the HSRP state
state	HSRP state
vlan	HSRP state changes for these vlans
all	Include all HSRP configured VLANs
<i>vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the VLAN for which state change will affect

Command Mode

- /exec

hsrp ipv6

[no] hsrp <group-id> ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
<i>group-id</i>	Group number
ipv6	Configure IP Version 6 group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp mac-refresh

hsrp mac-refresh [<time>] | no hsrp mac-refresh

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
mac-refresh	Interface mac-refresh time
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout value (0-10000) in sec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp timers extended-hold

[no] hsrp timers extended-hold [<extended-hold>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
timers	Global Timers
extended-hold	Extended Hold
<i>extended-hold</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hsrp use-bia

[no] hsrp use-bia [scope interface]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
use-bia	HSRP uses interface's burned in address
scope	(Optional) Specify the scope of use-bia
interface	(Optional) Use-bia applies to all groups on this interface or sub-interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

hsrp version 1

hsrp version { 1 | 2 } | no hsrp version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hsrp	HSRP interface configuration commands
version	HSRP version
1	Version 1
2	Version 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

http get

```
[no] http { get } <WORD> { [ cache { disable | enable } ] [ proxy <proxy-info> ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] [ version <http-version> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

<i>proxy</i>	(Optional) <proxy-info>
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-hostname>
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) <src-port>
<i>version</i>	(Optional) <http-version>
<i>cache</i>	(Optional) enable
no	(Optional)
http	HTTP Operation
get	HTTP get operation
<i>WORD</i>	URL
enable	(Optional) enable download of cached entries (default)
disable	(Optional) disable download of cached entries (default)
<i>proxy-info</i>	(Optional) proxy information string
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
<i>http-version</i>	(Optional) Supported HTTP versions are '1.0' and '1.1'.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

http proxy server

[no] http proxy server <hostipname> [port <port-num>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
http	Configure http related parameters
proxy	Http Proxy related parameters
server	Server address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name of proxy server
port	(Optional) Http proxy server port
<i>port-num</i>	(Optional) port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

human

| human

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

Command Mode

- /output

human

| human

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
human	output in human format

Command Mode

- /output

hw-module logging onboard

[no] hw-module logging onboard [{ counter-stats | module <module> [{ counter-stats }] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
counter-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL counter statistics
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

hw-module logging onboard

[no] hw-module logging onboard [{ environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | module <module> } [{ environmental-history | error-stats | interrupt-stats | obfl-logs | cpuhog }] | obfl-logs | cpuhog }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
hw-module	Enable/Disable OBFL information
logging	Enable/Disable OBFL information
onboard	Enable/Disable OBFL information
environmental-history	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL environmental history
error-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL error statistics
interrupt-stats	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL interrupt statistics
cpuhog	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL cpu hog events
module	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL information for Module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter module number
obfl-logs	(Optional) Enable/Disable OBFL (boot-uptime/device-version/obfl-history)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



I Commands

- [icam monitor entries acl](#), on page 1835
- [icam monitor scale](#), on page 1836
- [icam monitor system](#), on page 1837
- [icam monitor system](#), on page 1838
- [icmp-echo](#), on page 1839
- [id](#), on page 1840
- [id](#), on page 1841
- [ignore routable](#), on page 1842
- [import](#), on page 1843
- [import interface](#), on page 1844
- [import l2vpn evpn](#), on page 1845
- [import map](#), on page 1846
- [import running-config](#), on page 1847
- [import vpn unicast](#), on page 1848
- [import vrf advertise-vpn](#), on page 1849
- [import vrf default map](#), on page 1850
- [in-label allocate](#), on page 1851
- [inband-telemetry exporter](#), on page 1852
- [inband-telemetry flow-profile](#), on page 1853
- [inband-telemetry monitor](#), on page 1854
- [inband-telemetry queue-profile](#), on page 1855
- [inband-telemetry record](#), on page 1856
- [inband-telemetry system monitor](#), on page 1857
- [inband-telemetry watchlist ip](#), on page 1858
- [include-all](#), on page 1859
- [include-all](#), on page 1860
- [include-any](#), on page 1861
- [include-any](#), on page 1862
- [include-icv-indicator](#), on page 1863
- [include-sci](#), on page 1864
- [include profile](#), on page 1865
- [include profile any](#), on page 1866
- [index-limit](#), on page 1867

- [index-limit](#), on page 1868
- [index](#), on page 1869
- [ingress-mtu](#), on page 1870
- [ingress-replication protocol bgp](#), on page 1871
- [ingress-replication protocol static](#), on page 1872
- [ingress interface](#), on page 1873
- [inherit peer-policy](#), on page 1874
- [inherit peer-policy](#), on page 1875
- [inherit peer-session](#), on page 1876
- [inherit peer](#), on page 1877
- [inherit port-profile](#), on page 1878
- [initial-delay](#), on page 1879
- [initial-refresh skip](#), on page 1880
- [inject-map exist-map](#), on page 1881
- [innoshell](#), on page 1882
- [innoshell cmd](#), on page 1883
- [innoshell module](#), on page 1884
- [innoshell module cmd](#), on page 1885
- [install activate](#), on page 1886
- [install add](#), on page 1887
- [install all](#), on page 1888
- [install all network-os](#), on page 1890
- [install commit](#), on page 1891
- [install deactivate](#), on page 1892
- [install epld](#), on page 1893
- [install feature-set fcoe-npv](#), on page 1894
- [install feature-set fcoe](#), on page 1895
- [install feature-set mpls](#), on page 1896
- [install license](#), on page 1897
- [install remove](#), on page 1898
- [install reset](#), on page 1899
- [install verify](#), on page 1900
- [instance-id](#), on page 1901
- [instance](#), on page 1902
- [instance](#), on page 1903
- [instance vlan](#), on page 1904
- [int-clone-md probe-marker](#), on page 1905
- [int-clone-md sink collector](#), on page 1906
- [int-clone-md sink monitor](#), on page 1907
- [int-clone-md sink record](#), on page 1908
- [int-clone-md source monitor](#), on page 1909
- [int-clone-md source record](#), on page 1910
- [int-clone-md system sink monitor](#), on page 1911
- [int-clone-md system source monitor](#), on page 1912
- [interface](#), on page 1913
- [interface](#), on page 1914

- interface, on page 1915
- interface, on page 1916
- interface, on page 1917
- interface, on page 1918
- interface, on page 1919
- interface, on page 1920
- interface, on page 1921
- interface, on page 1922
- interface, on page 1923
- interface, on page 1924
- interface, on page 1925
- interface, on page 1926
- interface, on page 1927
- interface, on page 1928
- interface, on page 1929
- interface, on page 1930
- interface, on page 1931
- interface breakout-profile, on page 1932
- interface breakout module, on page 1933
- interface breakout module, on page 1934
- interface breakout module port, on page 1935
- interface breakout module port map, on page 1936
- interop-enable, on page 1937
- interval, on page 1938
- interval, on page 1939
- interval interval, on page 1940
- ip, on page 1941
- ip, on page 1942
- ip, on page 1943
- ip, on page 1944
- ip, on page 1945
- ip, on page 1946
- ip, on page 1947
- ip, on page 1948
- ip access-class, on page 1949
- ip access-group, on page 1950
- ip access-list, on page 1951
- ip access-list match-local-traffic, on page 1952
- ip address, on page 1953
- ip address, on page 1954
- ip address dhcp, on page 1955
- ip address ipv6 address port, on page 1956
- ip address secondary, on page 1957
- ip adjacency route distance, on page 1958
- ip amt anycast-relay-prefix, on page 1959
- ip amt gateway, on page 1960

- [ip amt join-policy](#), on page 1961
- [ip amt qqic](#), on page 1962
- [ip amt relay-advertisement-address](#), on page 1963
- [ip amt relay](#), on page 1964
- [ip amt state-limit](#), on page 1965
- [ip amt tunnel-limit](#), on page 1966
- [ip arp](#), on page 1967
- [ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet](#), on page 1968
- [ip arp cache limit](#), on page 1969
- [ip arp cos](#), on page 1970
- [ip arp delete](#), on page 1971
- [ip arp evpn timeout](#), on page 1972
- [ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate](#), on page 1973
- [ip arp gratuitous request](#), on page 1974
- [ip arp gratuitous update](#), on page 1975
- [ip arp inspection filter vlan](#), on page 1976
- [ip arp inspection log-buffer entries](#), on page 1977
- [ip arp inspection trust](#), on page 1978
- [ip arp inspection validate](#), on page 1979
- [ip arp inspection vlan](#), on page 1980
- [ip arp off-list timeout](#), on page 1981
- [ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding](#), on page 1982
- [ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding](#), on page 1983
- [ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit](#), on page 1984
- [ip arp suppression-cache](#), on page 1985
- [ip arp suppression timeout](#), on page 1986
- [ip arp synchronize](#), on page 1987
- [ip arp timeout](#), on page 1988
- [ip arp timeout](#), on page 1989
- [ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection](#), on page 1990
- [ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication](#), on page 1991
- [ip as-path access-list deny](#), on page 1992
- [ip as-path access-list seq deny](#), on page 1993
- [ip authentication](#), on page 1994
- [ip auto-discard](#), on page 1995
- [ip bandwidth-percent eigrp](#), on page 1996
- [ip bandwidth eigrp](#), on page 1997
- [ip community-list expanded deny](#), on page 1998
- [ip community-list expanded seq deny](#), on page 1999
- [ip delay eigrp](#), on page 2000
- [ip destination](#), on page 2001
- [ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id](#), on page 2002
- [ip dhcp packet strict-validation](#), on page 2003
- [ip dhcp relay](#), on page 2004
- [ip dhcp relay address](#), on page 2005
- [ip dhcp relay dai](#), on page 2006

- [ip dhcp relay information option](#), on page 2007
- [ip dhcp relay information option server-id-override-disable](#), on page 2008
- [ip dhcp relay information option trust](#), on page 2009
- [ip dhcp relay information option vpn](#), on page 2010
- [ip dhcp relay information trust-all](#), on page 2011
- [ip dhcp relay information trusted](#), on page 2012
- [ip dhcp relay source](#), on page 2013
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized](#), on page 2014
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string](#), on page 2015
- [ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco](#), on page 2016
- [ip dhcp relay subnet-selection](#), on page 2017
- [ip dhcp smart-relay](#), on page 2018
- [ip dhcp smart-relay global](#), on page 2019
- [ip dhcp snooping](#), on page 2020
- [ip dhcp snooping information option](#), on page 2021
- [ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan](#), on page 2022
- [ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string](#), on page 2023
- [ip dhcp snooping trust](#), on page 2024
- [ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address](#), on page 2025
- [ip dhcp snooping vlan](#), on page 2026
- [ip directed-broadcast](#), on page 2027
- [ip distribute-list eigrp](#), on page 2028
- [ip dns source-interface](#), on page 2029
- [ip domain-list](#), on page 2030
- [ip domain-lookup](#), on page 2031
- [ip domain-name](#), on page 2032
- [ip drop-glean](#), on page 2033
- [ip dscp-lop](#), on page 2034
- [ip dscp](#), on page 2035
- [ip eigrp bfd](#), on page 2036
- [ip eigrp shutdown](#), on page 2037
- [ip extcommunity-list expanded seq deny](#), on page 2038
- [ip extcommunity-list standard seq permit 4byteas-generic transitive](#), on page 2039
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 2041
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 2042
- [ip flow monitor input](#), on page 2043
- [ip flow rtp](#), on page 2044
- [ip forward](#), on page 2045
- [ip ftp source-interface](#), on page 2046
- [ip hello-interval eigrp](#), on page 2047
- [ip hold-time eigrp](#), on page 2048
- [ip host](#), on page 2049
- [ip http source-interface](#), on page 2050
- [ip icmp-errors source-interface](#), on page 2051
- [ip igmp any-query-destination](#), on page 2052
- [ip igmp enforce-router-alert](#), on page 2053

- [ip igmp flush-routes](#), on page 2054
- [ip igmp group-timeout](#), on page 2055
- [ip igmp heavy-template](#), on page 2056
- [ip igmp host-proxy](#), on page 2057
- [ip igmp immediate-leave](#), on page 2058
- [ip igmp join-group](#), on page 2059
- [ip igmp last-member-query-count](#), on page 2060
- [ip igmp last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 2061
- [ip igmp querier-elect strict](#), on page 2062
- [ip igmp querier](#), on page 2063
- [ip igmp query-interval](#), on page 2064
- [ip igmp query-max-response-time](#), on page 2065
- [ip igmp report-link-local-groups](#), on page 2066
- [ip igmp report prefix-list](#), on page 2067
- [ip igmp robustness-variable](#), on page 2068
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 2069
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 2070
- [ip igmp snooping access-group](#), on page 2071
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 2072
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 2073
- [ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking](#), on page 2074
- [ip igmp snooping fast-leave](#), on page 2075
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 2076
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 2077
- [ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval](#), on page 2078
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 2079
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 2080
- [ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance](#), on page 2081
- [ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss](#), on page 2082
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter interface](#), on page 2083
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link](#), on page 2084
- [ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood](#), on page 2085
- [ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address](#), on page 2086
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 2087
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 2088
- [ip igmp snooping querier-timeout](#), on page 2089
- [ip igmp snooping querier](#), on page 2090
- [ip igmp snooping query-interval](#), on page 2091
- [ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time](#), on page 2092
- [ip igmp snooping report-flood all](#), on page 2093
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 2094
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 2095
- [ip igmp snooping report prefix interface](#), on page 2096
- [ip igmp snooping robustness-variable](#), on page 2097
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-count](#), on page 2098
- [ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval](#), on page 2099

- [ip igmp snooping static-group interface](#), on page 2100
- [ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold](#), on page 2101
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 2102
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 2103
- [ip igmp snooping version](#), on page 2104
- [ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop](#), on page 2105
- [ip igmp snooping vxlan](#), on page 2106
- [ip igmp spoof-check](#), on page 2107
- [ip igmp ssm-translate](#), on page 2108
- [ip igmp startup-query-count](#), on page 2109
- [ip igmp startup-query-interval](#), on page 2110
- [ip igmp state-limit](#), on page 2111
- [ip igmp suppress v3-gsq](#), on page 2112
- [ip igmp syslog-threshold](#), on page 2113
- [ip igmp version](#), on page 2114
- [ip lisp alt-vrf](#), on page 2115
- [ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight](#), on page 2116
- [ip lisp etr](#), on page 2117
- [ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping](#), on page 2118
- [ip lisp etr glean-mapping](#), on page 2119
- [ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl](#), on page 2120
- [ip lisp etr map-register-ttl](#), on page 2121
- [ip lisp etr map-server key](#), on page 2122
- [ip lisp hardware-forwarding](#), on page 2123
- [ip lisp itr-etr](#), on page 2124
- [ip lisp itr](#), on page 2125
- [ip lisp itr map-resolver](#), on page 2126
- [ip lisp itr send-data-probe](#), on page 2127
- [ip lisp locator-vrf](#), on page 2128
- [ip lisp map-cache-limit](#), on page 2129
- [ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight](#), on page 2130
- [ip lisp map-request-source](#), on page 2131
- [ip lisp map-resolver](#), on page 2132
- [ip lisp map-server](#), on page 2133
- [ip lisp multicast](#), on page 2134
- [ip lisp nat-traversal](#), on page 2135
- [ip lisp ntr](#), on page 2136
- [ip lisp proxy-etr](#), on page 2137
- [ip lisp proxy-itr](#), on page 2138
- [ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length](#), on page 2139
- [ip lisp source-locator](#), on page 2140
- [ip lisp translate inside outside](#), on page 2141
- [ip lisp use-bgp-locators](#), on page 2142
- [ip lisp use-petr priority weight](#), on page 2143
- [ip load-sharing address](#), on page 2144
- [ip local-proxy-arp](#), on page 2146

- [ip local policy route-map](#), on page 2147
- [ip mfw mstatic register](#), on page 2148
- [ip mroute](#), on page 2149
- [ip msdp description](#), on page 2150
- [ip msdp flush-routes](#), on page 2151
- [ip msdp group-limit source](#), on page 2152
- [ip msdp keepalive](#), on page 2153
- [ip msdp mesh-group](#), on page 2154
- [ip msdp originator-id](#), on page 2155
- [ip msdp password](#), on page 2156
- [ip msdp peer connect-source](#), on page 2157
- [ip msdp reconnect-interval](#), on page 2158
- [ip msdp redistribute](#), on page 2159
- [ip msdp sa-interval](#), on page 2160
- [ip msdp sa-limit](#), on page 2161
- [ip msdp sa-policy in](#), on page 2162
- [ip msdp sa-policy out](#), on page 2163
- [ip msdp shutdown](#), on page 2164
- [ip mtu eigrp](#), on page 2165
- [ip multicast group-range prefix-list](#), on page 2166
- [ip multicast multipath](#), on page 2167
- [ip multicast multipath resilient](#), on page 2168
- [ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr](#), on page 2169
- [ip multicast overlay-spt-only](#), on page 2170
- [ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list](#), on page 2171
- [ip name-server](#), on page 2172
- [ip nat inside](#), on page 2174
- [ip nat inside source](#), on page 2175
- [ip nat outside source](#), on page 2177
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 2179
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 2180
- [ip nat translation](#), on page 2181
- [ip nat translation creation-delay](#), on page 2182
- [ip nat translation max-entries](#), on page 2183
- [ip nat translation sampling-timeout](#), on page 2184
- [ip next-hop-self eigrp](#), on page 2185
- [ip offset-list eigrp](#), on page 2186
- [ip ospf advertise-subnet](#), on page 2187
- [ip ospf authentication-key](#), on page 2188
- [ip ospf authentication](#), on page 2189
- [ip ospf authentication key-chain](#), on page 2190
- [ip ospf bfd](#), on page 2191
- [ip ospf cost](#), on page 2192
- [ip ospf dead-interval](#), on page 2193
- [ip ospf hello-interval](#), on page 2194
- [ip ospf message-digest-key md5](#), on page 2195

- [ip ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 2196
- [ip ospf network broadcast](#), on page 2197
- [ip ospf network point-to-point](#), on page 2198
- [ip ospf passive-interface](#), on page 2199
- [ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear](#), on page 2200
- [ip ospf priority](#), on page 2201
- [ip ospf retransmit-interval](#), on page 2202
- [ip ospf shutdown](#), on page 2203
- [ip ospf transmit-delay](#), on page 2204
- [ip passive-interface eigrp](#), on page 2205
- [ip pim anycast-rp](#), on page 2206
- [ip pim assert-rate-limit](#), on page 2207
- [ip pim auto-enable](#), on page 2208
- [ip pim auto-rp listen](#), on page 2209
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy](#), on page 2210
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery](#), on page 2211
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 2212
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 2213
- [ip pim bfd-instance](#), on page 2214
- [ip pim bfd](#), on page 2215
- [ip pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 2216
- [ip pim border-router](#), on page 2217
- [ip pim border](#), on page 2218
- [ip pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 2219
- [ip pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 2220
- [ip pim bsr listen](#), on page 2221
- [ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 2222
- [ip pim dr-delay](#), on page 2223
- [ip pim dr-priority](#), on page 2224
- [ip pim evpn-border-leaf](#), on page 2225
- [ip pim extranet](#), on page 2226
- [ip pim flush-routes](#), on page 2227
- [ip pim group-list](#), on page 2228
- [ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5](#), on page 2229
- [ip pim hello-interval](#), on page 2230
- [ip pim isolate](#), on page 2231
- [ip pim jp-policy](#), on page 2232
- [ip pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2233
- [ip pim mtu](#), on page 2234
- [ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list](#), on page 2235
- [ip pim passive](#), on page 2236
- [ip pim pre-build-spt](#), on page 2237
- [ip pim register-policy](#), on page 2238
- [ip pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 2239
- [ip pim register-source](#), on page 2240
- [ip pim register-until-stop](#), on page 2241

- [ip pim rp-address](#), on page 2242
- [ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 2243
- [ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity](#), on page 2244
- [ip pim sparse-mode](#), on page 2245
- [ip pim spt-switch-graceful](#), on page 2246
- [ip pim ssm](#), on page 2247
- [ip pim state-limit](#), on page 2248
- [ip pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 2249
- [ip pim strict-rfc-compliant](#), on page 2250
- [ip ping source-interface](#), on page 2251
- [ip policy route-map](#), on page 2252
- [ip port-unreachable](#), on page 2253
- [ip port access-group](#), on page 2254
- [ip port access-group](#), on page 2255
- [ip pps threshold unicast-forward](#), on page 2256
- [ip prefix-list description](#), on page 2257
- [ip prefix-list permit](#), on page 2258
- [ip proxy-arp](#), on page 2259
- [ip radius source-interface](#), on page 2260
- [ip redirects](#), on page 2261
- [ip rip authentication key-chain](#), on page 2262
- [ip rip authentication mode text](#), on page 2263
- [ip rip metric](#), on page 2264
- [ip rip passive-interface](#), on page 2265
- [ip rip poison-reverse](#), on page 2266
- [ip rip route-filter route in](#), on page 2267
- [ip rip summary-address](#), on page 2268
- [ip route](#), on page 2269
- [ip route static bfd](#), on page 2270
- [ip router eigrp](#), on page 2271
- [ip router isis](#), on page 2272
- [ip router ospf area](#), on page 2273
- [ip router ospf multi-area](#), on page 2274
- [ip router rip](#), on page 2275
- [ip routing multicast holddown](#), on page 2276
- [ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count](#), on page 2277
- [ip routing multicast software-replicate](#), on page 2278
- [ip secondary](#), on page 2279
- [ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source](#), on page 2280
- [ip service-reflect mode ingress](#), on page 2281
- [ip service-reflect mode regular](#), on page 2282
- [ip service-reflect source-interface](#), on page 2283
- [ip sla](#), on page 2284
- [ip sla](#), on page 2285
- [ip sla group schedule](#), on page 2286
- [ip sla group schedule add](#), on page 2288

- [ip sla group schedule delete](#), on page 2289
- [ip sla group schedule reschedule](#), on page 2290
- [ip sla logging traps](#), on page 2291
- [ip sla reaction-configuration react](#), on page 2292
- [ip sla reaction-trigger](#), on page 2293
- [ip sla reset](#), on page 2294
- [ip sla responder](#), on page 2295
- [ip sla responder twamp](#), on page 2296
- [ip sla restart](#), on page 2297
- [ip sla schedule](#), on page 2298
- [ip sla server twamp](#), on page 2300
- [ip source-route](#), on page 2301
- [ip source binding vlan interface](#), on page 2302
- [ip split-horizon eigrp](#), on page 2303
- [ip ssh source-interface](#), on page 2304
- [ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp](#), on page 2305
- [ip tacacs source-interface](#), on page 2306
- [ip tcp mss](#), on page 2307
- [ip tcp path-mtu-discovery](#), on page 2308
- [ip tcp synwait-time](#), on page 2309
- [ip telnet source-interface](#), on page 2310
- [ip tftp source-interface](#), on page 2311
- [ip traceroute source-interface](#), on page 2312
- [ip ttl](#), on page 2313
- [ip udp relay addrgroup](#), on page 2314
- [ip udp relay subnet-broadcast](#), on page 2315
- [ip unnumbered](#), on page 2316
- [ip unreachable](#), on page 2317
- [ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan](#), on page 2318
- [ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 2319
- [ipv4](#), on page 2320
- [ipv6](#), on page 2321
- [ipv6 access-class](#), on page 2322
- [ipv6 access-list](#), on page 2323
- [ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic](#), on page 2324
- [ipv6 address](#), on page 2325
- [ipv6 address dhcp](#), on page 2326
- [ipv6 address use-link-local-only](#), on page 2327
- [ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer](#), on page 2328
- [ipv6 adjacency route distance](#), on page 2329
- [ipv6 amt gateway](#), on page 2330
- [ipv6 amt relay](#), on page 2331
- [ipv6 destination](#), on page 2332
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 2333
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 2334
- [ipv6 dhcp guard policy](#), on page 2335

- [ipv6 dhcp relay](#), on page 2336
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 2337
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 2338
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option79](#), on page 2339
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco](#), on page 2340
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn](#), on page 2341
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 2342
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 2343
- [ipv6 dhcp smart-relay](#), on page 2344
- [ipv6 dhcp smart-relay global](#), on page 2345
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2346
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2347
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 2348
- [ipv6 flow rtp](#), on page 2349
- [ipv6 forward](#), on page 2350
- [ipv6 host](#), on page 2351
- [ipv6 link-local](#), on page 2352
- [ipv6 link-local use-bia](#), on page 2353
- [ipv6 local policy route-map](#), on page 2354
- [ipv6 mld group-timeout](#), on page 2355
- [ipv6 mld immediate-leave](#), on page 2356
- [ipv6 mld join-group](#), on page 2357
- [ipv6 mld last-member-query-count](#), on page 2358
- [ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 2359
- [ipv6 mld querier](#), on page 2360
- [ipv6 mld query-interval](#), on page 2361
- [ipv6 mld query-max-response-time](#), on page 2362
- [ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups](#), on page 2363
- [ipv6 mld report](#), on page 2364
- [ipv6 mld robustness-variable](#), on page 2365
- [ipv6 mld snooping](#), on page 2366
- [ipv6 mld snooping](#), on page 2367
- [ipv6 mld snooping access-group](#), on page 2368
- [ipv6 mld snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 2369
- [ipv6 mld snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 2370
- [ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking](#), on page 2371
- [ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave](#), on page 2372
- [ipv6 mld snooping group-timeout](#), on page 2373
- [ipv6 mld snooping group-timeout](#), on page 2374
- [ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval](#), on page 2375
- [ipv6 mld snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 2376
- [ipv6 mld snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 2377
- [ipv6 mld snooping many-to-one-enhance](#), on page 2378
- [ipv6 mld snooping max-gq-miss](#), on page 2379
- [ipv6 mld snooping mrouter interface](#), on page 2380
- [ipv6 mld snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link](#), on page 2381

- [ipv6 mld snooping optimise-multicast-flood](#), on page 2382
- [ipv6 mld snooping proxy-leave use-group-address](#), on page 2383
- [ipv6 mld snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 2384
- [ipv6 mld snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 2385
- [ipv6 mld snooping querier-timeout](#), on page 2386
- [ipv6 mld snooping querier](#), on page 2387
- [ipv6 mld snooping query-interval](#), on page 2388
- [ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time](#), on page 2389
- [ipv6 mld snooping report-flood all](#), on page 2390
- [ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression](#), on page 2391
- [ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression](#), on page 2392
- [ipv6 mld snooping report prefix interface](#), on page 2393
- [ipv6 mld snooping robustness-variable](#), on page 2394
- [ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count](#), on page 2395
- [ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval](#), on page 2396
- [ipv6 mld snooping static-group interface](#), on page 2397
- [ipv6 mld snooping syslog-threshold](#), on page 2398
- [ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression](#), on page 2399
- [ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression](#), on page 2400
- [ipv6 mld snooping version](#), on page 2401
- [ipv6 mld snooping vxlan-umc drop](#), on page 2402
- [ipv6 mld snooping vxlan](#), on page 2403
- [ipv6 mld ssm-translate](#), on page 2404
- [ipv6 mld startup-query-count](#), on page 2405
- [ipv6 mld startup-query-interval](#), on page 2406
- [ipv6 mld state-limit](#), on page 2407
- [ipv6 mld syslog-threshold](#), on page 2408
- [ipv6 mld version](#), on page 2409
- [ipv6 multicast group-range prefix-list](#), on page 2410
- [ipv6 multicast multipath](#), on page 2411
- [ipv6 multicast multipath resilient](#), on page 2412
- [ipv6 nd cache limit](#), on page 2413
- [ipv6 nd dad attempts](#), on page 2414
- [ipv6 nd dadns-discover](#), on page 2415
- [ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete](#), on page 2416
- [ipv6 nd drop-fragments](#), on page 2417
- [ipv6 nd hop-limit](#), on page 2418
- [ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding](#), on page 2419
- [ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding](#), on page 2420
- [ipv6 nd mac-extract](#), on page 2421
- [ipv6 nd managed-config-flag](#), on page 2422
- [ipv6 nd mtu](#), on page 2423
- [ipv6 nd ns-interval](#), on page 2424
- [ipv6 nd off-list timeout](#), on page 2425
- [ipv6 nd other-config-flag](#), on page 2426
- [ipv6 nd prefix](#), on page 2427

- [ipv6 nd prefix default](#), on page 2428
- [ipv6 nd ra-interval](#), on page 2429
- [ipv6 nd ra-lifetime](#), on page 2430
- [ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url](#), on page 2431
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence](#), on page 2432
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress](#), on page 2433
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence](#), on page 2434
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress](#), on page 2435
- [ipv6 nd ra route suppress](#), on page 2436
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 2437
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 2438
- [ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy](#), on page 2439
- [ipv6 nd rguard policy](#), on page 2440
- [ipv6 nd reachable-time](#), on page 2441
- [ipv6 nd retrans-timer](#), on page 2442
- [ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite](#), on page 2443
- [ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium](#), on page 2444
- [ipv6 nd solicit-na accept](#), on page 2445
- [ipv6 nd suppress-ra](#), on page 2446
- [ipv6 nd synchronize](#), on page 2447
- [ipv6 neighbor](#), on page 2448
- [ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet](#), on page 2449
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 2450
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 2451
- [ipv6 neighbor binding logging](#), on page 2452
- [ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries](#), on page 2453
- [ipv6 neighbor tracking](#), on page 2454
- [ipv6 pim anycast-rp](#), on page 2455
- [ipv6 pim assert-rate-limit](#), on page 2456
- [ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 2457
- [ipv6 pim border-router](#), on page 2458
- [ipv6 pim border](#), on page 2459
- [ipv6 pim dr-priority](#), on page 2460
- [ipv6 pim evpn-border-leaf](#), on page 2461
- [ipv6 pim flush-routes](#), on page 2462
- [ipv6 pim hello-interval](#), on page 2463
- [ipv6 pim isolate](#), on page 2464
- [ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 2465
- [ipv6 pim passive](#), on page 2466
- [ipv6 pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 2467
- [ipv6 pim rp-address](#), on page 2468
- [ipv6 pim sparse-mode](#), on page 2469
- [ipv6 pim spt-switch-graceful](#), on page 2470
- [ipv6 pim state-limit](#), on page 2471
- [ipv6 policy route-map](#), on page 2472
- [ipv6 port traffic-filter](#), on page 2473

- [ipv6 prefix-list description](#), on page 2474
- [ipv6 prefix-list permit](#), on page 2475
- [ipv6 queue-packets](#), on page 2476
- [ipv6 redirects](#), on page 2477
- [ipv6 route](#), on page 2478
- [ipv6 route static bfd](#), on page 2479
- [ipv6 router isis](#), on page 2480
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 area](#), on page 2481
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area](#), on page 2482
- [ipv6 routing multicast holddown](#), on page 2483
- [ipv6 routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count](#), on page 2484
- [ipv6 routing multicast software-replicate](#), on page 2485
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 2486
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 2487
- [ipv6 snooping policy](#), on page 2488
- [ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan](#), on page 2489
- [ipv6 switch-packets](#), on page 2490
- [ipv6 traffic-filter](#), on page 2491
- [ipv6 unreachable](#), on page 2492
- [ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 2493
- [is-type](#), on page 2494
- [ishow cli find nodes](#), on page 2495
- [ishow cli modes](#), on page 2496
- [ishow cli nodes](#), on page 2497
- [ishow cli paths](#), on page 2498
- [ishow cli tags](#), on page 2499
- [ishow core backtrace](#), on page 2500
- [isis authentication-check](#), on page 2501
- [isis authentication-check level-1](#), on page 2502
- [isis authentication-check level-2](#), on page 2503
- [isis authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 2504
- [isis authentication-type cleartext level-1](#), on page 2505
- [isis authentication-type cleartext level-2](#), on page 2506
- [isis authentication key-chain](#), on page 2507
- [isis authentication key-chain level-1](#), on page 2508
- [isis authentication key-chain level-2](#), on page 2509
- [isis bfd](#), on page 2510
- [isis circuit-type](#), on page 2511
- [isis csnp-interval level](#), on page 2512
- [isis hello-interval](#), on page 2513
- [isis hello-interval level](#), on page 2514
- [isis hello-multiplier](#), on page 2515
- [isis hello-multiplier level](#), on page 2516
- [isis hello-padding](#), on page 2517
- [isis ipv6 bfd](#), on page 2518
- [isis ipv6 metric level-1](#), on page 2519

- [isis ipv6 metric level-2](#), on page 2520
- [isis lsp-interval](#), on page 2521
- [isis mesh-group](#), on page 2522
- [isis metric level-1](#), on page 2523
- [isis metric level-2](#), on page 2524
- [isis mtu-check](#), on page 2525
- [isis mtu-check level-1](#), on page 2526
- [isis mtu-check level-2](#), on page 2527
- [isis network point-to-point](#), on page 2528
- [isis passive-interface](#), on page 2529
- [isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear](#), on page 2530
- [isis priority level](#), on page 2531
- [isis retransmit-interval](#), on page 2532
- [isis retransmit-throttle-interval](#), on page 2533
- [isis shutdown](#), on page 2534
- [isis suppressed](#), on page 2535
- [isolate](#), on page 2536
- [isolate](#), on page 2537
- [isolate](#), on page 2538
- [isolate](#), on page 2539
- [isolate](#), on page 2540
- [isolate](#), on page 2541
- [itd](#), on page 2542
- [itd device-group](#), on page 2543
- [itd port-group](#), on page 2544
- [itd session access-list refresh](#), on page 2545
- [itd session device-group](#), on page 2546
- [itd statistics](#), on page 2547
- [itu channel](#), on page 2548

icam monitor entries acl

[no] icam monitor entries acl [module <module> [inst <inst>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
entries	icam monitor entries stats
acl	icam monitor entries type ACL
module	(Optional) Module Number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter Module Number
inst	(Optional) ASIC/Forwarding Engine Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Enter Instance Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icam monitor scale

[no] icam monitor scale

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
scale	icam monitor scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icam monitor system

[no] icam monitor system

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	ICAM
monitor	icam monitor
system	icam monitor system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icam monitor system

```
[no] icam monitor system { { threshold info <ithres> warning <wthres> critical <cthes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	ICAM
monitor	icam monitor
system	icam monitor system
threshold	Threshold percentage
info	Info threshold percentage
<i>ithres</i>	Info threshold percentage
warning	Warning threshold percentage
<i>wthres</i>	Warning threshold percentage
critical	Critical threshold percentage
<i>cthes</i>	Critical threshold percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

icmp-echo

```
[no] icmp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] | [ source-interface <interface> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-hostname>
<i>source-interface</i>	(Optional) <interface>
no	(Optional)
icmp-echo	ICMP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Source Interface
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

id

[no] id <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
id	Candidate path association group identifier
<i>id</i>	Association group Identifier id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

id

[no] id <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
id	Candidate path association group identifier
<i>id</i>	Association group Identifier id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

ignore routable

[no] ignore routable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

import

import

Syntax Description

import	import
--------	--------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import interface

import interface <if0>

Syntax Description

import	import
interface	Interface configuration
<i>if0</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import l2vpn evpn

[no | default] import l2vpn evpn [route-map <import-map>] [reoriginate]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
l2vpn	L2VPN
evpn	EVPN
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
<i>import-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-ptmp

import map

[no] import map <rmap-name> [evpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
evpn	(Optional) EVPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

import running-config

import running-config [exclude interface ethernet]

Syntax Description

import	import
running-config	running-config
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
interface	(Optional) Exclude all interfaces of this type
ethernet	(Optional) running-config excluding physical interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

import vpn unicast

[no | default] import vpn unicast [route-map <import-map>] [reoriginate]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
vpn	L3VPN
unicast	unicast
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
<i>import-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-ptmp

import vrf advertise-vpn

[no] import vrf advertise-vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
advertise-vpn	Allow leaked routes to be advertised to VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

import vrf default map

[no] import vrf default [<prefix-limit>] map <rmap-name> [advertise-vpn]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit (Default value is 1000)
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
advertise-vpn	(Optional) Allow leaked routes to be advertised to VPN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

in-label allocate

[no] in-label <static-inlabel> allocate [policy { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
in-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding for the LSP
allocate	Allocate this label
policy	(Optional) Allocate policy-based IP prefix
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix/mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp

inband-telemetry exporter

[no] inband-telemetry exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry flow-profile

[no] inband-telemetry flow-profile

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
flow-profile	Define a INT flow-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry monitor

[no] inband-telemetry monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
monitor	Define a INT Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of INT Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry queue-profile

[no] inband-telemetry queue-profile [<queue_profilename> | queue-profile-default]

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
queue-profile	Define a INT queue_profile
<i>queue_profilename</i>	(Optional) Name of INT queue_profile
queue-profile-default	(Optional) Queue Profile Default Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry record

[no] inband-telemetry record <recordname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
record	Define a INT Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry system monitor

[no] inband-telemetry system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

system	global config
inband-telemetry	int global settings
monitor	int Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	int Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

inband-telemetry watchlist ip

[no] inband-telemetry watchlist ip <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
watchlist	Define a INT watchlist
ip	Configure INT IP watchlist
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of INT watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

include-all

[no] include-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-all	Configure include-all Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-all

[no] include-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-all	Configure include-all Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-any

[no] include-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-any	Configure include-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-any

[no] include-any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-any	Configure include-any Affinity Constraints

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

include-icv-indicator

[no] include-icv-indicator

Syntax Description

include-icv-indicator	Include ICV Indicator paramset in MKPDU
-----------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

include-sci

[no] include-sci

Syntax Description

include-sci	include SCI in sectag
-------------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

include profile

[no] include profile { <all_conf_profile_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

include profile any

[no] include profile any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
any	dynamically include profile during apply

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

index-limit

[no] index-limit <index>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
index-limit	index limit configuration for sid list
<i>index</i>	index limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/live-det

index-limit

[no] index-limit <index>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
index-limit	index limit configuration for sid list
<i>index</i>	index limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/live-det

index

{ no index <idx> | index <idx> { mpls label <lbl> | segment-routing srv6 <end-sid> | policy-endpoint } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Next entry index
<i>idx</i>	Index number
mpls	MPLS Label
label	Label Configuration
<i>lbl</i>	MPLS Label value
segment-routing	Segment routing
srv6	SRv6 SID IPv6 address
policy-endpoint	Enable resolution of path in SRTE based on policy endpoint

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/exp_seg_list

ingress-mtu

ingress-mtu <mtu_value> | no ingress-mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
ingress-mtu	set/reset ingress port mtu value
<i>mtu_value</i>	mtu value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet handle auto 424

ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] ingress-replication protocol bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress-replication protocol static

[no] ingress-replication protocol static

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
static	Static End-point Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [next-hop <ip-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	ITD ingress interface
interface	ITD ingress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	
next-hop	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

inherit peer-session

[no] inherit peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-session	Inherit a peer-session template
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

inherit peer

[no] inherit peer <peer-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer	Inherit a peer template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

inherit port-profile

[no] inherit port-profile { <s0> | <s1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a port-profile
port-profile	Inherit a port-profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s1</i>	Enter the name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-pseudowire

initial-delay

[no] initial-delay <time-in-sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-delay	Configure delay interval to connect to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

initial-refresh skip

[no] initial-refresh { skip | delay <time-in-sec> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-refresh	Configure initial-refresh for the BMP server
skip	Skip sending the initial route update to the BMP server
delay	Delay after which the initial route update is sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

inject-map exist-map

[no] inject-map <inject-map-name> exist-map <exist-map-name> [copy-attributes]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inject-map	Routemap which specifies prefixes to inject
<i>inject-map-name</i>	Route-map name
exist-map	Routemap which specifies exist condition
<i>exist-map-name</i>	Route-map name
copy-attributes	(Optional) Copy attributes from aggregate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

innoshell

innoshell

Syntax Description

innoshell	innoshell
-----------	-----------

Command Mode

- /exec

innoshell cmd

innoshell cmd <cmd>

Syntax Description

innoshell	innoshell
cmd	Specify command
<i>cmd</i>	Quoted commands to be exec

Command Mode

- /exec

innoshell module

innoshell module <module>

Syntax Description

innoshell	innoshell
module	Select module
<i>module</i>	Module number

Command Mode

- /exec

innoshell module cmd

innoshell module <module> cmd <cmd>

Syntax Description

innoshell	innoshell
module	Select module
cmd	Specify command
<i>module</i>	Module number
<i>cmd</i>	Quoted commands to be exec

Command Mode

- /exec

install activate

install activate <patch> + [no-immediate-reload] [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
activate	Activate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
no-immediate-reload	(Optional) Skip immediate reload for reload type patches.
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

Command Mode

- /exec

install add

```
install add { <package-name> | <uri> } [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ { gpg-key | [ activate [ upgrade | downgrade
| no-immediate-reload ] ] [ forced ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

install	Install package
add	Add package
<i>package-name</i>	Package name
<i>uri</i>	Enter package uri
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
gpg-key	(Optional) GPG-KEY
activate	(Optional) Activate package
no-immediate-reload	(Optional) Skip immediate reload for reload type patches.
forced	(Optional) non-interactive
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade package
downgrade	(Optional) Downgrade package

Command Mode

- /exec

install all

```
install { all [ nxos <uri> | kickstart <uri1> | system <uri3> | package <uri4> | epld <uri5> | serial |
ignore-script-errors ] + [ force ] [ non-disruptive | no-reload | noswitchover | maintenance-mode ] [ bios |
no-save ] [ bios-force ] [ non-interruptive ] [ compact ] [ override ] | force-all [ nxos <uri> | serial |
ignore-script-errors ] + [ non-disruptive ] [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
ignore-script-errors	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
kickstart	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
system	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri3</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
no-reload	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
noswitchover	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
non-interruptive	(Optional) Upgrades the software without any prompts. This option skips all error and sanity checks.
no-save	(Optional) Config not saved. Manually save config before starting install all
bios	(Optional) BIOS Only
bios-force	(Optional) Forcefully upgrade bios.
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
non-disruptive	(Optional) Performs an in-service software upgrade (ISSU) to prevent the disruption of data traffic.
compact	(Optional) Compact image offline
override	(Optional) Override the files in bootflash if they exist if TAR image is used
maintenance-mode	(Optional) Enter maintenance-mode before starting disruptive upgrade
nxos	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
serial	(Optional) Upgrade linecards in serial

package	(Optional) package name
<i>uri4</i>	(Optional) Enter package uri
epld	(Optional) epld image name
<i>uri5</i>	(Optional) Enter epld image name uri
force-all	Force upgrade the system

Command Mode

- /exec

install all network-os

install all network-os <uri>

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
network-os	non-cisco OS
<i>uri</i>	Enter image uri

Command Mode

- /exec

install commit

install commit [<patch>]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
commit	Commit software patch
<i>patch</i>	(Optional) Package Name

Command Mode

- /exec

install deactivate

install deactivate <patch> + [no-immediate-reload] [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
deactivate	Deactivate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name[Note: startup configuration may get affected]
no-immediate-reload	(Optional) Skip immediate reload for reload type patches.
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

Command Mode

- /exec

install epld

```
install epld <uri> { { module { <module> | all } [ force ] } }
```

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
epld	Install EPLD from EPLD image
<i>uri</i>	Local URI containing EPLD Image
module	Enter the module number or module range
<i>module</i>	x or x-y
all	Install all the modules
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec

install feature-set fcoe-npv

[no] install feature-set fcoe-npv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
fcoe-npv	FCOE-NPV

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install feature-set fcoe

[no] install feature-set fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
fcoe	FCOE

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install feature-set mpls

[no] install feature-set mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
mpls	MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

install license

install license <uri0> [<s0>] [format]

Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for license file
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file
format	(Optional) Reformat the license file to remove invalid characters and formatting

Command Mode

- /exec

install remove

install remove { <patch> | inactive } [forced]

Syntax Description

install	Install package
remove	Remove package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
inactive	All inactive except non-committed packages
forced	(Optional) Remove package

Command Mode

- /exec

install reset

```
install reset [ nxos { base | full } ]
```

Syntax Description

install	Install package
reset	Reload nxos with default packages
nxos	(Optional) Reloading with basenxos from fullnxos and vice-versa
base	(Optional) Reload with basenxos after resetting
full	(Optional) Reload with fullnxos after resetting

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines

Use this command to remove all application persistency files such as patch rpms, third party rpms, and application configuration in the /etc directory other than configuration.

install verify

```
install verify { <uri> | package <patch> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>install</i>	Install package
<i>verify</i>	Verify package for signature
<i>uri</i>	Enter package uri
<i>package</i>	Enter active/inactive package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name

Command Mode

- /exec

instance-id

[no] instance-id <iid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
<i>iid</i>	24-bit instance-ID value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

instance

[no] instance <plistinst> [cross-check] | instance <plistinst>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Configure a parameter list instance
<i>plistinst</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list instance
cross-check	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

instance

[no] instance <instance-id> [vlan <vlan-list>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	(Optional) Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

instance vlan

instance <instance-id> vlan <vlan-list>

Syntax Description

instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

int-clone-md probe-marker

[no] int-clone-md probe-marker <marker>

Syntax Description

int-clone-md	Enable/Disable INT Clone MD configuration
probe-marker	Give a probe-marker value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md

int-clone-md sink collector

[no] int-clone-md sink collector <collectorname>

Syntax Description

int-clone-md	Enable/Disable INT Clone MD configuration
sink	Sink configuration
collector	Define a collector
<i>collectorname</i>	Name of collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md

int-clone-md sink monitor

[no] int-clone-md sink monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

int-clone-md	Enable/Disable INT Clone MD configuration
sink	Sink configuration
monitor	Define a sink Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of sink Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md

int-clone-md sink record

[no] int-clone-md sink record <recordname>

Syntax Description

int-clone-md	Enable/Disable INT Clone MD configuration
sink	Sink configuration
record	Define sink record
<i>recordname</i>	Name of sink record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md

int-clone-md source monitor

[no] int-clone-md source monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

int-clone-md	Enable/Disable INT Clone MD configuration
source	Source configuration
monitor	Define a source Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of source Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md

int-clone-md source record

[no] int-clone-md source record <recordname>

Syntax Description

int-clone-md	Enable/Disable INT Clone MD configuration
source	Source configuration
record	Define Source record
<i>recordname</i>	Name of source record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md

int-clone-md system sink monitor

[no] int-clone-md system sink monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

int-clone-md	Enable/Disable INT Clone MD configuration
system	global config
sink	Sink configuration
monitor	Sink Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	Sink Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md

int-clone-md system source monitor

[no] int-clone-md system source monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

int-clone-md	Enable/Disable INT Clone MD configuration
system	global config
source	Source configuration
monitor	Source Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	Source Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

{ interface <eid> } | { no interface }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure ngoam egress interface
<i>eid</i>	Configure ngoam egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

interface

[no] interface <interface-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	Name of interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/dot1q /exec/configure/static-host/vni

interface

```
[no] interface <if_list> { [ qos-group <ucastqos-grp> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
interface	Configure capture-scope parameters
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) Specify qos-group to be associated
<i>ucastqos-grp</i>	(Optional) Value 0-7

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

interface <interface>

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface

[no] interface <interface_range>

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-source-record

interface

[no] interface <interface_range>

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-sink-record

interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-port-grp

interface

[no] interface <intf>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Specify the srte interface
<i>intf</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

interface breakout-profile

interface breakout-profile <profile> | no interface breakout-profile [<profile>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout-profile	Configure breakout-profile
<i>profile</i>	Breakout Profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module

```
interface breakout module <lem-aware-module> [ map <breakout_map> ]
```

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>lem-aware-module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to all the ports in this module

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module

[no] interface breakout module <lem-aware-module> [map <breakout_map>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>lem-aware-module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to all the ports in this module

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module port

[no] interface breakout module <lem-aware-module> port <port_num> [map <breakout_map>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>lem-aware-module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interface breakout module port map

```
interface breakout module <lem-aware-module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>
```

Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	ConfigurinG the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>lem-aware-module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

interop-enable

[no] interop-enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interop-enable	Enable interoperability with IOS XR boxes in the network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

interval

[no] interval <timeinterval>

Syntax Description

interval	Time interval to be configured
<i>timeinterval</i>	time interval in increments of 100ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

interval

{ interval <interval> }

Syntax Description

interval	Wait
<i>interval</i>	Interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

interval interval

{ [no] interval | interval <interval> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interval	Configure interval for liveness detection
<i>interval</i>	interval in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/live-det

ip

```
[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
<i>gaddr</i>	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

ip

```
{ [ no ] <seqnum> <permitdeny> { ip { <src_prefix> | <src_any> } { <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqnum</code>	Sequence number
<code>ip</code>	ip
<code>permitdeny</code>	permitdeny
<code>src_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<code>src_any</code>	Any source address
<code>dst_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<code>dst_any</code>	Any destination address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-watchlist

ip

```
{ { ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> } }
```

Syntax Description

ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	source ipv4 address
ipv6	ipv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

ip

[no] ip <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	ip address of redundancy group member
<i>ipaddr</i>	Redundancy-group node IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/rgrp

ip

ip [<ipaddress> | <ipprefix>] | no ip [<ipaddress> | <ipprefix>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address
<i>ipprefix</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address and mask length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4

ip

ip { <ipv6address> | autoconfig } | no ip [{ <ipv6address> | autoconfig }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv6 and set the virtual IP address
autoconfig	Obtain address using autoconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

ip

```
{ [ no ] <seqnum> <permitdeny> { ip { <src_prefix> | <src_any> } { <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqnum</code>	Sequence number
<code>ip</code>	ip
<code>permitdeny</code>	permitdeny
<code>src_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<code>src_any</code>	Any source address
<code>dst_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<code>dst_any</code>	Any destination address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-watchlist

ip

```
[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
<i>gaddr</i>	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

ip access-class

[no] ip access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

ip access-group

[no] ip access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

ip access-list

[no] ip access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>clienttype</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>clientID</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ip access-list match-local-traffic | ip access-list match-local-traffic

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip address

[no] ip address [{ <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>]] | ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

ip address

[no] ip address <ip0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IPv4 address
address	Configure IPv4 address
<i>ip0</i>	IPv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cfs-static

ip address dhcp

[no] ip address dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
dhcp	Configure IP address from a dhcp server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

ip address ipv6 address port

[no] { ip address <ip4> | ipv6 address <ip6> } port <portnum> [protocol <proto> encoding <encoder>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set destination IPv4 address
ipv6	Set destination IPv6 address
address	IP address
port	Set destination port
protocol	(Optional) Set transport protocol
encoding	(Optional) Set encoding format
<i>ip4</i>	Destination IPv4 Address
<i>portnum</i>	Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional)
<i>encoder</i>	(Optional) Set encoding type for this destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

ip address secondary

[no] ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>] | ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [route-preference <pref>] [tag <tag>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface
route-preference	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

ip adjacency route distance

{ ip adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ip adjacency route distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip amt anycast-relay-prefix

{ { ip amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix> } | { no ip amt anycast-relay-prefix [<prefix>] } } | { { ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix6> } | { no ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix [<prefix6>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
anycast-relay-prefix	Configure anycast prefix for AMT relay
<i>prefix</i>	IP anycast prefix for AMT relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt gateway

[no] ip amt gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv4 AMT gateway functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt join-policy

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt join-policy <jroute-map> [ gateway <groute-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
join-policy	Configures what (S,G) are allowed to be joined
<i>jroute-map</i>	Route-map describing (S,G) entries allowed
gateway	(Optional) Configure join-policy per gateway
<i>groute-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt qqic

[no] { ip | ipv6 } amt qqic <qqic-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
qqic	Configure Querier's Query Interval Code
<i>qqic-value</i>	QQIC value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt relay-advertisement-address

```
{ { ip amt relay-advertisement-address <address> } | { no ip amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address> ] } | { ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address <address6> } | { no ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address6> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay-advertisement-address	Address to use by AMT relay
<i>address</i>	IP unicast address for AMT relay to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt relay

[no] ip amt relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv4 AMT relay functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt state-limit

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt state-limit <limit> [ gateway <route-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
state-limit	Configure the maximum number of (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of entries total or per AMT gateway
gateway	(Optional) Configure state limit per gateway
<i>route-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip amt tunnel-limit

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit <limit> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit [ <limit> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
tunnel-limit	Configure the maximum tunnels allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of tunnels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip arp

```
{ ip arp <ip-address> <mac-address> | no ip arp <ip-address> [ <mac-address> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

[no] ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	Allow static ARP outside interface subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cache limit

{ { ip arp cache limit <max> } | { no ip arp cache limit } } [syslog <rate>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cache	ARP cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ARP adjacencies cache
<i>max</i>	Maximum number of ARP entries
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Syslogs per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp cos

{ ip arp cos <cosval> } | { no ip arp cos }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cos	COS for ARP packet
<i>cosval</i>	COS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp delete

```
{ ip arp { delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete <time-out> } | no ip arp {  
delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
delete-adj-on-mac-delete	Delete the adjacency on MAC delete
refresh-adj-on-mac-delete	Set refresh timer for mac delete trigger
<i>time-out</i>	Refresh value in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp evpn timeout

{ ip arp evpn timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp evpn timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
evpn	In EVPN topology
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Refresh in EVPN on host moves. supported range is (2000-30000) ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate

{ ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate | no ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
hsrp	hsrp
duplicate	duplicate address detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp gratuitous request

{ ip arp gratuitous request | no ip arp gratuitous request }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
request	Enable/Disable sending grat. arp request when duplicate address detected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan

ip arp gratuitous update

{ ip arp gratuitous update | no ip arp gratuitous update }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
update	Enable/Disable arp cache updates for gratuitous arp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp inspection filter vlan

[no] ip arp inspection filter <arp-acl-name> vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
filter	Filter
<i>arp-acl-name</i>	Access list name
vlan	Vlan range
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection log-buffer entries

[no] ip arp inspection log-buffer { entries <number1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
log-buffer	Log Buffer Configuration
entries	Number of entries for log buffer
<i>number1</i>	Number of entries for log buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection trust

[no] ip arp inspection trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
trust	Configure trust state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip arp inspection validate

[no] ip arp inspection validate { src-mac | dst-mac | ip1 } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
validate	Validate addresses
src-mac	Validate source MAC address
dst-mac	Validate destination MAC address
ip1	Validate IP addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp inspection vlan

```
[no] ip arp inspection vlan <vlan-id> [ logging { dhcp-bindings { permit | all | inone } } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>logging</i>	(Optional) dhcp-bindings
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
vlan	Enable/Disable ARP Inspection on vlans
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dhcp-bindings	(Optional) Logging of packet that match DHCP bindings
permit	(Optional) Log DHCP Binding Permitted packets
all	(Optional) Log all packets that match DHCP bindings
inone	(Optional) Do not log packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp off-list timeout

{ ip arp off-list timeout <time> } | { no ip arp off-list timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit <rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric
rate-limit	Forwarding rate of the RARP frames
<i>rate</i>	RARP frames-per-second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp suppression-cache

```
ip arp suppression-cache { [ clear { local | remote } vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] | [ download remote
vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

clear	(Optional) Clear ARP suppression cache entries
ip	Clear IP commands
download	(Optional) download local entries from ARP cache, remote from l2rib
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
local	(Optional) Local entries
remote	(Optional) Remote entries
vlan	(Optional) Vlan id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Vlan
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address

Command Mode

- /exec

ip arp suppression timeout

{ ip arp suppression timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp suppression timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
suppression	ARP-suppression based event
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds. Time-out = 0 indicates disabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp synchronize

[no] ip arp synchronize

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
synchronize	CFS synchronize

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ip arp timeout

```
{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/if-igp

ip arp timeout

{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection	Enable duplicate IP detection across VLANs for IP unnumbered SVIs.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-sw-replication	ARP packets replication in software for unnumbered SVI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip as-path access-list deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
timeout	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>sec</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip as-path access-list seq deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] { { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
timeout	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>sec</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip authentication

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } authentication { { key-chain eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <chain> } | { mode eigrp <eigrp-ptag> md5 } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>chain</i>	name of key-chain
mode	mode
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
md5	Keyed message digest
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip auto-discard

[no] ip auto-discard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
auto-discard	Auto 0.0.0.0/0 discard route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip bandwidth-percent eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <percent> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <percent> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth-percent	Configures IP-EIGRP bandwidth limit
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>percent</i>	Maximum bandwidth percentage that EIGRP may use
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip bandwidth eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <bw> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <bw> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth	Set bandwidth for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>bw</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip community-list expanded deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip community-list
expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
timeout	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>sec</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip community-list expanded seq deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip
community-list expanded <name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
timeout	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>sec</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip delay eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <delay> [ picoseconds ] } | { no { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <delay> ] [ picoseconds ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
delay	Set delay for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>delay</i>	Throughput delay
picoseconds	(Optional) Delay units in picoseconds
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip destination

{ ip { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ip { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	specify flow ipv4 address
source	specify flow source ipv4 address
destination	specify flow destination ip address
<i>addr</i>	ipv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id

[no] ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id <format-string>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
option82	DHCP option82
suboption	DHCP option82 suboption information
circuit-id	DHCP option82 suboption circuit-id string configuration
<i>format-string</i>	Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel

ip dhcp packet strict-validation

[no] ip dhcp packet strict-validation

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
packet	DHCP packet
strict-validation	DHCP packet strict validation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp relay

[no] ip dhcp relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay address

[no] ip dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [use-vrf <vrf-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
address	Configure DHCP server to refer to
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

ip dhcp relay dai

[no] ip dhcp relay dai

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
dai	Create database on relay agent for DAI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option

[no] ip dhcp relay information option

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option server-id-override-disable

[no] ip dhcp relay information option server-id-override-disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST
server-id-override-disable	Disable the override of the server-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option trust

[no] ip dhcp relay information option trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Relay agent option
trust	Enable relay trust functionality on the system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information option vpn

[no] ip dhcp relay information option vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST
vpn	Enable relay support across VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information trust-all

[no] ip dhcp relay information trust-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trust-all	Enable relay trust on all the interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay information trusted

[no] ip dhcp relay information trusted

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trusted	Enable relay trust on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay source

```
ip dhcp relay { source-interface <interface-name> } | no ip dhcp relay { source-interface [ <interface-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent information option sub-option
circuit-id	sub-option of option82
customized	circuit id customized to include vlan id, slot and port info

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string [format <format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
circuit-id	Relay agent circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
type	Relay agent suboption type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary suboptions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp relay subnet-selection

{ ip dhcp relay subnet-selection <ip-addr> } | { no ip dhcp relay subnet-selection }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
subnet-selection	Configure gateway address for DHCP relay
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp

ip dhcp smart-relay

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dhcp smart-relay global

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay
global	Configure DHCP smart relay globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping

[no] ip dhcp snooping

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping information option

[no] ip dhcp snooping information option

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
information	DHCP Snooping information
option	DHCP Snooping information option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan <vlan-id10>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
ipsg-excluded	exclude ipsg
vlan	DHCP Snooping ipsg excluded vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string [format <format-string>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP snooping parameters
sub-option	suboption
circuit-id	circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dhcp snooping trust

[no] ip dhcp snooping trust

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
trust	DHCP Snooping trust config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

[no] ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
verify	DHCP snooping verify
mac-address	DHCP snooping verify mac-address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ip dhcp snooping vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping vlan <vlan-id10>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
vlan	DHCP Snooping vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip directed-broadcast

[no] ip directed-broadcast [<acl-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
directed-broadcast	IP directed-broadcast
<i>acl-name</i>	(Optional) ACL policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip distribute-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } distribute-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
distribute-list	Filter networks in routing updates
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for route filtering
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Filter incoming routing updates
out	Filter outgoing routing updates

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip dns source-interface

[no] ip dns source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dns	Configure dns client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip domain-list

```
[no] ip domain-list { <s0> | <s1> [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-list	Add additional domain names
<i>s0</i>	Enter a domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter a domain
use-vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip domain-lookup

[no] ip domain-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-lookup	Enable/Disable DNS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip domain-name

```
[no] ip domain-name { <s0> | <s1> [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-name	Specify default domain name
<i>s0</i>	Enter the default domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter the default domain
use-vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip drop-glean

[no] ip drop-glean

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
drop-glean	Installs the secondary subnet routes as Drop routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip dscp-lop

[no] ip dscp-lop | ip dscp-lop { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dscp-lop	Set DSCP to be used for locally originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6. Cos will not be set.
<i>dscp-val</i>	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip dscp

[no] ip dscp <dscp_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
dscp	Set the IP DSCP value
<i>dscp_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

ip eigrp bfd

[no] ip eigrp <eigrp-tag> bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-tag</i>	Process tag
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip eigrp shutdown

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp <eigrp-ptag> shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
shutdown	Shutdown EIGRP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip extcommunity-list expanded seq deny

```
{ ip extcommunity-list expanded <name> seq <seq> { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip extcommunity-list
expanded <name> seq <seq> [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
expanded	Add an expanded extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded extcommunity list
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip extcommunity-list standard seq permit 4byteas-generic transitive

```
{ { ip extcommunity-list standard <name> seq <seq> { permit | deny } { { 4byteas-generic { transitive
<ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rmac <mac-addr> } | { rt {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> |
<ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } } + } | { no ip extcommunity-list standard <name> seq <seq> [ permit | deny ]
[ { 4byteas-generic { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rmac
<mac-addr> } | { rt { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4>
| <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } ] + } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
standard	Add a standard Extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard extcommunity list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
transitive	Transitive extcommunity
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extcommunity
rmac	Router MAC
rt	Router-Target
soo	Site-Of-Origin
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip flow rtp

[no] ip flow rtp [<ipv4-acl>]

Syntax Description

ip	ipv4 configuration
flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	configure rtp flows for packet loss monitoring
<i>ipv4-acl</i>	(Optional) ipv4 ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip forward

ip forward | no ip forward

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
forward	Enable ip forwarding on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ftp source-interface

[no] ip ftp source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ftp	Configure FTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for FTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip hello-interval eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <hello-interval> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <hello-interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hello-interval	Configures IP-EIGRP hello interval
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>hello-interval</i>	Seconds between hello transmissions
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip hold-time eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <holdtime> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag>
[ <holdtime> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hold-time	Configures IP-EIGRP hold time
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>holdtime</i>	Seconds before neighbor is considered down
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip host

[no] ip host <s0> [<ipv4_0>] | ip host <s0> <ipv4_0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
<i>s0</i>	Name of Host
<i>ipv4_0</i>	(Optional) Enter an IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip http source-interface

[no] ip http source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
http	Configure HTTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for HTTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip icmp-errors source-interface

ip icmp-errors source-interface <interface> [<icmp_type>] | no ip icmp-errors source-interface [<interface> <icmp_type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages
source-interface	Configure source-address for applications
<i>interface</i>	Interface to pick source-address from
<i>icmp_type</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip igmp any-query-destination

[no] ip igmp any-query-destination

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
any-query-destination	Allow any destination-IP for General Queries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp enforce-router-alert

[no] ip igmp enforce-router-alert

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
enforce-router-alert	Enforce Router Alert option check for IGMPv2 and IGMPv3 packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp flush-routes

[no] ip igmp flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting IGMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp group-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp group-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp heavy-template

[no] ip igmp heavy-template

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
heavy-template	IGMP heavy for IGMP scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp host-proxy

[no] ip igmp host-proxy [unsolicited <time> | route-map <route-map-name> [unsolicited <time>] | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> [unsolicited <time>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
host-proxy	Configures igmp host proxy for this interface
route-map	(Optional) host proxy route-map policy
prefix-list	(Optional) host proxy prefix-list policy
unsolicited	(Optional) unsolicited joins
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds.
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp immediate-leave

[no] ip igmp immediate-leave

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp join-group

```
[no] ip igmp join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
<i>group</i>	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Join group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp

ip igmp last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp querier-elect strict

[no] ip igmp querier-elect strict

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
querier-elect	Querier election
strict	Consider subnet check for L3 igmp querier election

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp querier

```
{ { no ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp report-link-local-groups

[no] ip igmp report-link-local-groups

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp report prefix-list

```
{ { ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping access-group

[no] ip igmp snooping access-group <route-map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
access-group	Filter or report policy for specified groups
<i>route-map-name</i>	Filter route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } | { ip igmp snooping explicit-tracking } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
explicit-tracking	Configures Explicit Host tracking for VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping fast-leave

{ { no ip igmp snooping fast-leave } | { ip igmp snooping fast-leave } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
fast-leave	Configures Fast leave for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in VLAN/BD
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in all VLAN/BDs
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping last-member-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping
last-member-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
last-member-query-interval	Configures interval between group-specific Query transmissions
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures VLAN/BD link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures Global link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance

[no] ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
many-to-one-enhance	Enable many to one optimization for n3500 platform

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss } | { ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
max-gq-miss	Configure general query miss count
<i>count</i>	Max number of GQ misses allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping mrouter interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping mrouter interface [ vsi ] <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
interface	Specify interface for static-mrouter
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

[no] ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
vpc-peer-link	Specify vpc-peer-link as static mrouter for all VLAN/BDS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood

[no] ip igmp snooping optimise-multicast-flood

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
optimise-multicast-flood	Configures Optimized Multicast Flood (OMF) on all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address

```
{ { ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } | { no ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy-leave	Proxy Leave
use-group-address	Use group address for proxy leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping querier-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping querier

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping querier [ <querier> ] } | { ip igmp snooping querier <querier> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
querier	Enables snooping querier
<i>querier</i>	(Optional) Querier IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping query-interval

{ { no ip igmp snooping query-interval [<interval>] } | { ip igmp snooping query-interval <interval> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-interval	Configures interval between query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp snooping query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-flood all

```
{ { ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } | { no ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-flood	Configures Report flooding on a VLAN
interface	Specify interface for report flooding
all	Flood on ALL active ports of VLAN
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping report prefix interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } { prefix-list | route-map } <pname> interface
<interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	Filter or report policy for specified groups
prefix-list	IPv4 Prefix-List report policy
route-map	Route-Map report policy
<i>pname</i>	Policy Name
interface	Specify interface for filtering
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp snooping robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp snooping startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping static-group interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface [ vsi ] <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
static-group	Configures static group membership
<i>group</i>	Group IP Address
source	(Optional) Configures static (S,G) channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
interface	Specify interface for static-group
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
syslog-threshold	IGMP SNOOPING table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping version

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp snooping version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
version	Configures IGMP version number for VLAN/BD
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop

[no] ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop [vlan <vlans-range>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vxlan-umc	Turn off flooding on VLANs
drop	Drop unknown multicast traffic on all VLANs
vlan	(Optional) VLAN list to drop the unknown multicast traffic
<i>vlans-range</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs for which unknown multicast traffic is dropped

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp snooping vxlan

{ { no ip igmp snooping vxlan } | { ip igmp snooping vxlan } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vxlan	Configures Snooping for vxlan vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp spoof-check

[no] ip igmp spoof-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
spoof-check	Enable spoof check for IGMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp ssm-translate

[no] ip igmp ssm-translate <group> <source>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
ssm-translate	Translate IGMPv1/v2 reports to (S,G) route entries
<i>group</i>	IP Multicast group range
<i>source</i>	IP Multicast address source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip igmp startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp startup-query-interval

{ { no ip igmp startup-query-interval [<interval>] } | { ip igmp startup-query-interval <interval> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp state-limit

```
{ { ip igmp state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip igmp state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

[no] ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
suppress	Suppress
v3-gsq	v3 GSQ

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip igmp syslog-threshold

{ ip igmp syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP related events
syslog-threshold	IGMP table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip igmp version

```
{ { no ip igmp version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
version	Configures IGMP version number for interface
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp alt-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
alt-vrf	Activate LISP-ALT functionality in VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight

```
{ [ no ] ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } | { no ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } priority <priority> weight <weight> } | { no ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> {
<locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
database-mapping	Configures Locator addresses for an ETR
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix to advertise locators for
<i>locator</i>	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
dynamic	Get locator dynamically
<i>interface</i>	Interface to learn dynamic locator
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp etr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
accept-map-request-mapping	Configures an ETR to cache mappings received from Map-Request messages
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request back to Map-Request originator of a Mapping Data Record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr glean-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr glean-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr glean-mapping } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
glean-mapping	Glean locator mapping from outer DA for inner DA EID
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request to ITR to verify data gleaning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl

{ [no] ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl } | { [no] ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Reply messages
<i>minutes</i>	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-register-ttl

{ [no] ip lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-register-ttl } | { [no] ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-register-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Register messages
<i>minutes</i>	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp etr map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp
etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server {
<ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
<i>ms</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp hardware-forwarding

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp hardware-forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
hardware-forwarding	Enable/disable Nexus 7K hardware forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr-etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr-etr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr-etr	Configures both LISP ITR and ETR functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr map-resolver

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr map-resolver { <mr> | <mr6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
map-resolver	To interact with Map-Resolver
<i>mr</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp itr send-data-probe

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp itr send-data-probe } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp itr send-data-probe } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
send-data-probe	Send a Data-Probe instead of Map-Request on the LISP-ALT topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp locator-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
locator-vrf	Configure what VRF to use for locator command references
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-cache-limit

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-cache-limit <limit> [reserve-list <prefix-list>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-limit	Configures maximum size of map-cache
<i>limit</i>	Maximum number of map-cache entries
reserve-list	(Optional) EID-prefixes guaranteed to be stored in map-cache
<i>prefix-list</i>	(Optional) Reference to prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp map-cache <eid-prefix> { drop | native-forward | map-request | { { <locator> | <locator6> }
priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp map-cache <eid-prefix6> { drop |
native-forward | map-request | { { <locator6> | <locator> } priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } }
} }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache	Configures static EID-to-RLOC mappings for an ITR
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
<i>locator</i>	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
down	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
drop	Drop packets that match this map-cache entry
native-forward	Natively forward packets that match his map-cache entry
map-request	Send Map-Request for LISP destination EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-request-source

{ [no] ip lisp map-request-source <source> } | { no ip lisp map-request-source } | { [no] ipv6 lisp map-request-source <source6> } | { no ipv6 lisp map-request-source }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-request-source	Configures source address for Map-Request message
<i>source</i>	Source address for IPv4 Map-Request message

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-resolver

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-resolver }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-resolver	Configures LISP Map Resolver functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp map-server

{ [no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-server }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-server	Configures LISP Map Server functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp multicast

[no] ip lisp multicast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
multicast	Configures LISP to carry multicast traffic, when ITR or ETR function is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp nat-traversal

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp nat-traversal

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
nat-traversal	Send Echo messages to Map-Server to get global locator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp ntr

[no] ip lisp ntr <locator>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ntr	Configures LISP NAT Tunnel Router (NTR)
<i>locator</i>	Local IP address in locator namespace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp proxy-etr

{ { [no] ip lisp proxy-etr } | { [no] ipv6 lisp proxy-etr } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-etr	Configures a Proxy ETR (PETR)
<i>lisp</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp proxy-itr

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-itr	Configures a Proxy ITR (PTR)
<i>local-rloc</i>	Local IP address in locator namespace
<i>lisp</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
shortest-eid-prefix-length	Do not accept EID-prefixes shorter than configured value
<i>pl</i>	IPv4 EID-prefix length
<i>pl6</i>	IPv6 EID-prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp source-locator

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp source-locator <interface> [ secondary ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
source-locator	Select source locator when destination locator uses this interface
<i>interface</i>	Use primary address from interface as source locator
secondary	(Optional) Use secondary address on interface as source locator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip lisp translate inside outside

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp translate inside <nrEID> outside <rEID> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp translate inside <nrEID6>
outside <rEID6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
translate	Translate source address on ITR or destination address on ETR
inside	Site-based non-routable EID
<i>nrEID</i>	IPv4 inside address
outside	External-based routable EID
<i>rEID</i>	IPv4 outside address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp use-bgp-locators

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-bgp-locators [route-map <rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-bgp-locators	Use next-hops from BGP as locators for map-cache entries
route-map	(Optional) Route-map applied to on-demand routes.
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip lisp use-petr priority weight

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-petr { <petr> | <petr6> } priority <priority> weight <weight>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-petr	Encapsulate to Proxy ETR for matching forward-native entry
<i>petr</i>	IPv4 locator address of PETR
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip load-sharing address

```
[no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [ port source-destination2 [ symmetric | inner { all [ infra-mode ] | greheader [ symmetric ] } ] | gre | gre-outer | gtpu | ipv6-flowlabel | ttl | { [ udf offset <offset> length <length> ] } } | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [ rotate <rotate> ] | [ concatenation ] } + [ universal-id <random-seed> ] | no ip load-sharing address
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
load-sharing	ECMP load-sharing
address	Configure source/destination addresses, port numbers and hash
source-destination	Use both source and destination values for address
port	(Optional) Use source-destination value for port
gre	(Optional) Use source-destination value for gre-key
symmetric	(Optional) Use Symmetric load balance
inner	(Optional) Use inner header to load balance
all	(Optional) Use inner header for hashing for all the traffic
infra-mode	(Optional) Use inner header for hashing for all traffic,change mode to infra
greheader	(Optional) Use GRE header fields for hashing
gre-outer	(Optional) Use outer IPv4 header fields for GRE tunnel hashing
gtpu	(Optional) Use GTPU TEID value for port source-destination
ipv6-flowlabel	(Optional) Use IPV6 Flow Label value for port source-destination
ttl	(Optional) Use ttl value to be used in hash for source port
udf	(Optional) Use udf value to be used in hash for source port
offset	(Optional) Offset in bytes for UDF (from offset base - L3 header)
<i>offset</i>	(Optional) Enter Offset value in bytes for UDF (from offset base - L3 header)
length	(Optional) Length in bits from udf offset
<i>length</i>	(Optional) Enter Length in bits from udf offset
source-destination2	(Optional) Use both source and destination values for port

destination	Use destination address
port2	Use destination value for port
destination2	Use destination port
source	Use source address
rotate	(Optional) Offset to be used in the hash
<i>rotate</i>	(Optional) Value used for offset, default value is 32
concatenation	(Optional) Enable/Disable concatenation
universal-id	(Optional) Universal-id to randomize hash functions for load-balance
<i>random-seed</i>	(Optional) Value used to randomize hash

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip local-proxy-arp

{ ip local-proxy-arp [no-hw-flooding] | no ip local-proxy-arp [no-hw-flooding] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local-proxy-arp	Configure local proxy ARP
no-hw-flooding	(Optional) Configure local proxy ARP without hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip local policy route-map

ip local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip local policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip mfw mstatic register

[no] ip mfw mstatic register

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfw	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mstatic	Static Multicast Route
register	Register

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip mroute

```
[no] ip mroute { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | <interface> } [ <pref> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>ip</code>	Configure IP features
<code>mroute</code>	Configure multicast RPF static route
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static multicast routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
<code>vrf</code>	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp description

ip msdp description <peer-address> <text> | no ip msdp description <peer-address> [<text>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
description	Configure MSDP description for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>text</i>	Text description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp flush-routes

[no] ip msdp flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting MSDP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp group-limit source

[no] ip msdp group-limit <limit> source <sprefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
group-limit	Limit the number of groups per source
<i>limit</i>	Limit on number of groups
source	Sources to limit groups to
<i>sprefix</i>	Prefix to match sources against

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp keepalive

ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> <interval> <timeout> | no ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> [<interval> <timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
keepalive	Configure MSDP keepalive parameters for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>interval</i>	Keepalive interval in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	Keepalive timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp mesh-group

ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> <name> | no ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> [<name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
mesh-group	Configure member of mesh-group
<i>name</i>	Name of mesh-group
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp originator-id

ip msdp originator-id <interface> | no ip msdp originator-id [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
originator-id	Configure alternative router-id for MSDP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for originator-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp password

ip msdp password <peer-address> <password> | no ip msdp password <peer-address> [<password>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
password	Configure MD5 authentication password
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>password</i>	MD5 password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp peer connect-source

```
{ { ip msdp peer <peer-address> connect-source <interface> [ remote-as <asn> ] } | { no ip msdp peer
<peer-address> [ connect-source <interface> ] [ remote-as <asn> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
peer	Configure MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
connect-source	Configure local IP address for TCP connection
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for peer address
remote-as	(Optional) Configure remote Autonomous System Number
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp reconnect-interval

ip msdp reconnect-interval <interval> | no ip msdp reconnect-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp redistribute

[no] ip msdp redistribute [route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
redistribute	Configure SA policy for all MSDP peer
route-map	(Optional) route-map policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-interval

ip msdp sa-interval <interval> | no ip msdp sa-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-interval	Configure Source-Active message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-limit

ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> <limit> | no ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-limit	Configure maximum (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of (S,G) entries
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-policy in

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name>
} in
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
in	Input policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp sa-policy out

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } out
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
out	Output policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip msdp shutdown

ip msdp shutdown <peer-address> | no ip msdp shutdown <peer-address>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
shutdown	Administratively shut down peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip mtu eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <mtu> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mtu	Set Max Packet Size to be used by EIGRP
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>mtu</i>	Interface MTU
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip multicast group-range prefix-list

```
{ ip multicast group-range prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } | { no ip multicast group-range prefix-list [
<prefix-list-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Display multicast information
group-range	Display group-range prefix
prefix-list	Group range prefix-list policy for multicast boundary
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip multicast multipath

[no] ip multicast multipath { none | legacy | s-g-hash [next-hop-based] | nbm }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
legacy	Configure hash based on source and group
none	Disable ECMP multicast load splitting
s-g-hash	Configure hash based on source and group address
next-hop-based	(Optional) Configure hash based on source, group, next-hop address
nbm	Configure NBM controlled RPF interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip multicast multipath resilient

[no] ip multicast multipath resilient

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
resilient	Configure resilient RPF interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

[no] ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-distributed-dr	Configure node as Distributed-DR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip multicast overlay-spt-only

[no] ip multicast overlay-spt-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-spt-only	Enable L3-Overlay spt(shortest-path-tree) only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list

```
{ { ip multicast rpf select { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } group-list <prefix> } } | { no ip multicast rpf select { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } group-list <prefix> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
rpf	Configure RPF check
select	Configure VRF for RPF check
vrf	VRF for RPF lookup
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
group-list	Group range for RPF select
<i>prefix</i>	Group range prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip name-server

```
[no] ip name-server { { <ipv4_0> | <ipv6_1> } [ { { <ipv4_2> | <ipv6_3> } [ { { <ipv4_4> | <ipv6_5> } [ { { <ipv4_6> | <ipv6_7> } [ { { <ipv4_8> | <ipv6_9> } [ { { <ipv4_10> | <ipv6_11> } ] ] ] ] ] ] } { <ipv4_12> | <ipv6_13> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] | { <ipv4_14> | <ipv6_15> } [ { <ipv4_16> | <ipv6_17> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | { <ipv4_18> | <ipv6_19> } [ { <ipv4_20> | <ipv6_21> } [ { <ipv4_22> | <ipv6_23> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] | { <ipv4_24> | <ipv6_25> } [ { <ipv4_26> | <ipv6_27> } [ { <ipv4_28> | <ipv6_29> } [ { <ipv4_30> | <ipv6_31> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_32> | <ipv6_33> } [ { <ipv4_34> | <ipv6_35> } [ { <ipv4_36> | <ipv6_37> } [ { <ipv4_38> | <ipv6_39> } [ { <ipv4_40> | <ipv6_41> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_42> | <ipv6_43> } [ { <ipv4_44> | <ipv6_45> } [ { <ipv4_46> | <ipv6_47> } [ { <ipv4_48> | <ipv6_49> } [ { <ipv4_50> | <ipv6_51> } [ { <ipv4_52> | <ipv6_53> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
name-server	Specify nameserver address
<i>ipv4_0</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_2</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_4</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_6</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_8</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_10</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_12</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipv4_14</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_16</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_18</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_20</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_22</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_24</i>	Enter an IPv4 address

<i>ipv4_26</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_28</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_30</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_32</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_34</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_36</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_38</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_40</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_42</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_44</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_46</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_48</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_50</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_52</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip nat inside

[no] ip nat { inside | outside }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT interface commands
inside	Inside interface for address translation
outside	Outside interface for address translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-routing

ip nat inside source

```
[no] ip nat inside source { { static <insideLocalIP> <insideGlobalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { static { tcp | udp } <insideLocalIP>
<insideLocalPort> <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id>
[ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { list <acl-name> } { pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ overload ] | interface <globalAddrInterface> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] overload }
[ group <group-id> dynamic ] [ add-route ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
inside	Inside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static local->global mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
interface	Specify interface for global address
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for this NAT-address
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
<i>insideLocalPort</i>	Local UDP/TCP port
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideGlobalPort</i>	Global UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name

<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses
add-route	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>globalAddrInterface</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format
overload	(Optional) Overload an address translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat outside source

```
[no] ip nat outside source { static <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideLocalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | static { tcp | udp } <outsideGlobalIP>
<outsideGlobalPort> <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group
<group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | list <acl-name> pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id> dynamic ] } [ add-route ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
outside	Outside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static global->local mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for this NAT-address
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	Outside global IP address
<i>outsideGlobalPort</i>	Outside Global UDP/TCP port
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	Outside local IP address
<i>outsideLocalPort</i>	Outside Local UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses

add-route	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address
-----------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias
] | no ip nat pool <pool-name> [ <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> }
]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ]
```

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation

```
ip nat translation { { { tcp-timeout | udp-timeout | icmp-timeout | timeout } <timeout> } | { finrst-timeout {
<fin_timeout> | never } | syn-timeout { <syn_timeout> | never } | timeout <timeout> } } | no ip nat translation
{ { { tcp-timeout | udp-timeout | icmp-timeout | timeout } <timeout> } | { finrst-timeout { <fin_timeout> |
never } | syn-timeout { <syn_timeout> | never } | timeout } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
tcp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT TCP flows
udp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT UDP flows
icmp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT ICMP flows
finrst-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT TCP flows after a FIN or RST
syn-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT TCP flows after a SYN and no further data
timeout	Specify timeout for dynamic NAT flows
never	Never timeout
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds
<i>fin_timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds
<i>syn_timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation creation-delay

{ ip nat translation creation-delay <batch-timeout> } | { no ip nat translation creation-delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
creation-delay	Translation entries creation delay due to batching before program to team
<i>batch-timeout</i>	0/250/500/750/1000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation max-entries

ip nat translation max-entries [all-host] <max> | no ip nat translation max-entries [all-host]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
max-entries	Specify maximum number of NAT dynamic entries
all-host	(Optional) Specify maximum number of NAT entries for each host
<i>max</i>	Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip nat translation sampling-timeout

[no] ip nat translation sampling-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
sampling-timeout	Specify timeout after which the checking for activity is done
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds (max: 2days, recommended 900s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip next-hop-self eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } next-hop-self eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop-self	Configures IP-EIGRP next-hop-self
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip offset-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } offset-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
<offset>
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
offset-list	Add or subtract offset from EIGRP metrics
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for offset-list selection
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for offset-list selection
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Perform offset on incoming updates
out	Perform offset on outgoing updates
<i>offset</i>	Offset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ospf advertise-subnet

[no] ip ospf advertise-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
advertise-subnet	Advertise loopback interface IP subnet in router LSA

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf authentication-key

```
{ { ip ospf authentication-key <key> } | { no ip ospf authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the interface
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf authentication

[no] ip ospf authentication [message-digest | null]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf authentication key-chain

```
{ ip ospf authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no ip ospf authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf bfd

[no] ip ospf bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf cost

{ ip ospf cost <cost> } | { no ip ospf cost [<cost>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf dead-interval

{ ip ospf dead-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf dead-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf hello-interval

```
{ ip ospf hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf hello-interval [ <interval> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf message-digest-key md5

```
{ { ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> [ md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf mtu-ignore

[no] ip ospf mtu-ignore

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf network broadcast

```
{ ip ospf network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ip ospf network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf network point-to-point

{ ip ospf network point-to-point } | { no ip ospf network [point-to-point] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf passive-interface

[default | no] ip ospf passive-interface

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Prefix attributes
n-flag-clear	Clear N-Flag for the interface prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ip ospf priority

{ ip ospf priority <prio> } | { no ip ospf priority [<prio>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf retransmit-interval

{ ip ospf retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf retransmit-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf shutdown

[no] ip ospf shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
shutdown	shutdown ospf on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip ospf transmit-delay

{ ip ospf transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ip ospf transmit-delay [<delay>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip passive-interface eigrp

[default | no] { ip | ipv6 } passive-interface eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on an interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim anycast-rp

[no] ip pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM)
<i>anycast-rp</i>	Address for the Anycast-RP address
<i>rp-addr</i>	Address of RP in the Anycast-RP set

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim assert-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim assert-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim assert-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
assert-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM Asserts
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-enable

{ { no ip pim auto-enable } | { ip pim auto-enable } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-enable	Auto-enable configure on the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp listen

{ ip pim auto-rp { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim auto-rp [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
forward	Forward Auto-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp
mapping-agent-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
mapping-agent-policy	Specify policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery

```
{ { ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } <interface> [ scope <ttl> ] } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } [ <interface> ] [ scope <ttl> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-discovery	Configures router to send Auto-RP Discovery messages
mapping-agent	Configures router as an Auto-RP RP-mapping agent
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Discovery messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim { auto-rp rp-candidate | send-rp-announce } { <interface> | <ipaddr> } { group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [
bidir ] } } + } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } [ <interface> | <ipaddr> ] [ group-list
<prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval>
] | [ bidir ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-announce	Configures router to send Auto-RP Announce messages
rp-candidate	Configures router to be an Auto-RP candidate RP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address of RP for group
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope
interval	(Optional) Auto-RP Announce message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bfd-instance

[no] ip pim bfd-instance [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
bfd-instance	Configures BFD on interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim bfd

[no] ip pim bfd

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bfd	Enable / Disable BFD for all PIM interfaces in the VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ip pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv4 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv4 PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim border-router

[no] ip pim border-router

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border-router	Configures the interface to be a boundary of a PIM-SM domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim border

[no] ip pim border

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr bsr-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr listen

{ ip pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim bsr [{ listen | forward } +] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy
[ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim dr-delay

```
{ { ip pim dr-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim dr-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-delay	Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface
<i>delay</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim dr-priority

```
{ { ip pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ip pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim evpn-border-leaf

[no] ip pim evpn-border-leaf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
evpn-border-leaf	Configure this node as a border leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim extranet

[no] ip pim extranet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
extranet	Support for Extranet RPF lookup

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim flush-routes

[no] ip pim flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim group-list

```
[no] ip pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list { <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5

```
{ ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <auth-key> | no ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 [ <auth-key> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-authentication	Add AH header option to Hellos
ah-md5	Use MD5 HMAC
<i>auth-key</i>	MD5 authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim hello-interval

```
{ { ip pim hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip pim hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim isolate

[no] ip pim isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from PIM perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim jp-policy

```
{ ip pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] | no ip pim jp-policy {
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ip pim log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM neighbor transitions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim mtu

[no] ip pim mtu <size>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
mtu	MTU for IP PIM packet
<i>size</i>	MTU

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim neighbor-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip pim neighbor-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for neighbor
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim passive

{ ip pim passive | no ip pim passive }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/recv

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim pre-build-spt

```
{ { { ip pim pre-build-spt [ force ] } [ route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim pre-build-spt } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
pre-build-spt	Pre construct PIM trees for all known (S,G)s
force	(Optional) Enable pre-build-spt irrespective of (*,G) state
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for pre-build-spt
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for pre-build-spt
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-policy

```
{ ip pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } | no ip pim register-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Registers
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-source

```
{ { ip pim register-source { <src-interface> } } | { no ip pim register-source [ <src-interface> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-source	Configure source address for Register messages
<i>src-interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface for Register messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim register-until-stop

[no] ip pim register-until-stop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-until-stop	Send Data Registers till Register Stop is received

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip pim rp-address

```
{ { ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
<i>rp-address</i>	IP address of router which is RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Group range prefix
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) RP address will override the dynamically learnt RPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate
[ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [
priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity

```
{ { ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
sparse	(Optional) PIM ASM
sg-expiry-timer	Adjust expiry time for PIM ASM (S,G) routes
<i>expiry-time</i>	Expiry timer interval in seconds
infinity	Never expire (S,G) route due to data inactivity
sg-list	(Optional) Specifies route-map for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Specifies prefix-list for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim sparse-mode

ip pim sparse-mode | no ip pim [sparse-mode]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIM on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim spt-switch-graceful

[no] ip pim spt-switch-graceful

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
spt-switch-graceful	Graceful switch-over to SPT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim ssm

```
{ ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } | { prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } } | no ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> }
| { prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
ssm	Source Specific Multicast (SSM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes
route-map	Group range route-map policy for SSM range
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Group range prefix-list policy for SSM range
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
none	Remove all SSM group ranges

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim state-limit

```
{ { ip pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Dont process joins from unknown neighbors on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Don't process joins from unknown neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip ping source-interface

[no] ip ping source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ping	Configure ping client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for ping client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip policy route-map

ip policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip port-unreachable

[no] ip port-unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port-unreachable	Enable sending ICMP port-unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/acl

ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

ip pps threshold unicast-forward

ip pps threshold unicast-forward <size> [<logInterval>] | no ip pps threshold unicast-forward

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pps	Packets per second configuration
threshold	Threshold value for PPS
unicast-forward	Counter for unicast forward packets
<i>size</i>	PPS threshold value (1-30000)
<i>logInterval</i>	(Optional) Syslog interval in seconds (default=1)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip prefix-list description

{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IP prefix list
<i>line</i>	IP prefix-list description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip prefix-list permit

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] } | { no ip prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length
mask	(Optional) Explicit match mask
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to use with the prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip proxy-arp

{ ip proxy-arp | no ip proxy-arp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
proxy-arp	Configure proxy ARP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ip radius source-interface

[no] ip radius source-interface | ip radius source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
radius	Radius server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip redirects

ip redirects | no ip redirects

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
redirects	Send ICMP Redirect messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip rip authentication key-chain

{ ip rip authentication key-chain <keychain> | no ip rip authentication key-chain [<keychain>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	Authentication control
key-chain	Set authentication key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Name of key-chain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip authentication mode text

{ ip rip authentication mode { text | md5 } | no ip rip authentication mode [{ text | md5 }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	RIP authentication control
mode	Set authentication mode
text	Clear text authentication
md5	Keyed message digest

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip metric

```
{ ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } <metric> | no { ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } [ <metric> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
metric-offset	RIP metric for interface
offset-list	RIP metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	RIP metric value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip passive-interface

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip passive-interface

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
passive-interface	RIP passive interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip poison-reverse

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip poison-reverse

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
poison-reverse	RIP poison reverse (default split-horizon)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip route-filter route in

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip route-filter { route-map <map> | prefix-list <list> } { in | out }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
route-filter	RIP route filtering
route-map	route-map policy to constrain route filtering
prefix-list	prefix-list policy to constrain route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
<i>list</i>	prefix-list name
in	inbound
out	outbound

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip rip summary-address

[no] ip rip summary-address <ip-prefix> | no ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix> | ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
rip	RIP configuration commands
summary-address	RIP summarization address
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Exact prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip route

```
[no] ip route { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { <interface> | { { <pin-interface> <next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ tag <tag-value> | <pref> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ip route static bfd

[no] ip route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ip router eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Configure an EIGRP routing process on interface
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip router isis

[no] ip router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip router ospf area

[no] ip router ospf <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [secondaries none]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPF area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPF area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip router ospf multi-area

[no] ip router ospf [<tag>] multi-area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip router rip

[no] { ipv6 | ip } router rip <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip routing multicast holddown

[no] { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | [disable-init-phase]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
<i>route-holddown-sec</i>	(Optional) Delay in seconds [70..3600], 0 to disable holddown
disable-init-phase	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count

{ ip | ipv4 } routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count { <size> } | no { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count [<size>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
mfdm-buffer-route-count	mfdm buffer route size
<i>size</i>	size in numbers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip routing multicast software-replicate

[no] ip routing multicast software-replicate [fabric]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replicate	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets
fabric	(Optional) Enable software replication to fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip secondary

ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary | no ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	Virtual IP address
<i>ipprefix</i>	Virtual IP address and mask length
secondary	Make this IP address a secondary virtual IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4

ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source

[no] ip service-reflect destination <in-grp> to <out-grp> mask-len <g-mlen> source <in-out-src> [to <out-src> mask-len <s-mlen>] [to-udp <udp-to-src-port> <udp-to-dest-port>] [to-udp-src-port <udp-to-src-port>] [to-udp-dest-port <udp-to-dest-port>] [static-oif <out-if>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
service-reflect	Service reflect config command
destination	Translation information
<i>in-grp</i>	Incoming Group Address
to	
<i>out-grp</i>	Outgoing Group/Destination Address
mask-len	
<i>g-mlen</i>	Group Mask Length
source	
<i>in-out-src</i>	Source Address
to	(Optional)
<i>out-src</i>	(Optional) Outgoing Source Address
mask-len	(Optional)
<i>s-mlen</i>	(Optional) Source Mask Length
to-udp	(Optional)
to-udp-src-port	(Optional) to udp source port
to-udp-dest-port	(Optional) to udp destination port
<i>udp-to-src-port</i>	(Optional) UDP Src Port
<i>udp-to-dest-port</i>	(Optional) UDP Dest Port
static-oif	(Optional) static oif
<i>out-if</i>	(Optional) out interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip service-reflect mode ingress

[no] ip service-reflect mode { ingress | egress } <prefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
service-reflect	Service Reflect config command
mode	Select NAT rewrite mode
ingress	Ingress NAT
egress	Egress NAT
<i>prefix</i>	List of group range prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip service-reflect mode regular

[no] ip service-reflect mode { regular | fast-pass [no-rewrite] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
service-reflect	Service Reflect config command
mode	Select one-pass or three-pass mode
regular	Regular mode
fast-pass	Fast Pass Mode
no-rewrite	(Optional) No Mac Rewrite

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip service-reflect source-interface

{ ip service-reflect source-interface <interface> } | { no ip service-reflect source-interface [<interface>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
service-reflect	Service Reflect config command
source-interface	Source Interface
<i>interface</i>	Loopback interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ip sla

[no] ip sla <index>

Syntax Description

no	
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla

ip sla <index>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla group schedule

```
{ no ip sla group schedule <group-id> | ip sla group schedule <group-id> { <operation-ids> schedule-period
<schedule-period-seconds> { [ ageout <ageout-seconds> ] [ frequency { <frequency-seconds> | range
<random-frequency-range> } ] [ life { forever | <life-seconds> } ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February
| March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December } <day> | <day> [
January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December
] ] | pending | now | after <hhmm> } ] } + } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>operation-ids</i>	schedule-period
<i>frequency</i>	(Optional) <frequency-seconds>
<i>start-time</i>	(Optional) <hhmm>
<i>October</i>	(Optional) November
<i>life</i>	(Optional) forever
no	
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
group	Group Configuration or Group Scheduling
schedule	Group scheduling
<i>group-id</i>	Group schedule entry number
schedule-period	Group schedule period range
<i>schedule-period-seconds</i>	seconds
range	(Optional) Group operation frequency-range for random scheduling
<i>frequency-seconds</i>	(Optional) Specify frequency in seconds
<i>random-frequency-range</i>	(Optional) Specify frequency range in seconds
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds
<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
<i>hhmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm:ss)

January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year
December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
pending	(Optional) Start pending

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla group schedule add

ip sla group schedule <add-group-id> add <operation-ids>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
group	Group Configuration or Group Scheduling
schedule	Group scheduling
<i>add-group-id</i>	Group schedule entry number
add	Add probes to existing group
<i>operation-ids</i>	Multiple probe ID's to be group scheduled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla group schedule delete

ip sla group schedule <del-group-id> delete <operation-ids>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
group	Group Configuration or Group Scheduling
schedule	Group scheduling
<i>del-group-id</i>	Group schedule entry number
delete	Delete probes from existing group
<i>operation-ids</i>	Multiple probe ID's to be group scheduled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla group schedule reschedule

ip sla group schedule <reschedule-group-id> reschedule

Syntax Description

<i>reschedule</i>	
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
group	Group Configuration or Group Scheduling
schedule	Group scheduling
<i>reschedule-group-id</i>	Group schedule entry number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla logging traps

[no] ip sla logging traps

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
logging	Enable Syslog
traps	Enable syslog traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reaction-configuration react

```
[no] ip sla reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> | ip sla
reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> { [ action-type <action> ] [
threshold-value <rising-value> <falling-value> ] [ threshold-type { <neverImmed> | <consecutive> [
<consecutive-occurrences> ] | <xOfy> [ <x-value> <y-value> ] | <average> [ <n-attempts> ] } ] } +
```

Syntax Description

<i>action-type</i>	(Optional) <action>
<i>threshold-type</i>	(Optional) <neverImmed>
no	
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-configuration	IP SLAs Reaction-Configuration
<i>react-cfg-entry-num</i>	Entry Number
react	Reaction variable to be configured
<i>monitored-element</i>	monitored element
<i>action</i>	(Optional)
threshold-value	(Optional) Threshold Value
<i>rising-value</i>	(Optional) Upper limit for Threshold
<i>falling-value</i>	(Optional) Lower limit for Threshold
<i>neverImmed</i>	(Optional)
<i>consecutive</i>	(Optional)
<i>xOfy</i>	(Optional)
<i>average</i>	(Optional)
<i>consecutive-occurrences</i>	(Optional) Number of occurrences
<i>x-value</i>	(Optional) X value
<i>y-value</i>	(Optional) Y value
<i>n-attempts</i>	(Optional) N Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reaction-trigger

[no] ip sla reaction-trigger <entry-num> <target-entry>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-trigger	IP SLAs Trigger Assignment
<i>entry-num</i>	Entry Number
<i>target-entry</i>	Target entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla reset

ip sla reset

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reset	IP SLAs Reset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla responder

```
[no] ip sla responder [ { tcp-connect [ ipaddress <tcp-ip> ] port <tcp-port> } | { udp-echo [ ipaddress <udp-ip> ] port <udp-port> } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>tcp-connect</i>	(Optional) ipaddress
no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
ipaddress	(Optional) Permanent address
<i>tcp-ip</i>	(Optional) IP Address or IP HostName
port	(Optional) Permanent port
<i>tcp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number
udp-echo	(Optional) Setup udp-echo responder
<i>udp-ip</i>	(Optional) IP Address or IP HostName
<i>udp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla responder twamp

[no] ip sla responder twamp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
twamp	Setup TWAMP responder

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla restart

ip sla restart <index>

Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
restart	Restart An Active Entry
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla schedule

```
{ no ip sla schedule <index> | ip sla schedule <index> { [ life { <life-seconds> | forever } ] [ start-time {
<hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November
| December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | { after <hhmm> } } ] [ ageout <ageout-seconds> ] [
recurring ] } + }
```

Syntax Description

<i>life</i>	(Optional) <life-seconds>
<i>start-time</i>	(Optional) <hhmm>
<i>after</i>	(Optional) <hhmm>
no	
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
schedule	Entry Scheduling
<i>index</i>	Entry Number
<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
<i>hhmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm:ss)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year
December	(Optional) Month of year

<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
<i>now</i>	(Optional) Start now
<i>pending</i>	(Optional) Start pending
<i>ageout</i>	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds
<i>recurring</i>	(Optional) Probe to be scheduled automatically every day

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip sla server twamp

[no] ip sla server twamp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
server	IPSLA IPPM server configuration
twamp	IPSLA IPPM TWAMP server configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source-route

[no] ip source-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source-route	IP source routing option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip source binding vlan interface

[no] ip source binding <ipaddr1> <macaddr> vlan <vlanid> interface <interface1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	IP source
binding	Static binding
<i>ipaddr1</i>	IP address
<i>macaddr</i>	MAC address
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlanid</i>	VLAN id
interface	interface
<i>interface1</i>	interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip split-horizon eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } split-horizon eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
split-horizon	Configures IP-EIGRP split-horizon on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip ssh source-interface

[no] ip ssh source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ssh	Configure ssh
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp

```
{ [ no ] ip summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { <address> <mask> } | { <prefix> } } [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] | [ no ] ipv6 summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <ipv6-prefix> [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
summary-address	Configures IP-EIGRP summary address on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>address</i>	IP address
<i>mask</i>	IP network mask
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix in slash format
<i>distance</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip tacacs source-interface

[no] ip tacacs source-interface | ip tacacs source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tacacs	Tacacs server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tcp mss

```
{ { no ip tcp mss } | { ip tcp mss <bytes> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
mss	Maximum segment size for TCP connections in bytes
<i>bytes</i>	Maximum segment size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip tcp path-mtu-discovery

{ { ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } | { no ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
path-mtu-discovery	Enable path-MTU discovery on TCP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip tcp synwait-time

```
{ { no ip tcp synwait-time } | { ip tcp synwait-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
synwait-time	Set time to wait on new TCP connections
<i>time</i>	Wait time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

ip telnet source-interface

[no] ip telnet source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
telnet	Configure telnet
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip tftp source-interface

[no] ip tftp source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tftp	Configure TFTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for TFTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip traceroute source-interface

[no] ip traceroute source-interface <ifnum> [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
traceroute	Configure traceroute client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for traceroute
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ip ttl

[no] ip ttl <ttl_value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
ttl	Set the IP time-to-live value
<i>ttl_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

ip udp relay addrgroup

[no] ip udp relay addrgroup <obj-grp-name>

Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
addrgroup	UDP Relay IP Address group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	Object grp Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

[no] ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
subnet-broadcast	Enable/disable UDP forwarding for subnet-broadcast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ip unnumbered

ip unnumbered <interface> | no ip unnumbered [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unnumbered	Configure interface as unnumbered
<i>interface</i>	Interface with IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-vlan

ip unreachable

[no] ip unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unreachables	Enable sending ICMP unreachable (other than port-unreachable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

[no] ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
source	IP Source Guard related commands
dhcp-snooping-vlan	Vlans on which snooping is enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx

```
[no] ip verify unicast source reachable-via [ { rx [ allow vni-hosts ] | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ] ] | ip verify unicast source reachable-via { rx [ allow vni-hosts ] | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
allow	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
vni-hosts	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
policy	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) An uRPF fail policy name
<i>acl_pol_name</i>	(Optional) An existing access-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv4

[no] ipv4 <aclname>

Syntax Description

ipv4	Specify the ipv4 acl name
<i>aclname</i>	ACL name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-filter

ipv6

[no] ipv6 <aclname>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Specify the ipv6 acl name
<i>aclname</i>	ACL name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-filter

ipv6 access-class

[no] ipv6 access-class <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-class	Specify IPv6 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

ipv6 access-list

[no] ipv6 access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>clienttype</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>clientID</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic | ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 address

```
[no] ipv6 address [ { autoconfig [ default ] | [ <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] [ anycast ] } ] | ipv6 address { autoconfig [ default ] | [ <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] [ anycast ] [ aggregate-prefix-length <prefix-length> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
autoconfig	(Optional) Configure IPv6 Stateless address autoconfig
default	(Optional) For SLAAC, adds default route and the nh would be fetched from RA source address
eui64	(Optional) Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
anycast	(Optional) Configure IPv6 anycast address on interface
route-preference	(Optional) U6RIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) U6RIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value
aggregate-prefix-length	(Optional) Prefix-Length for AM Route Aggregation
<i>prefix-length</i>	(Optional) Aggregation Prefix-Length Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 address dhcp

[no] ipv6 address dhcp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
dhcp	Configure IPv6 address from a dhcp server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

ipv6 address use-link-local-only

[no] ipv6 address use-link-local-only | ipv6 address use-link-local-only

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
use-link-local-only	Enable IPv6 on interface using only a single link-local address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan

ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer <stale-time> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer [ <stale-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
adjacency-stale-timer	When probing for an adjacency begins
<i>stale-time</i>	Seconds after adjacency uptime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 adjacency route distance

{ ipv6 adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ipv6 adjacency route distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 amt gateway

[no] ipv6 amt gateway

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv6 AMT gateway functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 amt relay

[no] ipv6 amt relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv6 AMT relay functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 destination

{ ipv6 { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ipv6 { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	specify flow ipv6 address
source	specify flow source ipv6 address
destination	specify flow destination ipv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 dhcp guard policy

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the dhcp guard policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay address

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [use-vrf <vrf-name>] [interface <interface-name>]] | no ipv6 dhcp relay address [<ip-addr-val> [interface <interface-name>] [use-vrf <vrf-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address

```
ipv6 dhcp relay address <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface <interface-name> ] | ipv6 dhcp relay
address <ip-addr-val> [ interface <interface-name> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

ipv6 dhcp relay option79

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option79

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option79	Relay agent option79

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Relay agent option
type	Relay agent option type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Insert DHCPv6 relay information in Relay forward
vpn	Enable DHCPv6 relay support across VRFs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp smart-relay

[no] ipv6 dhcp smart-relay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 dhcp smart-relay global

[no] ipv6 dhcp smart-relay global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay
global	Configure DHCP smart relay globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 flow rtp

[no] ipv6 flow rtp [<ipv6-acl>]

Syntax Description

ipv6	ipv6 configuration
flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	configure rtp flows for packet loss monitoring
<i>ipv6-acl</i>	(Optional) ipv6 ACL name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 forward

ipv6 forward | no ipv6 forward

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
forward	Enable ipv6 forwarding on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

ipv6 host

[no] ipv6 host <s0> [<ipv6_0>] | ipv6 host <s0> <ipv6_0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
<i>s0</i>	Name of Host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 link-local

[no] ipv6 link-local [<ipv6-addr>] | ipv6 link-local <ipv6-addr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
link-local	Change format of link-local address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vsan

ipv6 link-local use-bia

[no] ipv6 link-local use-bia | ipv6 link-local use-bia

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
link-local	Change format of link-local address
use-bia	Use burnt-in-address to generate link-local

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 local policy route-map

ipv6 local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 local policy route-map [<route-map-name> | <route-map-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 mld group-timeout

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld group-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld immediate-leave

[no] ipv6 [icmp] mld immediate-leave

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld join-group

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
source	(Optional) Configures source address for MLDv2 (S,G) channel
route-map	Join group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld  
last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld querier

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv1
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv1
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups

[no] ipv6 [icmp] mld report-link-local-groups

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for link-local groups

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld report

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { report-policy | access-group } <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
report-policy	MLD report policy
access-group	MLD access-group
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld robustness-variable

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld snooping

{ { no ipv6 mld snooping } | { ipv6 mld snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping

{ { no ipv6 mld snooping } | { ipv6 mld snooping } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping access-group

[no] ipv6 mld snooping access-group <route-map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
access-group	Filter or report policy for specified groups
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 mld snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ipv6 mld snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ipv6 mld snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking

{ { no ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking } | { ipv6 mld snooping explicit-tracking } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
explicit-tracking	Configures Explicit Host tracking for VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave

{ { no ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave } | { ipv6 mld snooping fast-leave } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
fast-leave	Configures Fast leave for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping group-timeout

[no] ipv6 mld snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in VLAN/BD
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping group-timeout

[no] ipv6 mld snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in all VLAN/BDs
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 mld snooping last-member-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 mld snooping  
last-member-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
last-member-query-interval	Configures interval between group-specific Query transmissions
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ipv6 mld snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures Global link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ipv6 mld snooping link-local-groups-suppression

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures VLAN/BD link-local groups suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping many-to-one-enhance

[no] ipv6 mld snooping many-to-one-enhance

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
many-to-one-enhance	Enable many to one optimization for n3500 platform

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping max-gq-miss

```
{ { no ipv6 mld snooping max-gq-miss } | { ipv6 mld snooping max-gq-miss <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
max-gq-miss	Configure general query miss count
<i>count</i>	Max number of GQ misses allowed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping mrouter interface

```
{ [ no ] ipv6 mld snooping mrouter interface [ vsi ] <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
interface	Specify interface for static-mrouter
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

[no] ipv6 mld snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
vpc-peer-link	Specify vpc-peer-link as static mrouter for all VLAN/BDS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping optimise-multicast-flood

[no] ipv6 mld snooping optimise-multicast-flood

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
optimise-multicast-flood	Configures Optimized Multicast Flood (OMF) on all VLAN/BDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping proxy-leave use-group-address

```
{ { ipv6 mld snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } | { no ipv6 mld snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
proxy-leave	Proxy Leave
use-group-address	Use group address for proxy leave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ipv6 mld snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
proxy	Configures MLD snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ipv6 mld snooping proxy general-queries [mrt <mrt>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
proxy	Configures MLD snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping querier-timeout

```
{ { no ipv6 mld snooping querier-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 mld snooping querier-timeout <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping querier

```
{ { no ipv6 mld snooping querier [ <querier> ] } | { ipv6 mld snooping querier <querier> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
querier	Enables snooping querier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 mld snooping query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 mld snooping query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
query-interval	Configures interval between query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 mld snooping query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping report-flood all

```
{ { ipv6 mld snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } | { no ipv6 mld snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
report-flood	Configures Report flooding on a VLAN
interface	Specify interface for report flooding
all	Flood on ALL active ports of VLAN
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression

{ { no ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression } | { ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
report-suppression	Configures MLDv1 Report Suppression for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression

{ { no ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression } | { ipv6 mld snooping report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
report-suppression	Configures Global MLDv1 Report Suppression

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping report prefix interface

```
{ [ no ] ipv6 mld snooping { report-policy | access-group } { prefix-list | route-map } <pname> interface
<interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
report-policy	MLD report policy
access-group	Filter or report policy for specified groups
prefix-list	IPv6 Prefix-List report policy
route-map	Route-Map report policy
<i>pname</i>	Policy Name
interface	Specify interface for filtering
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping robustness-variable

```
{ { no ipv6 mld snooping robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ipv6 mld snooping robustness-variable <value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 mld snooping startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping static-group interface

```
{ [ no ] ipv6 mld snooping static-group <group> [ source <source> ] interface [ vsi ] <interface> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
static-group	Configures static group membership
source	(Optional) Configures static (S,G) channel
interface	Specify interface for static-group
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping syslog-threshold

{ ipv6 mld snooping syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ipv6 mld snooping syslog-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
syslog-threshold	MLD SNOOPING table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression

{ { no ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression } | { ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
v2-report-suppression	Configures MLDv2 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting for the VLAN/BD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression

```
{ { no ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression } | { ipv6 mld snooping v2-report-suppression } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
v2-report-suppression	Configures Global MLDv2 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping version

{ { no ipv6 mld snooping version [<version>] } | { ipv6 mld snooping version <version> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
version	Configures MLD version number for VLAN/BD
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

ipv6 mld snooping vxlan-umc drop

[no] ipv6 mld snooping vxlan-umc drop [vlan <vlans-range>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
vxlan-umc	Turn off flooding on VLANs
drop	Drop unknown multicast traffic on all VLANs
vlan	(Optional) VLAN list to drop the unknown multicast traffic
<i>vlans-range</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs for which unknown multicast traffic is dropped

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld snooping vxlan

{ { no ipv6 mld snooping vxlan } | { ipv6 mld snooping vxlan } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
snooping	Configures MLD Snooping
vxlan	Configures Snooping for vxlan vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld ssm-translate

[no] ipv6 [icmp] mld ssm-translate <group> <source>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
mld	MLD global configuration commands
ssm-translate	Translate MLDv1 reports to (S,G) route entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 mld startup-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-count <count> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 mld syslog-threshold

```
{ ipv6 [ icmp ] mld syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld syslog-threshold }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	MLD global configuration commands
syslog-threshold	MLD table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 mld version

```
{ { no ipv6 mld version [ <version> ] } | { ipv6 mld version <version> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD interface configuration commands
version	Configures MLD version number for interface
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 multicast group-range prefix-list

```
{ ipv6 multicast group-range prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } | { no ipv6 multicast group-range prefix-list [
<prefix-list-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Display IP information
multicast	Display multicast information
group-range	Display group-range prefix
prefix-list	Group range prefix-list policy for multicast boundary
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 multicast multipath

[no] ipv6 multicast multipath { <multipath-type> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
<i>multipath-type</i>	multipath type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 multicast multipath resilient

[no] ipv6 multicast multipath resilient

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
resilient	Configure resilient RPF interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 nd cache limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd cache limit <max> } | { no ipv6 nd cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
cache	ND cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ND adjacencies cache
<i>max</i>	Max no of ND adjacencies configured
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Syslogs per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd dad attempts

ipv6 nd dad attempts <attempt> | no ipv6 nd dad attempts

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dad	Duplicate Address Detection
attempts	Set IPv6 Duplicate Address Detection Transmits
<i>attempt</i>	Number of attempts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd dadns-discover

```
{ ipv6 nd dadns-discover <dadns_interval> } | { no ipv6 nd dadns-discover }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dadns-discover	Discover host from DADNS
<i>dadns_interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete

ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete | no ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
delete-adj-on-mac-delete	Delete the adjacency on MAC delete

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd drop-fragments

ipv6 nd drop-fragments | no ipv6 nd drop-fragments

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
drop-fragments	Drop fragmented ND packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd hop-limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd hop-limit <hop-limit> } | { no ipv6 nd hop-limit [ <hop-limit> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
hop-limit	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what hop-limit to use when originating IPv6 packets
<i>hop-limit</i>	Hop limit in IPv6 header

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding

```
{ { ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } | { no ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	enable nd local proxy
no-hw-flooding	disable hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding

{ { ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } | { no ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	enable nd local proxy
no-hw-flooding	disable hardware flooding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 nd mac-extract

[no] ipv6 nd mac-extract [exclude nud-phase]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mac-extract	Extract next hop MAC address embedded in IPV6 address
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
nud-phase	(Optional) during NUD phase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
managed-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd mtu

```
{ { ipv6 nd mtu <mtu> } | { no ipv6 nd mtu [ <mtu> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mtu	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what MTU to use on this link
<i>mtu</i>	MTU in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ns-interval

```
{ { ipv6 nd ns-interval <interval> [ <retry-count> ] } | { no ipv6 nd ns-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ns-interval	Retransmission interval between sending Neighbor-Solicitation messages
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds
<i>retry-count</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd off-list timeout

{ ipv6 nd off-list timeout <time> } | { no ipv6 nd off-list timeout }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd other-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd other-config-flag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
other-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful auto-configuration to obtain non-address related information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd prefix

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
<i>val-life</i>	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
<i>perf-life</i>	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd prefix default

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix default [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix default } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
default	Specify prefix default parameters
<i>val-life</i>	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
<i>perf-life</i>	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra-interval

```
ipv6 nd ra-interval <interval> [ min <min-interval> ] | no ipv6 nd ra-interval [ <interval> ] [ min <min-interval> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-interval	Interval between sending Router-Advertisement messages
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds
min	(Optional) Minimum interval between sending RA messages
<i>min-interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra-lifetime

```
{ { ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <lifetime> } | { no ipv6 nd ra-lifetime [ <lifetime> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-lifetime	Sent in RA messages, Router Lifetime of a default router, 0 means this router will not be the default router
<i>lifetime</i>	Lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url

```
{ { ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url <url> } | { no ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
bootfile-url	Set boot-file-url option
<i>url</i>	url for boot file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list <dnssl> [{ <dnssl_life> | infinite }] sequence <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
<i>dnssl</i>	Configure DNS Search List to advertise in RA
<i>dnssl_life</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Search List
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
suppress	Disable sending DNSSL in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server <ipv6_addr> [{ <rdnss_life> | infinite }] sequence <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
<i>rdnss_life</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Server
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
suppress	Disable sending RDNSS in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd ra route suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra route suppress

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
suppress	Disable sending Route Information Options in RA messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd rguard

[no] ipv6 nd rguard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Configure IPv6 ND
rguard	Configure RA guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 nd raguard

[no] ipv6 nd raguard [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 raguard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	policy name for feature RA guard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 nd raguard policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the raguard policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd reachable-time

```
{ { ipv6 nd reachable-time <time> } | { no ipv6 nd reachable-time [ <time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
reachable-time	Sent in RA messages, advertised time when a node considers a neighbor up after receiving a reachability confirmation
<i>time</i>	Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd retrans-timer

```
{ { ipv6 nd retrans-timer <time> } | { no ipv6 nd retrans-timer [ <time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
retrans-timer	Sent in RA messages, advertised time between NS messages
<i>time</i>	Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite

```
{ { ipv6 nd route <prefix> route-preference { High | Low | Medium } { <lifetime> | infinite } [ {
verify-reachability } ] } | { no ipv6 nd route { <prefix> | all } route-preference } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
route-preference	Route preference value
High	High router preference
Low	Low router preference
Medium	Medium router preference
<i>lifetime</i>	Lifetime (secs)
infinite	Infinite lifetime of prefix
verify-reachability	(Optional) Verify if route is present in Route table
all	Remove all the Router Preference prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium

{ { ipv6 nd router-preference { High | Low | Medium } } | { no ipv6 nd router-preference } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
router-preference	Set default router preference value
High	High default router preference
Low	Low default router preference
Medium	Medium default router preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd solicit-na accept

```
{ ipv6 nd solicit-na { { accept [ no-probe | <interval> ] | [ no-accept ] } | { accept1 [ no-probe1 | <interval1> ] | [ no-accept1 ] } } } | { no ipv6 nd solicit-na }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
solicit-na	Solicited Neighbor Advertisemen
accept	Accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
no-probe	(Optional) Do not probe, create a Reachable Entry
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Probe Interval in Seconds
no-accept	(Optional) Do not accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
accept1	Accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
no-probe1	(Optional) Do not probe, create a Reachable Entry
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Probe Interval in Seconds
no-accept1	(Optional) Do not accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 nd suppress-ra

[no] ipv6 nd suppress-ra [mtu]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
suppress-ra	Disable sending Router-Advertisement messages
mtu	(Optional) Disable sending MTU in Router-Advertisement messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 nd synchronize

[no] ipv6 nd synchronize

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
synchronize	CFS synchronize

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

ipv6 neighbor

[no] ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> [<mac-addr>] | ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> <mac-addr>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) Layer-2 MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet

[no] ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet	Allow static neighbor outside interface subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { reachable-lifetime { infinite | <reach-secs> } } | { stale-lifetime { infinite | <stale-secs> } } } | { down-lifetime { infinite | <down-secs> } } } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>reach-secs</i>	Seconds
<i>stale-secs</i>	Seconds
<i>down-secs</i>	Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding

```
[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { vlan <vlanid> { <ipv6addr1> } } interface <intf> [ <mac-address> [ tracking
{ default | disable | enable [ retry-interval { default | <interval> } ] } ] [ reachable-lifetime { default | infinite
| <reach-secs> } ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>vlanid</i>	Number of entries
<i>intf</i>	Interface
<i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address / <cr> for any mac address
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) seconds
<i>reach-secs</i>	(Optional) seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding logging

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries

```
{ ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + | no ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries [ <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>box-lim</i>	Number of entries
<i>vlan-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries
<i>port-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries
<i>mac-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 neighbor tracking

[no] ipv6 neighbor tracking [retry-interval <interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim anycast-rp

[no] ipv6 pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM6)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim assert-rate-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim assert-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ipv6 pim assert-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
assert-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM6 Asserts
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv6 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv6 PIM

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim border-router

[no] ipv6 pim border-router

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border-router	Configures the interface to be a boundary of a PIM6-SM domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim border

[no] ipv6 pim border

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM6 domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim dr-priority

```
{ { ipv6 pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ipv6 pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM6 DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim evpn-border-leaf

[no] ipv6 pim evpn-border-leaf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
evpn-border-leaf	Configure this node as a border leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim flush-routes

[no] ipv6 pim flush-routes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim hello-interval

```
{ { ipv6 pim hello-interval <interval> } | { no ipv6 pim hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim isolate

[no] ipv6 pim isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from IPV6 PIM perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM6 neighbor transitions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim passive

{ ipv6 pim passive | no ipv6 pim passive }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/recv

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ipv6 pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM6 data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim rp-address

```
{ { ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM6 bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) RP address will override the dynamically learnt RPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim sparse-mode

ipv6 pim sparse-mode | no ipv6 pim [sparse-mode]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIM6 on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 pim spt-switch-graceful

[no] ipv6 pim spt-switch-graceful

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
spt-switch-graceful	Graceful switch-over to SPT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 pim state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 policy route-map

```
ipv6 policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 port traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 port traffic-filter <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
port	Port policy
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

ipv6 prefix-list description

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IPv6 prefix list
<i>line</i>	IPv6 prefix-list description string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 prefix-list permit

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] } | { no ipv6 prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length
mask	(Optional) Explicit match mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 queue-packets

[no] ipv6 queue-packets

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
queue-packets	Queue 1 packet when triggered NS is sent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 redirects

ipv6 [nd] redirects | no ipv6 [nd] redirects

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	(Optional) ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
redirects	Enable sending ICMPv6 Redirect messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 route

```
[no] ipv6 route <ipv6-prefix> { <interface> | { { <link-local> <interface-link-local> } | { <pin-interface>
<next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ <pref> | tag <tag-value> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route	Configure IPv6 unicast static route
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>interface-link-local</i>	Interface for interface static routes
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 route static bfd

[no] ipv6 route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

ipv6 router isis

[no] ipv6 router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 router ospfv3 area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [secondaries none]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPFv3 area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPFv3 area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 [<tag>] multi-area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi-Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ipv6 routing multicast holddown

[no] { ipv6 } routing multicast holddown [<route-holddown-sec> | [disable-init-phase]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
<i>route-holddown-sec</i>	(Optional) Delay in seconds [70..3600], 0 to disable holddown
disable-init-phase	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count

ipv6 routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count { <size> } | no ipv6 routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count [<size>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
mfdm-buffer-route-count	mfdm buffer route size
<i>size</i>	size in numbers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 routing multicast software-replicate

[no] ipv6 routing multicast software-replicate [iif]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replicate	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets
iif	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [attach-policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

ipv6 snooping policy

[no] ipv6 snooping policy <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>name</i>	Name of the snooping policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan

{ ipv6 snooping unit-test bt-add vlan <vlanid>

Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>vlanid</i>	Number of entries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 switch-packets

[no] ipv6 switch-packets [lla]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
switch-packets	Switch ND packets received on core ports
lla	(Optional) Switch ND packets targeted to Link local address on core ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ipv6 traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 traffic-filter <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

ipv6 unreachable

[no] ipv6 [icmp] unreachable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
unreachables	Enable sending ICMPv6 Unreachable messages (port-unreachables are always rate-limit enabled)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx

[no] ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via [{ rx [allow vni-hosts] | any [allow-default] }] | ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via { rx [allow vni-hosts] | any [allow-default] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
verify	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
allow	(Optional) More options
vni-hosts	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface vlan
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

is-type

is-type <is-type> | no is-type [<is-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
is-type	IS type for this IS-IS process
<i>is-type</i>	IS-IS IS type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

ishow cli find nodes

ishow cli find nodes [<component>] [recurse]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
find	
nodes	display
<i>component</i>	(Optional) display
recurse	(Optional) go

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli modes

ishow cli modes

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
modes	show

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli nodes

ishow cli nodes [<mode>]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
nodes	show
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli paths

ishow cli paths <component> [<type>]

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
paths	show
<i>component</i>	component
<i>type</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow cli tags

ishow cli tags

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
tags	

Command Mode

- /exec

ishow core backtrace

ishow core <pid> backtrace

Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
core	display info from core file
<i>pid</i>	PID from 'show cores
backtrace	display backtrace -- needs enough space to unzip the core file!

Command Mode

- /exec

isis authentication-check

[no] isis authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-check level-1

[no] isis authentication-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-1	Configure authentication check for level-1 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-check level-2

[no] isis authentication-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-2	Configure authentication check for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext level-1

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level-1	Specify authentication type for level-1 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication-type cleartext level-2

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level-2	Specify authentication type for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain level-1

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis authentication key-chain level-2

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis bfd

[no] isis bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis circuit-type

isis circuit-type <circuit-type> | no isis circuit-type [<circuit-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
circuit-type	Configure circuit type for interface
<i>circuit-type</i>	IS-IS circuit type
<i>isis</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis csnp-interval level

[no] isis csnp-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
csnp-interval	Set CSNP interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	CSNP interval value
level-1	Specify interval for level-1 CSNPs
level-2	Specify interval for level-2 CSNPs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-interval

[no] isis hello-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-interval level

[no] isis hello-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value
level-1	Specify hello-interval for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello-interval for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-multiplier

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-multiplier level

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value
level-1	Specify hello multiplier for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello multiplier for level-2 IIHs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis hello-padding

{ isis hello-padding | no isis hello-padding [always] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-padding	Pad IS-IS hello PDUs to full MTU
always	(Optional) Pad every hello

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis ipv6 bfd

[no] isis ipv6 bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
ipv6	Enable BFD for ipv6
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis ipv6 metric level-1

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-1	Apply metric to level-1 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

isis ipv6 metric level-2

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-2	Apply metric to level-2 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

isis lsp-interval

[no] isis lsp-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
lsp-interval	Set LSP transmission interval
<i>msec</i>	LSP transmission interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mesh-group

```
{ isis mesh-group { blocked | <mesh-id> } | no isis mesh-group [ { blocked | <mesh-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mesh-group	Set IS-IS mesh group
<i>mesh-id</i>	Mesh group number
blocked	Block LSPs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis metric level-1

[no] isis metric <metric> level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-1	Apply metric to level-1 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis metric level-2

[no] isis metric <metric> level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-2	Apply metric to level-2 links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis mtu-check

[no] isis mtu-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mtu-check level-1

[no] isis mtu-check level-1

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-1	Configure mtu-check for level-1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis mtu-check level-2

[no] isis mtu-check level-2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-2	Configure mtu-check for level-2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis network point-to-point

[no] isis network point-to-point [use-allIS-mac]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
network	Change interface medium to p2p
point-to-point	Change interface medium to p2p
use-allIS-mac	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

isis passive-interface

isis passive-interface <level> | no isis passive-interface <level> | default isis passive-interface [<level_obsolete>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	Level to suppress
<i>level_obsolete</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Segment routing attribute
n-flag-clear	Clear N flag for prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis priority level

[no] isis priority <priority> { level-1 | level-2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
priority	Set priority for DIS election
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
level-1	Specify priority for level-1 routing
level-2	Specify priority for level-2 routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis retransmit-interval

[no] isis retransmit-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Set per-LSP retransmission interval
<i>sec</i>	Interval between retransmissions of the same LSP (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis retransmit-throttle-interval

[no] isis retransmit-throttle-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-throttle-interval	Set interface LSP retransmission interval
<i>msec</i>	Delay between retransmitted LSPs (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis shutdown

[no] isis shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
shutdown	Graceful shutdown IS-IS functionality on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isis suppressed

[no] isis suppressed

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
suppressed	Do not advertise connected prefixes of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPF perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from RIP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate router, ISIS perspective (set overload)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPFV3 perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

isolate

[no] isolate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from EIGRP perspective

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

isolate

[no] isolate [include-local]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Withdraw remote BGP routes to isolate this router
include-local	(Optional) Withdraw both local and remote BGP routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

itd

{ itd <service-name> } | { no itd <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd device-group

```
{ itd device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd device-group <svc-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd port-group

{ itd port-group <svc-name> } | { no itd port-group <svc-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
port-group	port group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd session access-list refresh

itd session access-list <acl-name> refresh

Syntax Description

itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
access-list	ITD include access-list
<i>acl-name</i>	acl-name
refresh	Refresh ITD policies based on access-list changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd session device-group

```
{ itd session device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd session device-group <svc-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itd statistics

{ itd statistics <service-name> } | { no itd statistics <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

itu channel

itu channel <itu_channel_val> | no itu channel [<itu_channel_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itu	Configure itu_channel for the DWDM SFP
channel	Configure itu_channel for the DWDM SFP
<i>itu_channel_val</i>	Enter itu channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base



J Commands

- [job name](#), on page 2550
- [json-pretty](#), on page 2551
- [json-pretty](#), on page 2552
- [json](#), on page 2553
- [json](#), on page 2554

job name

[no] job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
job	Assign a job to the schedule
name	Assign a job to the schedule
s0	Specify the job name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/schedule

json-pretty

| json-pretty [native]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json-pretty	output in json pretty print format
native	(Optional) output in json format using native infra

Command Mode

- /output

json-pretty

| json-pretty [native]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json-pretty	output in json pretty print format
native	(Optional) output in json format using native infra

Command Mode

- /output

json

| json [native]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format
native	(Optional) output in json format using native infra

Command Mode

- /output

json

| json [native]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
json	output in json format
native	(Optional) output in json format using native infra

Command Mode

- /output



K Commands

- [key-chain macsec-psk no-show](#), on page 2556
- [key-chain tunnelencrypt-psk no-show](#), on page 2557
- [key-octet-string 6 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2558
- [key-octet-string 6 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2559
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2560
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2561
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2562
- [key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2563
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2564
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC](#), on page 2565
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2566
- [key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC](#), on page 2567
- [key-server-priority](#), on page 2568
- [key-string](#), on page 2569
- [key-string 7](#), on page 2570
- [key](#), on page 2571
- [key](#), on page 2572
- [key](#), on page 2573
- [key chain](#), on page 2574
- [key chain macsec](#), on page 2575
- [key chain tunnel-encryption](#), on page 2576
- [keychain](#), on page 2577
- [kill background](#), on page 2578
- [kubernetes server ip-address port](#), on page 2579

key-chain macsec-psk no-show

[no] key-chain macsec-psk no-show

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key-chain	Keychain Management
macsec-psk	Macsec Pre-shared key
no-show	do not show

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key-chain tunnelencrypt-psk no-show

[no] key-chain tunnelencrypt-psk no-show

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key-chain	Keychain Management
tunnelencrypt-psk	Tunnel-encryption Pre-shared key
no-show	do not show

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key-octet-string 6 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 6 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
6	Encryption Type - Proprietary (type-6 encrypted)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string 6 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 6 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
6	Encryption Type - Proprietary (type-6 encrypted)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnelencryptkeychain-key

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnelencryptkeychain-key

key-octet-string 7 cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string 7 <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC }
```

Syntax Description

key-octet-string	Set key octet string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC | no key-octet-string }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_128_CMAC | no key-octet-string }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_128_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-128-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnelencryptkeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC | no key-octet-string }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

key-octet-string cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC

```
{ key-octet-string [ 0 ] <keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC | no key-octet-string [ 0 ]
<keystring> cryptographic-algorithm AES_256_CMAC | no key-octet-string }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-octet-string	Set key octet string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key octet string
cryptographic-algorithm	Select CMAC algorithm for authentication
AES_256_CMAC	cryptographic-algorithm AES-256-CMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnelencryptkeychain-key

key-server-priority

[no] key-server-priority <pri>

Syntax Description

key-server-priority	Configure Key-Server priority
<i>pri</i>	key-server priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

key-string

{ key-string [0] <keystring> | no key-string }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
key-string	Set key string
0	(Optional) Encryption Type - No Encryption(default)
<i>keystring</i>	key string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

key-string 7

```
{ key-string 7 <keystring> }
```

Syntax Description

key-string	Set key string
7	Encryption Type - Proprietary
<i>keystring</i>	key string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

key

[no] key <tunnelencryption_keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a tunnelencryption key
<i>tunnelencryption_keyid</i>	Tunnel-encryption Key identifier ranging from 1 octet to 32

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnelencryptkeychain

key

[no] key <keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a key
<i>keyid</i>	Key identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain

key

[no] key <macsec_keyid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Configure a macsec key
<i>macsec_keyid</i>	MACsec Key identifier ranging from 1 octet to 32

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain

key chain

[no] key chain <keychain>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key chain macsec

[no] key chain <keychain> macsec

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	macsec key-chain name
macsec	Macsec Keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

key chain tunnel-encryption

[no] key chain <keychain> tunnel-encryption

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
key	Key Management
chain	Keychain Management
<i>keychain</i>	tunnel-encryption key-chain name
tunnel-encryption	Tunnel-encryption Keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

keychain

[no] keychain <keychain_name> [policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

keychain	Key Chain
<i>keychain_name</i>	Name of keychain specified as a string
policy	(Optional) policy
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) name of the policy specified as a string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunenc-peer

kill background

kill background <pid>

Syntax Description

kill	terminate processes
background	kill background processes (started with 'source background <file>' command)
<i>pid</i>	background script to terminate, by process-id or just a regex matching any line from 'show background' command

Command Mode

- /exec

kubernetes server ip-address port

[no] kubernetes server ip-address <ip-addr> port <s0> [vrf <vrf-name>] | no kubernetes server

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
kubernetes	kubernetes
server	kubernetes server
ip-address	IP address of the kubernetes host
<i>ip-addr</i>	ip address of kubernetes Host
port	Port number of the host
<i>s0</i>	port number
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



L Commands

- [l2rib dup-host-mac-detection](#), on page 2590
- [l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery](#), on page 2591
- [label-allocation-mode per-vrf](#), on page 2592
- [label allocate global](#), on page 2593
- [lacp graceful-convergence](#), on page 2594
- [lacp max-bundle](#), on page 2595
- [lacp min-links](#), on page 2596
- [lacp mode delay](#), on page 2597
- [lacp mode delay](#), on page 2598
- [lacp port-number front-panel](#), on page 2599
- [lacp port-priority](#), on page 2600
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2601
- [lacp rate](#), on page 2602
- [lacp suspend-individual](#), on page 2603
- [lacp system-mac](#), on page 2604
- [lacp system-priority](#), on page 2605
- [lacp vpc-convergence](#), on page 2606
- [last](#), on page 2607
- [latency](#), on page 2608
- [latency](#), on page 2609
- [latency quantization](#), on page 2610
- [latency quantization](#), on page 2611
- [layer-2 multicast lookup mac](#), on page 2612
- [layer2-switched flow monitor input](#), on page 2613
- [layer3 peer-router](#), on page 2614
- [layer3 peer-router syslog](#), on page 2615
- [lnd push_to_klm address port vlan](#), on page 2616
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2617
- [ldap-search-map](#), on page 2618
- [ldap-server deadtime](#), on page 2619
- [ldap-server host](#), on page 2620
- [ldap-server host test rootDN](#), on page 2621
- [ldap-server timeout](#), on page 2622

- [ldap search-map](#), on page 2623
- [less](#), on page 2624
- [license smart clear eventlog](#), on page 2625
- [license smart custom_id](#), on page 2626
- [license smart factory reset](#), on page 2627
- [license smart import](#), on page 2628
- [license smart privacy](#), on page 2629
- [license smart proxy address](#), on page 2630
- [license smart save](#), on page 2631
- [license smart sync local](#), on page 2632
- [license smart transport](#), on page 2633
- [license smart trust idtoken local](#), on page 2634
- [license smart url smart](#), on page 2635
- [license smart usage interval](#), on page 2636
- [limit-resource module-type](#), on page 2637
- [limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2638
- [limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2639
- [limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2640
- [limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum](#), on page 2641
- [limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2642
- [limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min](#), on page 2643
- [limit address-count](#), on page 2644
- [line console](#), on page 2645
- [line console](#), on page 2646
- [line vty](#), on page 2647
- [link-level-flow-control watch-dog-interval on](#), on page 2648
- [link-state-trap](#), on page 2649
- [link debounce](#), on page 2650
- [link dfe adaptive-tuning](#), on page 2651
- [link loopback](#), on page 2652
- [link mac-up timer](#), on page 2653
- [link transmit reset-skip](#), on page 2654
- [lisp](#), on page 2655
- [lisp ddt](#), on page 2656
- [lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix](#), on page 2657
- [lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix](#), on page 2658
- [lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix](#), on page 2659
- [lisp ddt root](#), on page 2660
- [lisp dynamic-eid](#), on page 2661
- [lisp dynamic-eid](#), on page 2662
- [lisp explicit-locator-path](#), on page 2663
- [lisp explicit-locator-path](#), on page 2664
- [lisp extended-subnet-mode](#), on page 2665
- [lisp geo-coordinates](#), on page 2666
- [lisp instance-id](#), on page 2667
- [lisp loc-reach-algorithm](#), on page 2668

- lisp merge-registrations site-id, on page 2669
- lisp mobility, on page 2670
- lisp mobility test-liveness, on page 2671
- lisp security, on page 2672
- lisp site, on page 2673
- lisp site, on page 2674
- lisp smr-locators, on page 2675
- lisp to, on page 2676
- listobject-boolean not, on page 2677
- listobject-weight weight threshold-weight, on page 2678
- listobject, on page 2679
- liveness-detection, on page 2680
- liveness-detection, on page 2681
- liveness-detection, on page 2682
- lldp, on page 2683
- lldp dcba version auto, on page 2684
- lldp dcba version cee, on page 2685
- lldp receive, on page 2686
- lldp tlv-select management-address v4, on page 2687
- lldp tlv-set management-address, on page 2688
- lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6, on page 2689
- lldp tlv-set vlan, on page 2690
- lldp transmit, on page 2691
- load-balance, on page 2692
- load-balance, on page 2693
- load-balance, on page 2694
- load-interval, on page 2695
- load-interval, on page 2696
- load-interval counter, on page 2697
- load-interval counter, on page 2698
- load, on page 2699
- load, on page 2700
- load, on page 2701
- load configuration failed commit, on page 2702
- local-as, on page 2703
- local-as, on page 2704
- local-label prefix, on page 2705
- local-label prefix, on page 2706
- locator-led, on page 2707
- locator, on page 2708
- locator, on page 2709
- locator, on page 2710
- locator, on page 2711
- locators, on page 2712
- locators, on page 2713
- log-adjacency-changes, on page 2714

- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2715](#)
- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2716](#)
- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2717](#)
- [log-adjacency-changes, on page 2718](#)
- [log-neighbor-changes, on page 2719](#)
- [log-neighbor-changes, on page 2720](#)
- [log-neighbor-warnings, on page 2721](#)
- [logging, on page 2722](#)
- [logging abort, on page 2723](#)
- [logging console, on page 2724](#)
- [logging distribute, on page 2725](#)
- [logging drop threshold, on page 2726](#)
- [logging drop threshold, on page 2727](#)
- [logging event link enable, on page 2728](#)
- [logging event port link-status, on page 2729](#)
- [logging event port link-status, on page 2730](#)
- [logging event port link-status, on page 2731](#)
- [logging event port link-status default, on page 2732](#)
- [logging event port trunk-status, on page 2733](#)
- [logging event port trunk-status, on page 2734](#)
- [logging event port trunk-status default, on page 2735](#)
- [logging flow-mod, on page 2736](#)
- [logging flow-mod, on page 2737](#)
- [logging history, on page 2738](#)
- [logging ip access-list cache, on page 2739](#)
- [logging ip access-list cache entries, on page 2740](#)
- [logging ip access-list detailed, on page 2741](#)
- [logging ip access-list include sgt, on page 2742](#)
- [logging level, on page 2743](#)
- [logging level, on page 2744](#)
- [logging level, on page 2745](#)
- [logging level, on page 2747](#)
- [logging level aaa, on page 2748](#)
- [logging level acl, on page 2749](#)
- [logging level aclog, on page 2750](#)
- [logging level aclmgr, on page 2751](#)
- [logging level adbm, on page 2752](#)
- [logging level adjmgr, on page 2753](#)
- [logging level all, on page 2754](#)
- [logging level amt, on page 2755](#)
- [logging level arp, on page 2756](#)
- [logging level ascii-cfg, on page 2757](#)
- [logging level assoc_mgr, on page 2758](#)
- [logging level backup, on page 2759](#)
- [logging level bfd, on page 2760](#)
- [logging level bgp, on page 2761](#)

- [logging level bloggerd, on page 2762](#)
- [logging level bootvar, on page 2763](#)
- [logging level callhome, on page 2764](#)
- [logging level capability, on page 2765](#)
- [logging level cdp, on page 2766](#)
- [logging level cfs, on page 2767](#)
- [logging level clis, on page 2768](#)
- [logging level clk_mgr, on page 2769](#)
- [logging level confcheck, on page 2770](#)
- [logging level copp, on page 2771](#)
- [logging level core-dmon, on page 2772](#)
- [logging level cts, on page 2773](#)
- [logging level device-alias, on page 2774](#)
- [logging level dhclient, on page 2775](#)
- [logging level dhcp_snoop, on page 2776](#)
- [logging level diagclient, on page 2777](#)
- [logging level diagmgr, on page 2778](#)
- [logging level dot1x, on page 2779](#)
- [logging level dpvm, on page 2780](#)
- [logging level ecp, on page 2781](#)
- [logging level eigrp, on page 2782](#)
- [logging level eltm, on page 2783](#)
- [logging level epbr, on page 2784](#)
- [logging level epp, on page 2785](#)
- [logging level ethpm, on page 2786](#)
- [logging level ethpm link, on page 2787](#)
- [logging level evb, on page 2788](#)
- [logging level evmc, on page 2789](#)
- [logging level evmed, on page 2790](#)
- [logging level evms, on page 2791](#)
- [logging level fabric forwarding, on page 2792](#)
- [logging level fabricpath switch-id, on page 2793](#)
- [logging level fc2d, on page 2794](#)
- [logging level fcdomain, on page 2795](#)
- [logging level fcns, on page 2796](#)
- [logging level fcoe_mgr, on page 2797](#)
- [logging level fcs, on page 2798](#)
- [logging level fdmi, on page 2799](#)
- [logging level feature-mgr, on page 2800](#)
- [logging level flogi, on page 2801](#)
- [logging level fs-daemon, on page 2802](#)
- [logging level fspf, on page 2803](#)
- [logging level fsync_mgr, on page 2804](#)
- [logging level gpixm, on page 2805](#)
- [logging level hardware-telemetry, on page 2806](#)
- [logging level hsrp, on page 2807](#)

- [logging level icam, on page 2808](#)
- [logging level igmp, on page 2809](#)
- [logging level imp, on page 2810](#)
- [logging level interface-vlan, on page 2811](#)
- [logging level ip pim, on page 2812](#)
- [logging level ip sla responder, on page 2813](#)
- [logging level ip sla sender, on page 2814](#)
- [logging level ip sla twamp-server, on page 2815](#)
- [logging level ipconf, on page 2816](#)
- [logging level ipfib, on page 2817](#)
- [logging level ipqos, on page 2818](#)
- [logging level ipv6 mld, on page 2819](#)
- [logging level ipv6 pim, on page 2820](#)
- [logging level iscm, on page 2821](#)
- [logging level iscm, on page 2822](#)
- [logging level isis, on page 2823](#)
- [logging level l2fm, on page 2824](#)
- [logging level l2rib, on page 2825](#)
- [logging level l3vm, on page 2826](#)
- [logging level lacp, on page 2827](#)
- [logging level ldap, on page 2828](#)
- [logging level lem-mgr, on page 2829](#)
- [logging level lim, on page 2830](#)
- [logging level lisp, on page 2831](#)
- [logging level lldp, on page 2832](#)
- [logging level m2rib, on page 2833](#)
- [logging level mfdm, on page 2834](#)
- [logging level mfwd, on page 2835](#)
- [logging level mfwdv6, on page 2836](#)
- [logging level mmode, on page 2837](#)
- [logging level module, on page 2838](#)
- [logging level monitor, on page 2839](#)
- [logging level mpls manager, on page 2840](#)
- [logging level mpls static, on page 2841](#)
- [logging level mpls switching, on page 2842](#)
- [logging level msdp, on page 2843](#)
- [logging level mvsh, on page 2844](#)
- [logging level nat, on page 2845](#)
- [logging level nbm, on page 2846](#)
- [logging level netstack, on page 2847](#)
- [logging level nfm, on page 2848](#)
- [logging level nfm, on page 2849](#)
- [logging level ngmvpn, on page 2850](#)
- [logging level ngoam, on page 2851](#)
- [logging level npv, on page 2852](#)
- [logging level ntp, on page 2853](#)

- [logging level nve, on page 2854](#)
- [logging level nxsdk, on page 2855](#)
- [logging level ofm, on page 2856](#)
- [logging level openflow, on page 2857](#)
- [logging level orib, on page 2858](#)
- [logging level ospf, on page 2859](#)
- [logging level ospfv3, on page 2860](#)
- [logging level pfstat, on page 2861](#)
- [logging level pie, on page 2862](#)
- [logging level pixm, on page 2863](#)
- [logging level pktmgr, on page 2864](#)
- [logging level platform, on page 2865](#)
- [logging level plcmgr, on page 2866](#)
- [logging level pltfm_config, on page 2867](#)
- [logging level plugin, on page 2868](#)
- [logging level poed, on page 2869](#)
- [logging level port-profile, on page 2870](#)
- [logging level port-resources, on page 2871](#)
- [logging level port-security, on page 2872](#)
- [logging level port, on page 2873](#)
- [logging level port link-failure, on page 2874](#)
- [logging level private-vlan, on page 2875](#)
- [logging level ptp, on page 2876](#)
- [logging level radius, on page 2877](#)
- [logging level rdl, on page 2878](#)
- [logging level res_mgr, on page 2879](#)
- [logging level rib, on page 2880](#)
- [logging level rip, on page 2881](#)
- [logging level rpm, on page 2882](#)
- [logging level rscn, on page 2883](#)
- [logging level sal, on page 2884](#)
- [logging level scheduler, on page 2885](#)
- [logging level scsi-target, on page 2886](#)
- [logging level segment-routing, on page 2887](#)
- [logging level session-mgr, on page 2888](#)
- [logging level sflow, on page 2889](#)
- [logging level smm, on page 2890](#)
- [logging level snmpd, on page 2891](#)
- [logging level snmpmib_proc, on page 2892](#)
- [logging level spanning, on page 2893](#)
- [logging level spm, on page 2894](#)
- [logging level stripcl, on page 2895](#)
- [logging level syncc, on page 2896](#)
- [logging level sysmgr, on page 2897](#)
- [logging level tacacs, on page 2898](#)
- [logging level telemetry, on page 2899](#)

- logging level template_manager, on page 2900
- logging level track, on page 2901
- logging level tunnel-encryption, on page 2902
- logging level tunnel, on page 2903
- logging level u2rib, on page 2904
- logging level u6rib, on page 2905
- logging level udld, on page 2906
- logging level ufdm, on page 2907
- logging level urib, on page 2908
- logging level vdc_mgr, on page 2909
- logging level virtual-service, on page 2910
- logging level vlan_mgr, on page 2911
- logging level vmm, on page 2912
- logging level vmtracker, on page 2913
- logging level vpc, on page 2914
- logging level vrrp, on page 2915
- logging level vrrpv3, on page 2916
- logging level vsan, on page 2917
- logging level vshd, on page 2918
- logging level vtp, on page 2919
- logging level wwnm, on page 2920
- logging level xbar, on page 2921
- logging level zone, on page 2922
- logging logfile, on page 2923
- logging message interface type ethernet, on page 2924
- logging module, on page 2925
- logging monitor, on page 2926
- logging origin-id, on page 2927
- logging rate-limit, on page 2928
- logging rfc-strict 5424, on page 2929
- logging server, on page 2930
- logging server dns-refresh-interval, on page 2932
- logging source-interface, on page 2933
- logging timestamp, on page 2934
- login on-failure log, on page 2935
- login on-success log, on page 2936
- logout-warning, on page 2937
- low-memory exempt, on page 2938
- lshow, on page 2939
- lsp-gen-interval, on page 2940
- lsp-gen-interval, on page 2941
- lsp-gen-interval, on page 2942
- lsp-mtu, on page 2943
- lsp-mtu, on page 2944
- lsp-mtu, on page 2945
- lsp, on page 2946

- [lsp](#), on page 2947

l2rib dup-host-mac-detection

```
{ no l2rib dup-host-mac-detection } | { l2rib dup-host-mac-detection <num-of-moves> <duration> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-detection	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Detection parameters
<i>num-of-moves</i>	Number of host moves to be allowed
<i>duration</i>	Duplicate detection timeout in secs for host moves

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery

```
{ no l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery } | { l2rib dup-host-mac-recovery <timeout> <retry-count> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
l2rib	Layer 2 routing information base
dup-host-mac-recovery	Set Duplicate-Host-MAC-Recovery (Unfreeze) parameters
<i>timeout</i>	Unfreeze timeout (secs)
<i>retry-count</i>	Unfreeze retry count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

label-allocation-mode per-vrf

[no] label-allocation-mode per-vrf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label-allocation-mode	Configure label allocation mode
per-vrf	per VRF label allocation mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

label allocate global

[no] label allocate global { all-routes | host-routes | prefix-list <pfx-list> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
label	LDP label configuration
allocate	Allocate local labels
global	Specify default VPN Routing/Forwarding instance
all-routes	Allocate local labels for all routes
host-routes	Allocate local labels for host routes only (default)
prefix-list	Specify a prefix-list for local label filtering
<i>pfx-list</i>	IP prefix-list for destination prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

lACP graceful-convergence

lACP graceful-convergence | no lACP graceful-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
graceful-convergence	Configure port-channel lACP graceful convergence. Disable this only with lACP ports connected to Non-Nexus peer. Disabling this with Nexus peer can lead to port suspension

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP max-bundle

lACP max-bundle <max-bundle-number> | no lACP max-bundle [<max-bundle-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
max-bundle	Configure the port-channel max-bundle
<i>max-bundle-number</i>	Enter the max-bundle number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP min-links

lACP min-links <min-links-number> | no lACP min-links [<min-links-number>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
min-links	Configure the port-channel min-links
<i>min-links-number</i>	Enter the min-link number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp mode delay

[no] lacp mode delay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
mode	Enter the LACP mode
delay	Configure delayed lacp on the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP mode delay

[no] lACP mode delay

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
mode	Enter the LACP mode
delay	Configure delayed lACP on the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lacp port-number front-panel

lacp port-number front-panel | no lacp port-number front-panel

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
port-number	Configure port-number in LACP port-channels
front-panel	Configure front panel based port numbering for LACP port-channels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lacp port-priority

lacp port-priority <port-pri> | no lacp port-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
port-priority	Set LACP port priority
<i>port-pri</i>	Enter port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

lACP rate

lACP rate <rate_type>

Syntax Description

lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP
<i>rate_type</i>	Rate type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

lacp rate

[no] lacp rate

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
rate	Configure rate at which PDUs are sent by LACP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

lacp suspend-individual

lacp suspend-individual [pxe] | no lacp suspend-individual [pxe]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
suspend-individual	Configure lacp port-channel state. Disabling this will cause lacp to put the port to individual state and not suspend the port in case it does not get LACP BPDU from the peer ports in the port-channel
pxe	(Optional) Disabling this would cause lacp to put only one port to individual state in case it does not get LACP BPDU from the peer port in the port-channel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

lACP system-mac

lACP system-mac <mac-address> [role <role>] | no lACP system-mac

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-mac	Configure the MAC address to be used for the LACP Protocol exchanges
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC-address(FORMAT :xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)
role	(Optional) Configure the role for this Switch
<i>role</i>	(Optional) Role played by the Switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lacp system-priority

lacp system-priority <sys-pri> | no lacp system-priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lacp	Set LACP parameters for the interface
system-priority	Set LACP system priority
<i>sys-pri</i>	Enter System Priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lACP vPC-convergence

lACP vPC-convergence | no lACP vPC-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lACP	Set LACP parameters for the interface
vPC-convergence	Enable lACP convergence for vPC port channels.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

last

| last [<lines>]

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
last	Display last lines
<i>lines</i>	(Optional) number of lines to print

Command Mode

- /output

latency

{ [no] latency <lat> | no latency }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this INT queue_profile
<i>lat</i>	queue_profile latency (nano seconds). Default is 2048 ns

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-q-prof

latency

{ [no] latency <lat> | no latency }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>lat</i>	queue_profile latency (nano seconds). Default is 2048 ns

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-q-prof

latency quantization

{ [no] latency quantization <lat> | no latency quantization }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
quantization	Provide the latency value for this POSTCARD flow-profile
<i>lat</i>	flow-profile latency quantization. This value will be converted to a power of 2 (nanoseconds). For example, value of 11 will be converted to 2 power 11 which is 2048. This means that if the difference between ingress timestamp and egress timestamp is more than 2048 nanosec at any postcard in the path, one upstream report or local report will be generated per flow. The allowed values are in range 0-28. Default is 11.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-flow-prof

latency quantization

{ [no] latency quantization <lat> | no latency quantization }

Syntax Description

latency	Provide the latency value for this INT flow-profile
quantization	Provide the latency value for this INT flow-profile
<i>lat</i>	flow-profile latency quantization. This value will be converted to a power of 2 (nanoseconds). For example, value of 11 will be converted to 2 power 11 which is 2048. This means that if the difference between ingress timestamp and egress timestamp is more than 2048 nanosec at any point in the path, one upstream report or local report will be generated per flow. The allowed values are in range 0-28 Default is 11.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-flow-prof

layer-2 multicast lookup mac

[no] layer-2 multicast lookup mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
layer-2	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
multicast	set layer2 multicast lkup mode
lookup	lkup type can be either mac or ip based
mac	set mac based multicast lkup mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

layer2-switched flow monitor input

[no] layer2-switched flow monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

layer2-switched	Configure L2 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

layer3 peer-router

layer3 peer-router | no layer3 peer-router

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
layer3	Enable layer 3 functionality
peer-router	no change for TTL of packets destined to the peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

layer3 peer-router syslog

layer3 peer-router syslog [interval <syslog-interval>] | no layer3 peer-router syslog

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
layer3	Enable layer 3 functionality
peer-router	no change for TTL of packets destined to the peer
syslog	print layer 3 protocol syslog
interval	(Optional) how frequent to print the syslog
<i>syslog-interval</i>	(Optional) how many seconds to print a syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

lcmd push_to_klm address port vlan

lcmd push_to_klm address <macaddr> port <portnum> vlan <vlanid>

Syntax Description

lcmd	LCND configuration
push_to_klm	Push MAC address to auth_db
address	MAC address
<i>macaddr</i>	MAC address
port	Port number
<i>portnum</i>	Port number
vlan	VLAN id
<i>vlanid</i>	VLAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-search-map

ldap-search-map <*s0*>

Syntax Description

ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active
<i>s0</i>	Name of the search-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

ldap-search-map

[no] ldap-search-map

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-search-map	Set one of the configured search-map as active

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

ldap-server deadtime

[no] ldap-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
deadtime	Global LDAP server deadtime period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	LDAP server deadtime period in minutes (default 0 mins -disabled)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server host

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } [ { enable-ssl | port <i1> [ timeout <i2> ] | rootDN <s0> [ password
{ 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] [ port1 <i3> ] [ timeout1 <i4> ] | timeout2 <i5> | referral-disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's DNS name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl
port	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
rootDN	(Optional) LDAP server root DN
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) root DN
password	(Optional) LDAP server root password
7	(Optional) LDAP root password (encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) password (encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) password (clear text)
port1	(Optional) LDAP server's port (default: global config)
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
timeout2	(Optional) LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) LDAP server timeout in seconds (default: global config)
referral-disable	(Optional) LDAP server disable referrals

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server host test rootDN

```
[no] ldap-server host { <hostipname> } test rootDN <r1> { { [ username <s0> { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } ] [ idle-time <i1> ] ] } | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } } | { [ password { [ 7 <s2> | <s1> ] } ] [ idle-time <i1> ] ] } | { [ idle-time <i1> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	(Optional) <s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
host	LDAP server's IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
7	(Optional) LDAP test password (encrypted)
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) test password
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) test password (encrypted)
rootDN	rootDN in test packets
<i>r1</i>	root DN
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap-server timeout

[no] ldap-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap-server	Configure LDAP related parameters
timeout	Global LDAP server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	LDAP server timeout period in seconds (default 5 sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ldap search-map

[no] ldap search-map <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ldap	Configure information about ldap
search-map	Configure the search-map
s0	Search Map Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

less

| less [-d | -E] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
less	Filter for paging
-d	(Optional) dumb terminal
-E	(Optional) quit at end of file

Command Mode

- /output

license smart clear eventlog

license smart clear eventlog

Syntax Description

license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
clear	Clear
eventlog	Event log

Command Mode

- /exec

license smart custom_id

license smart custom_id <s0> | no license smart custom_id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
custom_id	Identifier to be added in utility RUM Report.
s0	Provide identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

license smart factory reset

license smart factory reset

Syntax Description

license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
factory	Smart license factory command
reset	Reset smart command

Command Mode

- /exec

license smart import

license smart import <file>

Syntax Description

license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
import	Import or install authorization codes, policies, trust codes or ack from file
<i>file</i>	Specify URL for the file

Command Mode

- /exec

license smart privacy

[no] license smart privacy { all | hostname | version }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
privacy	Set internal data privacy
hostname	Apply privacy setting for hostname
version	Apply privacy setting for SA version
all	Apply privacy setting for all data types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

license smart proxy address

license smart proxy { address <proxyadd> | port <proxyport> } | no license smart proxy { address | port }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
proxy	Proxy related commands
address	The IP address or the hostname
<i>proxyadd</i>	Address/Hostname
port	The port
<i>proxyport</i>	Proxy port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

license smart save

license smart save { usage { all | days <n> | unreported | rum-Id <rum_id> } <file> | trust-request <file> }

Syntax Description

license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
save	Save RUM reports / trust request to a file offline
usage	Save RUM reports
all	Save all RUM reports
days	Save RUM reports for the last number of <days> specified
unreported	Save RUM reports not previously saved in file or sent
rum-Id	Save an individual RUM report
<i>rum_id</i>	RUM ID
trust-request	Generate trust request to save it a file
<i>n</i>	Specify number of days
<i>file</i>	Specify URL for the file

Command Mode

- /exec

license smart sync local

license smart sync { local | all }

Syntax Description

license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
sync	Send any unsent RUM reports to the CSLU, controller REST endpoint or CSSM
local	Get codes for the current UDI
all	Get codes for all devices in HA config

Command Mode

- /exec

license smart transport

license smart transport { callhome | smart | cslu | off } | no license smart transport

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
transport	set transport mode
callhome	Set the transport mode to callhome
smart	Set the transport mode to smart
cslu	Set the transport mode to cslu
off	Set the transport mode to off

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

license smart trust idtoken local

license smart trust idtoken <s0> { local | all } [force]

Syntax Description

license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
trust	Establish trust with backend
idtoken	Use Trust Token to establish trust
s0	Provide id token received from backend
local	Establish trust with backend for Active SUP
all	Establish trust with backend for all SUPs
force	(Optional) Force backend to re-establish trust

Command Mode

- /exec

license smart url smart

license smart url { smart | cslu } <url> | no license smart url { smart | cslu }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
license	License related command
smart	Smart license related command
url	Set the transport url
smart	Set smart transport url
cslu	Set CSLU URL
<i>url</i>	Provide http or https url, example1: http://site.com/services/callserv example2: https://site2.com/serv/CALL

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

license smart usage interval

license smart usage interval <i0> | no license smart usage interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
license	License related command
smart	Smart license related commands
usage	RUM reports
interval	Day for periodic RUM reports sending
<i>i0</i>	Reporting interval in days. Default 30 days

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

limit-resource module-type

{ limit-resource module-type <card-type> + } | { no limit-resource module-type }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
module-type	Controls which type of modules are allowed in this vdc
<i>card-type</i>	Allowed module types

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-erspan-dst [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-erspan-dst	Monitor erspan destination session
minimum	minimum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor erspan-dst session value
maximum	maximum monitor erspan-dst session to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor erspan-dst session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } }
| { no limit-resource monitor-session-inband-src [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min
} ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session-inband-src	Monitor inband source
minimum	minimum monitor inband source to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor inband source value
maximum	maximum monitor inband source to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor inband source value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource monitor-session minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource monitor-session minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no
limit-resource monitor-session [ minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

limit-resource	Resource configuration
monitor-session	Monitor local/erspan-source session
minimum	minimum monitor local session to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum monitor local session value
maximum	maximum monitor local session to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum monitor local session value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource port-channel minimum maximum

limit-resource port-channel minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } | no limit-resource port-channel [minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
port-channel	set port-channel limits
minimum	minimum port-channels to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	
maximum	maximum port-channels to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource vlan minimum maximum equal-to-min

{ limit-resource vlan minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vlan [minimum <min-val> maximum { <max-val> | equal-to-min }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vlan	set VLAN limits
minimum	minimum VLANs to allocate
<i>min-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
maximum	maximum VLANs to allocate
<i>max-val</i>	maximum VLANs value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit-resource vrf minimum maximum equal-to-min

```
{ limit-resource vrf minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } } | { no limit-resource vrf [ minimum <number1> maximum { <number2> | equal-to-min } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
limit-resource	Resource configuration
vrf	set vrf resource limits
minimum	minimum vrf resources to allocate
<i>number1</i>	minimum vrf resource value
maximum	maximum vrf resources to allocate
<i>number2</i>	maximum vrf resource value
equal-to-min	set maximum value equal to min

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc-template /exec/configure/vdc

limit address-count

[no] limit address-count <addr_count>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>addr_count</i>	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

line console

[no] line console

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line console

[no] line console

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
line	Configure a terminal line
console	Primary terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

line vty

line vty

Syntax Description

line	Configure a terminal line
vty	Virtual terminal line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

link-level-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

[no] link-level-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
link-level-flow-control	Enable/Disable LLFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	Enable LLFC watch-dog interval globally
off	Disable LLFC watch-dog interval globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

link-state-trap

[no] link-state-trap

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
link-state-trap	Enable/disable link state change traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-iscsi

link debounce

```
link debounce { [ link-up [ time <time_val_link_up> ] ] | [ time <time_val> ] } | no link debounce [ link-up ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
debounce	Configure link debounce timer
link-up	(Optional) Timer for the link-up event
time	(Optional) Link debounce time
<i>time_val</i>	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)
<i>time_val_link_up</i>	(Optional) Timer value (in milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

link dfe adaptive-tuning

{ link dfe adaptive-tuning | no link dfe adaptive-tuning }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
dfe	Decision Feedback Equalizer
adaptive-tuning	Configure DFE adaptive tuning for interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

link loopback

{ link loopback | no link loopback }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	configure link
loopback	configure the port to be in a loopback mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

link mac-up timer

{ link mac-up timer <mac_up_timer_val> | no link mac-up timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
mac-up	Configure link mac-up timer
timer	Link mac-up time
<i>mac_up_timer_val</i>	Timer value (in seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

link transmit reset-skip

{ link transmit reset-skip | no link transmit reset-skip }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
link	Configure link
transmit	Configure link transmit for interface
reset-skip	Configure link transmit for interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

lisp

```
{ lisp-lig | lig } { version | self | self6 | <hostname> | { <eid> | <eid6> } } [ source { <seid> | <seid6> } ] [ to
{ <mr-hostname> | { <mr> | <mr6> } } ] [ count <count> ] [ probe ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ]
```

Syntax Description

<code>lisp-lig</code>	LISP Internet Groper
<code>lig</code>	LISP Internet Groper
<code>eid</code>	LIG on a IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
<code>version</code>	Display Internet Draft version lig supports
<code>self</code>	Test if IPv4 EID-prefix registered in mapping database
<code>self6</code>	Test if IPv6 EID-prefix registered in mapping database
<code>hostname</code>	DNS name for Endpoint ID (EID)
<code>source</code>	(Optional) Provide source EID for Map-Request
<code>seid</code>	(Optional) Source IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
<code>to</code>	(Optional) Where to send the Map-Request
<code>mr-hostname</code>	(Optional) DNS name for Map-Resolver
<code>mr</code>	(Optional) Map-Resolver IPv4 address to send Map-Request to
<code>count</code>	(Optional) Map-Requests to send before Map-Reply returned
<code>count</code>	(Optional) Number of Map-Requests
<code>probe</code>	(Optional) RLOC-probe each locator
<code>vrf</code>	(Optional) LIGing for specific VRF
<code>vrf-name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

lisp ddt

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configures a LISP-DDT mapping system functionality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt authoritative-prefix eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } | { [ no ] lisp ddt
authoritative-prefix instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt
authoritative-prefix <star> } | { [ no ] lisp ddt authoritative-prefix instance-id { <iidp> | <range> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
authoritative-prefix	Configure EID-prefix this LISP-DDT node is authoritative for
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
star	Authoritative prefix on root for all address space
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Authoritative IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt delegate eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } { eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } ] [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt delegate { <node> | <node6> } instance-id { <iidp> | <range> } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] [ map-server ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
delegate	Configure LISP-DDT child in delegation hierarchy
<i>node</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT node
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Child delegation for IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format
priority	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
map-server	(Optional) Child delegate is a Map-Server
public-key	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt map-server-peer eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } { eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } instance-id <iid> [ eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } ] [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] } | { [ no ] lisp ddt map-server-peer { <node> | <node6> } instance-id { <iidp> | <range> } [ priority <priority> weight <weight> ] [ public-key <key> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
map-server-peer	Configure other map-server peers
<i>node</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT node
instance-id	Instance ID of VPN for EID-prefix
<i>iid</i>	Instance-ID value
<i>iidp</i>	Instance-ID in prefix format
<i>range</i>	Instance-ID range in 'x-y' format where y > x
eid-prefix	Child delegation for IPv4 or IPv6 EID-prefix
<i>eid-prefix</i>	EID-prefix in IPv4 slash format
priority	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
public-key	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp ddt root

[no] lisp ddt root { <root> | <root6> } [public-key <key>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ddt	Configure LISP-DDT parameters
root	Configure LISP-DDT root of tree in Map-Resolver
<i>root</i>	IPv4 locator address of DDT root
public-key	(Optional) DDT root's public key used to verify signed Map-Referrals
<i>key</i>	(Optional) RSA public-key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp dynamic-eid

```
{ [ no ] lisp dynamic-eid <dyn-eid-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
dynamic-eid	Configure dynamic-EIDs for roaming
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name your dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

lisp dynamic-eid

```
{ [ no ] lisp dynamic-eid <dyn-eid-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
dynamic-eid	Configure dynamic-EIDs for roaming
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name your dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp explicit-locator-path

[no] lisp explicit-locator-path <elp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
explicit-locator-path	Configures a LISP Explicit Locator Path (ELP)
<i>elp-name</i>	Name of LISP ELP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

lisp explicit-locator-path

```
{ [ no ] lisp explicit-locator-path <elp-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
explicit-locator-path	Configures a LISP Explicit Locator Path (ELP)
<i>elp-name</i>	Name of LISP ELP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp extended-subnet-mode

{ [no] lisp extended-subnet-mode }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
extended-subnet-mode	Create dynamic-EID state when EIDs reside on their home subnet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

lisp geo-coordinates

[no] lisp geo-coordinates <latitude> <longitude> [<altitude>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
geo-coordinates	Configure Geo Coordinates for this router
<i>latitude</i>	Latitude in DMS format: 'degree-min-sec-N' or 'degree-min-sec-S'
<i>longitude</i>	Longitude in DMS format: 'degree-min-sec-E' or 'degree-min-sec-W' format
<i>altitude</i>	(Optional) Altitude in meters above sea-level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp instance-id

[no] lisp instance-id <iid>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
<i>iid</i>	24-bit instance-ID value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp loc-reach-algorithm

```
[no] lisp loc-reach-algorithm { count-tcp | echo-nonce | { rloc-probing [ map-request-on-failure ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
loc-reach-algorithm	Configure locator reachability algorithm
count-tcp	Count TCP SYNs and ACKs
echo-nonce	Request for nonce to echo back in data-plane
rloc-probing	Probe each high-priority RLOC with Map-Request as last resort
map-request-on-failure	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp merge-registrations site-id

[no] lisp merge-registrations site-id <site-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
merge-registrations	ETRs merge registrations from Map-Notify messages
site-id	Configure site-id value for each xTR at site
<i>site-id</i>	Site-ID to group xTRs together

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp mobility

[no] lisp mobility <dyn-eid-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
mobility	Configures to allow EID mobility on interface
<i>dyn-eid-name</i>	Name of the dynamic-EID to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

lisp mobility test-liveness

[no] lisp mobility test-liveness

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
mobility	Configures to allow EID mobility on interface
test-liveness	Ping discovered dyn-eid hosts on this interface periodically to determine host liveness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

lisp security

[no] lisp security [strong]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
security	Configure LISP-SEC on ITR or PITR
strong	(Optional) Reject Map-Replies without LISP-SEC signatures included

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

lisp site

```
{ [ no ] lisp site <site-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
site	Configures LISP sites in a map-server
<i>site-name</i>	Name your LISP site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

lisp site

```
{ [ no ] lisp site <site-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
site	Configures LISP sites in a map-server
<i>site-name</i>	Name your LISP site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp smr-locators

[no] lisp smr-locators

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
smr-locators	Send SMR to all RLOCs in locator-set for map-cache entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lisp to

```
{ lisp-rig | rig } [ instance-id <iid> ] { <hostname> | { <eid> | <eid6> } } to { <ddt-hostname> | { <ddt> | <ddt6> } }
```

Syntax Description

lisp-rig	LISP-DDT Referral Internet Groper
rig	LISP-DDT Referral Internet Groper
instance-id	(Optional) Instance-ID of VPN EID resides in
<i>iid</i>	(Optional) 24-bit instance-ID value
<i>eid</i>	RIG on a IPv4 Endpoint ID (EID)
<i>hostname</i>	DNS name for Endpoint ID (EID)
to	Where to send the Map-Request
<i>ddt-hostname</i>	DNS name for DDT-node
<i>ddt</i>	DDT-node IPv4 address to send Map-Request to

Command Mode

- /exec

listobject-boolean not

listobject-boolean <obj-id> not

Syntax Description

listobject-boolean	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>obj-id</i>	Tracked object
not	Negate Up status

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

listobject-weight weight threshold-weight

```
listobject-weight { <obj-id> weight <weight-val> } | threshold-weight { weight-thresh { weightup <up-weight>
[ weightdown <down-weight> ] | weightdown <down-weight> [ weightup <up-weight> ] } } | no
threshold-weight weight-thresh
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject-weight	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>obj-id</i>	Tracked Object
weight	Assign a weight to object
<i>weight-val</i>	Assign a weight to object
threshold-weight	Threshold parameters
weight-thresh	Weight threshold
weightup	Up threshold
<i>up-weight</i>	Up threshold weight
weightdown	(Optional) Down threshold
<i>down-weight</i>	(Optional) Down threshold weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw

listobject

[no] listobject <obj-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
listobject	Configure Object as member of tracking list
<i>obj-id</i>	Tracked Object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrw /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp /exec/configure/tr-list-bool

liveness-detection

[no] liveness-detection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
liveness-detection	Configure color specific liveness detection related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color

liveness-detection

[no] liveness-detection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
liveness-detection	Configure Traffic Engineering Segment Routing liveness detection related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

liveness-detection

[no] liveness-detection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
liveness-detection	Configure color specific liveness detection related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol

lldp

```
[no] lldp { holdtime <i0> | reinit <i1> | timer <i2> | portid-subtype <i3> | tlv-select { management-address |
port-description | port-vlan | power-management | system-capabilities | system-description | system-name |
dcbxp | four-wire-power-management } | port-channel | multi-neighbor }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
holdtime	Specify the holdtime (in sec) to be sent in packets
<i>i0</i>	holdtime in sec
reinit	Delay (in sec) for LLDP initialisation on any interface
<i>i1</i>	reinit in sec
timer	Specify the rate at which LLDP packets are sent (in sec)
<i>i2</i>	rate of packets in sec
portid-subtype	config portid subtype for LLDP TLV and SNMP MIBs
<i>i3</i>	0: long interface name (default), 1: short interface name
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
port-description	Port Description TLV
port-vlan	Port Vlan ID TLV
power-management	IEEE 802.3 DTE Power via MDI TLV
system-capabilities	System Capabilities TLV
system-description	System Description TLV
system-name	System Name TLV
dcbxp	DCBXP TLVs
four-wire-power-management	Cisco 4-wire Power via MDI TLV
port-channel	Enable LLDP on Port-channel
multi-neighbor	Enable multiple LLDP neighbors per interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lldp dcbx version auto

lldp dcbx version auto

Syntax Description

lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
dcbx	Configure DCBX parameters
version	Change the DCBX protocol version
auto	Auto-detect the DCBX version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp dcbx version cee

[no] lldp dcbx version { cee | ieee }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure LLDP parameters
dcbx	Configure DCBX parameters
version	Change the DCBX protocol version
cee	The CEE version of DCBX
ieee	The IEEE 802.1 version of DCBX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp receive

[no] lldp receive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
receive	Enable LLDP reception on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether /exec/configure/if-vethernet /exec/configure/if-veth-any /exec/configure/if-veth-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

lldp tlv-select management-address v4

[no] lldp tlv-select management-address { v4 | v6 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure global LLDP parameters
tlv-select	Selection of LLDP to send
management-address	Management Address TLV
v4	Management Address TLV v4
v6	Management Address TLV v6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

lldp tlv-set management-address

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in dotted decimal format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-set management-address ipv6

[no] lldp tlv-set management-address <ipv6-addr> ipv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
management-address	Management address to be sent in management-tlv of LLDPDU.
ipv6	IPV6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp tlv-set vlan

[no] lldp tlv-set vlan [<vlan-id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
tlv-set	LLDP TLV configuration for interface
vlan	VLAN-id whose SVI IP address should be used as management address in management-tlv of LLDPDU. Default is native VLAN.
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan-id within range of 1-4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

lldp transmit

[no] lldp transmit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lldp	Configure Interface LLDP parameters
transmit	Enable LLDP transmission on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether /exec/configure/if-vethernet /exec/configure/if-veth-any /exec/configure/if-veth-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { { { method <lb-method> } | { buckets <buckets> } } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	Loadbalance options for this match
method	Loadbalance method
<i>lb-method</i>	Loadbalance method options
buckets	Buckets for traffic distribution - this should be in powers of 2
<i>buckets</i>	Loadbalance bucket count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess-policy/action

load-balance

[no] load-balance { { { method <lb-method> } | { buckets <buckets> } } + }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	Loadbalance options for this match
method	Loadbalance method
<i>lb-method</i>	Loadbalance method options
buckets	Buckets for traffic distribution - this should be in powers of 2
<i>buckets</i>	Loadbalance bucket count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-policy/action

load-balance

```
[no] load-balance { { method { src { ip | ip-l4port <src-protocol> range <src-x> <src-y> } | dst { ip-dst | ip-l4port <dst-protocol> range <dst-x> <dst-y> } } | { buckets <num> } | { mask-position <mask> } | { least-bit } } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
load-balance	ITD Loadbalance
method	ITD Loadbalance method
src	Source based parameters
dst	Destination based parameters
ip	IP
ip-l4port	IP and L4 port
<i>src-protocol</i>	Protocol
range	Match only packets in the range of port numbers
<i>src-x</i>	
<i>src-y</i>	
ip-dst	IP
<i>dst-protocol</i>	Protocol
<i>dst-x</i>	
<i>dst-y</i>	
buckets	Used to create the buckets for traffic distribution, and it should be in powers of 2
<i>num</i>	Loadbalance bucket number
mask-position	Loadbalance mask position
<i>mask</i>	Loadbalance mask position number range 0-31 for IPv4 and 0-127 for IPv6
least-bit	Craft load-balancing masks beginning at the least significant bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>intervall</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

load-interval

load-interval <interval> | no load-interval [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter_val> [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>counter_val</i>	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval1</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

load-interval counter

load-interval counter <counter_val> <interval> | no load-interval counter <counter_val> [<interval1>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
load-interval	Specify interval for load calculation for an interface
counter	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>counter_val</i>	Specify counter for this load interval
<i>interval</i>	Load interval delay in seconds
<i>interval1</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

load

load <uri0>

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

load

load <uri0> [<s0>]

Syntax Description

load	Load system image
<i>uri0</i>	Enter image URI
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Options

Command Mode

- /exec

load configuration failed commit

load configuration failed commit

Syntax Description

load	Load the configuration
configuration	Contents of configuration
failed	Load failed configuration
commit	Failed configuration from last commit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

local-as

```
{ local-as <asn> [ no-prepend [ replace-as [ dual-as ] ] ] } | { { no | default } local-as [ <asn> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
local-as	Specify the local-as number for the eBGP neighbor
<i>asn</i>	Autonomous System Number
no-prepend	(Optional) Do not prepend the local-as number to updates from the eBGP neighbor
replace-as	(Optional) Prepend only the local-as number to updates to eBGP neighbor
dual-as	(Optional) Connect using either the local-as number or the real as

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

local-as

local-as <asn> | no local-as [<asn>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-as	Specify the local-as for this vrf
<i>asn</i>	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix
<i>prefix</i>	Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	Destination prefix/mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4

local-label prefix

```
[no] { [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] local-label <static-inlabel> prefix { <ipv6-prefix-mask> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
local-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
prefix	For a given prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6

locator-led

[no] locator-led { chassis | module <module> | fan <fan_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locator-led	blink locator led on device
chassis	blink chassis led
module	blink module led
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
fan	blink Fan led
<i>fan_num</i>	fan number

Command Mode

- /exec

locator

[no] locator <locator-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locator	Configure SRv6 locator name
<i>locator-name</i>	Locator name to advertise

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6/srv6

locator

[no] locator <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locator	Configure an SRv6 locator for this node
<i>name</i>	Name for the locator

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/srv6/locators

locator

[no] locator <locator-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locator	Specify the locator
<i>locator-name</i>	Locator name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-srv6

locator

[no] locator <locator-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locator	Configure Traffic Engineering Segment Routing V6 locator
<i>locator-name</i>	Configure locator name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/sr/srv6/locs

locators

[no] locators

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locators	Configure Traffic Engineering Segment Routing V6 locator configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/sr/srv6

locators

[no] locators

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
locators	Base to configure SRv6 locators

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/srv6

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [detail]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes [detail]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state
detail	(Optional) Notify all state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

log-adjacency-changes

[no] log-adjacency-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-adjacency-changes	Log changes in adjacency state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

log-neighbor-changes

[no | default] log-neighbor-changes [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
log-neighbor-changes	Log message for neighbor up/down event
disable	(Optional) Disable logging of neighbor up/down event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

log-neighbor-changes

[no] log-neighbor-changes

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
log-neighbor-changes	Log a message for neighbor up/down event

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

log-neighbor-warnings

```
{ { [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } | { no [ eigrp ] log-neighbor-warnings [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
log-neighbor-warnings	Enable/Disable IP-EIGRP neighbor warnings
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Neighbor warning interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

logging

[no] logging { neighbor-changes |

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable LDP logging
neighbor-changes	Log LDP neighbor state changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

logging abort

logging abort

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
abort	Flushes cached data without committing and releases the lock

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging console

[no] logging console [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
console	Set console logging
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging distribute

[no] logging distribute

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
distribute	Enables/disables fabric distribution using cfs.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging drop threshold

```
logging drop { threshold-packets <threshold-in-packets> | threshold-bytes <threshold-in-bytes> } [ level
<level-value> ]
```

Syntax Description

logging	set logging for copp class
drop	logging for copp drops
threshold-packets	threshold value for dropped packets
threshold-bytes	threshold value for dropped bytes
level	(Optional) syslog level
<i>level-value</i>	(Optional) specify the logging level between 1-7

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

logging drop threshold

[no] logging drop { threshold-packets <threshold-in-packets> | threshold-bytes <threshold-in-bytes> } [level <level-value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	set logging for copp class
drop	logging for copp drops
threshold-packets	threshold value for dropped packets
threshold-bytes	threshold value for dropped bytes
level	(Optional) syslog level
<i>level-value</i>	(Optional) specify the logging level between 1-7

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

logging event link enable

[no] logging event { link-status | trunk-status } { enable | default }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
enable	To enable logging overriding port level configuration
default	default logging configuration used by interfaces not explicitly configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging event port link-status

[no] logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

logging event port link-status

logging event port link-status [default] | no logging event port link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	(Optional) Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

logging event port link-status default

logging event port link-status default

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
link-status	UPDOWN and CHANGE messages
default	Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

logging event port trunk-status

logging event port trunk-status

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status

[no] logging event port trunk-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging event port trunk-status default

logging event port trunk-status default

Syntax Description

logging	Configure logging for interface
event	Interface events
port	Port level events
trunk-status	TRUNK status messages
default	Use the global default value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel

logging flow-mod

[no] logging flow-mod

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable logging
flow-mod	Enable logging for flow-modify

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

logging flow-mod

[no] logging flow-mod

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable logging
flow-mod	Enable logging for flow-modify

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

logging history

{ logging history { <i0> | size <i1> } | no logging history [size] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
history	Modifies severity level or size for history table
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
size	Modifies history table size
<i>i1</i>	Enter history table size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list cache

```
[no] logging ip access-list cache { { interval <seconds> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging
interval	Log-update interval (in sec)
<i>seconds</i>	Log-update interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list cache entries

```
[no] logging ip access-list cache { { entries <num_entries> } | { threshold <num_packets> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
cache	logging
entries	Maximum number of log entries cached in software
<i>num_entries</i>	Number of entries
threshold	Log-update threshold
<i>num_packets</i>	Log-update threshold (number of hits)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list detailed

[no] logging ip access-list detailed

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Enable detailed logging
ip	configured IP
access-list	Access-list
detailed	Detailed ACL information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging ip access-list include sgt

[no] logging ip access-list include sgt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
ip	IP configuration
access-list	Access-list
include	Include additional fields in syslogs
sgt	Include source group tag info in syslogs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { xml server | xmlma } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
xmlma	xml master agent. Same as combination of keywords xml server
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { routing ipv6 multicast } | m6rib } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
routing	Configure routing information
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
multicast	Set syslog filter level for M6RIB
m6rib	Set syslog filter level for M6RIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

```
{ logging level { auth <i1> | authpriv <i2> | cron <i3> | daemon <i4> | ftp <i5> | kernel <i6> | local0 <i7> |
local1 <i8> | local2 <i9> | local3 <i10> | local4 <i11> | local5 <i12> | local6 <i13> | local7 <i14> | lpr <i15>
| mail <i16> | news <i17> | syslog <i18> | user <i19> | uucp <i20> } | no logging level { auth [ <i1> ] | authpriv
[ <i2> ] | cron [ <i3> ] | daemon [ <i4> ] | ftp [ <i5> ] | kernel [ <i6> ] | local0 [ <i7> ] | local1 [ <i8> ] | local2
[ <i9> ] | local3 [ <i10> ] | local4 [ <i11> ] | local5 [ <i12> ] | local6 [ <i13> ] | local7 [ <i14> ] | lpr [ <i15>
] | mail [ <i16> ] | news [ <i17> ] | syslog [ <i18> ] | user [ <i19> ] | uucp [ <i20> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
auth	Set level for Authorization System
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
authpriv	Set level for Authorization (Private) system
<i>i2</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
cron	Set level for Cron/at facility
<i>i3</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
daemon	Set level for System daemons
<i>i4</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
ftp	Set level for File Transfer System
<i>i5</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
kernel	Set level for kernel
<i>i6</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local0	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i7</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local1	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i8</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local2	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i9</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local3	Set level for Local use daemons

<i>i10</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local4	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i11</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local5	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i12</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local6	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i13</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
local7	Set level for Local use daemons
<i>i14</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
lpr	Set level for Line Printer System
<i>i15</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
mail	Set level for Mail system
<i>i16</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
news	Set level for USENET news
<i>i17</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
syslog	Set level for Internal Syslog Messages
<i>i18</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
user	Set level for User Process
<i>i19</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
uucp	Set level for Unix-to-Unix copy system
<i>i20</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level

[no] logging level { { routing [ip | ipv4] multicast } | mrib } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
routing	Configure routing information
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
ipv4	(Optional) Configure IP features
multicast	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
mrib	Set syslog filter level for MRIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aaa

logging level aaa <i0> | no logging level aaa [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aaa	Set level for aaa syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level acl

[no] logging level acl <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
acl	Set syslog filter level for acl manager
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aclog

logging level aclog <i0> | no logging level aclog [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aclog	Set level for aclog syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level aclmgr

[no] logging level aclmgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
aclmgr	Set level for aclmgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level adbm

[no] logging level adbm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adbm	Set level for adbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level adjmgr

[no] logging level adjmgr <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
adjmgr	Set syslog filter level for Adjacency Manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level all

{ logging level { all <i0> } | no logging level { all [<i0>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
all	Set level for all facilities
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level amt

[no] logging level amt <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
amt	Set syslog filter level for AMT
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level arp

```
{ logging level arp <level> } | { no logging level arp [ <level> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
arp	Set syslog filter level for ARP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ascii-cfg

[no] logging level ascii-cfg <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ascii-cfg	Set logging level for ascii-cfg
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level assoc_mgr

[no] logging level assoc_mgr <i0> | no logging level assoc_mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Show logging configuration and contents of logfile
level	Show facility logging configuration
assoc_mgr	Show Association Manager Logging Configuration
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level backup

[no] logging level { backup | flexlink } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
backup	Set level for Switchport Backup syslog messages
flexlink	Set level for Switchport Backup syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bfd

[no] logging level bfd <i>i0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bfd	Set level for bfd syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bgp

[no] logging level bgp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bgp	Set syslog filter level for BGP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bloggerd

[no] logging level bloggerd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bloggerd	Set level for BloggerD syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level bootvar

[no] logging level bootvar <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
bootvar	Set level for bootvar
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level callhome

logging level callhome <i0> | no logging level callhome [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
callhome	Callhome syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level capability

[no] logging level capability <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
capability	Set syslog level for mig utils daemon
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cdp

logging level cdp <i0> | no logging level cdp [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cdp	Set level for CDP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cfs

[no] logging level cfs <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level clis

[no] logging level clis <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clis	Set syslog filter level for CLIS
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level clk_mgr

[no] logging level clk_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
clk_mgr	Set level for clock manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level confcheck

```
{ logging level confcheck <i0> | no logging level confcheck [ <i0> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level copp

logging level copp <i0> | no logging level copp [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
copp	Set level for copp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level core-dmon

{ logging level core-dmon <i0> | no logging level core-dmon [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
core-dmon	core daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level cts

[no] logging level cts <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
cts	Set level for cts syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level device-alias

[no] logging level device-alias <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
device-alias	Set syslog level for Device Alias Distribution Service
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dhclient

[no] logging level dhclient <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhclient	Set level for dhcp client syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dhcp_snoop

logging level dhcp_snoop <level> | no logging level dhcp_snoop [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dhcp_snoop	Set level for dhcp snoop syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level diagclient

[no] logging level diagclient <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagclient	Set level for GOLD DiagClient syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level diagmgr

[no] logging level diagmgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
diagmgr	Set level for GOLD DiagMgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dot1x

logging level dot1x <i0> | no logging level dot1x [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dot1x	Set level for dot1x syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level dpvm

[no] logging level dpvm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
dpvm	Set syslog level for DPVM
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ecp

[no] logging level ecp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ecp	Set syslog filter level for ECP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level eigrp

[no] logging level eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>] <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eigrp	Set syslog filter level for EIGRP
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level eltm

logging level eltm <i0> | no logging level eltm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
eltm	Set level for eltm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level epbr

[no] logging level epbr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
epbr	Set level for epbr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level epp

[no] logging level epp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
epp	Set level for EPP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethpm

[no] logging level ethpm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ethpm link

[no] logging level ethpm { link-up | link-down } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ethpm	Set level for ethpm syslog messages
link-up	Configure logging level for link up syslog messages
link-down	Configure logging level for link down syslog messages
<i>level</i>	Logging Level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evb

[no] logging level evb <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evb	Set syslog filter level for EVB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evmc

[no] logging level evmc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmc	Set level for evmc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evmed

[no] logging level evmed <i>i0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evmed	Set level for evmed syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level evms

[no] logging level evms <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
evms	Set level for evms syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fabric forwarding

[no] logging level fabric forwarding <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabric	Fabric
forwarding	Fabric Forwarding Protocol: Host Mobility Manager (HMM)
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fabricpath switch-id

[no] logging level fabricpath switch-id <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fabricpath	fabricpath configuration
switch-id	switch-id submodule of fabricpath
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fc2d

[no] logging level fc2d <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fc2d	Set level for fc2d syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fcdomain

[no] logging level fcdomain <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fcdomain	set level for fcdomain syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fcns

[no] logging level fcns <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fcns	Set syslog filter level for name server
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fcoe_mgr

[no] logging level fcoe_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fcoe_mgr	Set level for fcoe_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fcs

[no] logging level fcs <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fdmi

[no] logging level fdmi <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fdmi	Set logging level for fdmi
<i>i0</i>	0:emer 1:alert 2:crit 3:errs 4:warn 5:notifi 6:info 7:debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level feature-mgr

{ logging level feature-mgr <i0> | no logging level feature-mgr [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
feature-mgr	Set feature manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level flogi

[no] logging level flogi <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
flogi	Configure level for flogi syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fs-daemon

[no] logging level fs-daemon <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fs-daemon	fs daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fspf

[no] logging level fspf <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level fsync_mgr

[no] logging level fsync_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
fsync_mgr	Frequency Synchronization Manager
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level gpixm

[no] logging level gpixm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
gpixm	Set level for global-pixm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level hardware-telemetry

[no] logging level hardware-telemetry <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hardware-telemetry	Set level for hardware-telemetry syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level hsrp

[no] logging level hsrp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
hsrp	Set level for hsrp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level icam

[no] logging level icam <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
icam	Set level for icam syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level igmp

[no] logging level [ip] igmp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level imp

[no] logging level imp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
imp	Set level for imp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level interface-vlan

[no] logging level interface-vlan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
interface-vlan	Set level for interface vlan syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip pim

[no] logging level ip pim <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla responder

[no] logging level ip sla responder <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
responder	Set level for sla-responder syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla sender

[no] logging level ip sla sender <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
sender	Set level for sla-sender syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ip sla twamp-server

[no] logging level ip sla twamp-server <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
twamp-server	Set level for sla-twamp-server syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipconf

[no] logging level ipconf { ipv6 <i0> | <i1> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipconf	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
ipv6	Set level for ipconf syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
<i>i1</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipfib

logging level ipfib <i0> | no logging level ipfib

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipfib	Set level for ipfib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipqos

[no] logging level { ipqos | IPQOSMGR } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipv6 mld

[no] logging level ipv6 mld <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	MLD global configuration commands
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ipv6 pim

[no] logging level ipv6 pim <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	Set syslog filter level for PIM6
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level iscm

[no] logging level iscm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
iscm	Set level for iscm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level isis

[no] logging level isis <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
isis	Set syslog filter level for IS-IS
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l2fm

logging level l2fm <i0> | no logging level l2fm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l2fm	Set level for l2fm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l2rib

[no] logging level l2rib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l2rib	l2rib syslog
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level l3vm

[no] logging level l3vm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
l3vm	Set syslog filter level for L3VM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lacp

[no] logging level lacp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lacp	Set level for lacp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ldap

logging level ldap <i0> | no logging level ldap [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ldap	Set level for ldap syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lem-mgr

[no] logging level lem-mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lim

[no] logging level lim <i>0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lim	Set level for lim syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lisp

[no] logging level lisp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lisp	Set logging level for LISP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level lldp

[no] logging level lldp <i>i0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
lldp	Set level for lldp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level m2rib

[no] logging level m2rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
m2rib	Set level for m2rib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfdm

logging level mfdm <i0> | no logging level mfdm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfdm	Set level for mfdm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfwd

[no] logging level { mfwd | mcastfwd } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mcastfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mfwdv6

[no] logging level { mfwdv6 | mcastfwdv6 } <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mfwdv6	Configures Global IPv6 Multicast Forwarding
mcastfwdv6	Configures Global IPv6 Multicast Forwarding
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mmode

[no] logging level mmode <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mmode	Set level for maintenance mode syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level module

[no] logging level module <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
module	Set level for module(linecard) manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level monitor

[no] logging level monitor <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
monitor	Set level for ethernet span syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls manager

[no] logging level mpls manager <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
manager	Set level for MPLS manager syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls static

[no] logging level mpls static <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
static	Set level for MPLS Static syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mpls switching

[no] logging level mpls switching <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mpls	Set level for MPLS syslog messages
switching	Set level for mpls switching syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level msdp

[no] logging level [ip] msdp <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ip	(Optional) Configure IP features
msdp	Set syslog filter level for MSDP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level mvsh

[no] logging level mvsh <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
mvsh	Set level for mvsh syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nat

logging level nat <i0> | no logging level nat [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nat	Set level for NAT syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nbm

logging level nbm <i>0</i> | no logging level nbm

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nbm	Set level for nbm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

logging level netstack

{ logging level netstack <level> } | { no logging level netstack [<level>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
netstack	Set syslog filter level for Netstack
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nfm

[no] logging level nfm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nfm	Set level for nfm syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nfm

[no] logging level nfm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nfm	Set level for nfm syslog messages
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ngmvpn

[no] logging level ngmvpn <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ngmvpn	Set syslog filter level for NGMVPN
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ngoam

[no] logging level ngoam <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ngoam	Set level for oam logging messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level npv

[no] logging level npv <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
npv	Set level for NPV syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ntp

[no] logging level ntp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ntp	Set syslog filter level for NTP
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nve

[no] logging level nve <inp>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nve	Display NVE information
<i>inp</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level nxsdk

[no] logging level nxsdk <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ofm

logging level ofm <i0> | no logging level ofm [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ofm	Set level for ofm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level openflow

[no] logging level openflow <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
openflow	Set level for OpenFlow agent syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level orib

[no] logging level orib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
orib	Set syslog filter level for ORIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ospf

[no] logging level ospf <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospf	Set syslog filter level for OSPF
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ospfv3

[no] logging level ospfv3 <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ospfv3	Set syslog filter level for OSPFv3
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pfstat

logging level pfstat <i0> | no logging level pfstat

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pfstat	Set level for pfstat syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pie

[no] logging level pie <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pie	Set level for pie syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pixm

[no] logging level pixm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pixm	Set level for vdc-local-pixm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pktmgr

[no] logging level pktmgr <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pktmgr	Set syslog filter level for Packet manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level platform

[no] logging level platform <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
platform	platform manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plcmgr

[no] logging level { plcmgr | ipplc } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level pltfm_config

[no] logging level pltfm_config <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
pltfm_config	Set level for pltfm_config syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level plugin

{ logging level plugin <i0> | no logging level plugin [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
plugin	Set level for plugin syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level poed

[no] logging level poed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
poed	Show PoE Daemon Logging Configuration
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-profile

logging level port-profile <i0> | no logging level port-profile [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-profile	Set level for port-profile syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-resources

[no] logging level port-resources <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-resources	Set level for prn syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port-security

logging level port-security <i0> | no logging level port-security [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port-security	Set level for port-security syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port

[no] logging level port <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port	Set level for port syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level port link-failure

[no] logging level port link-failure <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
port	Set level for port syslog messages
link-failure	Configure logging level for link failure syslog messages
<i>level</i>	Logging Level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level private-vlan

[no] logging level private-vlan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
private-vlan	Set level for private VLAN syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ptp

[no] logging level ptp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ptp	Set level for ptp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level radius

logging level radius <i0> | no logging level radius [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
radius	RADIUS syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rdl

[no] logging level rdl <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rdl	Set logging level for RDL
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level res_mgr

[no] logging level res_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
res_mgr	Set level for res_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rib

[no] logging level rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rib	Set level for rib
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rip

[no] logging level rip <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rip	Set syslog filter level for RIP
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rpm

[no] logging level rpm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
rpm	Set syslog filter level for RPM
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level rscn

{ logging level rscn <i0> | no logging level rscn [<i1>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sal

[no] logging level sal <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sal	Set level for sal syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level scheduler

[no] logging level scheduler <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
scheduler	Set logging level for scheduler
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level scsi-target

[no] logging level scsi-target <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
scsi-target	scsi target daemon syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level segment-routing

[no] logging level segment-routing <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
segment-routing	Set level for SR syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level session-mgr

logging level session-mgr <i0> | no logging level session-mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
session-mgr	Set level for session-manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sflow

[no] logging level sflow <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sflow	Set level for sFlow syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level smm

[no] logging level smm <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
smm	Set logging level for Shared Memory Manager
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level snmpd

[no] logging level snmpd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpd	Set level for SNMP syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level snmpmib_proc

[no] logging level snmpmib_proc <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
snmpmib_proc	Set level for snmpmib_proc syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level spanning

[no] logging level { spanning-tree } <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spanning-tree	Set level for stp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level spm

[no] logging level spm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
spm	Set level for spm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level stripcl

[no] logging level stripcl <log-level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
stripcl	Set level for stripcl syslog messages
<i>log-level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sync

[no] logging level sync <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
sync	Set level for sync syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level sysmgr

{ logging level sysmgr <i0> | no logging level sysmgr [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tacacs

logging level tacacs <i0> | no logging level tacacs [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tacacs	TACACS+ syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level telemetry

[no] logging level telemetry <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
telemetry	Set syslog filter level for telemetry
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level template_manager

[no] logging level template_manager <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
template_manager	Set level for template manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level track

[no] logging level track <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
track	Set level for track syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tunnel-encryption

[no] logging level tunnel-encryption <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tunnel-encryption	Set level for tunnel encryption manager syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level tunnel

logging level tunnel <i0> | no logging level tunnel [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
tunnel	Set level for tunnel syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level u2rib

[no] logging level u2rib <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u2rib	Set level for u2rib syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level u6rib

[no] logging level u6rib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
u6rib	Set syslog filter level for U6RIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level udd

[no] logging level udd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
udd	Set level for udd syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level ufdm

[no] logging level ufdm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
ufdm	Set level for ufdm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level urib

[no] logging level urib <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
urib	Set syslog filter level for URIB
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vdc_mgr

[no] logging level vdc_mgr <i0>

Syntax Description

logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vdc_mgr	Set level for vdc_mgr syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level virtual-service

[no] logging level virtual-service <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
virtual-service	Set level for virtual service syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vlan_mgr

logging level vlan_mgr <i0> | no logging level vlan_mgr [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vlan_mgr	Set level for VLAN syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vmm

[no] logging level vmm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmm	Set level for vmm syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vmtracker

[no] logging level vmtracker <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vmtracker	Set level for vmtracker syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vpc

[no] logging level vpc <i>i0</i>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vpc	Set level for vPC syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vrrp

[no] logging level { vrrp-cfg <cfg_level_num> | vrrp-eng <eng_level_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrp-cfg	Set level for vrrp configuration
<i>cfg_level_num</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
vrrp-eng	Set level for vrrp engine
<i>eng_level_num</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vrrpv3

[no] logging level { vrrpv3 <level> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vrrpv3	Set level for vrrpv3 configuration
<i>level</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vsan

{ logging level vsan <i0> | no logging level vsan [<i1>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vshd

[no] logging level vshd <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level vtp

[no] logging level vtp <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
vtp	Set level for vtp syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level wwnm

[no] logging level wwnm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
wwnm	Set WWN Manager syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level xbar

[no] logging level xbar <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
xbar	xbar syslog level
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging level zone

logging level zone <i0> | no logging level zone

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
level	Facility parameter for syslog messages
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging logfile

```
{ logging logfile <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] [ persistent threshold <i2> ] | no logging logfile [ <s0> <i0> [ size <i1> ] [ persistent threshold <i2> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
logfile	Set File logging
<i>s0</i>	Enter the logfile name
<i>i0</i>	0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
size	(Optional) Set logfile size
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter the logfile size in bytes
persistent	(Optional) Modify persistent logging
threshold	(Optional) Set persistent logging utilization alert threshold in percentage
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Enter utilization alert threshold value in percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging message interface type ethernet

logging message interface type ethernet <info> | no logging message interface type ethernet <info>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Configure logging for interface
message	Interface events
interface	Interface level events
type	Interface type
ethernet	Ethernet interfaces
<i>info</i>	Field Names to be added to interface syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging module

[no] logging module [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
module	Set module(linecard) logging
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging monitor

[no] logging monitor [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
monitor	Set terminal line(monitor) logging level
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging origin-id

```
[no] logging origin-id { hostname | ip <ip0> | string <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
origin-id	Enable origin information for Remote Syslog Server
hostname	Use hostname as origin-id of logging messages
ip	Use ip address as origin-id of logging messages
<i>ip0</i>	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address
string	Use text string as origin-id of logging messages
<i>s0</i>	Enter string to append to the front of syslog msgs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging rate-limit

[no] logging rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
rate-limit	Enables rate limit for log messages

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging rfc-strict 5424

[no] logging rfc-strict { 5424 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
rfc-strict	Set RFC to which messages should compliant
5424	Syslogs will be compliant to RFC 5424

Usage Guidelines



Note This command is disabled by default.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging server

```
[no] logging server <host0> [ [ <i1> ] ] [ port <port> ] [ secure [ trustpoint client-identity <trustpoint-label> ] ] [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] facility { auth | authpriv | cron | daemon | ftp | kernel | local0 | local1 | local2 | local3 | local4 | local5 | local6 | local7 | lpr | mail | news | syslog | user | uucp } ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IPv4/IPv6 address of the Remote Syslog Server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) 0-emerg 1-alert 2-crit 3-err 4-warn 5-notif 6-inform 7-debug
port	(Optional) Destination Port when forwarding to remote server
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Range from 1 - 65535(Default 514)
secure	(Optional) Enable secure connection to remote server
trustpoint	(Optional) Trustpoint configuration
client-identity	(Optional) Client Identity certificate for mutual authentication
<i>trustpoint-label</i>	(Optional) trustpoint to use for client certificate authentication
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
facility	(Optional) Facility to use when forwarding to server
auth	(Optional) Use auth facility
authpriv	(Optional) Use authpriv facility
cron	(Optional) Use Cron/at facility
daemon	(Optional) Use daemon facility
ftp	(Optional) Use file transfer system facility
kernel	(Optional) Use kernel facility
local0	(Optional) Use local0 facility
local1	(Optional) Use local1 facility
local2	(Optional) Use local2 facility

local3	(Optional) Use local3 facility
local4	(Optional) Use local4 facility
local5	(Optional) Use local5 facility
local6	(Optional) Use local6 facility
local7	(Optional) Use local7 facility
lpr	(Optional) Use lpr facility
mail	(Optional) Use mail facility
news	(Optional) Use USENET news facility
syslog	(Optional) Use syslog facility
user	(Optional) Use user facility
uucp	(Optional) Use Unix-to-Unix copy system facility

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging server dns-refresh-interval

[no] logging server dns-refresh-interval <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
server	Enable forwarding to Remote Syslog Server
dns-refresh-interval	DNS refresh interval for remote syslog server hostnames
<i>i0</i>	Configure DNS Refresh interval from 10 minutes to 24 hours Default:60 (will cancel any existing timers)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging source-interface

{ logging source-interface <interface> | no logging source-interface }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
source-interface	Enable Source-Interface for Remote Syslog Server
<i>interface</i>	Source interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logging timestamp

[no] logging timestamp { microseconds | milliseconds | seconds }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
logging	Modify message logging facilities
timestamp	Set logging timestamp granularity
microseconds	Timestamp in micro-seconds
milliseconds	Timestamp in milli-seconds
seconds	Timestamp in seconds (Default)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login on-failure log

[no] login on-failure log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-failure	Set options for failed login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on failure logins

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

login on-success log

[no] login on-success log

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
login	login
on-success	Set options for successful login attempt
log	Generate syslogs on successful logins

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

logout-warning

{ logout-warning <i0> | no logout-warning [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
logout-warning	Configure logout warning
<i>i0</i>	Enter logout warning time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

low-memory exempt

[no | default] low-memory exempt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
low-memory	Behaviour
exempt	Do

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

Ishow

Ishow

Syntax Description

Ishow	display this instance of credential
-------	-------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

lsp-gen-interval

lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no lsp-gen-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-gen-interval	Configure LSP generation interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and LSP generation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait used in LSP generation (milli-secs) during backoff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

lsp-mtu

lsp-mtu <mtu> | no lsp-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp-mtu	Set LSP MTU
<i>mtu</i>	Maximum LSP size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

lsp

[no] lsp <lsp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure the name for the label-switched path
<i>lsp-name</i>	Name for this LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv6

lsp

[no] lsp <lsp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lsp	Configure the name for the label-switched path
<i>lsp-name</i>	Name for this LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4



M Commands

- [m2rib debug log-size transactions](#), on page 2955
- [mac-addr](#), on page 2956
- [mac-address](#), on page 2957
- [mac-address](#), on page 2958
- [mac-address](#), on page 2959
- [mac-address bpd source version 2](#), on page 2960
- [mac-address destination](#), on page 2961
- [mac-address ipv6-extract](#), on page 2962
- [mac-learn disable](#), on page 2963
- [mac-learn disable](#), on page 2964
- [mac-list permit](#), on page 2965
- [mac access-list](#), on page 2966
- [mac address-table aging-time](#), on page 2967
- [mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac](#), on page 2968
- [mac address-table limit](#), on page 2969
- [mac address-table limit user-defined](#), on page 2970
- [mac address-table loop-detect nve port-down](#), on page 2971
- [mac address-table loop-detect port-down](#), on page 2972
- [mac address-table multicast vlan interface](#), on page 2973
- [mac address-table notification mac-move](#), on page 2974
- [mac address-table notification threshold](#), on page 2975
- [mac address-table static clear](#), on page 2976
- [mac address-table static vlan interface](#), on page 2977
- [mac address-table static vni](#), on page 2978
- [mac address](#), on page 2979
- [mac address inherit](#), on page 2980
- [mac advert interval](#), on page 2981
- [mac packet-classify](#), on page 2982
- [mac packet-classify](#), on page 2983
- [mac port access-group](#), on page 2984
- [mac vsan](#), on page 2985
- [macsec keychain-pki-mode](#), on page 2986
- [macsec keychain macsec keychain](#), on page 2987

- macsec policy, on page 2988
- macsec shutdown, on page 2989
- managed-config-flag, on page 2990
- management, on page 2991
- map-notify-group, on page 2992
- map-server key, on page 2993
- marker-packet-n3500, on page 2994
- marker-packet, on page 2995
- match-address, on page 2996
- match, on page 2997
- match, on page 3001
- match, on page 3003
- match access-group name, on page 3004
- match address, on page 3005
- match as-number, on page 3006
- match as-number as-path-list, on page 3007
- match as-path, on page 3008
- match class-map, on page 3009
- match community, on page 3010
- match cos, on page 3011
- match cos, on page 3012
- match datalink, on page 3013
- match datalink, on page 3014
- match dscp, on page 3015
- match dscp, on page 3016
- match evpn route-type, on page 3017
- match exception, on page 3018
- match extcommunity, on page 3020
- match interface, on page 3021
- match ip address, on page 3022
- match ip address, on page 3023
- match ip address, on page 3024
- match ip address prefix-list, on page 3025
- match ip multicast rp, on page 3026
- match ip next-hop prefix-list, on page 3027
- match ip protocol, on page 3028
- match ip protocol, on page 3029
- match ip route-source prefix-list, on page 3030
- match ip source address, on page 3031
- match ipv4 protocol, on page 3032
- match ipv4 source address, on page 3033
- match ipv4 source address, on page 3034
- match ipv4 transport destination, on page 3035
- match ipv6, on page 3036
- match ipv6, on page 3037
- match ipv6 address, on page 3038

- [match ipv6 address, on page 3039](#)
- [match ipv6 address, on page 3040](#)
- [match ipv6 address prefix-list, on page 3041](#)
- [match ipv6 multicast rp, on page 3042](#)
- [match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list, on page 3043](#)
- [match ipv6 protocol, on page 3044](#)
- [match ipv6 route-source prefix-list, on page 3045](#)
- [match ipv6 transport destination, on page 3046](#)
- [match mac-list, on page 3047](#)
- [match metric, on page 3048](#)
- [match ospf-area, on page 3049](#)
- [match protocol arp, on page 3050](#)
- [match qos-group, on page 3051](#)
- [match qos-group2, on page 3052](#)
- [match qos-group2, on page 3053](#)
- [match qos-group, on page 3054](#)
- [match redirect, on page 3055](#)
- [match route-type, on page 3056](#)
- [match source-protocol, on page 3057](#)
- [match tag, on page 3058](#)
- [match transport destination, on page 3059](#)
- [match transport destination, on page 3060](#)
- [max-backoff, on page 3061](#)
- [max-backoff, on page 3062](#)
- [max-lsa, on page 3063](#)
- [max-lsa, on page 3064](#)
- [max-lsp-lifetime, on page 3065](#)
- [max-lsp-lifetime, on page 3066](#)
- [max-lsp-lifetime, on page 3067](#)
- [max-metric router-lsa, on page 3068](#)
- [max-metric router-lsa, on page 3069](#)
- [max-ports, on page 3070](#)
- [max-ports, on page 3071](#)
- [maxas-limit, on page 3072](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3073](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3074](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3075](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3076](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3077](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3078](#)
- [maximum-paths, on page 3079](#)
- [maximum-paths eibgp, on page 3080](#)
- [maximum-paths local, on page 3081](#)
- [maximum-paths mixed, on page 3082](#)
- [maximum-peers, on page 3083](#)
- [maximum-prefix, on page 3084](#)

- [maximum-prefix](#), on page 3085
- [maximum routes](#), on page 3086
- [mcast-group](#), on page 3087
- [mcast-routing override source-interface](#), on page 3088
- [mcast root lowest vsan](#), on page 3089
- [mcast root principal vsan](#), on page 3090
- [mdix auto](#), on page 3091
- [mdt asm-use-shared-tree](#), on page 3092
- [mdt data](#), on page 3093
- [mdt default](#), on page 3094
- [mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi](#), on page 3095
- [mdt mtu](#), on page 3096
- [mdt pim hello-interval](#), on page 3097
- [mdt pim jp-interval](#), on page 3098
- [mdt source](#), on page 3099
- [media-type](#), on page 3100
- [media-type auto](#), on page 3101
- [media-type rj45](#), on page 3102
- [media-type sfp](#), on page 3103
- [media](#), on page 3104
- [medium](#), on page 3105
- [medium broadcast](#), on page 3106
- [medium broadcast](#), on page 3107
- [medium p2p](#), on page 3108
- [medium p2p](#), on page 3109
- [member](#), on page 3110
- [member](#), on page 3112
- [member](#), on page 3114
- [member](#), on page 3116
- [member vlan](#), on page 3117
- [member vni](#), on page 3118
- [member vni](#), on page 3119
- [member vni associate-vrf](#), on page 3120
- [message-digest-key md5](#), on page 3121
- [message-digest-key md5](#), on page 3122
- [metric-style transition](#), on page 3123
- [metric](#), on page 3124
- [metric](#), on page 3125
- [metric](#), on page 3126
- [metric direct 0](#), on page 3127
- [metric maximum-hops](#), on page 3128
- [metric rib-scale](#), on page 3129
- [metric version 64bit](#), on page 3130
- [metric weights](#), on page 3131
- [mgmt-addr](#), on page 3132
- [min-ls-arrival](#), on page 3133

- [min-ls-interval](#), on page 3134
- [mkdir](#), on page 3135
- [mode](#), on page 3136
- [mode](#), on page 3137
- [mode](#), on page 3138
- [mode tap-aggregation](#), on page 3139
- [module transceiver-frequency](#), on page 3140
- [monitor erspan granularity](#), on page 3141
- [monitor erspan origin ip-address](#), on page 3142
- [monitor erspan origin ipv6-address](#), on page 3143
- [monitor input](#), on page 3144
- [monitor session](#), on page 3145
- [monitor session shut](#), on page 3146
- [monitor session type acl-capture](#), on page 3147
- [monitor session type erspan-destination](#), on page 3148
- [monitor session type erspan-source](#), on page 3149
- [monitor session warp](#), on page 3150
- [monitor session warp](#), on page 3151
- [mount](#), on page 3152
- [mount slot0](#), on page 3153
- [move](#), on page 3154
- [mpls](#), on page 3155
- [mpls](#), on page 3156
- [mpls](#), on page 3157
- [mpls](#), on page 3158
- [mpls access-list](#), on page 3159
- [mpls ip](#), on page 3160
- [mpls ip default-route](#), on page 3161
- [mpls ip forwarding](#), on page 3162
- [mpls ip propagate-ttl](#), on page 3163
- [mpls ip ttl-expiration pop](#), on page 3164
- [mpls label range](#), on page 3165
- [mpls load-sharing label-ip](#), on page 3166
- [mpls load-sharing label-only](#), on page 3167
- [mpls port access-group](#), on page 3168
- [mpls static configuration](#), on page 3169
- [mpls strip](#), on page 3170
- [mpls strip label](#), on page 3171
- [mpls traffic-eng](#), on page 3172
- [mpls traffic-eng area](#), on page 3173
- [mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact](#), on page 3174
- [mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact](#), on page 3175
- [mpls traffic-eng router-id](#), on page 3176
- [mpls traffic-eng router-id](#), on page 3177
- [mpls ttl-mode php uniform](#), on page 3178
- [mst designated priority](#), on page 3179

- [mst root priority](#), on page 3180
- [mtrace](#), on page 3181
- [mts callhome age](#), on page 3182
- [mts latency threshold sup](#), on page 3183
- [mtu](#), on page 3184
- [mtu1](#), on page 3185
- [mtu](#), on page 3186
- [mtu](#), on page 3187
- [mtu](#), on page 3188
- [mtu](#), on page 3189
- [mtu](#), on page 3190
- [mtu](#), on page 3191
- [mtu](#), on page 3192
- [multi-topology](#), on page 3193
- [multicast](#), on page 3194
- [multicast flow-path disable-stats-table](#), on page 3195
- [multicast flow-path export](#), on page 3196
- [multicast service-reflect map interface](#), on page 3197
- [multiplier multiplier](#), on page 3198
- [multisite border-gateway interface](#), on page 3199
- [multisite ingress-replication](#), on page 3200
- [mvr-config](#), on page 3201
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3202
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3203
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3204
- [mvr-group](#), on page 3205
- [mvr-suppress-query vlan](#), on page 3206
- [mvr-type receiver](#), on page 3207
- [mvr-type source](#), on page 3208
- [mvr-vlan](#), on page 3209
- [mvr-vlan](#), on page 3210

m2rib debug log-size transactions

m2rib debug log-size transactions { { received | u2rib | mfdm | pixm | eltm } [error-log] | announced } { <size> | small | medium | large } <size_bytes>

Syntax Description

m2rib	Configure m2rib
debug	Configure m2rib debug
log-size	Set log sizes
transactions	Set transaction log sizes
received	Set received transaction log size
announced	Set announced transaction log size
u2rib	Set U2RIB transaction log size
mfdm	Set MFDM transaction log size
pixm	Set PIXM transaction log size
eltm	Set ELTM transaction log size
error-log	(Optional) errors only log
<i>size</i>	Size in number of transactions
small	Set number of transactions default small log size (0 disables limits)
medium	Set number of transactions default medium log size
large	Set number of transactions default large log size
<i>size_bytes</i>	Max log size in number of bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac-addr

```
{ mac-addr <dstmac> <smac> [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

mac-addr	Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

mac-address

mac-address <macaddress> | no mac-address [<macaddress>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Virtual MAC address
<i>macaddress</i>	MAC address(FORMAT:xxxx.xxxx.xxxx)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

mac-address

mac-address <mac-addr> | no mac-address

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Manually set interface MAC address
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

mac-address

mac-address <mac_address_val> | no mac-address [<mac_address_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (1)
<i>mac_address_val</i>	Static Router MAC address (1)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

mac-address bpdu source version 2

[no] mac-address bpdu source version 2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	change vpc mac address
bpdu	bpdu
source	source
version	version
2	use version 2 bpdu source mac-address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

mac-address destination

{ mac-address { destination | source } <addr> } | { no mac-address { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	specify flow mac address
source	specify flow source mac address
destination	specify flow destination mac address
<i>addr</i>	mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

mac-address ipv6-extract

mac-address ipv6-extract | no mac-address ipv6-extract

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-address	Configure interface mac address (3)
ipv6-extract	Extract mac-address (3) from the IPv6 address configured on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel

mac-learn disable

mac-learn disable | no mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-learn	Mac Learning disable/enable
disable	Mac Learning disable to use switch as a HUB. Do a clear mac address-table dynamic after disabling mac learning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac-learn disable

mac-learn disable | no mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-learn	Mac Learning disable/enable on vlan
disable	Mac Learning disable on vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

mac-list permit

```
{ mac-list <maclist-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] } | { no mac-list { <maclist-name> | <maclist-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <mac-addr> [ <mac-mask> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac-list	Build a mac list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Known mac-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address
<i>mac-mask</i>	(Optional) MAC Mask. Default Mask is ffff.ffff.ffff

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac access-list

[no] mac access-list <name> [client <clienttype> <clientID>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>clienttype</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>clientID</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table aging-time

mac address-table aging-time { 0 | <seconds> } [{ vlan <vlan-id> }] [__readonly__ <info_str>] | no mac address-table aging-time [[0 | <seconds>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
aging-time	Aging time
0	0 disables aging
<i>seconds</i>	Aging time in seconds.
vlan	(Optional) VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac

[no] mac address-table guard-vpc-peergw-mac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
guard-vpc-peergw-mac	Prevent vPC Peer gateway MAC Spoofing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table limit

```
mac address-table limit { system | vlan <id> | interface <interface-name> } { <limitcount> } [ actiondrop ] [
__readonly__ <info_str> ] | no mac address-table limit { system | vlan <id> | interface <interface-name> } [
<limitcount> ] [ actiondrop ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
limit	Restrict number of Mac addresses learnt
system	System-wide
vlan	VLAN
<i>id</i>	List of VLAN ids
interface	Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name
<i>limitcount</i>	Mac address limit count
actiondrop	(Optional) Drop packets instead of flooding
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table limit user-defined

mac address-table limit <value> user-defined | no mac address-table limit [<value>] user-defined

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
limit	mac limit
<i>value</i>	user-defined mac limit
user-defined	limit the number of unique mac addresses used on any type of L3 interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table loop-detect nve port-down

mac address-table loop-detect nve port-down | no mac address-table loop-detect nve port-down

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC
loop-detect	Action for Mac loop detection
nve	Configure NVE information
port-down	Take port-down action for mac loop detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table loop-detect port-down

mac address-table loop-detect port-down | no mac address-table loop-detect port-down

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC
loop-detect	Action for Mac loop detection
port-down	Take port-down action for mac loop detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table multicast vlan interface

[no] mac address-table multicast <mac-address> { vlan <vlan> | bridge-domain <bdid> } interface [vsi] <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
multicast	mcast mac OIF Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	mcast MAC Address, not in Unicast IP Range
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlan</i>	VLAN
bridge-domain	BD
<i>bdid</i>	BD
interface	Interface
vsi	(Optional) Specify if this interface is a VSI
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table notification mac-move

mac address-table notification mac-move | no mac address-table notification mac-move

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
notification	Notify of mac-move
mac-move	MAC move notification on syslog

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table notification threshold

mac address-table notification threshold [limit <percentage> interval <seconds>] | no mac address-table notification threshold

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
notification	Notify of mac-move
threshold	MAC Address Table threshold notification
limit	(Optional) Specify the percentage limit beyond which notifications are enabled
<i>percentage</i>	(Optional) Percentage of MAC Table Consumption
interval	(Optional) Minimum time in seconds between two notifications
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Interval time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static clear

mac address-table static clear | no mac address-table static clear

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
clear	clear the static mac entry when interface is moved to down state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static vlan interface

```
mac address-table static <mac-address> vlan <vlan-id> { interface <interface-name> | drop } [ auto-learn ] [
__readonly__ <info_str> ] | no mac address-table static <mac-address> vlan <vlan-id>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC Address
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID
interface	Interface
<i>interface-name</i>	Interface name
drop	Drop all traffic
auto-learn	(Optional) Allow moving this MAC address
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>info_str</i>	(Optional) Information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address-table static vni

```
mac address-table static <mac-address> vni <vni-id>
```

Syntax Description

mac	MAC configuration commands
address-table	MAC Address Table
static	Static Entry
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC Address
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	VNI ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mac address

[no] mac address { <macaddr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
<i>macaddr</i>	48-bit MAC address in HEX

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac address inherit

mac address inherit

Syntax Description

mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
address	Pathway will use a specified vMAC address
inherit	Pathway will inherit vMAC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac advert interval

[no] mac advert interval | mac advert interval <macint>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	Configure vMAC address options for Pathway
advert	Specify vMAC unsolicited advertisements
interval	Specify interval between vMAC unsolicited advertisements
<i>macint</i>	Advertisement Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

mac packet-classify

[no] mac packet-classify

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC
packet-classify	Force mac classification of packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

mac packet-classify

[no] mac packet-classify

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
packet-classify	Force mac classification of packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

mac port access-group

[no] mac port access-group <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	MAC configuration commands
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

mac vsan

[no] mac <mac0> vsan <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mac	FCoE Device MAC address
<i>mac0</i>	MAC of the Device
vsan	VSAN id for device
<i>i1</i>	vsan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dpvm-db

macsec keychain-pki-mode

[no] macsec keychain-pki-mode [policy <policy_name>]

Syntax Description

macsec	Specify MKA keychain and MACsec policy
keychain-pki-mode	key chain pki mode
policy	(Optional) policy
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) name of the policy specified as a string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-eth-base

macsec keychain macsec keychain

```
[no] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [ policy <policy_name> ] [ fallback-keychain <fallback_kc_name>
] | [ no ] macsec keychain <keychain_name> [ fallback-keychain <fallback_kc_name> ] [ policy <policy_name>
]
```

Syntax Description

macsec	Specify MKA keychain and MACsec policy
keychain	key chain
<i>keychain_name</i>	name of the keychain specified as a string
policy	(Optional) policy
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) name of the policy specified as a string
fallback-keychain	(Optional) fallback keychain
<i>fallback_kc_name</i>	(Optional) Name of fallback keychain specified as a string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-eth-base

macsec policy

[no] macsec policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
policy	Configure MACSEC policy
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

macsec shutdown

[no] macsec shutdown

Syntax Description

macsec	Configure MACSEC
shutdown	shutdown / restart macsec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

managed-config-flag

[no] managed-config-flag <state>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>state</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

management

[no] management

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
management	Allow in-band management access to VLAN Interface IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

map-notify-group

```
{ [ no ] map-notify-group { <addr> | <addr6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-notify-group	Group address to send and receive site specific Map-Notify messages
<i>addr</i>	IPv4 group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-oid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-oid

map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
<i>ms</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of dynamic-EID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

marker-packet-n3500

[no] marker-packet-n3500 [<interval> | seconds <interval1> | milliseconds <interval2>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
marker-packet-n3500	Enable/Disable send marker packet
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) range between <1-4> second
seconds	(Optional) Configure interval in secs
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) range between <1-4> second
milliseconds	(Optional) Interval in milli second.
<i>interval2</i>	(Optional) range between <100-900> msec, increments in multiples of 100

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

marker-packet

[no] marker-packet [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
marker-packet	Enable/Disable send marker packet
<i>interval</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

match-address

[no] match-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match-address	Match addresses in advertisement packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

match

```
[no] match { { access-group name <acl-name> } | [ not ] { { cos <cos-value> } | any | { eth-src <mac_src>
<mac_src_wild> } | { eth-dest <mac_dest> <mac_dest_wild> } | { eth-type <eth-value> } | { vlan
<vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <tos-value> <tos-mask> } | { ip-protocol <ip-protocol-value> } | { ip-src-addr
<ip-s-addr> <ip-s-mask> } | { ip-dst-addr <ip-d-addr> <ip-d-mask> } | { tcp-src-port <tcp-src-port-addr> } |
{ tcp-dst-port <tcp-dest-port-addr> } | { udp-src-port <udp-src-port-addr> } | { udp-dst-port
<udp-dest-port-addr> } | { input-interface <ifnum> } | { ipv6-src-addr <ipv6-s-addr> <ipv6-s-mask> } | {
ipv6-dst-addr <ipv6-d-addr> <ipv6-d-mask> } | { ipv6-protocol <ipv6-protocol-value> } | { ipv6-flowlabel
<ipv6-flowlabel-value> } | { icmpv6-type <icmpv6-type-value> } | { icmpv6-code <icmpv6-code-value> } |
{ ipv4-dscp <ipv4-dscp-list> } | { ipv6-dscp <ipv6-dscp-list> } | { dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } + } |
{ precedence { <precedence-list> | <prec-enum> } + } | { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { qos-group
<qos-group-list> } | { class-map <cmap-name-plc> } | { protocol <protocol-enum> } | { packet length <len-list>
} | { ip rtp <port-list> } | { mpls experimental topmost <exp-list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
access-group	Access group
name	Named Access List
<i>acl-name</i>	Access List name
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-list</i>	List of DSCP values
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>precedence-list</i>	List of precedence values
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
<i>discard-class-list</i>	List of discard-class values
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name-plc</i>	Match class-map name

protocol	Protocol
<i>protocol-enum</i>	
packet	Packet
length	Length of IP datagram
<i>len-list</i>	list of IP packet length
ip	IP
rtp	Real Time Protocol
<i>port-list</i>	UDP port list that are using RTP
mpls	Match on MPLS label
experimental	Match on MPLS Experimental label
topmost	Match on topmost MPLS label
<i>exp-list</i>	List of MPLS exp values
any	Match on Any Filter
eth-dest	Match on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src	Match on Layer 2 source MAC address
eth-type	Match on Ether type
vlan	Match on 802.1Q vlan
ip-tos	Match on IPv4 TOS
ip-protocol	Match on IP protocol
ip-src-addr	Match on IPv4 source address
ip-dst-addr	Match on IPv4 destination address
ipv6-src-addr	Match on IPv6 source address
ipv6-dst-addr	Match on IPv6 destination address
tcp-src-port	Match on TCP source port
tcp-dst-port	Match on TCP source port
udp-src-port	Match on UDP source port
udp-dst-port	Match on UDP source port
input-interface	Match on physical input interface
ipv6-protocol	Match on IPv6 Protocol Value

<i>ipv6-flowlabel</i>	Match on IPv6 Flowlabel
<i>icmpv6-type</i>	Match on ICMPv6 Message Type
<i>icmpv6-code</i>	Match on ICMPv6 Message Code
<i>ipv4-dscp</i>	Match on DSCP for IPV4 Packets
<i>ipv6-dscp</i>	Match on DSCP for IPV6 Packets
<i>cos-value</i>	class of service Value
<i>mac_src</i>	Source MAC address
<i>mac_src_wild</i>	Source MAC mask
<i>mac_dest</i>	Destination MAC address
<i>mac_dest_wild</i>	Destination MAC mask
<i>eth-value</i>	Ethernet type
<i>vlan-number</i>	Vlan number
<i>tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS
<i>tos-mask</i>	IPV4 TOS Mask for DSCP
<i>ip-protocol-value</i>	IPV4 protocol
<i>ip-s-addr</i>	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-d-addr</i>	IPV4 address in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-s-mask</i>	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
<i>ip-d-mask</i>	IPV4 address Mask in format a.b.c.d
<i>tcp-src-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>tcp-dest-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>udp-src-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>udp-dest-port-addr</i>	Transport layer port number
<i>ifnum</i>	Physical interface Name and Number
<i>ipv6-protocol-value</i>	IPv6 Protocol Value
<i>ipv6-flowlabel-value</i>	IPv6 Flowlabel
<i>icmpv6-type-value</i>	ICMPv6 Message Type
<i>icmpv6-code-value</i>	ICMPv6 Message Code
<i>ipv4-dscp-list</i>	List of IPV4 DSCP values

<i>ipv6-dscp-list</i>	List of IPV6 DSCP values
-----------------------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/plc

match

```
[no] match { { access-group name <acl-name> } | [ not ] { dscp { <dscp-list> | { <dscp-enum> } + } | { {
packet length <len-list> | ip rtp <port-list> } [ replace ] } | { cos <cos-list> } | { qos-group <qos-group-list>
} | { precedence { <precedence-list> | { <prec-enum> } + } } | { protocol <protocol-enum> } | { mpls
experimental topmost <exp-list> } | { ip roce <port-list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>dscp-list</i>	<dscp-enum>
<i>cos-list</i>	
<i>precedence-list</i>	<prec-enum>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
replace	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
access-group	Access group
name	Named Access List
<i>acl-name</i>	Access List name
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>prec-enum</i>	
protocol	Protocol
<i>protocol-enum</i>	
packet	Packet
length	Length of IP datagram
<i>len-list</i>	List of IP packet length
ip	IP

rtp	Real Time Protocol
<i>port-list</i>	UDP port list that are using RTP
mpls	Match on MPLS label
experimental	Match on MPLS Experimental label
topmost	Match on topmost MPLS label
ip	IP
roce	Roce protocol. port to be used 3804
<i>port-list</i>	UDP port list that are using RoCE
<i>exp-list</i>	List of MPLS exp values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

match

```
[no] match { [ not ] { { discard-class <discard-class-list> } | { class-map <cmap-name> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
not	(Optional) Negate this match result
discard-class	Discard class
<i>discard-class-list</i>	List of discard-class values
class-map	Class map
<i>cmap-name</i>	Match class-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map

match access-group name

[no] match access-group name <acs-grp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
access-group	Match with given access group
name	Name of the access group
<i>acs-grp-name</i>	Match parameter for class-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match address

[no] match <ip_ipv6_mac> address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Specify the match clause
<i>ip_ipv6_mac</i>	IP/IPv6/MAC
address	Match an access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vacli

match as-number

[no] match as-number [{ <asnum> | <asnum_range> } +] { <asnum_trail> | <asnum_range_trail> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
<i>asnum</i>	(Optional) <AA4>,
<i>asnum_range</i>	(Optional) <AA4>-<AA4>,
<i>asnum_trail</i>	<AA4>,
<i>asnum_range_trail</i>	<AA4>-<AA4>,

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match as-number as-path-list

match as-number as-path-list <aspl-name> + | no match as-number as-path-list { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-number	Match BGP peer AS number
as-path-list	AS-path access-list
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match as-path

match as-path <aspl-name> + | no match as-path { <aspl-name> | <aspl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
as-path	Match BGP AS path list
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match class-map

[no] match class-map <cmmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
class-map	Class map
<i>cmmap-name</i>	class map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match community

[no] match community <name> + [exact-match]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
community	Match BGP community list
<i>name</i>	Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match cos

[no] match cos <cos-list>

Syntax Description

<i>cos-list</i>	
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype | vlan }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype
vlan	VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match datalink

[no] match datalink { mac source-address | mac destination-address | ethertype }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
datalink	datalink (Layer 2) attributes
mac	MAC Address
source-address	Source MAC Address
destination-address	Destination MAC Address
ethertype	Ethertype

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) packets
<i>dscp-list</i>	List of DSCP values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match dscp

[no] match dscp { <dscp-list> | <dscp-enum> } +

Syntax Description

<i>dscp-list</i>	<dscp-enum>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/color-cmap

match evpn route-type

[no] match evpn route-type { 1 | 2 | 2-mac-only | 2-mac-ip | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
evpn	Match BGP EVPN Routes
route-type	Match route type for evpn route
<i>l</i>	1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match exception

```
[no] match exception { { ip | ipv6 } { option | { icmp { redirect | unreachable } } | muncast } } | ttl-failure
| glean | mtu-failure | nat-flow | sflow | mvpn | { multicast { rpf-failure | sg-rpf-failure | dest-miss |
ipv6-rpf-failure | ipv6-sg-rpf-failure | ipv6-dest-miss } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
exception	Match exception packets
ip	ipv4 match criteria
ipv6	ipv6 match criteria
option	Match ip/ipv6 option exception packets
icmp	Icmp redirect packets
redirect	Send redirected packets back to sender
unreachable	Send unreachable packets back to sender
muncast	IP unicast packets with multicast MAC
ttl-failure	Failed in ttl
mtu-failure	mtu-failure
glean	Glean packets
multicast	multicast packets
rpf-failure	multicast rpf check failure
sg-rpf-failure	multicast sg rpf check failure
dest-miss	L3 multicast destination lookup failure
ipv6-rpf-failure	IPv6 multicast rpf check failure
ipv6-sg-rpf-failure	IPv6 multicast sg rpf check failure
ipv6-dest-miss	IPv6 L3 multicast destination lookup failure
nat-flow	ipv4 software nat flow packets
sflow	sflow packets
mvpn	mvpn

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match extcommunity

[no] match extcommunity <name> + [exact-match]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
extcommunity	Match BGP community list
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
exact-match	(Optional) Do exact matching of extended communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match interface

[no] match interface <iface> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
interface	Match first hop interface of route
<i>iface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip address

[no] match ip address <acl-name> [<traffic-action>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match entry for the service
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match criteria
<i>acl-name</i>	IP access-list name
<i>traffic-action</i>	(Optional) Action on traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-policy

match ip address

[no] match ip address <name> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
<i>name</i>	IP access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip address

[no] match ip address <acl-name> [<traffic-action>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match entry for the service
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match criteria
<i>acl-name</i>	IP access-list name
<i>traffic-action</i>	(Optional) Action on traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess-policy

match ip address prefix-list

match ip address prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip address prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip multicast rp

```
{ match ip multicast { { rp <iprp> [ rp-type <iprptype> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipsrc> } } + } |
{ match ip multicast { { rp <iprp> [ rp-type <iprptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> }
| { source <ipsrc> } } + } | { no match ip multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
<i>iprp</i>	IPv4 rendezvous prefix
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
<i>iprptype</i>	(Optional) IPv4 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast Group prefix
<i>gprefix</i>	IPv4 group prefix
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address
source	Multicast source address
<i>ipsrc</i>	IPv4 source prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip next-hop prefix-list

match ip next-hop prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip next-hop prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ip protocol

[no] match ip { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IP attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ip route-source prefix-list

match ip route-source prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> + | no match ip route-source prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ip	Configure IP features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ip source address

[no] match ip { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ip	IPv4 source/destination
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv4 protocol

[no] match ipv4 { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv4 source address

[no] match ipv4 { source | destination } address

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv4 transport destination

[no] match ipv4 transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv4	IPv4 attributes
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label } }
```

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6

```
[no] match ipv6 { { { source | destination } address } | { flow-label | options } }
```

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
source	Source Address
destination	Destination Address
address	Address
flow-label	Flow label
options	Options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match ipv6 address

[no] match ipv6 address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
<i>name</i>	IPv6 access-list name (for use in route-maps for PBR only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 address

[no] match ipv6 address <acl-name> [<traffic-action>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match entry for the service
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match criteria
<i>acl-name</i>	IPv6 access-list name
<i>traffic-action</i>	(Optional) Action on traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-policy

match ipv6 address

[no] match ipv6 address <acl-name> [<traffic-action>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match entry for the service
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match criteria
<i>acl-name</i>	IPv6 access-list name
<i>traffic-action</i>	(Optional) Action on traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess-policy

match ipv6 address prefix-list

match ipv6 address prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 address prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Match address of route or match packet
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 multicast rp

```
{ match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group <gprefix> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { match ipv6 multicast { { rp <ipv6rp> [ rp-type <ipv6rptype> ] } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } | { source <ipv6src> } } + } | { no match ipv6 multicast }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	Match multicast attributes
rp	Rendezvous point
rp-type	(Optional) Multicast rendezvous point type
<i>ipv6rptype</i>	(Optional) IPv6 rendezvous point type
group	Multicast group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
to	Range
source	Multicast source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list

match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 next-hop prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Match next-hop address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 protocol

[no] match ipv6 { protocol | tos }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
protocol	Protocol
tos	TOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match ipv6 route-source prefix-list

```
match ipv6 route-source prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> + | no match ipv6 route-source prefix-list {  
<ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } +
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route-source	Match advertising source address of route
prefix-list	Match entries of prefix-lists
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ipv6 transport destination

[no] match ipv6 transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
ipv6	IPv6 attributes
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-record

match mac-list

```
match mac-list [ dest ] <maclist-name> + | no match mac-list [ dest ] { <maclist-name> | <maclist-name> }  
+
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
mac-list	Match entries of mac-lists
dest	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Name of mac-list
<i>maclist-name</i>	Known mac-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match metric

[no] match metric { <measure> [<plus-minus> <deviation>] } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
metric	Match metric of route
<i>plus-minus</i>	(Optional) +/-
<i>measure</i>	Metric value
<i>deviation</i>	(Optional) Deviation value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match ospf-area

[no] match ospf-area <area> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
ospf-area	Match ospf area
<i>area</i>	area id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match protocol arp

```
[no] match protocol { arp | mpls [ router-alert | exp <exp_value> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
protocol	Protocol
arp	IP ARP
mpls	Multi-protocol Label Switching
router-alert	(Optional) Match packets with router-alert label set to 1 for OTV Overlay frames
exp	(Optional) Match packets on MPLS exp bits
<i>exp_value</i>	(Optional) Exp bits value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match qos-group

[no] match qos-group <qos-group-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 <qos-group-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/uf

match qos-group2

[no] match qos-group2 { <qos-group-list> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group2	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match qos-group

[no] match qos-group { <qos-group-list> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
qos-group	QoS Group
<i>qos-group-list</i>	List of qos-group values

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/class-map/type/queuing

match redirect

[no] match redirect <opt_match_redirect>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Classification criteria
redirect	Match redirected packets
<i>opt_match_redirect</i>	Match criteria for redirected packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cmap

match route-type

[no] match route-type { external | internal | level-1 | level-2 | local | nssa-external | type-1 | type-2 | inter-area | intra-area } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
route-type	Match route-type of route
external	external route (BGP, EIGRP and OSPF type 1/2)
internal	internal route (including OSPF intra/inter area)
level-1	IS-IS level-1 route
level-2	IS-IS level-2 route
local	locally generated route
nssa-external	nssa-external route (OSPF type 1/2)
type-1	OSPF external type 1 route
type-2	OSPF external type 2 route
inter-area	OSPF inter area route
intra-area	OSPF intra area route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match source-protocol

[no] match source-protocol <src_prot> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
source-protocol	Match source protocol
<i>src_prot</i>	Protocol instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match tag

[no] match tag <tagid> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
match	Match values from routing table
tag	Match tag of route
<i>tagid</i>	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

match transport destination

[no] match transport { destination-port | source-port }

Syntax Description

match	Specify a key field
transport	Transport layer fields
destination-port	Transport destination port
source-port	Transport source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-record

max-backoff

max-backoff <maxbackoff-val> | no max-backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
<i>maxbackoff-val</i>	max backoff timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

max-backoff

max-backoff <maxbackoff-val> | no max-backoff

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-backoff	OpenFlow controller maximum backoff timer (default is 8 seconds)
<i>maxbackoff-val</i>	max backoff timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [<threshold>] [warning-only | [ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes>] [ignore-count <ignore-count-number>] [reset-time <reset-time-minutes>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
<i>maximum-number</i>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
<i>ignore-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
<i>ignore-count-number</i>	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
<i>reset-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

max-lsa

[no] max-lsa <maximum-number> [<threshold>] [warning-only | [ignore-time <ignore-time-minutes>] [ignore-count <ignore-count-number>] [reset-time <reset-time-minutes>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsa	Feature to limit the number of non-self-originated LSAs
<i>maximum-number</i>	Set maximum number of non self-generated LSAs
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
ignore-time	(Optional) Set time during which all adjacencies are suppressed
<i>ignore-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) ignore-time in minutes
ignore-count	(Optional) Set count on how many times adjacencies can be suppressed
<i>ignore-count-number</i>	(Optional) ignore-count
reset-time	(Optional) Set number of minutes after which ignore-count is reset to zero
<i>reset-time-minutes</i>	(Optional) reset-time in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

max-lsp-lifetime

max-lsp-lifetime <lifetime> | no max-lsp-lifetime [<lifetime>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
max-lsp-lifetime	Set maximum LSP lifetime
<i>lifetime</i>	Maximum LSP lifetime in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ include-stub ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ]
[ wait-for bgp <as> ] ] [ summary-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
<i>max-metric-extlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
include-stub	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
<i>as</i>	(Optional) ASN of BGP to wait for
summary-lsa	(Optional) Summary LSAs
<i>max-metric-sumlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

max-metric router-lsa

```
[no] max-metric router-lsa [ external-lsa [ <max-metric-extlsa> ] ] [ stub-prefix-lsa ] [ on-startup [ <timeout> ] ] [ wait-for bgp <as> ] ] [ inter-area-prefix-lsa [ <max-metric-sumlsa> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
max-metric	Maximize the cost metric
router-lsa	Router LSA
external-lsa	(Optional) External LSAs
<i>max-metric-extlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for external LSAs
stub-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Advertise Max metric for Stub links as well
on-startup	(Optional) Effective only at startup
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Wait period in seconds after startup
wait-for	(Optional) Wait for an event to advertise normal metric
bgp	(Optional) BGP Convergence
<i>as</i>	(Optional) ASN of BGP to wait for
inter-area-prefix-lsa	(Optional) Inter-area-prefix LSAs
<i>max-metric-sumlsa</i>	(Optional) Max metric value for summary LSAs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

max-ports

[no] [vmware] max-ports

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vmware	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

max-ports

[vmware] max-ports <i0>

Syntax Description

vmware	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
max-ports	Max ports on which this profile can be inherited
<i>i0</i>	Enter the max-number of ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

maxas-limit

maxas-limit <as-limit> | no maxas-limit [<as-limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maxas-limit	Allow AS-PATH attribute from EBGP neighbor imposing a limit on number of ASes
<i>as-limit</i>	Number of ASes in the AS-PATH attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	RIP set maximum paths per route
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

maximum-paths

{ { maximum-paths <num-paths> } | { no maximum-paths [<num-paths>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multiple paths
<i>num-paths</i>	Number of paths

Command Mode

- exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

maximum-paths

maximum-paths [ibgp] <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths [ibgp] [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
ibgp	(Optional) Configure multipath for IBGP paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn

maximum-paths

maximum-paths <max-paths> | no maximum-paths [<max-paths>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Set maximum paths per destination
<i>max-paths</i>	Maximum paths per destination

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

maximum-paths eibgp

maximum-paths eibgp <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths eibgp [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
eibgp	Configure multipath for both EBGP and IBGP paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn6

maximum-paths local

maximum-paths local <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths local [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
local	Configure multipath for local paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

maximum-paths mixed

maximum-paths mixed <mpath-count> | no maximum-paths mixed [<mpath-count>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-paths	Forward packets over multipath paths
mixed	Configure multipath for local and remote paths
<i>mpath-count</i>	Number of parallel paths

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpn4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

maximum-peers

{ maximum-peers <limit> | no maximum-peers [<limit>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum-peers	Maximum number of peers for this prefix
<i>limit</i>	Max. peers limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-prefix

maximum-prefix

maximum-prefix <limit> [<percent>] [restart <restart-time> | warning-only] | { no | default } maximum-prefix [<limit> [<percent>] [restart <restart-time> | warning-only]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
<i>limit</i>	Max. prefix limit
<i>percent</i>	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
<i>restart-time</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

maximum-prefix

```
maximum-prefix <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] | { no | default } maximum-prefix
[ <limit> [ <percent> ] [ restart <restart-time> | warning-only ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes from this neighbor
<i>limit</i>	Max. prefix limit
<i>percent</i>	(Optional) Threshold percentage at which to generate a warning
restart	(Optional) Restart bgp connection after limit is exceeded
<i>restart-time</i>	(Optional) Restart interval in minutes
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message when limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

maximum routes

[no] maximum routes <limit> [{ <warnlevel> [reinstall <threshold>] } | warning-only]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
maximum	Set a limit
routes	Maximum number of routes allowed in this routing table
<i>limit</i>	Maximum number of routes allowed
<i>warnlevel</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning msg
reinstall	(Optional) Reinstall previous rejected route due to over maximum route limit
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to reinstall routes back to VRF
warning-only	(Optional) Only give a warning message if limit is exceeded

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

mcast-group

mcast-group { <maddr1> } [{ <maddr2> }] | no mcast-group

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mcast-group	NVE Multicast Group
<i>maddr1</i>	Multicast IP Prefix
<i>maddr2</i>	(Optional) Multicast IP Prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

mcast-routing override source-interface

[no] mcast-routing override source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mcast-routing	Configure loopback for routing in L2+L3 TRM mode
override	Override source address of routed mcast packets
source-interface	Source address of routed mcast packets
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

mcast root lowest vsan

[no] mcast root lowest vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
root	Configure multicast root
lowest	Select lowest domain switch as root
vsan	Enter VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mcast root principal vsan

[no] mcast root principal vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
root	Configure multicast root
principal	Select principal switch as root
vsan	Enter VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mdix auto

{ mdix auto | no mdix [auto] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdix	Enable auto mdix mode
auto	Enable auto mdix mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

mdt asm-use-shared-tree

[no] mdt asm-use-shared-tree

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
asm-use-shared-tree	Use (*,G) only state, no remote source state is created

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt data

[no] mdt data <prefix> [threshold <value> | immediate-switch] [route-map <policy-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
data	Configure settings for Data MDT
<i>prefix</i>	List of group range prefixes
threshold	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
immediate-switch	(Optional) Move to data mdt immediately if remote receiver exists
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Threshold in kilobits per sec
route-map	(Optional) Specify policy for creating Data MDTs
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) A route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt default

mdt default <mdt-default> | no mdt default [<mdt-default>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
default	The default group
<i>mdt-default</i>	IP multicast group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

[no] mdt enforce-bgp-mdt-safi

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
enforce-bgp-mdt-safi	Depend on BGP MDT SAFI for auto-discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt mtu

[no] mdt mtu <mtu-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
mtu	The MTU
<i>mtu-value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt pim hello-interval

[no] mdt pim hello-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
hello-interval	Hello interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt pim jp-interval

[no] mdt pim jp-interval <interval>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
pim	PIM protocol related parameters
jp-interval	Join-Prune interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

mdt source

[no] mdt source <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mdt	Backbone Multicast Distribution Tree
source	Source interface to be used in the backbone network
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

media-type

media-type <media_type> | no media-type [<media_type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
media-type	Select the media-type link
<i>media_type</i>	supporting media-type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

media-type auto

media-type auto

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
auto	Select mgmt port as auto

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media-type rj45

media-type rj45

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
rj45	Select mgmt port rj45

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media-type sfp

media-type sfp

Syntax Description

media-type	Select the media-type link
sfp	Select mgmt port sfp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

media

media <vlanshowinfo-media-type> | no media

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
media	Media type of the VLAN
<i>vlanshowinfo-media-type</i>	Select media type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

medium

medium <medium-type> | no medium <medium-type>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
<i>medium-type</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

medium broadcast

{ medium broadcast | no medium broadcast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
broadcast	Broadcast medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l3-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-m

medium p2p

{ medium p2p | no medium p2p }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
medium	Configure Interface medium mode
p2p	Point-to-Point medium

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

member

```
[no] member { device-alias <s0> [ lun <lun0> ] [ { initiator | target | both } ] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcalias <s1> | fcid <fcid3> [ lun1 <lun4> ] [ { initiator | target | both } ] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [ { domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> } ] | pwwn <wwn9> [ lun2 <lun10> ] [ { initiator | target | both } ] | symbolic-nodename <s2> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Add a member to zone
device-alias	Add device-alias member to zone
<i>s0</i>	Enter device-alias name
lun	(Optional) Add device-alias-LUN member to zone
<i>lun0</i>	(Optional) Enter LUN
initiator	(Optional) Enter device-type as initiator
target	(Optional) Enter device-type as target
both	(Optional) Enter device-type as both
domain-id	Add member based on domain-id,port-number
<i>i1</i>	Enter domain-id of a non-MDS switch
port-number	Add member based on domain-id,port-number
<i>i2</i>	Enter port number of a non-MDS switch
fcalias	Add fcalias to zone
<i>s1</i>	Enter the name of fcalias
fcid	Add FCID member to zone
<i>fcid3</i>	Enter FCID
lun1	(Optional) Add FCID-LUN member to zone
<i>lun4</i>	(Optional) Enter LUN
initiator	(Optional) Enter device-type as initiator
target	(Optional) Enter device-type as target
both	(Optional) Enter device-type as both
fwwn	Add Fabric Port WWN member to zone

<i>wwn5</i>	Enter Fabric Port WWN
interface	Add member based on interface
<i>if0</i>	Enter Interface Range
domain-id1	(Optional) Specify domain-id
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) Enter domain-id
swwn	(Optional) Specify switch-wwn for the interface
<i>wwn7</i>	(Optional) Enter switch wwn
pwwn	Add Port WWN member to zone
<i>wwn9</i>	Enter Port WWN
lun2	(Optional) Add PortWWN-LUN member to zone
<i>lun10</i>	(Optional) Enter LUN
initiator	(Optional) Enter device-type as initiator
target	(Optional) Enter device-type as target
both	(Optional) Enter device-type as both
symbolic-nodename	Add Symbolic Node Name to zone
<i>s2</i>	Enter symbolic node name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/zoneset/zone

member

```
[no] member { device-alias <s0> [ lun <lun0> ] [ { initiator | target | both } ] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcid <fcid3> [ lun1 <lun4> ] [ { initiator | target | both } ] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [ { domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> } ] | pwwn <wwn9> [ lun2 <lun10> ] [ { initiator | target | both } ] | symbolic-nodename <s1> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Add a member to fcalias
device-alias	Add device-alias member to fcalias
<i>s0</i>	Enter device-alias name
lun	(Optional) Add device-alias-LUN member to fcalias
<i>lun0</i>	(Optional) Enter LUN
initiator	(Optional) Enter device-type as initiator
target	(Optional) Enter device-type as target
both	(Optional) Enter device-type as both
domain-id	Add member based on domain-id,port-number
<i>i1</i>	Enter domain-id of a non-MDS switch
port-number	Add member based on domain-id,port-number
<i>i2</i>	Enter port number of a non-MDS switch
fcid	Add FCID member to fcalias
<i>fcid3</i>	Enter FCID
lun1	(Optional) Add FCID-LUN member to fcalias
<i>lun4</i>	(Optional) Enter LUN
initiator	(Optional) Enter device-type as initiator
target	(Optional) Enter device-type as target
both	(Optional) Enter device-type as both
fwwn	Add Fabric Port WWN to fcalias
<i>wwn5</i>	Enter Fabric Port WWN
interface	Add member based on interface

<i>if0</i>	Enter Interface
domain-id1	(Optional) Specify domain-id
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) Enter domain-id
swwn	(Optional) Specify switch-wwn for the interface
<i>wwn7</i>	(Optional) Enter switch wwn
pwwn	Add Port WWN to fcalias
<i>wwn9</i>	Enter Port WWN
lun2	(Optional) Add PortWWN-LUN member to fcalias
<i>lun10</i>	(Optional) Enter LUN
initiator	(Optional) Enter device-type as initiator
target	(Optional) Enter device-type as target
both	(Optional) Enter device-type as both
symbolic-nodename	Add Symbolic Node Name to fcalias
<i>s1</i>	Enter symbolic node name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fcalias

member

```
[no] member { device-alias <s0> [ lun <lun0> ] [ { initiator | target | both } ] | domain-id <i1> port-number <i2> | fcalias <s1> | fcid <fcid3> [ lun1 <lun4> ] [ { initiator | target | both } ] | fwwn <wwn5> | interface <if0> [ { domain-id1 <i6> | swwn <wwn7> } ] | pwwn <wwn9> [ lun2 <lun10> ] [ { initiator | target | both } ] | symbolic-nodename <s2> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Add a member to zone
device-alias	Add device-alias member to zone
<i>s0</i>	Enter device-alias name
lun	(Optional) Add device-alias-LUN member to zone
<i>lun0</i>	(Optional) Enter LUN
initiator	(Optional) Enter device-type as initiator
target	(Optional) Enter device-type as target
both	(Optional) Enter device-type as both
domain-id	Add member based on domain-id,port-number
<i>i1</i>	Enter domain-id of a non-MDS switch
port-number	Add member based on domain-id,port-number
<i>i2</i>	Enter port number of a non-MDS switch
fcalias	Add fcalias to zone
<i>s1</i>	Enter the name of fcalias
fcid	Add FCID member to zone
<i>fcid3</i>	Enter FCID
lun1	(Optional) Add FCID-LUN member to zone
<i>lun4</i>	(Optional) Enter LUN
initiator	(Optional) Enter device-type as initiator
target	(Optional) Enter device-type as target
both	(Optional) Enter device-type as both
fwwn	Add Fabric Port WWN member to zone

<i>wwn5</i>	Enter Fabric Port WWN
interface	Add member based on interface
<i>if0</i>	Enter Interface Range
domain-id1	(Optional) Specify domain-id
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) Enter domain-id
swwn	(Optional) Specify switch-wwn for the interface
<i>wwn7</i>	(Optional) Enter switch wwn
pwwn	Add Port WWN member to zone
<i>wwn9</i>	Enter Port WWN
lun2	(Optional) Add PortWWN-LUN member to zone
<i>lun10</i>	(Optional) Enter LUN
initiator	(Optional) Enter device-type as initiator
target	(Optional) Enter device-type as target
both	(Optional) Enter device-type as both
symbolic-nodename	Add Symbolic Node Name member to zone
<i>s2</i>	Enter symbolic node name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/zone

member

[no] member <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Add zone to zoneset
s0	Enter the name of zone

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/zoneset

member vlan

{ member vlan <vlan-range> } | { no member vlan [<vlan-range>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Set fabricpath topology VLAN membership
vlan	Configure VLANs for Fabricpath Topology
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

member vni

{ member vni <vni-range> } | { no member vni [<vni-range>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
member	Set fabricpath topology VNI membership
vni	Configure VNIs for L2MP Topology
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 4096, 4099-5013, 5019

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fp-topology

member vni

[no] member vni <vni-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

member vni associate-vrf

[no] member vni <vni-range> associate-vrf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
member	NVE VN-Segment Membership
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-range</i>	vni range, Example: 5000 or 5001-5008
associate-vrf	Associate vni with a vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

message-digest-key md5

```
{ { message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no message-digest-key [ <keyid> md5 <key> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

metric-style transition

[no] metric-style { transition }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric-style	Configure metric style used in advertised LSPs
transition	Use both narrow and wide metric style

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

metric

{ [no] metric } | { metric <metric_num> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Specify the interface metric
<i>metric_num</i>	SR TE Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/if

metric

[no] metric

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Candidate path-option metric entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn

metric

[no] metric

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Candidate path-option metric entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn

metric direct 0

[no] metric direct 0

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Cost of direct routes
direct	Cost of direct routes
0	direct route cost is zero to be compatible with IOS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

metric maximum-hops

{ { metric maximum-hops <hops> } | { no metric maximum-hops [<hops>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
maximum-hops	Advertise EIGRP routes greater than <hops> as unreachable
<i>hops</i>	Hop count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric rib-scale

```
{ { metric rib-scale <rib-scale> } | { no metric rib-scale [ <rib-scale> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
rib-scale	Defines RIB scaling value
<i>rib-scale</i>	Rib scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric version 64bit

{ { metric version 64bit } | { no metric version [64bit] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
version	Modify EIGRP metric version
64bit	64 bit metric version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

metric weights

```
{ { metric weights <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] } | { no metric weights [ <tos> <k1> <k2> <k3> <k4> <k5> [ <k6> ] ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
metric	Modify EIGRP routing metrics and parameters
weights	Modify EIGRP metric coefficients
<i>tos</i>	Type Of Service (Only TOS 0 supported)
<i>k1</i>	K1
<i>k2</i>	K2
<i>k3</i>	K3
<i>k4</i>	K4
<i>k5</i>	K5
<i>k6</i>	(Optional) K6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

mgmt-addr

[no] mgmt-addr <*s0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mgmt-addr	Management Address for the platform
<i>s0</i>	Management addr string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fcs-register/attrib

min-ls-arrival

{ min-ls-arrival <i0> | no min-ls-arrival [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
min-ls-arrival	Configure Min LS Arrival
<i>i0</i>	Min LS Arrival (in msec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/(fspf-config)

min-ls-interval

{ min-ls-interval <i0> | no min-ls-interval [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
min-ls-interval	Configure Min LS interval
<i>i0</i>	Min LS interval (in msec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/(fspf-config)

mkdir

mkdir <uri0>

Syntax Description

mkdir	Create new directory
<i>uri0</i>	Directory name

Command Mode

- /exec

mode

[no] mode { none | hybrid | non-hybrid }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	PTP profile mode
none	No mode selected
hybrid	Hybrid mode
non-hybrid	Non-hybrid mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-profile

mode

[no] mode <vmode>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Operational mode of the VLAN
<i>vmode</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

mode

[no] mode <mode-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Hot-standby mode
<i>mode-id</i>	Node Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

mode tap-aggregation

[no] mode tap-aggregation [{ vlan <vlan_id> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure the interface operational mode
tap-aggregation	Disable/Enable tap aggregation on the interface
vlan	(Optional) vlan that is to be tagged in outgoing packets
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Vlan ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

module transceiver-frequency

[no] module <module> transceiver-frequency { <xcvr_frequency> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
module	Configure for module
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
transceiver-frequency	Configure X2 transceiver frequency type
<i>xcvr_frequency</i>	Enter transceiver frequency type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan granularity

[no] monitor erspan granularity { 100_us | 100_ns | 1588 | ns }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
granularity	Configure granularity for ERSPAN Type III sessions
100_us	100 microseconds
100_ns	100 nanoseconds
1588	1588 in seconds/nanoseconds
ns	nanoseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan origin ip-address

[no] monitor erspan origin ip-address <ip> [global]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
origin	Configure the erspan origin ip address
ip-address	Configure global origin IP address
<i>ip</i>	
global	(Optional) Configure in default VDC across all VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor erspan origin ipv6-address

[no] monitor erspan origin ipv6-address <ipv6> [global]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
erspan	Configure Ethernet ERSPAN sessions
origin	Configure the erspan origin ipv6 address
ipv6-address	Configure global origin IPv6 address
<i>ipv6</i>	
global	(Optional) Configure in default VDC across all VDCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor input

[no] monitor <monitorname> input

Syntax Description

monitor	Specify the monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	Monitor name to be applied
input	Specify the direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

monitor session

monitor session <session_number> [type local]

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	(Optional) Specify a session type
local	(Optional) Create a local session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session shut

[no] monitor session { all | <session_range> } [shut] | monitor session { all | <session_range> } shut

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
all	All sessions
<i>session_range</i>	
shut	(Optional) Shut the selected session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type acl-capture

monitor session <session_number> type acl-capture

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
acl-capture	Create an acl-capture session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type erspan-destination

monitor session <session_number> type erspan-destination

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
erspan-destination	Create an erspan destination session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session type erspan-source

monitor session <session_number> type erspan-source

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
<i>session_number</i>	
type	Specify a session type
erspan-source	Create an erspan source session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session warp

monitor session warp [type local]

Syntax Description

monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
warp	Create warp session
type	(Optional) Specify a session type
local	(Optional) Create a local session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

monitor session warp

[no] monitor session warp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
monitor	Configure Ethernet SPAN sessions
session	Configure session preferences
warp	Configure Warp span mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mount

```
mount { usb1: | usb2: }
```

Syntax Description

mount	mount expansion flash or USB storage
usb1:	mount USB drive in port 1
usb2:	mount USB drive in port 2

Command Mode

- /exec

mount slot0

mount slot0:

Syntax Description

mount	mount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	mount expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

move

move <uri0> <uri1>

Syntax Description

move	Move files
<i>uri0</i>	Source file path
<i>uri1</i>	Destination file path

Command Mode

- /exec

mpls

[no] mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Enable Segment Routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

mpls

[no] mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure Traffic Engineering Segment Routing MPLS liveness detection related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/live-det

mpls

[no] mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure color specific MPLS liveness detection related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/live-det

mpls

[no] mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure color specific MPLS liveness detection related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/live-det

mpls access-list

[no] mpls access-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS access-list configuration commands
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls ip

[no] mpls ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

mpls ip default-route

[no] mpls ip default-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Dynamic MPLS forwarding for IP
default-route	Allow MPLS forwarding for ip default route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

mpls ip forwarding

[no] mpls ip forwarding

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Enable IP over MPLS
forwarding	Enable MPLS forwarding on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ether-sub
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-mvpn
/exec/configure/if-p2p exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch

mpls ip propagate-ttl

mpls ip propagate-ttl | no mpls ip propagate-ttl [forwarded | local]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
propagate-ttl	Configure IP ttl propagation over mpls
forwarded	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops for forwarded packets
local	(Optional) Prevent traceroute from showing the hops only for local packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls ip ttl-expiration pop

[no] mpls ip ttl-expiration pop [<labels>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
ttl-expiration	Configure ttl-expiration
pop	Pop
<i>labels</i>	(Optional) Number of labels

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls label range

[no] mpls label range <min-label> <max-label> [static <min-static-label> <max-static-label>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
label	Label properties
range	Label range
<i>min-label</i>	Minimum label value
<i>max-label</i>	Maximum label value
static	(Optional) Specify block of labels for static bindings
<i>min-static-label</i>	(Optional) Minimum static label value
<i>max-static-label</i>	(Optional) Maximum static label value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls load-sharing label-ip

[no] mpls load-sharing label-ip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure Load sharing for Portchannel and ECMP based on labels
load-sharing	Load sharing for Portchannel and ECMP based on labels
label-ip	Load sharing based on label and IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls load-sharing label-only

[no] mpls load-sharing label-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure Load sharing for Portchannel and ECMP based on labels
load-sharing	Load sharing for Portchannel and ECMP based on labels
label-only	Load sharing based on label only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls port access-group

[no] mpls port access-group <name> <inout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS access-list configuration commands
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

mpls static configuration

[no] mpls static configuration

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS configuration commands
static	Configure Static Label Bindings
configuration	Enter MPLS Static global configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls strip

```
[no] mpls strip [ { mode dot1q } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS information
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
mode	(Optional) Mode for MPLS Strip
dot1q	(Optional) Mode for enabling vlan tagging

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls strip label

[no] mpls strip label { <value> } [interface <interface-name>] | no mpls strip label all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	MPLS information
strip	Stripping of MPLS headers
label	Add a static label in database
<i>value</i>	20 bit value for label
all	Delete all static labels
interface	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mpls traffic-eng

[no] mpls traffic-eng <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng area

[no] mpls traffic-eng area <area-id-ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
area	Configure area properties
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
multicast-intact	MPLS TE multicast support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

[no] mpls traffic-eng multicast-intact

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
multicast-intact	Configure MPLS-TE multicast interaction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	OSPF MPLS configuration commands
traffic-eng	OSPF MPLS Traffic Engineering commands
router-id	Router ID associated with TE
<i>interface</i>	Routable Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

mpls traffic-eng router-id

[no] mpls traffic-eng router-id <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters
traffic-eng	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
router-id	Routing protocol commands for MPLS Traffic Engineering (TE)
<i>interface</i>	IS-IS interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

mpls ttl-mode php uniform

[no] mpls ttl-mode php uniform

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mpls	mpls

Command Mode

- /exec

mst designated priority

mst <mst-id> designated priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> designated priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

mst root priority

mst <mst-id> root priority <prio> | no mst <mst-id> root priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

mtrace

```
mtrace <source> [ <receiver> ] [ <group> ] [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

mtrace	Trace
<i>source</i>	IP
<i>receiver</i>	(Optional) IP
<i>group</i>	(Optional) IP
vrf	(Optional) VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

mts callhome age

{ mts callhome age <i0> | no mts callhome age [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mts	MTS component
callhome	sending callhome message
age	Enter the age of message in minutes for MTS to generate callhome
<i>i0</i>	number of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mts latency threshold sup

{ mts latency threshold { sup | lc } <i0> | no mts latency threshold { sup | lc } [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mts	MTS component
latency	message delay
threshold	Enter threshold of message delay in msec to log to MTS eventhistory
sup	set only in sup
lc	set only in lc
<i>i0</i>	number of msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu [<mtu_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>mtu_val</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-sub /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

mtu1

[no] mtu1 <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu1	MTU for the CoS
<i>value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

mtu

mtu <mtu_value> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the MTU size for SPAN packets
<i>mtu_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src

mtu

mtu <mtu_value> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the MTU size for ERSPAN packets
<i>mtu_value</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-erspan-src

mtu

mtu <mtu-val> | no mtu [<mtu-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure MTU
<i>mtu-val</i>	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

mtu

[no] mtu <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	MTU for the CoS
<i>value</i>	MTU value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

mtu

[no] mtu <mtu>

Syntax Description

mtu	MTU
<i>mtu</i>	MTU port to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Set the interface Maximum Transmission Unit (MTU)
<i>mtu_val</i>	MTU size in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

mtu

mtu <mtu_val> | no mtu [<mtu_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>mtu_val</i>	Enter MTU

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

multi-topology

[no] multi-topology [transition]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multi-topology	Enable multitolpoly for IPV6
transition	(Optional) Configure multitopolgy transition mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

multicast

[no] multicast <mode_enum>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multicast	Enable multicast best-effort
<i>mode_enum</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

multicast flow-path disable-stats-table

[no] multicast flow-path disable-stats-table

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multicast	multicast
flow-path	service-reflect
disable-stats-table	Ingress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

multicast flow-path export

[no] multicast flow-path export

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multicast	multicast
flow-path	service-reflect
export	Ingress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

multicast service-reflect map interface

```
[no] multicast service-reflect { interface { <if-name> | all } | dest-prefix <prefix> } map interface <serv-if-name>
[ max-replication <repl-count> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multicast	multicast
service-reflect	service-reflect
interface	Of interface
<i>if-name</i>	Interface name
all	Interface all
dest-prefix	Destination Prefix
<i>prefix</i>	Destination prefix
map	map to service interface
interface	Service interface
<i>serv-if-name</i>	Service Interface name
max-replication	(Optional) Max number of replications on the service-interface
<i>repl-count</i>	(Optional) Count of sub-interfaces to be created

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

multiplier multiplier

{ [no] multiplier | multiplier <multiplier> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multiplier	Configure multiplier for liveness detection
<i>multiplier</i>	multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/live-det

multisite border-gateway interface

[no] multisite border-gateway interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
multisite	VxLAN Multisite
border-gateway	VxLAN Multisite Border-gateway
interface	NVE Multisite Border-gateway Interface
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

multisite ingress-replication

multisite ingress-replication [optimized] | no multisite ingress-replication

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
multisite	multisite ingress replication
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
optimized	(Optional) Switch to optimized IR mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

mvr-config

[no] mvr-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-config	Enable IGMP MVR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { { <ip-prefix> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR Group
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/igmp-mvr-global

mvr-group

[no] mvr-group { <ip-addr> [count <count> | <ip-mask>] } [{ vlan <vlan-id> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR Group
<i>ip-addr</i>	Group IP Address
count	(Optional) Number of contiguous groups
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of contiguous groups
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/igmp-mvr-global

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { <ip-addr> [ count <count> | <ip-mask> ] } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR interface config
<i>ip-addr</i>	Group IP Address
count	(Optional) Number of contiguous groups
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number of contiguous groups
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-group

```
[no] mvr-group { { <ip-prefix> } [ { vlan <vlan-id> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-group	MVR interface config
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
vlan	(Optional) Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-suppress-query vlan

```
{ { mvr-suppress-query vlan <vlan-range> } | { no mvr-suppress-query } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-suppress-query	Suppress IGMP General query forwarding from vlans
vlan	MVR Vlan Id or ranges
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-3967 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/igmp-mvr-global

mvr-type receiver

[no] mvr-type receiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-type	MVR interface config
receiver	Mvr receiver port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-type source

[no] mvr-type source

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-type	MVR interface config
source	Mvr source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-vlan

{ { no mvr-vlan <vlan-id> } | { mvr-vlan <vlan-id> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-vlan	Interface MVR Config
<i>vlan-id</i>	Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

mvr-vlan

[no] mvr-vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mvr-vlan	Global default MVR vlan
<i>vlan-id</i>	Enter MVR Vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/igmp-mvr-global



N Commands

- [name-lookup](#), on page 3214
- [name-lookup](#), on page 3215
- [name](#), on page 3216
- [name](#), on page 3217
- [name](#), on page 3218
- [nat destination](#), on page 3219
- [nbm bandwidth unicast](#), on page 3220
- [nbm external-link](#), on page 3221
- [nbm flow-definition](#), on page 3222
- [nbm flow-definition](#), on page 3223
- [nbm flow-policy](#), on page 3224
- [nbm flow-policy](#), on page 3225
- [nbm flow asm range](#), on page 3226
- [nbm flow asm range](#), on page 3227
- [nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery](#), on page 3228
- [nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery](#), on page 3229
- [nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 3230
- [nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps](#), on page 3231
- [nbm flow dscp](#), on page 3232
- [nbm flow dscp](#), on page 3233
- [nbm flow policer](#), on page 3234
- [nbm flow policer](#), on page 3235
- [nbm flow reserve-bandwidth receiver-only](#), on page 3236
- [nbm flow reserve-bandwidth receiver-only](#), on page 3237
- [nbm host-policy](#), on page 3238
- [nbm host-policy](#), on page 3239
- [nbm mode pim](#), on page 3240
- [nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth](#), on page 3241
- [nbm vrf](#), on page 3242
- [nbm vrf default](#), on page 3243
- [negotiate auto](#), on page 3244
- [negotiate auto 25000](#), on page 3245
- [neighbor-down fib-accelerate](#), on page 3246

- neighbor, on page 3247
- neighbor, on page 3248
- neighbor, on page 3249
- neighbor, on page 3250
- neighbor, on page 3251
- neighbor, on page 3252
- neighbor, on page 3253
- nemo config address port interval, on page 3254
- net, on page 3255
- net, on page 3256
- network, on page 3257
- network, on page 3258
- next-hop-self, on page 3259
- next-hop-third-party, on page 3260
- nexthop route-map, on page 3261
- nexthop suppress-default-resolution, on page 3262
- nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical, on page 3263
- ngoam authentication-key, on page 3264
- ngoam connect-check, on page 3265
- ngoam install acl, on page 3266
- ngoam loop-detection, on page 3267
- ngoam loop-detection bringup vlan, on page 3268
- ngoam loop-detection probe vlan, on page 3269
- ngoam profile, on page 3270
- ngoam xconnect hb-interval, on page 3271
- no-more, on page 3272
- no, on page 3273
- no, on page 3277
- no, on page 3278
- no, on page 3279
- no, on page 3280
- no, on page 3281
- no, on page 3284
- no, on page 3289
- no, on page 3292
- no, on page 3295
- no, on page 3298
- no, on page 3302
- no, on page 3305
- no, on page 3308
- no, on page 3311
- no, on page 3312
- no, on page 3313
- no, on page 3314
- no, on page 3316
- no, on page 3317

- [node ip](#), on page 3318
- [node ip](#), on page 3319
- [npv auto-load-balance disruptive](#), on page 3320
- [npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface](#), on page 3321
- [nsf await-redis-proto-convergence](#), on page 3322
- [ntp access-group](#), on page 3323
- [ntp access-group match-all](#), on page 3324
- [ntp allow private](#), on page 3325
- [ntp authenticate](#), on page 3326
- [ntp authentication-key md5](#), on page 3327
- [ntp logging](#), on page 3328
- [ntp master](#), on page 3329
- [ntp passive](#), on page 3330
- [ntp peer](#), on page 3331
- [ntp server](#), on page 3332
- [ntp source-interface](#), on page 3333
- [ntp source](#), on page 3334
- [ntp sync-retry](#), on page 3335
- [ntp trusted-key](#), on page 3336
- [nv overlay evpn](#), on page 3337
- [nve interface remap-replication-servers](#), on page 3338
- [nve interface replication-server up](#), on page 3339
- [nve oam mode draft-pang](#), on page 3340
- [nwwn](#), on page 3341
- [nwwn vsan](#), on page 3342
- [nxapi certificate](#), on page 3343
- [nxapi client certificate authentication](#), on page 3344
- [nxapi http port](#), on page 3345
- [nxapi idle-timeout](#), on page 3346
- [nxapi ssl ciphers weak](#), on page 3347
- [nxapi ssl protocols](#), on page 3348
- [nxapi use-vrf management default](#), on page 3349
- [nxsdk profile](#), on page 3350
- [nxsdk remote port](#), on page 3351
- [nxsdk service-name](#), on page 3352

name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Enable Name Lookup for OSPFv3 Neighbors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

name-lookup

[no] name-lookup

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name-lookup	Display OSPF router ids as DNS names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

name

name <vlan-name> | no name

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Ascii name of the VLAN
<i>vlan-name</i>	The ascii name for the VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

name

name <name-val> | no name [<name-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Set configuration name
<i>name-val</i>	Configuration name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

name

name [<name>] | no name

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Redundancy name string
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

nat destination

{ nat destination } | { no nat destination }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nat	Network Address Translation
destination	Destination NAT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

nbm bandwidth unicast

nbm bandwidth unicast <percentage> | no nbm bandwidth unicast

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
bandwidth	percentage of bandwidth set aside other than multicast
unicast	unicast
<i>percentage</i>	percentage value. 0 means no reservation for unicast on this link

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

nbm external-link

[no] nbm external-link

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
external-link	link connected to external router. Configuring this will flap the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

nbm flow-definition

[no] nbm flow-definition <group> [<source>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-definition	Define a multicast flow
<i>group</i>	Multicast Group Address
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow-definition

[no] nbm flow-definition <group> [<source>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-definition	Define a multicast flow
<i>group</i>	Multicast Group Address
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow-policy

[no] nbm flow-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-policy	Flow Policy Characteristics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow-policy

[no] nbm flow-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow-policy	Flow Policy Characteristics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow asm range

[no] nbm flow asm range <group> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
asm	Any-Source Multicast (ASM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow asm range

[no] nbm flow asm range <group> +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
asm	Any-Source Multicast (ASM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

[no] nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
immediate-recovery	Free up used BW immediately on last OIF removal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

[no] nbm flow bandwidth immediate-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
immediate-recovery	Free up used BW immediately on last OIF removal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ nbm flow bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { no nbm flow bandwidth }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow bandwidth kbps mbps gbps

```
{ nbm flow bandwidth { <val_kbps> kbps | <val_mbps> mbps | <val_gbps> gbps } } | { no nbm flow bandwidth }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
bandwidth	Bandwidth per flow
<i>val_kbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Kbps
kbps	Bandwidth value in Kbps
<i>val_mbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Mbps
mbps	Bandwidth value in Mbps
<i>val_gbps</i>	Per Flow Bandwidth in Gbps
gbps	Bandwidth value in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow dscp

```
{ nbm flow dscp <val_dscp> } | { no nbm flow dscp }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
dscp	DSCP for the flow
<i>val_dscp</i>	Integer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow dscp

{ nbm flow dscp <val_dscp> } | { no nbm flow dscp }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
dscp	DSCP for the flow
<i>val_dscp</i>	Integer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow policer

[no] nbm flow policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm flow policer

[no] nbm flow policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow reserve-bandwidth receiver-only

[no] nbm flow reserve-bandwidth receiver-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
reserve-bandwidth	Reserve bandwidth
receiver-only	Configure explicit group ranges to restrict reserve bandwidth on receiver only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm flow reserve-bandwidth receiver-only

[no] nbm flow reserve-bandwidth receiver-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
flow	Flow Characteristics
reserve-bandwidth	Reserve bandwidth
receiver-only	Configure explicit group ranges to restrict reserve bandwidth on receiver only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm host-policy

[no] nbm host-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
host-policy	NBM SW Host Admission Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm host-policy

[no] nbm host-policy

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
host-policy	NBM SW Host Admission Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm mode pim

nbm mode { pim-active | pim-passive } [__readonly__ <output>]

Syntax Description

nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
mode	Set pmn mode
pim-active	Bandwidth engine running in fabric
pim-passive	API driven flow stitching
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>output</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth

nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth <percentage> | no nbm reserve unicast fabric bandwidth

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
reserve	reserve bandwidth
unicast	unicast
fabric	fabric
bandwidth	percentage of bandwidth for unicast flow
<i>percentage</i>	percentage value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

nbm vrf

[no] nbm vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nbm vrf default

[no] nbm vrf default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nbm	Non Blocking Multicast
vrf	Display per-VRF information
default	Default VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/nbm-vrf

negotiate auto

negotiate auto | no negotiate auto

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
negotiate	Configure link negotiation parameters
auto	Configure auto-negotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

negotiate auto 25000

[no] negotiate auto 25000

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
negotiate	Configure link negotiation parameters
auto	Configure auto-negotiation
25000	Force auto-negotiate to only 25000 and change fec to auto

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

neighbor-down fib-accelerate

[no] neighbor-down fib-accelerate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor-down	Handle BGP neighbor down event, due to various reasons
fib-accelerate	Accelerate the hardware updates for IP/IPv6 adjacencies for neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-prefix</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

neighbor

neighbor [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] <ipaddr> { implicit-withdraw | labels accept <pfx-list> | targeted } | no neighbor [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] <ipaddr> [implicit-withdraw | labels accept | targeted]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure neighbor parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address for LDP neighbor
implicit-withdraw	Enable LDP Implicit Withdraw Label
labels	Configure label binding exchange controls
accept	Specify label bindings to accept
<i>pfx-list</i>	Name of prefix list
targeted	Establish targeted session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [remote-as <asn>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

[no] neighbor { <neighbor-id> | <ipv6-neighbor-id> } [remote-as <asn>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-id</i>	IP address of the neighbor
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

neighbor

```
[no] neighbor { <neighbor-prefix> | <ipv6-neighbor-prefix> } [ remote-as [ <asn> | route-map <rmap-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>neighbor-prefix</i>	IP prefix for neighbors
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match prefix peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

[no] neighbor <interface> [remote-as [<asn> | route-map <rmap-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface name for BGP interface peering
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match interface peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

neighbor

[no] neighbor <interface> [remote-as [<asn> | route-map <rmap-name>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
neighbor	Configure a BGP neighbor
<i>interface</i>	Interface name for BGP interface peering
remote-as	(Optional) Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) Autonomous System Number
route-map	(Optional) Route-map to match interface peer AS number
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

nemo config address port interval

[no] nemo config address <ip_address> port <portnum> interval <interval-num>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nemo	Nemo switch onboarding enabler
config	Configure Nemo for switch onboarding
address	IP address of the Nemo platform
<i>ip_address</i>	IP Address
port	Port number of the Nemo platform
<i>portnum</i>	Port number
interval	Config interval in millisecond
<i>interval-num</i>	Config interval in millisecond

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX[.00]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

net

[no] net <net>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
net	Configure Network Entity Title for IS-IS
<i>net</i>	NET in form of XX.XXXX.XXXX[.00]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

network

[no] network { <ip-addr> mask <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [route-map <rmap-name> | summarize | evpn] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IP prefix to advertise
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP network to advertise
mask	Configure the mask of the IP prefix to advertise
<i>ip-mask</i>	Dotted 4-octet mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix in CIDR format
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
evpn	(Optional) Only advertise route towards evpn side

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

network

[no] network <ipv6-prefix> [route-map <rmap-name> | summarize] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
network	Configure an IPv6 prefix to advertise
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to modify attributes
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
summarize	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

next-hop-self

[no | default] next-hop-self [all]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-self	Set our address as nexthop (non-reflected)
all	(Optional) Set our address as nexthop for all routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

next-hop-third-party

[no | default] next-hop-third-party

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
next-hop-third-party	Compute a third-party nexthop if possible

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

nexthop route-map

[no] nexthop route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
route-map	Route map for valid nexthops
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

nexthop suppress-default-resolution

[no] nexthop suppress-default-resolution

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop resolution options
suppress-default-resolution	Prohibit use of default route for nexthop address resolution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

nexthop trigger-delay critical non-critical

```
{ nexthop trigger-delay critical <criticaldelay> non-critical <noncriticaldelay> } | { no nexthop trigger-delay }
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nexthop	Nexthop tracking
trigger-delay	Set the delay to trigger nexthop tracking
critical	Nexthop changes affecting reachability
non-critical	Other nexthop changes
<i>noncriticaldelay</i>	Delay value (milliseconds)
<i>criticaldelay</i>	Delay value (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mdt /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-vpnv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn

ngoam authentication-key

```
{ ngoam authentication-key <value> } | { no ngoam authentication-key [ <value> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
authentication-key	Ngoam authentication-key
<i>value</i>	authentication key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam connect-check

[no] ngoam connect-check <id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
connect-check	Configure ngoam oam connectivity check
<i>id</i>	connect check id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam install acl

[no] ngoam install acl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
install	Ngoam install
acl	Ngoam install acl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam loop-detection

[no] ngoam loop-detection

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
loop-detection	Configure Loop Detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam loop-detection bringup vlan

```
ngoam loop-detection bringup { vlan <vlan-range> } [ port <port-range> ]
```

Syntax Description

ngoam	Configure ngoam
loop-detection	Configure Loop Detection
bringup	Bringup the ports,if disabled
vlan	Vlan
port	(Optional) Ports to bringup if disabled
<i>vlan-range</i>	vlan range max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500
<i>port-range</i>	(Optional) Interface for loop detection

Command Mode

- /exec

ngoam loop-detection probe vlan

```
ngoam loop-detection probe { vlan <vlan-range> } [ port <port-range> ]
```

Syntax Description

ngoam	Configure ngoam
loop-detection	Configure Loop Detection
probe	Probe for loop detection
vlan	Start probing on vlan for loop detection
port	(Optional) start probing on port for loop detection
<i>vlan-range</i>	vlan range max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500
<i>port-range</i>	(Optional) Interface for loop detection

Command Mode

- /exec

ngoam profile

[no] ngoam profile <profile-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
profile	Configure ngoam oam profile
<i>profile-id</i>	ngoam profile id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ngoam xconnect hb-interval

{ ngoam xconnect hb-interval <ms> } | { no ngoam xconnect hb-interval [<ms>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ngoam	Configure ngoam
xconnect	Configure xconnect parameters
hb-interval	Configure xconnect heartbeat interval
<i>ms</i>	interval in ms, 3 failures triggers failure default is 190

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

no-more

| no-more

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
no-more	Turn-off pagination for command output

Command Mode

- /output

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr><src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr><dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] { { [ log ] [
telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } |
{ ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ]
| packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } }
| { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | {
src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild>
} | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } { { [ fragments
] | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str>
} } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + ] } } + [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [
telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str>
} } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + ] } } + [ nve vni <vni-id> ] }
} ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + { { [ log ] [
telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } |
{ ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ]
| packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } }
| { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } + [ [ udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + ] # 2369 ../feature/acl_mgr/cli/aclmgr.cmd [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <action>
<actionid> ] } + [ log ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number

<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_udp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group

<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value and Mask
<i>dscp-mask</i>	(Optional) DSCP wildcard Mask
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_mask</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint mask - 0 to 0x3F
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_num</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_str</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>telemetry_queue</i>	(Optional) Flow of interest for BDC/HDC
<i>telemetry_path</i>	(Optional) IPT enabled
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length

<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>nve</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>udf</i>	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/ipgroup /exec/configure/ipv6group /exec/configure/portgroup /exec/configure/timerange

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsac1

no

[no] <seqno>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { { ip | <proto> | <ip_other_proto> } {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] | [ telemetry_queue ] | [ telemetry_path
] | [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] | [ telemetry_queue ] | [ telemetry_path
] | [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf
{ <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [ capture session <session-id> ] } } [ vlan <vlanid> |
ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } } { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [
log ] | { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ telemetry_queue ] | { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ telemetry_path ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
ip	Any IP protocol
<i>proto</i>	A protocol number
<i>ip_other_proto</i>	ip_other_proto
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits

<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value and Mask
<i>dscp-mask</i>	(Optional) DSCP wildcard Mask
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_mask</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint mask - 0 to 0x3F
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_num</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_str</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>telemetry_queue</i>	(Optional) Flow of interest for BDC/HDC
<i>telemetry_path</i>	(Optional) IPT enabled
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range

<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
ttl	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

no

```

{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0> | <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> |
<src_port1_str> } } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str> } } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } } ] <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0> | <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> |
<dst_port1_str> } } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str> } } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } } ] [ [ urg | ack |
psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask
] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } ] | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } ] | { tcp-option-length
<tcp_opt_len> } | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } ] + [ [ [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn
| fin | established | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] |
packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } ] |
{ precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host>
} | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [
telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } ] |
{ ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } ] + [ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [
telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } ] | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str>
} } ] | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } ] + [ [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [
telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0>
| <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } ] | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str>
} } ] | { ttl <ttl_num> } | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } ] + [ { { [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin |
established | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask>
] | <dscp_str> } } ] | { http-method { <opt_num> | <opt_str> } } ] | { tcp-option-length <tcp_opt_len> } | {
tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } ] + [ [ [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established | [
log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } ] | { precedence { <prec_num>
| <prec_str> } } ] | { ttl <ttl_num> } ] } ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ capture
session <session-id> ] [ [ <action> <actionid> ] ] } + [ log ]

```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value

<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_tcp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address

<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value and Mask
<i>dscp-mask</i>	(Optional) DSCP wildcard Mask
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_mask</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint mask - 0 to 0x3F
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_num</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_str</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>telemetry_queue</i>	(Optional) Flow of interest for BDC/HDC
<i>telemetry_path</i>	(Optional) IPT enabled
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name

packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
ttl	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
tcp-option-length	(Optional) Specify TCP Options size
<i>tcp_opt_len</i>	(Optional) TCP option length (multiples of 4 bytes)
tcp-flags-mask	(Optional) Specify TCP Flags
<i>tcp_flags_mask</i>	(Optional) TCP flags mask
http-method	(Optional) Match packets based on http-method
<i>opt_num</i>	(Optional) http_option value
<i>opt_str</i>	(Optional) http_option_param
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
urg	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
ack	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
psh	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
rst	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
syn	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
fin	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
established	(Optional) Match established connections
udf	(Optional) User defined field match

<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_igmp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [
log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask>
] | <dscp_str> } } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] |
<igmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num>
[ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } } ] + | [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | <igmp_num> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + | [ [ log ] [
telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <igmp_str> | packet-length {
<plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence {
<prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host
<src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } |
<dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { { [ [ fragments ]
| [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op>
<plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str>
} } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } } ] + | { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos {
<tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } } [ capture
session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ] } + [ log ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_igmp</i>	Protocol
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
src_key_host	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address

<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value and Mask
<i>dscp-mask</i>	(Optional) DSCP wildcard Mask
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_mask</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint mask - 0 to 0x3F
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_num</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_str</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>telemetry_queue</i>	(Optional) Flow of interest for BDC/HDC
<i>telemetry_path</i>	(Optional) IPT enabled
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length

<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>igmp_num</i>	(Optional) IGMPv1 message type
<i>igmp_str</i>	(Optional) IGMP type
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> { { { ethertype <ethertypeid> } | { <proto_icmp> { { { <src_any> | {
<src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name>
} } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name>
] | { <icmp_type> [ <icmp_code> ] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} } { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } } ] + [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [
telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> |
<plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } } ]
+ [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | { <icmp_type> [
<icmp_code> ] } | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num>
| <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + [ [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path
] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | <icmp_str> | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1>
<plen2> } } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence { <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } ] + } } | { {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } } { [ [ fragments ] | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path
] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2>
} } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + [ [ [
fragments ] | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } | { tos { <tos_num> | <tos_str> } } | { precedence
{ <prec_num> | <prec_str> } } | { ttl <ttl_num> } } ] + } } } ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> |
<intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <action> <actionid> ]
} + [ log ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ethertype	Configure match based on ethertype
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
<i>ethertypeid</i>	Configure the ethertype value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>proto_icmp</i>	Protocol

<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	Source network prefix
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_host</i>	Source address
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	Destination network prefix
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_host</i>	Destination address
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value and Mask
<i>dscp-mask</i>	(Optional) DSCP wildcard Mask
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_mask</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint mask - 0 to 0x3F
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>tos</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_num</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>tos_str</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given precedence value
<i>prec_num</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec_str</i>	(Optional) Precedence label
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry

<i>telemetry_queue</i>	(Optional) Flow of interest for BDC/HDC
<i>telemetry_path</i>	(Optional) IPT enabled
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) Match Packets with a given TTL value
<i>ttl_num</i>	(Optional)
<i>icmp_type</i>	(Optional) ICMP message type
<i>icmp_code</i>	(Optional) ICMP message code
<i>icmp_str</i>	(Optional) ICMP label
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action
<i>actionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { { ipv6 | <proto> | <ipv6_other_proto> } { <src_any> | { <src_addr>
<src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } {
<dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp
<dst_addrgrp_name> } } { [ { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } ] [ {
flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } |
vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ capture session
<session-id> ] [ { <actionv6> <actionidv6> } ] [ log ] | { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
ipv6	Any IPV6 protocol
<i>proto</i>	A protocol number
<i>ipv6_other_proto</i>	ipv6_other_proto
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
src_key_host	A single source host
src_key_addrgrp	Source address group

<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value and Mask
<i>dscp-mask</i>	(Optional) DSCP wildcard Mask
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_mask</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint mask - 0 to 0x3F
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>telemetry_queue</i>	(Optional) Flow of interest for BDC/HDC
<i>telemetry_path</i>	(Optional) IPT enabled
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
<i>session</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6

<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>
-------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_tcp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> } | <dscp_str>
} } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ urg | ack | psh | rst | syn | fin | established ] | { tcp-flags-mask <tcp_flags_mask> } |
[ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] } + [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> } + } ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host>
} | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask
] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [
telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range>
<plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] } + } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf
{ <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] [ { <actionv6>
<actionidv6> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_tcp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority

<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) TCP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value and Mask

dscp-mask	(Optional) DSCP wildcard Mask
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_mask</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint mask - 0 to 0x3F
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
telemetry_queue	(Optional) Flow of interest for BDC/HDC
telemetry_path	(Optional) IPT enabled
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
tcp-flags-mask	Specify TCP Flags
<i>tcp_flags_mask</i>	TCP flags mask
urg	(Optional) Match on the URG bit
ack	(Optional) Match on the ACK bit
psh	(Optional) Match on the PSH bit
rst	(Optional) Match on the RST bit
syn	(Optional) Match on the SYN bit
fin	(Optional) Match on the FIN bit
established	(Optional) Match established connections
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-PROTO: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_udp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str>
} } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] } + [ { udf
{ <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild>
} | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } } [ { { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> }
] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> }
+ } ] } + } ] [ nve vni <vni-id> ] [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority
<vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <actionv6> <actionidv6> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_udp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any

<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host
<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>src_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>src_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>src_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>src_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>src_portgroup</i>	(Optional) src port group
<i>src_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_port_op</i>	(Optional) Port operator
<i>dst_port_range</i>	(Optional) Port range
<i>dst_port0</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port0_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port1</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port1_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_port2</i>	(Optional) Port number
<i>dst_port2_str</i>	(Optional) UDP port
<i>dst_portgroup</i>	(Optional) dst port group
<i>dst_port_group</i>	(Optional) Port group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value and Mask
<i>dscp-mask</i>	(Optional) DSCP wildcard Mask

<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_mask</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint mask - 0 to 0x3F
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
telemetry_queue	(Optional) Flow of interest for BDC/HDC
telemetry_path	(Optional) IPT enabled
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
nve	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
vni	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) VNI ID <0-16777215>
<i>actionv6</i>	(Optional) ActionV6
<i>actionidv6</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-prot: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> <proto_sctp> { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix>
| { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <src_port_op> { <src_port0>
| <src_port0_str> } } | { <src_port_range> { <src_port1> | <src_port1_str> } { <src_port2> | <src_port2_str>
} } | src_portgroup <src_port_group> } ] { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | {
dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { { <dst_port_op> { <dst_port0>
| <dst_port0_str> } } | { <dst_port_range> { <dst_port1> | <dst_port1_str> } { <dst_port2> | <dst_port2_str>
} } | dst_portgroup <dst_port_group> } ] [ { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str>
} } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } ] ] + } | { {
<src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp
<src_addrgrp_name> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host>
} | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name> } } [ { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] |
<dscp_str> } } ] [ { flow-label <flow_num> } ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [
time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> }
] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ] ] + } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> |
<intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [ capture session <session-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_sctp</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host

<code>src_key_addrgrp</code>	Source address group
<code>src_addrgrp_name</code>	Address group name
<code>src_port_op</code>	(Optional) Port operator
<code>src_port_range</code>	(Optional) Port range
<code>src_port0</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>src_port0_str</code>	(Optional) SCTP port
<code>src_port1</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>src_port1_str</code>	(Optional) SCTP port
<code>src_port2</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>src_port2_str</code>	(Optional) SCTP port
<code>src_portgroup</code>	(Optional) src port group
<code>src_port_group</code>	(Optional) Port group name
<code>dst_any</code>	Any
<code>dst_key_host</code>	A single destination host
<code>dst_key_addrgrp</code>	Destination address group
<code>dst_addrgrp_name</code>	Address group name
<code>dst_port_op</code>	(Optional) Port operator
<code>dst_port_range</code>	(Optional) Port range
<code>dst_port0</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>dst_port0_str</code>	(Optional) SCTP port
<code>dst_port1</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>dst_port1_str</code>	(Optional) SCTP port
<code>dst_port2</code>	(Optional) Port number
<code>dst_port2_str</code>	(Optional) SCTP port
<code>dst_portgroup</code>	(Optional) dst port group
<code>dst_port_group</code>	(Optional) Port group name
<code>dscp</code>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value and Mask
<code>dscp-mask</code>	(Optional) DSCP wildcard Mask
<code>dscp_num</code>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value

<i>dscp_mask</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint mask - 0 to 0x3F
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
flow-label	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
fragments	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
log	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
telemetry_queue	(Optional) Flow of interest for BDC/HDC
telemetry_path	(Optional) IPT enabled
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
packet-length	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] no } <permitdeny> <proto_icmpv6> { { { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } |
<src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } } { { <icmpv6_type> [ <icmpv6_code> ] } | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] |
<dscp_str> } } | { flow-label <flow_num> } | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] | packet-length { <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } ] + [
<icmpv6_str> | { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } | { flow-label
<flow_num> } | [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] | packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } ] + } } | { { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild>
} | <src_prefix> | { src_key_host <src_host> } | { src_key_addrgrp <src_addrgrp_name> } } } { <dst_any> | {
<dst_addr> <dst_wild> } | <dst_prefix> | { dst_key_host <dst_host> } | { dst_key_addrgrp <dst_addrgrp_name>
} } } { { { dscp { <dscp_num> [ [ dscp-mask ] <dscp_mask> ] | <dscp_str> } } } | { flow-label <flow_num> }
} ] [ fragments ] [ log ] [ telemetry_queue ] [ telemetry_path ] [ time-range <time_range_name> ] [ packet-length
{ <plen_op> <plen0> | <plen_range> <plen1> <plen2> } } ] [ { udf { <udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> }
+ } ] ] + } } [ vlan <vlanid> | ingress_intf { <intfid> | <intfname> } | vlan_priority <vlanpriorityid> ] + [
capture session <session-id> ] { [ <actionv6> <actionidv6> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>proto_icmpv6</i>	Protocol
vlan	(Optional) Configure match based on vlan
ingress_intf	(Optional) Configure match based on ingress interface
vlan_priority	(Optional) Configure match based on priority
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Interface index
<i>intfname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>vlanpriorityid</i>	(Optional) Vlan Priority
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_key_host</i>	A single source host

<i>src_key_addrgrp</i>	Source address group
<i>src_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_key_host</i>	A single destination host
<i>dst_key_addrgrp</i>	Destination address group
<i>dst_addrgrp_name</i>	Address group name
<i>dscp</i>	(Optional) Match packets with given dscp value and Mask
<i>dscp-mask</i>	(Optional) DSCP wildcard Mask
<i>dscp_num</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint value
<i>dscp_mask</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint mask - 0 to 0x3F
<i>dscp_str</i>	(Optional) Differentiated services codepoint label
<i>flow-label</i>	(Optional) Flow label
<i>flow_num</i>	(Optional) Flow label value
<i>fragments</i>	(Optional) Check non-initial fragments
<i>log</i>	(Optional) Log matches against this entry
<i>telemetry_queue</i>	(Optional) Flow of interest for BDC/HDC
<i>telemetry_path</i>	(Optional) IPT enabled
<i>time-range</i>	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
<i>packet-length</i>	(Optional) Match packets based on layer 3 packet length
<i>plen_op</i>	(Optional) Packet-length operator
<i>plen_range</i>	(Optional) Packet-length range
<i>plen0</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>plen1</i>	(Optional) Lower packet length
<i>plen2</i>	(Optional) Higher packet length
<i>icmpv6_type</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 message type
<i>icmpv6_code</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 message code
<i>icmpv6_str</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 label
<i>capture</i>	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session

<code>session</code>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<code>session-id</code>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<code>actionv6</code>	(Optional) ActionV6
<code>actionidv6</code>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-proto: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

no

{ [<seqno>] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>addr</i>	A.B.C.D Network address of object-group member
<i>wild</i>	A.B.C.D wildcard
<i>prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Network prefix of the object-group member
host	Host address of the object-group member
<i>hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D Host address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipgroup

no

{ [<seqno>] | no } { <addr> <wild> | <prefix> | host <hostaddr> }

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
host	Host address of the object-group member

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6group

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } { <_port_op> <port0_num> | <_port_range> <port1_num> <port2_num> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>_port_op</i>	Port operator
<i>_port_range</i>	Port range
<i>port0_num</i>	Port number
<i>port1_num</i>	Port number
<i>port2_num</i>	Port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/portgroup

no

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } <permitdeny> { <src_any> | { <src_addr> <src_wild> } } { <dst_any> | { <dst_addr>
<dst_wild> } } [ <mac_proto> | <mac_proto_str> ] [ vlan <vlan> | cos <cos> ] + [ time-range
<time_range_name> ] [ capture session <session-id> ] { [ <macaction> <macactionid> ] } + [ { udf {
<udf_name> <udf_val> <udf_mask> } + } ]
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>src_any</i>	Any
<i>src_addr</i>	Source MAC address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>dst_any</i>	Any
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination MAC address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>mac_proto</i>	(Optional) MAC protocol number
<i>mac_proto_str</i>	(Optional) MAC protocol name
vlan	(Optional) VLAN number
cos	(Optional) CoS value
<i>vlan</i>	(Optional) VLAN number
<i>cos</i>	(Optional) CoS value
time-range	(Optional) Specify a time range
<i>time_range_name</i>	(Optional) Time range name
capture	(Optional) Enable packet capture on this filter for session
session	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>session-id</i>	(Optional) Session ID <1-48> for this session
<i>macaction</i>	(Optional) MAC ACL Action
<i>macactionid</i>	(Optional) redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channell
udf	(Optional) User defined field match

<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

no

[no] { userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userprofile	Delete the userprofile
trustedCert	Delete the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Delete the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Delete the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Delete the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Delete the pubkey matching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search

no

no

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
----	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vsan-db

node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	ITD node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	ITD node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-device-group

node ip

[no] node { ip <ip-addr> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
node	ITD node
ip	ITD node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr</i>	ITD node IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	ITD node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

npv auto-load-balance disruptive

[no] npv auto-load-balance disruptive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
npv	Config commands for FC N_port Virtualizer
auto-load-balance	configure auto load balancing among preferred external links
disruptive	enable disruptive auto load balancing among external links

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

npv traffic-map server-interface external-interface

[no] npv traffic-map server-interface <if1> external-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
npv	Config commands for FC N_port Virtualizer
traffic-map	Configure NPV traffic engineering
server-interface	Configure server interface based traffic engineering
<i>if1</i>	
external-interface	Configure preferred external interface(s)
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nsf await-redist-proto-convergence

{ [no] nsf await-redist-proto-convergence }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nsf	Non-stop forwarding
await-redist-proto-convergence	Specify whether EIGRP should wait for other protocols to converge before advertising routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

ntp access-group

[no] ntp access-group { peer | serve-only | serve | query-only } <acl-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
peer	access-group peer
serve	access-group serve
serve-only	access-group serve-only
query-only	access-group query-only
<i>acl-name</i>	Name of access list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp access-group match-all

[no] ntp access-group match-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
access-group	NTP access-group
match-all	Scan ACLs present in all ntp access groups

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp allow private

```
[no] ntp allow { private | control [ rate-limit <delay> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
allow	Enable/Disable the packets
private	Enable/Disable Private mode packets
control	Enable/Disable Control mode packets
rate-limit	(Optional) Rate-limit the control packets
<i>delay</i>	(Optional) Rate-limit delay (Default 3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp authenticate

[no] ntp authenticate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authenticate	Enable/Disable authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp authentication-key md5

[no] ntp authentication-key <number> md5 <md5> [0 | 7]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
authentication-key	NTP authentication key
<i>number</i>	authentication key number (range 1-65535)
md5	use md5 authentication scheme
<i>md5</i>	MD5 string
0	(Optional) clear text
7	(Optional) encrypted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp logging

[no] ntp logging

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
logging	Enable/Disable logging of NTPD Events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp master

[no] ntp master [<stratum-no>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
master	Act as NTP master clock
<i>stratum-no</i>	(Optional) Stratum number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp passive

[no] ntp passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
passive	NTP passive command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp peer

```
[no] ntp peer <host0> [ prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll>
| maxpoll <maxpoll> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
peer	NTP Peer address
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Peer
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
<i>keyid</i>	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a peer
<i>minpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a peer
<i>maxpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp server

```
[no] ntp server <host0> [ prefer | key <keyid> | use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | minpoll <minpoll> | maxpoll <maxpoll> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ntp	NTP Configuration
server	NTP server address
<i>host0</i>	Hostname/IP address of the NTP Server
prefer	(Optional) Preferred Server
key	(Optional) Keyid to be used while communicating to this server
<i>keyid</i>	(Optional) Value of keyid 1-65535
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
minpoll	(Optional) Minimum interval to poll a server
<i>minpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 4]
maxpoll	(Optional) Maximum interval to poll a server
<i>maxpoll</i>	(Optional) Poll interval in secs to a power of 2 [default 6]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp source-interface

[no] ntp source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
source-interface	Source interface sending NTP packets
<i>interface</i>	Source interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp source

[no] ntp source <ip-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP Configuration
source	Source of NTP packets
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4/IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ntp sync-retry

ntp sync-retry

Syntax Description

ntp	NTP configuration
sync-retry	Retry synchronization with configured servers

Command Mode

- /exec

ntp trusted-key

[no] ntp trusted-key <number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
ntp	NTP configuration
trusted-key	NTP trusted-key
<i>number</i>	trusted-key number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nv overlay evpn

[no] nv overlay evpn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nv	Command to enable/disable features
overlay	Command to enable/disable features
evpn	Enable/Disable Ethernet VPN (EVPN)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nve interface remap-replication-servers

nve interface <nve-if> remap-replication-servers

Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface
remap-replication-servers	Remap Replication servers to VNIs

Command Mode

- /exec

nve interface replication-server up

```
nve interface <nve-if> replication-server <rep-addr> { up | down }
```

Syntax Description

nve	Configure NVE information
interface	Interface
<i>nve-if</i>	NVE interface
replication-server	Configure a replication server
<i>rep-addr</i>	Replication Server IP Address
up	mark replication-server up
down	mark replication-server down

Command Mode

- /exec

nve oam mode draft-pang

[no] nve oam mode draft-pang

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nve	VxLAN functionality
oam	VxLAN OAM functionality
mode	Choose operation mode for OAM
draft-pang	OAM implementation as per Draft Pang

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nwwn

[no] nwwn <wwn0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nwwn	Node WWN of the platform
<i>wwn0</i>	Node WWN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fcs-register/attrib

nwwn vsan

[no] nwwn <wwn0> vsan <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nwwn	Device NWWN
<i>wwn0</i>	NWWN of the Device
vsan	VSAN id for device
<i>i1</i>	vsan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dpvm-db

nxapi certificate

```
{ nxapi certificate { { httpskey { keyfile <uri0> [ password <passphrase> ] } } | { httpsert { certfile <uri1> } } | { enable } } }
```

Syntax Description

nxapi	Configure nxapi
certificate	Https certificate configuration
httpskey	Https private key
httpsert	Https certificate
keyfile	Https key file
certfile	Https certificate file
password	(Optional) Https encrypted key passphrase
enable	Enable the current certificate
<i>uri0</i>	File containing https private key for the user
<i>passphrase</i>	(Optional) Https encrypted private key passphrase
<i>uri1</i>	File containing https certificate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi client certificate authentication

```
{ nxapi client certificate authentication [ <verification-setting> ] } | { no nxapi client certificate authentication }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
client	Configure NX-API client management properties
certificate	Configure NX-API client certificate authentication functionality
authentication	Enable/Disable client certificate authentication
<i>verification-setting</i>	(Optional) Configure nxapi client-certificate authentication verification restriction setting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi http port

{ nxapi { http | https } port <s0> } | { no nxapi { http | https } } | { no nxapi { http | https } port <s0> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
http	Http configuration
https	Https configuration
port	Port number
s0	Port number. Please do not use well-known protocol ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi idle-timeout

[no] nxapi idle-timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
idle-timeout	duration until idle session expires
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi ssl ciphers weak

{ [no] nxapi ssl ciphers weak }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
ssl	Configure ssl parameters
ciphers	Configure allowed ciphers for ssl
weak	Allow weak ciphers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi ssl protocols

{ nxapi ssl protocols <prot_string> } | { no nxapi ssl protocols }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
ssl	Configure ssl parameters
protocols	Configure allowed ssl protocols
<i>prot_string</i>	String of supported protocols, Ex: TLSv1 TLSv1.1 TLSv1.2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxapi use-vrf management default

```
{ nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } } | { no nxapi use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
nxapi	Configure nxapi
use-vrf	vrf to be used for nxapi communication
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk profile

[no] nxsdk profile <nxsdk-profile-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
profile	service profile
<i>nxsdk-profile-name</i>	NxSDK service profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk remote port

[no] nxsdk remote port <port> [namespace { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] [certificate <cert-id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
nxsdk	NXOS SDK
remote	To run NX-SDK service as a remote service
port	Port to accept remote NX-SDK connections
<i>port</i>	Port
namespace	(Optional) Namespace to run the remote server on. Default is Vrf: Default
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
certificate	(Optional) Specify certificate id to be used for the remote session
<i>cert-id</i>	(Optional) Certificate identification

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

nxsdk service-name

[no] nxsdk service-name <nxsdk-service-name> [profile <nxsdk-profile-name>]

Syntax Description

nxsdk	NXOS SDK
service-name	Complete path and name of file to execute
<i>nxsdk-service-name</i>	Service name
profile	(Optional) Service profile
<i>nxsdk-profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



O Commands

- [oam-channel](#), on page 3355
- [oam](#), on page 3356
- [oam](#), on page 3357
- [oam](#), on page 3358
- [object-group ip address](#), on page 3359
- [object-group ip port](#), on page 3360
- [object-group ipv6 address](#), on page 3361
- [object-group udp relay ip address](#), on page 3362
- [object-track](#), on page 3363
- [ocsp url](#), on page 3364
- [of-port interface](#), on page 3365
- [on-demand color](#), on page 3366
- [openflow](#), on page 3367
- [operation-packet-priority normal](#), on page 3368
- [option exporter-stats timeout](#), on page 3369
- [option interface-table timeout](#), on page 3370
- [ospfv3 authentication disable ipsec spi md5](#), on page 3371
- [ospfv3 bfd](#), on page 3372
- [ospfv3 cost](#), on page 3373
- [ospfv3 dead-interval](#), on page 3374
- [ospfv3 encryption disable ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1](#), on page 3375
- [ospfv3 hello-interval](#), on page 3376
- [ospfv3 instance](#), on page 3377
- [ospfv3 mtu-ignore](#), on page 3378
- [ospfv3 network broadcast](#), on page 3379
- [ospfv3 network point-to-point](#), on page 3380
- [ospfv3 passive-interface](#), on page 3381
- [ospfv3 priority](#), on page 3382
- [ospfv3 retransmit-interval](#), on page 3383
- [ospfv3 shutdown](#), on page 3384
- [ospfv3 transmit-delay](#), on page 3385
- [other-config-flag](#), on page 3386
- [otv-isis](#), on page 3387

- [otv isis authentication-check](#), on page 3388
- [otv isis authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 3389
- [otv isis authentication key-chain](#), on page 3390
- [otv isis csnp-interval](#), on page 3391
- [otv isis hello-interval](#), on page 3392
- [otv isis hello-interval](#), on page 3393
- [otv isis hello-multiplier](#), on page 3394
- [otv isis hello-multiplier](#), on page 3395
- [otv isis hello-padding](#), on page 3396
- [otv isis lsp-interval](#), on page 3397
- [otv isis metric](#), on page 3398
- [otv isis priority](#), on page 3399
- [overlay-encapsulation](#), on page 3400
- [overwrite-vlan](#), on page 3401
- [owner](#), on page 3402

oam-channel

{ oam-channel <val> } | { no oam-channel }

Syntax Description

oam-channel	oam-channel used
<i>val</i>	2 - nvo3 tissa

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

oam

[no] oam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
oam	Configure MPLS OAM traffic Engineering Segment Routing liveness detection configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/live-det/mpls

oam

[no] oam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
oam	Configure MPLS OAM traffic Engineering Segment Routing liveness detection configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/live-det/mpls

oam

[no] oam

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
oam	Configure MPLS OAM traffic Engineering Segment Routing liveness detection configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/live-det/mpls

object-group ip address

[no] object-group ip address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group ip port

[no] object-group ip port <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ip	IP Object groups
port	IP port object group (can be used in IPv4 and IPv6 access-lists)
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group ipv6 address

[no] object-group ipv6 address <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure ACL object groups
ipv6	IPv6 Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-group udp relay ip address

[no] object-group udp relay ip address <obj-grp-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-group	Configure object groups
udp	Configure UDP
relay	Configure UDP Relay
ip	IP Object groups
address	Address object group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	object-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

object-track

[no] object-track <object-number> [decrement <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
object-track	Associates track object to VRRP group
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number to the group
decrement	(Optional) Decrements vrrp group priority when tracked object goes down
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

ocsp url

[no] ocsp url <*s0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ocsp	Configure trustpoint ocsp details
url	Configure trustpoint ocsp url
<i>s0</i>	ocsp url

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

of-port interface

[no] of-port interface <ifname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
of-port	Add interfaces to openflow switch
interface	Interface
<i>ifname</i>	interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

on-demand color

[no] on-demand color <color>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
on-demand	Configure on-demand color
color	Color
<i>color</i>	Color

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

openflow

[no] openflow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
openflow	OpenFlow configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

operation-packet-priority normal

{ { no | default } operation-packet-priority | operation-packet-priority { normal | high } }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
operation-packet-priority	Set operation packet properties
high	Priority high
normal	Priority normal

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

option exporter-stats timeout

{ [no] option exporter-stats timeout <time> | no option exporter-stats timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
exporter-stats	Exporter Statistics Option
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

option interface-table timeout

{ [no] option interface-table timeout <time> | no option interface-table timeout }

Syntax Description

option	Version 9 Option Templates and Data
interface-table	Interface Table Option
timeout	Option resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

ospfv3 authentication disable ipsec spi md5

```
{ [ no ] ospfv3 authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> { md5 <akey> | sha1 <akey> } } } | { no ospfv3 authentication { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
authentication	Enable Authentication
disable	Disable Authentication
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
md5	Use the MD5 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 bfd

[no] ospfv3 bfd [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 cost

```
{ ospfv3 cost <cost> } | { no ospfv3 cost [ <cost> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 dead-interval

{ ospfv3 dead-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 dead-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 encryption disable ipsec spi esp 3des aes 128 authentication sha1

```
{ [ no ] ospfv3 encryption { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> esp { 3des <ekey> | aes { 128 <ekey> } } authentication { sha1 <akey> | null } } } | { [ no ] ospfv3 encryption { disable | ipsec spi <spi_id> esp null authentication { sha1 <akey> } } } | { no encryption ipsec spi <spi_id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
encryption	Enable Encryption on this Interface
disable	Disable Encryption
ipsec	IPSec
spi	Security Parameter Index
<i>spi_id</i>	SPI Value
esp	Specify encryption parameters
3des	Use the triple DES algorithm
<i>ekey</i>	Encryption Key
aes	Use the AES algorithm
128	Use the 128-bit AES algorithm
<i>ekey</i>	Encryption Key
authentication	Specify authentication parameters
sha1	Use the SHA1 algorithm
<i>akey</i>	Authentication Key
null	Use NULL authentication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 hello-interval

{ ospfv3 hello-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 hello-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 instance

```
{ ospfv3 instance <instance-id> } | { no ospfv3 instance [ <instance-id> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
instance	Instance identifier
<i>instance-id</i>	Instance identifier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 mtu-ignore

[no] ospfv3 mtu-ignore

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 network broadcast

```
{ ospfv3 network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ospfv3 network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 network point-to-point

{ ospfv3 network point-to-point } | { no ospfv3 network [point-to-point] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

ospfv3 passive-interface

[default | no] ospfv3 passive-interface

Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 priority

{ ospfv3 priority <prio> } | { no ospfv3 priority [<prio>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 retransmit-interval

{ ospfv3 retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ospfv3 retransmit-interval [<interval>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 shutdown

[no] ospfv3 shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown ospf on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

ospfv3 transmit-delay

{ ospfv3 transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ospfv3 transmit-delay [<delay>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

other-config-flag

[no] other-config-flag <state>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>state</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

otv-isis

otv-isis <tag>

Syntax Description

otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

otv isis authentication-check

[no] otv isis authentication-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay /exec/configure/site-vlan

otv isis authentication-type cleartext

{ otv isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } | no otv isis authentication-type [{ cleartext | md5 }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay /exec/configure/site-vlan

otv isis authentication key-chain

```
{ otv isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> | no otv isis authentication key-chain [ <auth-keychain> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay /exec/configure/site-vlan

otv isis csnp-interval

[no] otv isis csnp-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
csnp-interval	Set CSNP interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	CSNP interval value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay

otv isis hello-interval

[no] otv isis hello-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/site-vlan

otv isis hello-interval

[no] otv isis hello-interval <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay

otv isis hello-multiplier

[no] otv isis hello-multiplier <multi>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/site-vlan

otv isis hello-multiplier

[no] otv isis hello-multiplier <multi>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay

otv isis hello-padding

{ otv isis hello-padding | no otv isis hello-padding [always] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-padding	Pad IS-IS hello PDUs to full MTU
always	(Optional) Pad every hello

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay /exec/configure/site-vlan

otv isis lsp-interval

[no] otv isis lsp-interval <msec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
lsp-interval	Set LSP transmission interval
<i>msec</i>	LSP transmission interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay

otv isis metric

[no] otv isis metric <metric>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay

otv isis priority

[no] otv isis priority <priority>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
otv	Configure OTV information
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
priority	Set priority for DIS election
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-overlay

overlay-encapsulation

overlay-encapsulation <encap-type> [tunnel-control-frames [<layer2-prot>]] | no overlay-encapsulation

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
overlay-encapsulation	NVE Overlay Encapsulation
<i>encap-type</i>	Configure encapsulation type
tunnel-control-frames	(Optional) tunnel protocol
<i>layer2-prot</i>	(Optional) configure specific protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

overwrite-vlan

[no] overwrite-vlan <ow-vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
overwrite-vlan	Overwrite the system generated vlan
<i>ow-vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/vni

owner

{ { no | default } owner | owner <text> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
owner	Owner of Entry
<i>text</i>	Owner String

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http



P Commands

- [packet-size](#), on page 3409
- [param-list param-list](#), on page 3410
- [parity](#), on page 3411
- [parity](#), on page 3412
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3413
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3414
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3415
- [passive-interface default](#), on page 3416
- [password](#), on page 3417
- [password](#), on page 3418
- [password](#), on page 3419
- [password prompt username](#), on page 3420
- [password secure-mode](#), on page 3421
- [password strength-check](#), on page 3422
- [path-attribute discard in](#), on page 3423
- [path](#), on page 3424
- [path next-hop out-label-stack](#), on page 3425
- [pathtrace](#), on page 3426
- [pathtrace](#), on page 3427
- [pause](#), on page 3429
- [pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2](#), on page 3430
- [pause priority](#), on page 3431
- [payload](#), on page 3432
- [pcc](#), on page 3433
- [pce-address ipv4](#), on page 3434
- [pcep](#), on page 3435
- [pcep](#), on page 3436
- [pdop threshold](#), on page 3437
- [peer-gateway](#), on page 3438
- [peer-ip](#), on page 3439
- [peer-keepalive destination](#), on page 3440
- [peer-switch](#), on page 3442
- [peer-type fabric](#), on page 3443

- [peer-vtep](#), on page 3444
- [peer local service](#), on page 3445
- [per-ingress-port-mtu-mode](#), on page 3446
- [periodic-inventory notification](#), on page 3447
- [periodic-inventory notification interval](#), on page 3448
- [periodic-probe-interval](#), on page 3449
- [periodic to](#), on page 3450
- [periodic to](#), on page 3451
- [permit interface](#), on page 3452
- [permit vlan](#), on page 3453
- [permit vrf](#), on page 3454
- [permit vsan](#), on page 3455
- [permitdeny](#), on page 3456
- [personality](#), on page 3457
- [personality backup](#), on page 3458
- [personality restore](#), on page 3459
- [phone-contact](#), on page 3460
- [pim](#), on page 3461
- [pim](#), on page 3462
- [ping](#), on page 3463
- [ping6](#), on page 3465
- [ping](#), on page 3466
- [ping mpls](#), on page 3468
- [ping mpls monitor session-id nil-fec labels output ointerface nexthop](#), on page 3472
- [ping sr-mpls](#), on page 3473
- [platform insert module](#), on page 3476
- [platform name vsan](#), on page 3477
- [platform rate-limiter span-egress](#), on page 3478
- [platform vnic scheme sequential](#), on page 3479
- [pnp startup-vlan](#), on page 3480
- [police](#), on page 3481
- [police](#), on page 3483
- [police](#), on page 3485
- [police](#), on page 3489
- [policer](#), on page 3493
- [policer](#), on page 3494
- [policy-map](#), on page 3495
- [policy-map type control-plane](#), on page 3496
- [policy-map type network-qos](#), on page 3497
- [policy-map type queuing](#), on page 3498
- [policy](#), on page 3499
- [policy](#), on page 3500
- [policy](#), on page 3501
- [policy](#), on page 3502
- [pop](#), on page 3503
- [port-channel bfd destination](#), on page 3504

- [port-channel bfd start](#), on page 3505
- [port-channel bfd track-member-link](#), on page 3506
- [port-channel fast-convergence](#), on page 3507
- [port-channel hash-distribution](#), on page 3508
- [port-channel limit](#), on page 3509
- [port-channel load-balance](#), on page 3510
- [port-channel load-balance1 ethernet](#), on page 3511
- [port-channel load-balance2 resilient](#), on page 3512
- [port-channel load-balance](#), on page 3513
- [port-channel load-defer](#), on page 3514
- [port-channel port hash-distribution](#), on page 3515
- [port-channel port load-defer](#), on page 3516
- [port-channel scale-fanout](#), on page 3517
- [port-group](#), on page 3518
- [port-license](#), on page 3519
- [port-license](#), on page 3520
- [port-parameters](#), on page 3521
- [port-profile](#), on page 3522
- [port-recovery-interval](#), on page 3523
- [port-type](#), on page 3524
- [port](#), on page 3525
- [port](#), on page 3526
- [port](#), on page 3527
- [port](#), on page 3528
- [port destination](#), on page 3529
- [port type ethernet](#), on page 3530
- [port usb disable](#), on page 3531
- [postcard-telemetry exporter](#), on page 3532
- [postcard-telemetry flow-profile](#), on page 3533
- [postcard-telemetry monitor](#), on page 3534
- [postcard-telemetry queue-profile](#), on page 3535
- [postcard-telemetry system monitor](#), on page 3536
- [postcard-telemetry watchlist ip](#), on page 3537
- [power efficient-ethernet auto](#), on page 3538
- [power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive](#), on page 3539
- [power inline](#), on page 3540
- [power inline default_consumption](#), on page 3541
- [power inline police action](#), on page 3542
- [power inline port priority](#), on page 3543
- [power redundancy-mode combined](#), on page 3544
- [power redundancy-mode combined force](#), on page 3545
- [power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant](#), on page 3546
- [power redundancy-mode ps-redundant](#), on page 3547
- [poweroff](#), on page 3548
- [precision milliseconds](#), on page 3549
- [preempt](#), on page 3550

- preempt, on page 3551
- preempt delay minimum, on page 3552
- preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt, on page 3553
- preference, on page 3555
- preference, on page 3556
- preference max, on page 3557
- preference min, on page 3558
- prefix-priority high, on page 3559
- prefix, on page 3560
- prefix out, on page 3561
- priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier, on page 3562
- priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier, on page 3563
- priority-flow-control inn-recover interface, on page 3564
- priority-flow-control mode, on page 3565
- priority-flow-control override-interface mode off, on page 3566
- priority-flow-control recover interface, on page 3567
- priority-flow-control tah-recover interface, on page 3568
- priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on, on page 3569
- priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on, on page 3570
- priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on, on page 3571
- priority-flow-control watch-dog interval, on page 3572
- priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier, on page 3573
- priority, on page 3574
- priority2, on page 3575
- priority, on page 3576
- priority, on page 3577
- priority, on page 3578
- priority, on page 3579
- priority, on page 3580
- priority, on page 3581
- priority, on page 3582
- priority critical, on page 3583
- priority critical, on page 3584
- private-vlan, on page 3585
- private-vlan association, on page 3586
- private-vlan mapping, on page 3587
- private-vlan synchronize, on page 3588
- probe-interval, on page 3589
- probe-interval, on page 3590
- probe, on page 3591
- probe, on page 3592
- probe, on page 3594

- probe, on page 3596
- probe, on page 3597
- probe get, on page 3598
- probe get, on page 3599
- probe get, on page 3600
- probe host, on page 3601
- probe host, on page 3602
- probe host, on page 3603
- probe port, on page 3604
- probe port, on page 3605
- probe port, on page 3606
- probe track, on page 3607
- probe track, on page 3608
- probe track, on page 3609
- probe track, on page 3610
- probe track, on page 3611
- profile, on page 3612
- profile, on page 3613
- profile, on page 3614
- propagate-sgt, on page 3615
- protected, on page 3616
- protected, on page 3617
- proto, on page 3618
- protocol-version, on page 3619
- protocol-version, on page 3620
- protocol, on page 3621
- protocol, on page 3622
- proxy, on page 3623
- ptp, on page 3624
- ptp acl-redirect, on page 3625
- ptp announce interval, on page 3626
- ptp announce interval, on page 3627
- ptp announce timeout, on page 3628
- ptp asymmetric-delay forward, on page 3629
- ptp clock-identity, on page 3630
- ptp clock-sync auto, on page 3631
- ptp convergence-time, on page 3632
- ptp correction-range, on page 3633
- ptp correction-range logging, on page 3634
- ptp correction hardware, on page 3635
- ptp cost, on page 3636
- ptp delay-request minimum interval, on page 3637
- ptp delay-request minimum interval, on page 3638
- ptp delay tolerance reverse, on page 3639
- ptp destination-mac forwardable rx-no-match, on page 3640
- ptp device-type boundary, on page 3641

- [ptp domain](#), on page 3642
- [ptp domain](#), on page 3643
- [ptp domain clock-accuracy-threshold](#), on page 3644
- [ptp domain clock-class-threshold](#), on page 3645
- [ptp domain priority](#), on page 3646
- [ptp forward-version1](#), on page 3647
- [ptp grandmaster-capable](#), on page 3648
- [ptp management](#), on page 3649
- [ptp master](#), on page 3650
- [ptp mean-path-delay](#), on page 3651
- [ptp multi-domain](#), on page 3652
- [ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1](#), on page 3653
- [ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2](#), on page 3654
- [ptp neighbor propagation-delay-threshold](#), on page 3655
- [ptp notification type gm-change](#), on page 3656
- [ptp notification type high-correction](#), on page 3657
- [ptp notification type parent-change](#), on page 3658
- [ptp notification type port-state-change](#), on page 3659
- [ptp offload](#), on page 3660
- [ptp pdelay-req-interval](#), on page 3661
- [ptp priority1](#), on page 3662
- [ptp priority2](#), on page 3663
- [ptp profile-override](#), on page 3664
- [ptp role](#), on page 3665
- [ptp slave](#), on page 3666
- [ptp source](#), on page 3667
- [ptp sync interval](#), on page 3668
- [ptp sync interval](#), on page 3669
- [ptp transmission multicast](#), on page 3670
- [ptp transport](#), on page 3671
- [ptp ucast-source](#), on page 3672
- [ptp unicast-negotiation](#), on page 3673
- [ptp vlan](#), on page 3674
- [purge fcdomain fcid vsan](#), on page 3675
- [purge module running-config](#), on page 3676
- [push](#), on page 3677
- [pwd](#), on page 3678
- [pwwn vsan](#), on page 3679
- [python](#), on page 3680
- [python3](#), on page 3681
- [python instance](#), on page 3682

packet-size

{ packet-size <packetsize> }

Syntax Description

packet-size	Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	Size

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

param-list param-list

[no] param-list <plistname> [cross-check] | param-list <plistname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
param-list	Configure a parameter list
<i>plistname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list
cross-check	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

parity

[no] parity { even | none | odd }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
even	Even parity
none	No parity
odd	Odd parity

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

parity

[no] parity <parity-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
parity	Set terminal parity
<i>parity-value</i>	terminal parity value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default <level>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

passive-interface default

[no] passive-interface default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface
default	interfaces passive by default

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-igrp/router-igrp-af-common

password

```
password [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { required [ req-for <req-pfx-list> ] | { fallback | option
<seq-num> opt-for <opt-pfx-list> } { key-chain <name> } } | no password [ vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } ] { required | fallback | option <seq-num> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Configure LDP password
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
required	Password is required for the peer
req-for	(Optional) Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
<i>req-pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
fallback	Specifies a fallback password will follow
option	LDP password option
<i>seq-num</i>	Sequence number of the LDP password option
opt-for	Prefix list specifying control on LDP peers
<i>opt-pfx-list</i>	Prefix list for LDP peers
key-chain	Specifies a key-chain name will follow
<i>name</i>	Key-chain name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

password

{ [no] password <passwd> }

Syntax Description

password	password
<i>passwd</i>	password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

password

password <password-string> | { no | default } password [<password-string>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
password	Configure a password for neighbor
<i>password-string</i>	Neighbor password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

password prompt username

[no] password prompt username

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
prompt	Enable prompt for password
username	Enable prompt for password on username command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

password secure-mode

[no] password secure-mode

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
secure-mode	Enable secure mode for changing password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

password strength-check

[no] password strength-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
password	Password for the user
strength-check	Strength check of password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

path-attribute discard in

[no | default] path-attribute { discard | treat-as-withdraw } { <ptype> | range <start> <end> } in

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
path-attribute	BGP path attribute optional filtering
discard	Discard matching path-attribute from this neighbor
treat-as-withdraw	Withdraw routes for matching path-attribute from this neighbor. This has higher priority than discard
range	path attribute range
in	Perform path attribute filtering on inbound updates
<i>ptype</i>	path attribute type
<i>start</i>	path attribute range start value
<i>end</i>	path attribute range end value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

path

path { <dn> | environment |

Syntax Description

/	vxlan
/	vxlan
path	Create a sensor path
<i>dn</i>	Distinguished Name
environment	Monitor chassis information including fan,temperature,power,storage,supervisor,linecard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/sensor-group

path next-hop out-label-stack

```
{ no path <path-num> | path <path-num> next-hop <next-hop> out-label-stack { <static-outlabel> + |
implicit-null } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
path	Configure an outgoing path for the LSP
<i>path-num</i>	Path identifier
next-hop	Nexthop
<i>next-hop</i>	Destination IPv4 next hop
out-label-stack	Series of output labels
<i>static-outlabel</i>	Label Value
implicit-null	IETF MPLS implicit null label (3)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls_static/ipv4/lsp/inlabel/forw

pathtrace

```
pathtrace { domain <i0> vsan <i1> [ reverse ] [ detail ] | fcid <fcid> vsan1 <i2> [ reverse1 ] [ detail1 ] }
```

Syntax Description

pathtrace	Trace the route statistics.
domain	Destination domain.
<i>i0</i>	Enter the destination domain ID
vsan	VSAN id
<i>i1</i>	The VSAN Number.
reverse	(Optional) Trace reverse path
detail	(Optional) Detailed statistics
fcid	FC-id of the destination N-Port
<i>fcid</i>	The FC-id
vsan1	vsan id of the destination N Port.
<i>i2</i>	The VSAN Number.
reverse1	(Optional) Trace reverse path
detail1	(Optional) Detailed statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

pathtrace

```
pathtrace { { nve [ mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] ] | srv6 } { [ ip ] [ <ipv6_addr> | <ipv4_host> | unknown
] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac> <smac> ] [
dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [ proto <proto-id>
] [ src-intf <src_if> ] } payload-end ] } [ [ sid <sid_addr> ] [ via { <sid_list_entry> } + sid-list-end ] [ end-otp
<otp> ] [ end-op <op> ] [ no-reduced-srh ] } ] [ [ { vni <vni-id> } ] [ { sport <sval> } ] ] [ source {
<src_if_ip_addr> | <src_if_ipv6_addr> } ] |
```

Syntax Description

pathtrace	Test
nve	Vxlan oam commands
ip	(Optional) ip address
mac	(Optional) MAC address
dmac	(Optional) Destination mac address
dot1qid	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
intfid	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam traceroute on which dot1q is configured
srv6	Use the Segment Routed fabric for this ping
ipv4_host	(Optional) Ipv4 remote host address
unknown	(Optional) Find what to ping from payload info
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
pid	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
dstmac	(Optional) Destination mac address
smac	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
dot1q-id	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
dstip	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address

<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
<i>ipv6</i>	(Optional) ipv6 address
<i>port</i>	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	(Optional) Interface
<i>payload-end</i>	(Optional) End of payload info
<i>sid</i>	(Optional) Segment Identifier
<i>via</i>	(Optional) Specify the SID list for the packet to traverse through
<i>sid-list-end</i>	(Optional) Indicate end of sid list
<i>end-otp</i>	(Optional) Override default End.OTP SID
<i>end-op</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>no-reduced-srh</i>	(Optional) For srv6 pathtrace pkts, do not use a Reduced SRH
<i>vni</i>	(Optional) Vni for vxlan
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) Configure vni id
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Outer UDP source port for vxlan
<i>sval</i>	(Optional) Udp source port range, max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to use
<i>src_if_ip_addr</i>	(Optional) IP address of local system

Command Mode

- /exec

pause

[no] pause { buffer-size <size-in-bytes> pause-threshold <xoff-bytes> resume-threshold <xon-bytes> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
buffer-size	Ingress buffer size in bytes
pause-threshold	Buffer limit for pausing in bytes
resume-threshold	Buffer limit at which to resume in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

pause buffer-size2 pause-threshold2 resume-threshold2

[no] pause buffer-size2 <size-in-bytes> pause-threshold2 <xoff-bytes> resume-threshold2 <xon-bytes>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
buffer-size2	Ingress buffer size in bytes
pause-threshold2	Buffer limit for pausing in bytes
resume-threshold2	Buffer limit at which to resume in bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

pause priority

[no] pause { priority-group <priority-group-number> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pause	PAUSE characteristics (CBFC)
priority-group	ingress priority-group to which the traffic is mapped and pause limits are applied
<i>priority-group-number</i>	Priority group value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

payload

[no] payload

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
payload	Configure ngoam connectivity check payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

pcc

[no] pcc

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcc	PCC related configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

pce-address ipv4

[no] pce-address ipv4 <ip-address> [precedence <precedence>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pce-address	Configure the address of the PCE
ipv4	Configure v4 address of the PCE
precedence	(Optional) Precedence of the PCE
<i>ip-address</i>	PCE address
<i>precedence</i>	(Optional) Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pcc

pcep

[no] pcep

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcep	Dynamic path needs to be computed externally via PCEP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn

pcep

[no] pcep

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pcep	Dynamic path needs to be computed externally via PCEP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn

pdop threshold

[no] pdop threshold <thres>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pdop	PDOP threshold configuration
threshold	PDOP threshold configuration
<i>thres</i>	PDOP threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if

peer-gateway

peer-gateway [exclude-vlan <vlan-list>] | no peer-gateway

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-gateway	Enable L3 forwarding for packets destined to peer's gateway mac-address
exclude-vlan	(Optional) Specify VLANs to be excluded from peer-gateway functionality
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) Specify the list of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-ip

[no] peer-ip { <addr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-ip	Static IP Address Configuration
<i>addr</i>	Remote Peer IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni/ingr-rep

peer-keepalive destination

```
peer-keepalive destination { <dst-ip> | <dst-ipv6> } [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port
<udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } |
tos-byte <tos-byte-value> | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] + [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port
<udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } |
tos { <tos-value> | min-delay | max-throughput | max-reliability | min-monetary-cost | normal } | hold-timeout
<hold-time-out> ] + [ [ source [ <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> ] | udp-port <udp-port-num> | vrf { <vrf-name> |
<vrf-known-name> } | { interval <interval-ms> timeout <time-out> } | precedence { <prec-vlaue> | network
| internet | critical | flash-override | flash | immediate | priority | routine } | hold-timeout <hold-time-out> ] +
]
```

Syntax Description

peer-keepalive	Keepalive/Hello with peer switch
destination	specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) source interface for hello
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
udp-port	(Optional) enter UDP port number used for hello
<i>udp-port-num</i>	(Optional) udp port number for hellos
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
interval	(Optional) enter interval in milleseconds
<i>interval-ms</i>	(Optional) Enter interval in milleseconds
timeout	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
<i>time-out</i>	(Optional) enter timeout in seconds
precedence	(Optional) Precedence
<i>prec-vlaue</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
network	(Optional) network (7)
internet	(Optional) internet (6)
critical	(Optional) critical (5)
flash-override	(Optional) flash-override (4)

flash	(Optional) flash (3)
immediate	(Optional) immediate (2)
priority	(Optional) priority (1)
routine	(Optional) routine (0)
tos	(Optional) Type of Service(IPV4)/Traffic Class(IPV6)
<i>tos-value</i>	(Optional) Enter 4-bit TOS value
min-delay	(Optional) min-delay (8)
max-throughput	(Optional) max-throughput (4)
max-reliability	(Optional) max-reliability (2)
min-monetary-cost	(Optional) min-monetary-cost (1)
normal	(Optional) normal (0)
tos-byte	(Optional) Type of Service Byte (IPv4)/Traffic Class Octet(IPv6)
<i>tos-byte-value</i>	(Optional) Enter 8-bit TOS value
hold-timeout	(Optional) hold timeout to ignore stale peer alive messages
<i>hold-time-out</i>	(Optional) Enter hold-timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-switch

[no] peer-switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-switch	Enable peer switch on vPC pair switches

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

peer-type fabric

peer-type { fabric-external | fabric-border-leaf } | { no | default } peer-type

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
peer-type	Neighbor facing
fabric-external	Fabric external
fabric-border-leaf	Fabric Border Leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

peer-vtep

[no] peer-vtep <addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer-vtep	Configure tunnel End Point (deprecate)
<i>addr</i>	Remote VTEP IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

peer local service

[no] peer local service <service-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
peer	Peer cli for sandwich mode failure notification
local	Peer involved in sandwich mode
service	Peer service involved in sandwich mode
<i>service-name</i>	Peer service name string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

per-ingress-port-mtu-mode

[no] per-ingress-port-mtu-mode

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
per-ingress-port-mtu-mode	per-ingress-port mtu mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure handle auto 424

periodic-inventory notification

[no] periodic-inventory notification

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

periodic-inventory notification interval

periodic-inventory notification { interval <i0> | timeofday <s0> }

Syntax Description

periodic-inventory	Configure periodic software inventory message dispatch
notification	Enable periodic software inventory message dispatch
interval	Configure the time period for periodic inventory
<i>i0</i>	Time period in days (default is 7 days)
timeofday	Configure the timeofday for periodic inventory in HH:MM format
<i>s0</i>	Time period in HH:MM format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

periodic-probe-interval

[no] periodic-probe-interval <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic-probe-interval	Configure Loop Detection Probe Interval, Unit:Second
<i>val</i>	Loop detection probe timer value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamloopdetection

periodic to

{ [<seqno>] | no } periodic { { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday } +
| daily | weekdays | weekend } <stime> to <etime>

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
daily	Every day of the week
weekdays	Monday thru Friday
weekend	Saturday and Sunday
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
<i>etime</i>	Ending time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

periodic to

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } periodic { Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday }
<stime> to { <eday> } <etime>
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
periodic	Periodic time and date
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday
Sunday	Sunday
<i>eday</i>	Day of the week
<i>stime</i>	Starting time
to	Ending day and time
<i>etime</i>	Ending time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/timerange

permit interface

[no] permit interface <if0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to interfaces (applicable if interface policy is 'deny')
interface	Enter the range of interfaces accessible the role
<i>if0</i>	Enter the interface range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/interface

permit vlan

[no] permit vlan <vlan-mrange>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vlans (applicable if vlan policy is 'deny')
vlan	Enter the range of vlans accessible the role
<i>vlan-mrange</i>	Enter the vlan range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vlan

permit vrf

[no] permit vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vrf (applicable if vrf policy is 'deny')
vrf	Enter the range of vrf accessible the role
<i>vrf-name</i>	Enter the vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vrf

permit vsan

[no] permit vsan <vsan-mrange>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
permit	Permit access to vsans (applicable if vsan policy is 'deny')
vsan	Enter the range of vsans accessible the role
<i>vsan-mrange</i>	Enter the vsan range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role/vsan

permitdeny

```
<seqno> <permitdeny> <mpls> { <label1_any> | { <label1> [ mask <label1_mask> ] } } [ <label2_any> | { <label2> [ mask <label2_mask> ] } ] [ <label3_any> | { <label3> [ mask <label3_mask> ] } ] [ <label4_any> | { <label4> [ mask <label4_mask> ] } ] { <mplsaction> <mplsactionid> }
```

Syntax Description

<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number
<i>permitdeny</i>	Permit/deny
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) mask
<i>label1</i>	mpls label one
<i>label2</i>	(Optional) mpls label two
<i>label3</i>	(Optional) mpls label three
<i>label4</i>	(Optional) mpls label four
<i>label1_mask</i>	(Optional) mpls label one mask
<i>label2_mask</i>	(Optional) mpls label two mask
<i>label3_mask</i>	(Optional) mpls label three mask
<i>label4_mask</i>	(Optional) mpls label four mask
<i>label1_any</i>	label one Any
<i>label2_any</i>	(Optional) label two Any
<i>label3_any</i>	(Optional) label three Any
<i>label4_any</i>	(Optional) label four Any
<i>mpls</i>	mpls keyword
<i>mplsaction</i>	mpls ACL Action
<i>mplsactionid</i>	redirect: Ethernet1/1,port-channel1 set-erspan-dscp: <1-63> set-erspan-gre-prot: <1-65535>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsac1

personality

[no] personality

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a mode
personality	Config Personality

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

personality backup

```
personality backup { <uri_local> | <uri_remote> [ password <password> ] [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

personality	personality
backup	backup personality
password	(Optional) The password for personality backups
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for personality backups
<i>uri_local</i>	Personality backup local destination
<i>uri_remote</i>	Personality backup remote destination
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Password for SCP username
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

personality restore

personality restore <uri> [user-name <user>] [password <password>] [hostname <hostname>] [vrf <vrf_name>]

Syntax Description

personality	Personality
restore	Restore the personality file
<i>uri</i>	Personality file
user-name	(Optional) The username for downloads
<i>user</i>	(Optional) The username
password	(Optional) The password for downloads
<i>password</i>	(Optional) The password
hostname	(Optional) The hostname for downloads
<i>hostname</i>	(Optional) The hostname
vrf	(Optional) The VRF for downloads
<i>vrf_name</i>	(Optional) The VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

phone-contact

{ phone-contact <s0> | no phone-contact }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
phone-contact	Contact person's phone number
s0	Phone number in international format(such as +1-800-123-4567)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

pim

[no] pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pim	Policies for a Remote Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

pim

[no] pim

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pim	Policies for a Remote Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

ping

```
ping [ { { <alpha> | <numeric> [ loopback interface <interface> ] } | { multicast <group> interface <interface>
[ loopback ] } } [ [ source-interface <src-intf> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ count { <count>
| unlimited } | packet-size <packetsize> | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | interval <interval> | source
{ <alpha> | <numeric1> } | df-bit | timeout <timeout> } + [ [ count { <count> | unlimited } | packet-size
<packetsize> | source-interface <src-intf> | interval <interval> | df-bit | timeout <timeout> } + ] ]
```

Syntax Description

ping	Test
count	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) Unlimited
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
<i>numeric</i>	(Optional) IP address of remote system
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP
<i>alpha</i>	(Optional) Enter
multicast	(Optional) Multicast
<i>group</i>	(Optional) Multicast
interface	(Optional) Interface
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
loopback	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
source	(Optional) Source
df-bit	(Optional) Enable
timeout	(Optional) Specify
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information

<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

ping6

```
ping6 { { <host> | <hostname> } | { multicast <group> } } [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size
<packetsize> } ] [ source { <host1> | <hostname> } ] | vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | timeout
<timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + [ [ { count { <count> | unlimited } } | { packet-size <packetsize> } | {
source-interface <src-intf> } | timeout <timeout> | { interval <interval> } ] + ]
```

Syntax Description

ping6	Test
count	(Optional) Number
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Number
unlimited	(Optional) unlimited
packet-size	(Optional) Packet
<i>packetsize</i>	(Optional) Size
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface
interval	(Optional) Wait
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
<i>hostname</i>	Enter
multicast	Multicast
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
timeout	(Optional) Specify
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout

Command Mode

- /exec

ping

```
ping { { nve [ mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] ] | srv6 } { [ ip ] [ <ipv6_addr> | <ipv4_host> | unknown
] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac> <smac> ] [
dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [ proto <proto-id>
] [ src-intf <src_if> ] } payload-end ] } [ [ sid <sid_addr> ] [ via { <sid_list_entry> } + sid-list-end ] [ end-otp
<otp> ] [ end-op <op> ] [ no-proof-of-transit ] [ no-reduced-srh ] } ] [ [ vni <vni-id> ] ] [ { sport <sval>
} ] [ source { <src_if_ip_addr> | <src_if_ipv6_addr> } ]
```

Syntax Description

{	<count>
ping	Test
nve	Vxlan oam commands
ip	(Optional) ip address
mac	(Optional) MAC address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam traceroute on which dot1q is configured
srv6	Use the Segment Routed fabric for this ping
<i>ipv4_host</i>	(Optional) Ipv4 remote host address
unknown	(Optional) Find what to ping from payload info
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt

<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
<i>ipv6</i>	(Optional) ipv6 address
<i>port</i>	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	(Optional) Interface
<i>payload-end</i>	(Optional) End of payload info
<i>sid</i>	(Optional) Segment Identifier
<i>via</i>	(Optional) Specify the SID list for the packet to traverse through
<i>sid-list-end</i>	(Optional) Indicate end of sid list
<i>end-otp</i>	(Optional) Override default End.OTP SID
<i>end-op</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vni</i>	(Optional) Vni for vxlan
<i>vni-id</i>	(Optional) Configure vni id
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Outer UDP source port for vxlan
<i>sval</i>	(Optional) Udp source port range, max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to use
<i>src_if_ip_addr</i>	(Optional) IP address of local system
<i>no-proof-of-transit</i>	(Optional) For srv6 ping pkts, disable proof of transit
<i>no-reduced-srh</i>	(Optional) For srv6 ping pkts, do not use a Reduced SRH

Command Mode

- /exec

ping mpls

```
ping mpls { nil-fec { { labels <comma-separated-labels> } } output { ointerface <tx-interface> } nexthop
<nexthop-ip-addr> } | { policy { { name <srte-policy-name> } | { endpoint <srte-policy-endpoint> color
<srte-policy-color> } } [ { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } [ nexthop <nexthop-ip-addr> ] ] } } } [ {
repeat <count> } | { { size <size> } | { sweep <min-size> <max-size> <increment> } } | { timeout <seconds>
} | { interval <milliseconds> } | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ]
} | { source <addr> } | { exp <exp-value> } | { pad <pattern> } | { ttl <ttl> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode
{ <reply-mode-ipv4> | router-alert | control-channel | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 |
af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } | {
pad-tlv } } } + | { force-explicit-null } | { dsmap [ hashkey { none | { hash-ipv4 { bitmap <bitmap-size> } }
} ] } | { flags { fec } } ] +
```

Syntax Description

ping	need
mpls	Test
nil-fec	Target
labels	A
<i>comma-separated-labels</i>	A
repeat	(Optional) Repeat
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Repeat
size	(Optional) Packet
<i>size</i>	(Optional) Datagram
sweep	(Optional) Sweep
<i>min-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>max-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>increment</i>	(Optional) Sweep
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
interval	(Optional) Send
<i>milliseconds</i>	(Optional) Send
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination

<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
pad	(Optional) Pad
<i>pattern</i>	(Optional) Pad
ttl	(Optional) Time
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
control-channel	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match

af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
pad-tlv	(Optional) Reply
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
output	Output
ointerface	Echo
<i>tx-interface</i>	Echo
nexthop	Next
<i>nexthop-ip-addr</i>	Next
dsmap	(Optional) Request
hashkey	(Optional) Downstream
none	(Optional) Hash
hash-ipv4	(Optional) IPv4
bitmap	(Optional) Hash
<i>bitmap-size</i>	(Optional) Multipath
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request
policy	Derive
name	Specify
color	Specify

endpoint	Specify
<i>srte-policy-name</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-color</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-endpoint</i>	The

Command Mode

- /exec

ping mpls monitor session-id nil-fec labels output ointerface nexthop

ping mpls monitor session-id <id> nil-fec labels <comma-separated-labels> output ointerface <tx-interface> nexthop <nexthop-ip-addr> [interval <interval>] [multiplier <multiplier>] | no ping mpls monitor session-id <id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ping	need
mpls	Test
monitor	Start
session-id	Id
<i>id</i>	Id
nil-fec	Target
labels	A
<i>comma-separated-labels</i>	A
output	Output
ointerface	Echo
<i>tx-interface</i>	Echo
nexthop	Next
<i>nexthop-ip-addr</i>	Next
interval	(Optional) Interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval
multiplier	(Optional) Number
<i>multiplier</i>	(Optional) Number

Command Mode

- /exec

ping sr-mpls

```
ping sr-mpls { <sr-ipv4-prefix> fec-type { { igp isis } | { bgp } | { generic } } } [ { repeat <count> } | { size
<size> } | { sweep <min-size> <max-size> <increment> } | { timeout <seconds> } | { interval <milliseconds>
} | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source <addr> } | { exp
<exp-value> } | { pad <pattern> } | { ttl <ttl> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> |
router-alert | control-channel | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31
| af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } | { pad-tlv } } } + | {
force-explicit-null } | { dsmap [ hashkey { none | { hash-ipv4 { bitmap <bitmap-size> } } } ] } | { flags { fec
} } ] +
```

Syntax Description

ping	need
sr-mpls	Test
<i>sr-ipv4-prefix</i>	IP
fec-type	Type
igp	Kind
isis	ISIS
bgp	BGP
generic	Generic
repeat	(Optional) Repeat
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Repeat
size	(Optional) Packet
<i>size</i>	(Optional) Datagram
sweep	(Optional) Sweep
<i>min-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>max-size</i>	(Optional)
<i>increment</i>	(Optional) Sweep
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
interval	(Optional) Send
<i>milliseconds</i>	(Optional) Send
destination	(Optional) Destination

<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
pad	(Optional) Pad
<i>pattern</i>	(Optional) Pad
ttl	(Optional) Time
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
control-channel	(Optional) Send
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match

af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
pad-tlv	(Optional) Reply
force-explicit-null	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
dsmap	(Optional) Request
hashkey	(Optional) Downstream
none	(Optional) Hash
hash-ipv4	(Optional) IPv4
bitmap	(Optional) Hash
<i>bitmap-size</i>	(Optional) Multipath
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request

Command Mode

- /exec

platform insert module

```
[no] platform insert module <module_num> [ { linecard { N9K-X9516v | N9K-X9532v | N9K-X9536v |
N9K-X9548v | N9K-X9564v } } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform specific commands
insert	Insert a module
module	insert a specific module
<i>module_num</i>	Please enter the module number
linecard	(Optional) Linecard module
N9K-X9516v	(Optional) Nexus 9000v 16 port Ethernet Module
N9K-X9532v	(Optional) Nexus 9000v 32 port Ethernet Module
N9K-X9536v	(Optional) Nexus 9000v 36 port Ethernet Module
N9K-X9548v	(Optional) Nexus 9000v 48 port Ethernet Module
N9K-X9564v	(Optional) Nexus 9000v 64 port Ethernet Module

Command Mode

- /exec

platform name vsan

[no] platform name <s0> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform Object Registration
name	Name of the Platform
s0	Platform name string
vsan	VSAN id of the platform
i0	VSAN number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fcs-register

platform rate-limiter span-egress

```
{ platform | hardware } rate-limiter span-egress <rate> [ module <module> ] | no { platform | hardware }
rate-limiter span-egress [ <rate> ] [ module <module> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
platform	Platform configuration commands
hardware	Hardware Internal Information
rate-limiter	Configure Rate-Limiter for packets forwarded
span-egress	SPAN/ERSPAN egress packets
<i>rate</i>	value in kbit per sec
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

platform vnic scheme sequential

platform vnic scheme { sequential | mac-encoded }

Syntax Description

platform	Platform specific commands
vnic	Virtual Network Interface Card
scheme	Virtual Network Interface Card allocation scheme
sequential	Sequential allocation of VNICs to linecard modules
mac-encoded	MAC address encoded allocation of VNICs to linecard modules

Command Mode

- /exec

pnp startup-vlan

pnp startup-vlan <vlan> | no pnp startup-vlan [<vlan>]

Syntax Description

no	disable pnp startup vlan configured. default value is vlan 1
pnp	plug and play
startup-vlan	PnP startup-vlan
<i>vlan</i>	PNP vlan id. Default vlan is 1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

police

```
[no] police [ { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ bc ]
<bc-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] } ] } { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ]
percent1 <pir-perc> } } [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] } ] } { [ { conform {
<opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> |
<opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } ] [ { exceed {
<opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } ] [ { violate {
<opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } ] ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
police	Police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

police

```
[no] police [ { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir> ] | percent <cir-perc> } } { [ [ bc ] <bc-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc> ] ] } } ] { [ { pir { <pir> [ <opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir> ] | percent1 <pir-perc> } } [ [ be ] <be-val> [ <opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be> ] ] ] } { [ { conform { <opt_drop_transmit_conform> | { set-cos-transmit <set-cos-val> } | { set-dscp-transmit { <set-dscp-val> | <opt_set_dscp> } } | { set-prec-transmit { <set-prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } } } ] [ { exceed { <opt_drop_transmit_exceed> | { set dscp1 dscp2 table cir-markdown-map } } } ] [ { violate { <opt_drop_transmit_violate> | { set1 dscp3 dscp4 table1 pir-markdown-map } } } } ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
police	Police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_cir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
<i>opt_kbps_mbps_gbps_pps_pir</i>	(Optional) Units
percent1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_be</i>	(Optional) Units
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
<i>opt_kbytes_mbytes_gbytes_bc</i>	(Optional) Units
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_conform</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action cos val
<i>set-cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action dscp val
<i>set-dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	(Optional)
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set conform action precedence val
<i>set-prec-val</i>	(Optional) IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	(Optional)

exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_exceed</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set	(Optional) Set exceed action to cir-markdown-map
dscp1	(Optional) Exceed from field
dscp2	(Optional) Exceed to field
table	(Optional) To specify table name
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
<i>opt_drop_transmit_violate</i>	(Optional) Set the action
set1	(Optional) Set violate action to pir-markdown-map
dscp3	(Optional) Violate from field
dscp4	(Optional) Violate to field
table1	(Optional) To specify table name
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Well known markdown map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

police

```
[no] police { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | pps ] | percent <cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] {
<committed-burst> [ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us | packets ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 |
gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc> } [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 |
packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit | set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } | set-dscp-transmit {
<dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } | set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit <disc-class-val> |
set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } ] [ exceed { transmit1 | drop1 | set <exc-frm-field>
<exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1> | <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1
{ <dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> | set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1>
| set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> } ] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field>
table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 { <prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 {
<dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2 <cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2>
| set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> } ] } | aggregate <policer-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
police	police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
pps	(Optional) Packets per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second

gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
transmit1	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)

<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-discard-class-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-discard-class-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action
aggregate	Choose aggregate policer for current class
<i>policer-name</i>	Enter aggregate-policer name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

police

```
[no] police { { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] { <committed-burst>
[ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc>
} [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 | packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit |
set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } | set-dscp-transmit { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } |
set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit <disc-class-val> | set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } [
exceed { drop1 | set <exc-frm-field> <exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1>
| <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1 { <dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> |
set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1> | set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> }
] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field> table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 {
<prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 { <dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2
<cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2> | set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> |
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> | set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> }
] ] } | aggregate <policer-name> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
police	police
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second

pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it

set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-discard-class-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-discard-class-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value

<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action
aggregate	Choose aggregate policer for current class
<i>policer-name</i>	Enter aggregate-policer name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

policer

[no] policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr

policer

[no] policer

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policer	Flow rate limiter installed in hardware

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

policy-map

[no] policy-map [type qos] [match-first] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
match-first	(Optional) Take the action for the first class that matches
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type control-plane

[no] policy-map type control-plane <pmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
control-plane	Control-Plane
<i>pmap-name</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type network-qos

[no] policy-map type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy-map type queuing

[no] policy-map type queuing [match-first] <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
match-first	(Optional) Take the action for the first class that matches
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name (alphanumeric)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

policy

[no] policy { <cfg-pol-name> | <unknown-pol-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	NBM Flow policy
<i>cfg-pol-name</i>	Policy name
<i>unknown-pol-name</i>	Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy

policy

policy { { dynamic identity <device-id> } | { static sgt <sgt> [trusted] } } | no policy static | no policy dynamic

Syntax Description

policy	Enable and define policy to be applied
dynamic	apply to authorization server for policy
identity	specify identity of peer for authorization request
<i>device-id</i>	peer's device-id
static	configure static policy
sgt	SGT tag for pkts from this device
<i>sgt</i>	sgt value
trusted	(Optional) specify trust state of the link

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

policy

[no] policy <pol-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	Identifying name for policy with max 128 characters
<i>pol-name</i>	Configure Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

policy

[no] policy { <cfg-pol-name> | <unknown-pol-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
policy	NBM Flow policy
<i>cfg-pol-name</i>	Policy name
<i>unknown-pol-name</i>	Policy name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy

pop

pop [<name>]

Syntax Description

pop	pop mode from stack or restore from name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name

Command Mode

- /global

port-channel bfd destination

port-channel bfd destination <dest-ip> | no port-channel bfd destination [<dest-ip>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
bfd	BFD parameters
destination	Configure IP address of BFD peer
<i>dest-ip</i>	BFD peer IPv4 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel bfd start

port-channel bfd start <start-timer-value> | no port-channel bfd start [<start-timer-value>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
bfd	BFD parameters
start	Start timer timeout value
<i>start-timer-value</i>	BFD start timer timeout value in seconds (default off)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel bfd track-member-link

port-channel bfd track-member-link | no port-channel bfd track-member-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
bfd	Enable BFD
track-member-link	Enable per-member-link BFD on the port-channel interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel fast-convergence

port-channel fast-convergence | no port-channel fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
fast-convergence	Enable/Disable port-channel fast convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel hash-distribution

port-channel hash-distribution <type> | no port-channel hash-distribution [<type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
hash-distribution	Configure port-channel hash-distribution
<i>type</i>	adaptive/fixed (default adaptive)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

port-channel limit

port-channel limit | no port-channel limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure the maximum number of supported vPCs
limit	limit to 244 vPCs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

port-channel load-balance

```
port-channel load-balance <bndl_hash> <bndl_sel> [ rotate <po-lb-rotate-range> ] [ concatenation ] [ module
<module> | fex all ] [ symmetric ] | no port-channel load-balance [ <bndl_hash> <bndl_sel> [ rotate
<po-lb-rotate-range> ] [ concatenation ] [ module <module> | fex all ] [ symmetric ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
<i>bndl_hash</i>	bundle hash
<i>bndl_sel</i>	bundle select
rotate	(Optional) offset the hash-input
<i>po-lb-rotate-range</i>	(Optional) offset the hash-input
concatenation	(Optional) enable/disable concatenation
module	(Optional) Specify a module number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Specify a module number
fex	(Optional) FEX devices
all	(Optional) Permit all FEX to configure port-channel LB
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet

port-channel load-balance1 ethernet <algorithm> [symmetric] | no port-channel load-balance1 ethernet [<algorithm> [symmetric]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance1	Configure port-channel load balance
ethernet	Ethernet port-channel
<i>algorithm</i>	Configure port-channel load balance
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance2 resilient

port-channel load-balance2 resilient | no port-channel load-balance2 resilient

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance2	Configure port-channel load balance
resilient	Configure port-channel load balance resilient mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-balance

```
port-channel load-balance <bndl_hash> <bndl_sel> <encap> [ rotate <po-lb-rotate-range> ] [ symmetric ] |
no port-channel load-balance [ <bndl_hash> <bndl_sel> <encap> [ rotate <po-lb-rotate-range> ] [ symmetric
]]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-balance	Configure port-channel load balance
<i>bndl_hash</i>	bundle hash
<i>bndl_sel</i>	bundle select
<i>encap</i>	encapsulation
rotate	(Optional) offset the hash-input
<i>po-lb-rotate-range</i>	(Optional) offset the hash-input
symmetric	(Optional) symmetric load balancing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-channel load-defer

port-channel load-defer <load-defer-timeout> | no port-channel load-defer [<load-defer-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
load-defer	Load defer time interval
<i>load-defer-timeout</i>	Load defer time interval in seconds (default 120 seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

port-channel port hash-distribution

port-channel port hash-distribution <type> | no port-channel port hash-distribution [<type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
port	Configure port-channel port hash-distribution
hash-distribution	Configure port-channel port hash-distribution
<i>type</i>	adaptive/fixed (default adaptive)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel port load-defer

port-channel port load-defer | no port-channel port load-defer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
port	Configure port-channel load-defer for member ports
load-defer	Configure port-channel load-defer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

port-channel scale-fanout

port-channel scale-fanout | no port-channel scale-fanout

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-channel	Configure port channel parameters
scale-fanout	Enable/disable port-channel scale-fanout when ports span more than 16 ASIC units

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-group

{ port-group <name> } | { no port-group <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port-group	ITD port group
<i>name</i>	ITD port group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

port-license

[no] port-license [acquire]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-license	Enable port activation license
acquire	(Optional) Acquire port activation license

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

port-license

[no] port-license [acquire]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-license	Enable port activation license
acquire	(Optional) Acquire port activation license

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

port-parameters

port-parameters

Syntax Description

port-parameters	Clock port configuration
-----------------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if

port-profile

```
[no] port-profile [ type <typeval> ] { <profilename> | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-profile	Configure a port-profile
<i>profilename</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
type	(Optional) configure type of the profile
<i>typeval</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

port-recovery-interval

[no] port-recovery-interval <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-recovery-interval	Time interval to send recovery probes,Unit:Second
<i>val</i>	Port recovery interval value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamloopdetection

port-type

[no] port-type <type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port-type	Identifies if port is fabric-facing or not
<i>type</i>	Facing port-type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

port

[no] port <port-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Application port number server
<i>port-value</i>	port value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

port

```
{ port <sport> <dport> }
```

Syntax Description

port	L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	Source port
<i>dport</i>	Destination port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

port

{ no port | port <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
port	Port on which to listen
<i>value</i>	Max port value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-srvr

port

{ { [no] port <i0> } | { no port } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Specify port on which local radius server listens
<i>i0</i>	Radius server port (default is 1700)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

port destination

{ port { destination | source } <port> } | { no port { destination | source } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
port	specify flow port address
source	specify flow source port address
destination	specify flow destination port address
<i>port</i>	port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

port type ethernet

[no] port <port-range> type { ethernet | fc [breakout] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
port	Configure a port
<i>port-range</i>	Enter a port range
type	Configure a port type
ethernet	Ethernet Port
fc	FC Port
breakout	(Optional) FC Breakout port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/slot

port usb disable

[no] port usb disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command
port	disable USB port(s)
usb	mount USB drive
disable	disables USB drive

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

postcard-telemetry exporter

[no] postcard-telemetry exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry flow-profile

[no] postcard-telemetry flow-profile

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
flow-profile	Define a POSTCARD flow-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry monitor

[no] postcard-telemetry monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
monitor	Define a POSTCARD Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of POSTCARD Monitor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry queue-profile

[no] postcard-telemetry queue-profile [<queue_profilename> | queue-profile-default]

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
queue-profile	Define a POSTCARD queue_profile
<i>queue_profilename</i>	(Optional) Name of POSTCARD queue_profile
queue-profile-default	(Optional) Queue Profile Default Configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry system monitor

[no] postcard-telemetry system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

system	global config
postcard-telemetry	postcard global settings
monitor	postcard Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	postcard Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

postcard-telemetry watchlist ip

[no] postcard-telemetry watchlist ip <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

postcard-telemetry	Enable/Disable postcard telemetry configuration
watchlist	Define a POSTCARD watchlist
ip	Configure POSTCARD IP watchlist
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of POSTCARD watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard

power efficient-ethernet auto

[no] power efficient-ethernet auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
auto	Auto negotiate EEE

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

[no] power efficient-ethernet sleep threshold aggressive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure EEE for the port
efficient-ethernet	Configure Energy Efficient Ethernet (EEE)
sleep	EEE LPI sleep configuration
threshold	EEE LPI sleep threshold
aggressive	Enable/ Disable EEE LPI aggressive sleep mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

power inline

```
{ power inline { <port-mode-never> | <port-mode> [ max <wattage> ] } } | { no power inline {
<port-mode-never> | <port-mode> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
<i>port-mode-never</i>	configure POE port mode
<i>port-mode</i>	configure POE port mode
max	(Optional) Configure the max power per interface
<i>wattage</i>	(Optional) milli-watts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline default_consumption

{ power inline default_consumption <wattage> } | { no power inline default_consumption }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
default_consumption	POE port default consumption
<i>wattage</i>	milli-watts

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline police action

{ power inline police action <police-action> } | { no power inline police action }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
police	Configure POE port police parameters
action	Configure action in port when power allocation exceeds
<i>police-action</i>	configure POE port action

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power inline port priority

{ power inline port priority <port-priority> } | { no power inline port priority <port-priority> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Power over Ethernet
port	Configure POE port parameters
priority	Configure the priority for the port
<i>port-priority</i>	configure POE port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

power redundancy-mode combined

[no] power redundancy-mode combined

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
combined	Configure power supply redundancy mode as combined

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power redundancy-mode combined force

[no] power redundancy-mode combined force

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
combined	Configure power supply redundancy mode as combined
force	Force combined mode without prompting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant

[no] power redundancy-mode insrc-redundant

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
insrc-redundant	Configure power supply redundancy mode as grid/AC input source redundant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

[no] power redundancy-mode ps-redundant

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
power	Configure power supply
redundancy-mode	Configure power supply redundancy mode
ps-redundant	Configure power supply redundancy mode as PS redundant

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

poweroff

[no] poweroff { module <lem-aware-module> | <s0> <santa-cruz-range> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
poweroff	Power off a module in the switch
module	enter a module number
<i>lem-aware-module</i>	please enter the module number
<i>s0</i>	Power off a specific xbar
<i>santa-cruz-range</i>	please enter the xbar number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

precision milliseconds

{ { no | default } precision | precision { milliseconds | microseconds } }

Syntax Description

no	
<i>precision</i>	milliseconds
default	Set a command to its defaults
precision	Set precision of measurement
microseconds	Precision microseconds
milliseconds	Precision milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

preempt

[no] preempt | preempt

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

preempt

[no] preempt

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

preempt delay minimum

[no] preempt delay | preempt delay minimum <secs>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Enable preemption of lower priority Master
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
<i>secs</i>	Seconds to delay

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3


```
preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt
delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt
delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt
```

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

```
preempt delay minimum <min-delay> reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay>
minimum <min-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> reload
<rel-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay
sync <sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> sync
<sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay reload <rel-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay sync
<sync-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> sync <sync-delay> | preempt delay
sync <sync-delay> minimum <min-delay> | preempt delay minimum <min-delay> reload <rel-delay> | preempt
delay reload <rel-delay> | preempt delay sync <sync-delay> | preempt | no preempt | no preempt delay [ { minimum
[ <min-delay> ] [ [ reload [ <rel-delay> ] ] [ sync [ <sync-delay> ] ] ] [ sync [ <sync-delay> ] ] [ reload [
<rel-delay> ] ] ] | reload [ <rel-delay> ] [ [ minimum [ <min-delay> ] ] [ sync [ <sync-delay> ] ] ] [ sync [
<sync-delay> ] ] [ minimum [ <min-delay> ] ] ] | sync [ <sync-delay> ] [ [ reload [ <rel-delay> ] ] [ minimum
[ <min-delay> ] ] ] [ minimum [ <min-delay> ] ] [ reload [ <rel-delay> ] ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
preempt	Overthrow lower priority Active routers
delay	Wait before preempting
minimum	Delay at least this long
<i>min-delay</i>	Number of seconds for minimum delay
reload	Delay after reload
<i>rel-delay</i>	Number of seconds for reload delay
sync	Wait for IP redundancy clients
<i>sync-delay</i>	Number of seconds for sync delay

Command Mode

preempt delay minimum reload sync preempt delay reload minimum sync preempt delay sync minimum reload preempt delay reload sync minimum preempt
delay sync reload minimum preempt delay minimum sync reload preempt delay reload sync preempt delay sync reload preempt delay minimum sync preempt
delay sync minimum preempt delay minimum reload preempt delay reload minimum preempt delay minimum preempt delay reload preempt delay sync preempt

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

preference

[no] preference <pref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preference	Policy path-option preference entry
<i>pref</i>	Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths

preference

[no] preference <pref>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
preference	Candidate path-option preference entry
<i>pref</i>	Path-option preference

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths

preference max

[no] preference max <pref-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>pref-val</i>	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

preference min

[no] preference min <pref-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>pref-val</i>	maximum value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

prefix-priority high

[no] prefix-priority high

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
prefix-priority	Gives prefix priority to this address family routes
high	Set priority to high

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-label

prefix

[no] prefix <ipv6-prefix>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
prefix	Configure the SRv6 locator as an IPv6 prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/srv6/locators/locator

prefix out

[no | default] { prefix-list <prfxlist-name> } { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
prefix-list	Apply prefix-list
<i>prfxlist-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control auto-restore multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
auto-restore	auto restore
multiplier	Auto restore multiplier
<i>val</i>	Auto multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control fixed-restore multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
fixed-restore	fixed restore
multiplier	Fixed restore multiplier
<i>val</i>	Fixed multiplier value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control inn-recover interface

priority-flow-control inn-recover interface <if_list>

Syntax Description

priority-flow-control	Change PFC settings
inn-recover	Recover PFC queue from stuck state
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec

priority-flow-control mode

[no] priority-flow-control mode { auto | on [send-tlv] | off } [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
mode	PFC Mode
auto	Set Auto Mode
on	Force PFC to On
off	Force PFC to Off
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
send-tlv	(Optional) Send DCBX TLV for PFC config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

priority-flow-control override-interface mode off

[no] priority-flow-control override-interface mode off

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Global priority-flow-control settings
override-interface	Overrides interface priority-flow-control mode
mode	Priority-flow-control mode
off	Off

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control recover interface

priority-flow-control recover interface <if_list> [qos-group <qgrp-num>] [module <module_idx>] [instance <inst>]

Syntax Description

priority-flow-control	Change PFC settings
recover	Recover PFC queue from stuck state
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) No-drop class to be recovered
<i>qgrp-num</i>	(Optional) qos-group number of the no-drop class
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module_idx</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number
instance	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) ASIC Instance Number in Decimal

Command Mode

- /exec

priority-flow-control tah-recover interface

priority-flow-control tah-recover interface <if_list> [qos-group <qos>] [module <module>]

Syntax Description

priority-flow-control	Change PFC settings
tah-recover	Recover PFC queue from stuck state
interface	Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) No-drop class to be recovered
<i>qos</i>	(Optional) qos-group number of the no-drop class
module	(Optional) Slot/module
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Slot/module number

Command Mode

- /exec

priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	Enable PFC watch-dog interval globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog interval globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval on

```
[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog-interval { on [ disable-action ] [ interface-multiplier <multiplier-val> ]
| off }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority-flow-control	Enable/Disable PFC
watch-dog-interval	Watch dog interval
on	PFC watch-dog interval to On
disable-action	(Optional) Only generate syslog for stuck queue, no action
interface-multiplier	(Optional) Shutdown multiplier value
<i>multiplier-val</i>	(Optional) Shutdown mutlipler value
off	PFC watch-dog interval to Off

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

priority-flow-control watch-dog forced on

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog forced { on | off }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
forced	Force enable watch-dog behaviour globally
on	Enable PFC watch-dog globally
off	Disable PFC watch-dog globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog interval

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog interval <interval-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfc related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
interval	Poll interval
<i>interval-val</i>	Watch dog interval value in ms

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier

[no] priority-flow-control watch-dog shutdown-multiplier { <val> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
priority-flow-control	pfm related commands
watch-dog	watch dog interval
shutdown-multiplier	Shutdown multiplier
<i>val</i>	Shutdown multiplier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

priority

[no] priority [level <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure traffic class priority
level	(Optional) Specify level of priority
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Value of level, lower the number higher the priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

priority2

[no] priority2 [level2 <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority2	Configure traffic class priority
level2	(Optional) Specify level of priority
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Strict-priority level (1=hi 2=med 3=lo)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

priority

```
{ priority <priority_value> [ forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value> ] | no priority
[ forwarding-threshold ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure the vr priority
<i>priority_value</i>	Configure the vr priority
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
<i>lower-value</i>	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
<i>upper-value</i>	(Optional) Upper threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

priority

priority <priority> [forwarding-threshold lower <lower-value> upper <upper-value>] | no priority [forwarding-threshold]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority level
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
forwarding-threshold	(Optional) Set forwarding threshold
lower	(Optional) Set lower threshold value
<i>lower-value</i>	(Optional) Lower threshold value
upper	(Optional) Set upper threshold value
<i>upper-value</i>	(Optional) Upper threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

priority

priority <value> | no priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Configure Bundle priority
<i>value</i>	Priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

priority

[no] priority | priority <val>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Priority of this VRRP group
<i>val</i>	Priority level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

priority

[no] priority <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Source priority
<i>value</i>	priority value, 1 (highest) 100 (default) 254 (lowest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base/fsync

priority

[no] priority <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Source priority
<i>value</i>	priority value, 1 (highest) 100 (default) 254 (lowest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if/fsync

priority

[no] priority <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Source priority
<i>value</i>	priority value, 1 (highest) 100 (default) 254 (lowest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if/fsync

priority critical

{ priority critical | no priority [critical] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Group priority
critical	Critical Priority (Highest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr/prop

priority critical

{ priority critical | no priority [critical] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
priority	Group priority
critical	Critical Priority (Highest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr/prop

private-vlan

[no] private-vlan <pvlan-type>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
<i>pvlan-type</i>	PVLAN Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

private-vlan association

```
{ private-vlan association [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan association [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
association	Add association between private VLANs
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the private VLANs to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

private-vlan mapping

```
{ private-vlan mapping [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no private-vlan mapping [ <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Configure a private VLAN
mapping	Set the private VLAN interface mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs of the private VLAN interface mapping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan

private-vlan synchronize

private-vlan synchronize

Syntax Description

private-vlan	Set private-vlan synchronization
synchronize	Synchronize vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

probe-interval

probe-interval <probeinterval-val> | no probe-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
<i>probeinterval-val</i>	probe interval timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

probe-interval

probe-interval <probeinterval-val> | no probe-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
probe-interval	OpenFlow controller probe interval timer (default is 180 seconds)
<i>probeinterval-val</i>	probe interval timer value in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe

```
[no] probe { icmp | <l4-proto> <port-num> [ control <status> ] | http get [ <url-name> ] | dns host <host-name>
} [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <down-count> | retry-up-count <up-count>
| source-interface <src-intf> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Probe for service health-checks
icmp	icmp probe
<i>l4-proto</i>	tcp/udp probes
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) Control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) Control protocol status
http	http-get probe
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
dns	dns probe
host	DNS host
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>down-count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) Source interface for probe
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Source loopback interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr/svc /exec/configure/epbr/fwd-svc /exec/configure/epbr/reverse-svc

probe

```
[no] probe { icmp | <l4-proto> <port-num> [ control <status> ] | http get [ <url-name> ] | dns host <host-name>
} [ frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <down-count> | retry-up-count <up-count>
| source-interface <src-intf> ] +
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Probe for service health-checks
icmp	icmp probe
<i>l4-proto</i>	tcp/udp probes
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) Control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) Control protocol status
http	http-get probe
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
dns	dns probe
host	DNS host
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>down-count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
source-interface	(Optional) Source interface for probe
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Source loopback interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess/fwd-svc /exec/configure/epbr-sess/reverse-svc

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe

[no] probe <probe-id-icmp> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-icmp</i>	Service mode
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> |
 retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe get

[no] probe <probe-id-http> get [<url-name> | cache | frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-http</i>	Service mode
get	Host name/Target address
<i>url-name</i>	(Optional) Specify only the user input text/filename. http://<node-ip>/<user input>
cache	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe host

[no] probe <probe-id-dns> host <host-name> [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id-dns</i>	Service mode
host	Host name/Target address
<i>host-name</i>	DNS Target IP Address or Hostname
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe port

[no] probe <probe-id> port <port-num> [control <status>] [frequency <freq-num> | timeout <timeout> | retry-down-count <count> | retry-up-count <up-count> | ip <ip-addr>] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
<i>probe-id</i>	Service mode
port	Port
<i>port-num</i>	Port number
control	(Optional) control protocol
<i>status</i>	(Optional) control protocol status
frequency	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
<i>freq-num</i>	(Optional) Frequency in seconds
timeout	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds
retry-down-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node goes down
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count
retry-up-count	(Optional) Retry-count when node comes back up
<i>up-count</i>	(Optional) Count
ip	(Optional) ip address for probe
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

probe track

[no] probe track <track-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Probe for service health-checks
track	track id
<i>track-id</i>	track id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr /exec/configure/epbr/fwd-svc /exec/configure/epbr/reverse-svc

probe track

[no] probe track <track-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	Probe for service health-checks
track	track id
<i>track-id</i>	track id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess/fwd-svc /exec/configure/epbr-sess/reverse-svc

probe track

[no] probe track <track-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
track	track id
<i>track-id</i>	track id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-dg-node

probe track

[no] probe track <track-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
track	track id
<i>track-id</i>	track id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

probe track

[no] probe track <track-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
probe	ITD probe
track	track id
<i>track-id</i>	track id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

profile

[no] profile <profile-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
profile	Packet Drop Profile
<i>profile-name</i>	Profile name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

profile

{ profile <pid> | no profile }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
profile	NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	NGOAM profile id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

profile

[no] profile <profilename>

Syntax Description

profile	Specify the profile to be applied
<i>profilename</i>	profile name to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

propagate-sgt

[no] propagate-sgt

Syntax Description

propagate-sgt	Enable SGT propagation from this port (the default use the no form to disable)
---------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

protected

[no] { protected | unprotected }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protected	Candidate path-option protected
unprotected	Candidate path-option unprotected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

protected

[no] { protected | unprotected }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
protected	Candidate path-option protected
unprotected	Candidate path-option unprotected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/sgmnt

proto

{ proto <proto-id> }

Syntax Description

proto	Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	IANA Protocol id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

protocol-version

protocol-version { <10> | <13> | negotiate } | no protocol-version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol-version	Set OpenFlow protocol version
10	Use only OF 1.0 protocol to connect to controller
13	Use only OF 1.3 protocol to connect to controller
negotiate	Negotiate protocol with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

protocol-version

protocol-version { <10> | <13> | negotiate } | no protocol-version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol-version	Set OpenFlow protocol version
10	Use only OF 1.0 protocol to connect to controller
13	Use only OF 1.3 protocol to connect to controller
negotiate	Negotiate protocol with controller

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

protocol

{ protocol <num> } | { no protocol }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
protocol	specify flow protocol number
<i>num</i>	flow protocol number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

protocol

[no] protocol <proto> [prefix-list <pflist-name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>proto</i>	
<i>pflist-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the prefix-list to be matched

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

proxy

[no] proxy <proxy-server> [port <proxy-port>] [username <proxy-username>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
proxy	Set proxy server, ipv4/ipv6/hostname
port	(Optional) Set proxy server port
username	(Optional) Set proxy authentication username
<i>proxy-server</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS name of proxy server
<i>proxy-port</i>	(Optional) Proxy port number
<i>proxy-username</i>	(Optional) Proxy username

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group/host

ptp

[no] ptp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp acl-redirect

[no] ptp acl-redirect

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
acl-redirect	ACL based ptp forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp announce interval

```
[no] ptp announce interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds>
}
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
announce	announce
interval	interval
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp announce interval

```
[no] ptp announce interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds>
}
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
announce	announce
interval	interval
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp announce timeout

[no] ptp announce timeout { <val> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-val> | aes67 <aes-val> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
announce	announce
timeout	timeout
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>val</i>	
<i>smpte-val</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 val
<i>aes-val</i>	AES67-2015 val

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp asymmetric-delay forward

[no] ptp asymmetric-delay { forward-path | reverse-path } <delay-value> | no ptp asymmetric-delay

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
asymmetric-delay	configuration to compensate asymmetric delay
forward-path	asymmetric delay direction from master to slave
reverse-path	asymmetric delay direction from slave to master
<i>delay-value</i>	compensation time for asymmetric delay [1 - 512000000 ns]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp clock-identity

ptp clock-identity <mac-address> | no ptp clock-identity

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
clock-identity	clock-identity
<i>mac-address</i>	Mac Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp clock-sync auto

[no] ptp clock-sync auto

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
clock-sync	clock-sync
auto	auto adjust frequency

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp convergence-time

[no] ptp convergence-time [<val>]

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
convergence-time	Convergence time for Grandmaster capable node
<i>val</i>	(Optional) convergence-time

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction-range

[no] ptp correction-range <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction-range	set correction range threshold value
<i>threshold-value</i>	correction threshold (ns) [-value, +value], default 100000 (100 us)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction-range logging

[no] ptp correction-range logging

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction-range	set correction range threshold value
logging	enable logging for corrections exceeding threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp correction hardware

[no] ptp correction hardware

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
correction	Corrections for PTP
hardware	Frequency correction from hardware or software

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp cost

[no] ptp cost <cost>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
cost	Cost associated with the interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp delay-request minimum interval

[no] ptp delay-request minimum interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
delay-request	delay-request
minimum	minimum
interval	interval
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp delay-request minimum interval

[no] ptp delay-request minimum interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
delay-request	delay-request
minimum	minimum
interval	interval
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp delay tolerance reverse

[no] ptp delay tolerance { reverse-path | mean-path } <threshold-value> | no ptp delay tolerance { reverse-path | mean-path }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
delay	delay mean-path/reverse path variation
tolerance	Tolerance for variation
reverse-path	Tolerance for reverse-path-delay variation
mean-path	Tolerance for mean-path-delay variation
<i>threshold-value</i>	Threshold percentage value [1.0 - 100.0]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp destination-mac forwardable rx-no-match

[no] ptp destination-mac { forwardable | non-forwardable } rx-no-match { accept | drop | follow-rx }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
destination-mac	PTP packets destination MAC
forwardable	Forwardable MAC
non-forwardable	Non-forwardable MAC
rx-no-match	RX packet not matching dest MAC configuration
accept	Accept packet and respond based on configuration
drop	Drop packet and do not respond
follow-rx	Accept packet and respond based on received packet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp device-type boundary

[no] ptp device-type { boundary-clock | generalized-ptp }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
device-type	ptp device-type
boundary-clock	boundary-clock
generalized-ptp	Generalized PTP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain

[no] ptp domain <domain-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp domain to be associated with interface
<i>domain-val</i>	Enter configured domain value, default 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp domain

[no] ptp domain <domain-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Enter domain value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain clock-accuracy-threshold

[no] ptp domain <domain-val> clock-accuracy-threshold <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Domain value, default is 0
clock-accuracy-threshold	Domain clock accuracy threshold
<i>threshold-value</i>	Domain clock accuracy threshold value, default is 254

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain clock-class-threshold

[no] ptp domain <domain-val> clock-class-threshold <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Domain value, default is 0
clock-class-threshold	Domain clock class threshold
<i>threshold-value</i>	Domain clock class threshold value, default is 248

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp domain priority

[no] ptp domain <domain-val> priority <priority-val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
domain	ptp clock domain
<i>domain-val</i>	Domain value, default is 0
priority	Domain priority
<i>priority-val</i>	Domain priority value, default is 255

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp forward-version1

[no] ptp forward-version1

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
forward-version1	Forward PTPv1 packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp grandmaster-capable

ptp grandmaster-capable | no ptp grandmaster-capable [convergence-time <val>]

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
grandmaster-capable	Grandmaster capability
convergence-time	(Optional) Convergence time in seconds
<i>val</i>	(Optional) convergence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp management

[no] ptp management

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
management	Management packet support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp master

[no] ptp master { <ipv4> | <ipv6> } [negotiation-schema <name>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
master	master
<i>ipv4</i>	IPv4 address of master
negotiation-schema	(Optional) PTP unicast-negotiation schema
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Name of schema

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp mean-path-delay

[no] ptp mean-path-delay <threshold-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
mean-path-delay	set mean-path-delay threshold value
<i>threshold-value</i>	mean-path-delay threshold (ns), default 1000000000 (1 sec)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multi-domain

ptp multi-domain | no ptp multi-domain

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multi-domain	Configure ptp multi-domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1

[no] ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority1 <priority1-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multi-domain	Configure ptp multi-domain
transition-attributes	ptp multi-domain priority domain conversion attributes
priority1	domain conversion priority1 value
<i>priority1-value</i>	Enter domain priority1 value, default 255

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2

[no] ptp multi-domain transition-attributes priority2 <priority2-value>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
multi-domain	Configure ptp multi-domain
transition-attributes	ptp multi-domain priority domain conversion attributes
priority2	domain conversion priority2 value
<i>priority2-value</i>	Enter domain priority2 value, default 255

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp neighbor propagation-delay-threshold

[no] ptp neighbor propagation-delay-threshold <nseconds>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
neighbor	ptp neighbor
propagation-delay-threshold	GPTP propagation delay threshold
<i>nseconds</i>	Interval in nano-seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp notification type gm-change

[no] ptp notification type gm-change

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
notification	Define the PTP notification.
type	Notification type
gm-change	Notification for changes in PTP Grand-master

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp notification type high-correction

```
[no] ptp notification type high-correction [ interval { immediate | { <value> [ periodic-notification { enable | disable } ] } } ]
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
notification	Define the PTP notification.
type	Notification type
high-correction	Corrections which is crossing the threshold value.
interval	(Optional) Wait time between two successive notifications.
immediate	(Optional) Notification will be sent immediately after the event
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Duration value granularity is in seconds.
periodic-notification	(Optional) Define how notification will be sent.
enable	(Optional) Always send notification with configured <duration> period.
disable	(Optional) Notification will be sent only when any event occurrence.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp notification type parent-change

[no] ptp notification type parent-change

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
notification	Define the PTP notification.
type	Notification type
parent-change	Notification for changes in PTP parent

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp notification type port-state-change

```
[no] ptp notification type port-state-change [ category { all | master-slave-only } ] [ interval { immediate |
<intv-val> [ periodic-notification { enable | disable } ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
notification	Define the PTP notification.
type	Notification type
port-state-change	Notification for changes in PTP port state
category	(Optional) Define categories that need to be notified
all	(Optional) All PTP port state changes
master-slave-only	(Optional) Notify PTP port state changes to Master/Slave only
interval	(Optional) Interval between two successive notifications
immediate	(Optional) Notification will be sent immediately after the event
<i>intv-val</i>	(Optional) Interval value in seconds
periodic-notification	(Optional) Define how notification will be sent
enable	(Optional) Always send notification with configured interval period
disable	(Optional) Notification will be sent only if some event occurred during the interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp offload

[no] ptp offload

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
offload	Allows increasing number of PTP sessions per system by offloading some timers to linecard

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp pdelay-req-interval

[no] ptp pdelay-req-interval <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
pdelay-req-interval	Log mean peer delay request interval
<i>val</i>	value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp priority1

[no] ptp priority1 <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority1	priority1
<i>val</i>	priority1

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp priority2

[no] ptp priority2 <val>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
priority2	Priority2
<i>val</i>	priority2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp profile-override

[no] ptp profile-override

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
profile-override	Allow override of some PTP profile parameters on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp role

[no] ptp role { dynamic | master | slave }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
role	role
dynamic	dynamic (bmca-assigned)
master	master-only
slave	slave-only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp slave

[no] ptp slave { <ipv4> | <ipv6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
slave	slave
<i>ipv4</i>	IPv4 address of slave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp source

[no] ptp source { <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> } [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-cfg-name> }]

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
source	source IP address
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	(Optional) Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp sync interval

[no] ptp sync interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
sync	sync
interval	interval
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-2059-2 log seconds
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp sync interval

[no] ptp sync interval { <log-seconds> | smpte-2059-2 <smpte-log-seconds> | aes67 <aes-log-seconds> }

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
sync	sync
interval	interval
smpte-2059-2	SMPTE-2059-2
aes67	AES67-2015
<i>log-seconds</i>	log seconds
<i>smpte-log-seconds</i>	SMPTE-205902 log seconds
<i>aes-log-seconds</i>	AES67-2015 log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp transmission multicast

[no] ptp transmission { multicast | unicast [negotiation-schema <name>] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
transmission	unicast/multicast transmission
multicast	multicast
unicast	unicast
negotiation-schema	(Optional) PTP unicast-negotiation schema
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Name of schema

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp transport

[no] ptp transport { ipv4 | ipv6 | ethernet }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
transport	transport
ipv4	ipv4
ipv6	ipv6
ethernet	ethernet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp ucast-source

```
[no] ptp ucast-source { <src-ip> | <src-ipv6> } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-cfg-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
ucast-source	source IP address for ucast messages
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used for hello messages
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used for hellos
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	(Optional) Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ptp unicast-negotiation

[no] ptp unicast-negotiation

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
unicast-negotiation	PTP unicast-negotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ptp vlan

[no] ptp vlan <vlan>

Syntax Description

ptp	Precision Time Protocol (IEEE 1588) Subsystem
vlan	vlan
<i>vlan</i>	vlan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

purge fcdomain fcid vsan

purge fcdomain fcid vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

purge	Deletes unused data
fcdomain	Purge persistent FCIDs
fcid	Purge persistent FCIDs
vsan	Specify the vsan range
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec

purge module running-config

purge module <module> running-config

Syntax Description

purge	Deletes unused data
module	Purge configuration for non-existent modules
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
running-config	purge running configuration for non-existent modules

Command Mode

- /exec

push

push [<name>]

Syntax Description

push	push current mode to stack or save it under name
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name

Command Mode

- /global

pwd

pwd

Syntax Description

pwd	View current directory
-----	------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

pwwn vsan

[no] pwwn <wwn0> vsan <i1>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
pwwn	Device PWWN
<i>wwn0</i>	PWWN of the Device
vsan	VSAN id for device
<i>i1</i>	vsan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dpvm-db

python

python [<uri> [<pyargs>] +]

Syntax Description

python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) path to a python file
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec

python3

python3 [<uri> [<pyargs>] +]

Syntax Description

python3	run a python3 command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) path to a python file
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec

python instance

[no] python instance <inst> [<uri> [<pyargs>] +] | python instance <inst> <uri> [<pyargs>] +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
python	run a python command/script, or enter python mode (if no arg)
instance	label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	instance number
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) path to a python file
<i>pyargs</i>	(Optional) python command line arguments (maximum 32)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



Q Commands

- [qos-mode pipe](#), on page 3684
- [qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix](#), on page 3685
- [qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix](#), on page 3686
- [qos priority](#), on page 3687
- [qos priority](#), on page 3688
- [qos qos-policies statistics](#), on page 3689
- [qos shared-policer](#), on page 3690
- [qos statistics](#), on page 3694
- [qualify udf](#), on page 3695
- [quality receive](#), on page 3696
- [quality receive](#), on page 3698
- [quality receive](#), on page 3700
- [quality receive](#), on page 3701
- [quality receive](#), on page 3703
- [quality receive](#), on page 3704
- [quality transmit](#), on page 3705
- [quality transmit](#), on page 3706
- [quality transmit](#), on page 3708
- [quality transmit](#), on page 3709
- [quality transmit](#), on page 3711
- [quality transmit](#), on page 3713
- [queue-limit](#), on page 3714
- [queue-limit2](#), on page 3715
- [queue-limit3](#), on page 3716
- [queue-limit4](#), on page 3717
- [queue-limit5](#), on page 3718
- [queue-limit bytes](#), on page 3719
- [queue-limit retransmit](#), on page 3720
- [queue-limit retransmit](#), on page 3721
- [queue](#), on page 3722
- [queue interface latency-threshold](#), on page 3723

qos-mode pipe

[no] qos-mode pipe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
qos-mode	qos-mode
pipe	pipe mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

qos copy policy-map type network-qos prefix

qos copy policy-map type network-qos <pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-nq-enum-name-dc3</i>	
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
<i>ix-name</i>	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

Command Mode

- /exec

qos copy policy-map type queuing prefix

qos copy policy-map type queuing <pmap-name-que-temp> { prefix | suffix } <ix-name>

Syntax Description

copy	Copy (Clone) template
policy-map	Configure a policy map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que-temp</i>	Policy-map name
prefix	Policy map name prefix
suffix	Policy map name suffix
<i>ix-name</i>	Suffix/Prefix name, max size counted together with policy name

Command Mode

- /exec

qos priority

[no] qos priority { high | low | medium }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
qos	Set qos for default-zone
priority	Priority to be used for frames matching default-zone
high	Frames matching default-zone get high priority
low	Frames matching default-zone get low priority
medium	Frames matching default-zone get medium priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/default-zone/attribute-group

qos priority

[no] qos priority { high | low | medium }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
qos	Set the qos for zone
priority	Priority to be used for frames matching zone
high	Frames matching zone get high priority
low	Frames matching zone get low priority
medium	Frames matching zone get medium priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/attribute-group

qos qos-policies statistics

[no] qos qos-policies statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
qos-policies	All qos type policies
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qos shared-policer

```
{ qos shared-policer [ type qos ] <policer-name> { [ cir ] { <cir-val> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps | pps ] | percent
<cir-perc> } [ [ bc ] { <committed-burst> [ bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us | packets ] } ] [ pir { <pir-val> [
bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent <pir-perc> } [ [ be ] { <extended-burst> [ bytes2 | kbytes2 |
mbytes2 | ms2 | us2 | packets2 ] } ] ] [ conform { transmit | set-prec-transmit { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } |
set-dscp-transmit { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } | set-cos-transmit <cos-val> | set-discard-class-transmit
<disc-class-val> | set-qos-transmit <qos-grp-val> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit <exp-value-imp> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit <exp-value-top> } ] [ exceed { transmit1 | drop1 | set <exc-frm-field>
<exc-to-field> table cir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit1 { <prec-val1> | <prec-enum1> } | set-dscp-transmit1 {
<dscp-val1> | <dscp-enum1> } | set-cos-transmit1 <cos-val1> | set-discard-class-transmit1 <disc-class-val1>
| set-qos-transmit1 <qos-grp-val1> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1 <exp-value-imp1> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1 <exp-value-top1> } ] [ violate { drop2 | set <vio-frm-field> <vio-to-field>
table2 pir-markdown-map | set-prec-transmit2 { <prec-val2> | <prec-enum2> } | set-dscp-transmit2 {
<dscp-val2> | <dscp-enum2> } | set-cos-transmit2 <cos-val2> | set-discard-class-transmit2 <disc-class-val2>
| set-qos-transmit2 <qos-grp-val2> | set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2 <exp-value-imp2> |
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2 <exp-value-top2> } ] } | no qos shared-policer [ type qos ] <policer-name>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-policer	Shared policer
<i>policer-name</i>	Shared policer name
type	(Optional) Specify the type of shared-policer
qos	QoS Global Commands
cir	(Optional) Specify committed information rate
bc	(Optional) Specify committed burst
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>cir-perc</i>	Percentage
<i>pir-perc</i>	(Optional) Percentage
pir	(Optional) Specify peak information rate
be	(Optional) Specify extended burst (for 1R3C meter)
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
pps	(Optional) Packets per second

bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes2	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes2	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms2	(Optional) Milli seconds
us2	(Optional) Micro seconds
packets2	(Optional) Packets
conform	(Optional) Specify a conform action
exceed	(Optional) Specify a exceed action
violate	(Optional) Specify a violate action
transmit	(Optional) Transmit packet
transmit1	(Optional) Transmit packet
drop1	(Optional) Drop packet
drop2	(Optional) Drop packet
set-prec-transmit	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit1	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
set-prec-transmit2	(Optional) Set precedence and send it
<i>prec-val</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-val1</i>	(Optional) Precedence value

<i>prec-val2</i>	(Optional) Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>prec-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-dscp-transmit	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit1	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
set-dscp-transmit2	(Optional) Set dscp and send it
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val1</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-val2</i>	(Optional) DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum1</i>	(Optional)
<i>dscp-enum2</i>	(Optional)
set-cos-transmit	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit1	(Optional) Set cos and send it
set-cos-transmit2	(Optional) Set cos and send it
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val1</i>	(Optional) new cos value
<i>cos-val2</i>	(Optional) new cos value
set-discard-class-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-discard-class-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-discard-class-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>disc-class-val</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val1</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
<i>disc-class-val2</i>	(Optional) new discard-class value
set-qos-transmit	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit1	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
set-qos-transmit2	(Optional) Set qos-group and send it
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	(Optional) QoS group value

<i>qos-grp-val1</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
<i>qos-grp-val2</i>	(Optional) QoS group value
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-imposition-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp1</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
<i>exp-value-imp2</i>	(Optional) MPLS imposition value
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
set-mpls-exp-topmost-transmit2	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exp-value-top</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top1</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
<i>exp-value-top2</i>	(Optional) MPLS topmost value
set	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>exc-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>exc-to-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-frm-field</i>	(Optional)
<i>vio-to-field</i>	(Optional)
table	(Optional) Set using the table-map
table2	(Optional) Set using the table-map
cir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for exceed action
pir-markdown-map	(Optional) Markdown map table name for violate action

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qos statistics

[no] qos statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

qualify udf

[no] <udf_tcam_type> qualify udf { <udf_name> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>udf_tcam_type</i>	Region type
qualify	Configure UDFs to be qualified for span region
udf	Configure UDF names
<i>udf_name</i>	UDF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tcam-templ

quality receive

```
quality receive { { exact itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2> } } } | { lowest
itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> highest <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> highest <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2>
highest <ql_o2_g2> } } } | { highest itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2>
} } } }
```

Syntax Description

quality	Quality level configuration
receive	Adjust the received quality level
exact	Specifies the exact QL to send
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
lowest	Specifies a lower limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1

<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if/fsync

quality receive

```
quality receive { { exact itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2> } } } | { lowest
itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> highest <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> highest <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2>
highest <ql_o2_g2> } } } | { highest itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2>
} } } }
```

Syntax Description

quality	Quality level configuration
receive	Adjust the received quality level
exact	Specifies the exact QL to send
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
lowest	Specifies a lower limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1

<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base/fsync

quality receive

[no] quality receive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
quality	Quality level configuration
receive	Adjust the received quality level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base/fsync

quality receive

```
quality receive { { exact itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2> } } } | { lowest
itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> highest <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> highest <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2>
highest <ql_o2_g2> } } } | { highest itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2>
} } } }
```

Syntax Description

quality	Quality level configuration
receive	Adjust the received quality level
exact	Specifies the exact QL to send
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
lowest	Specifies a lower limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1

<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if/fsync

quality receive

[no] quality receive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
quality	Quality level configuration
receive	Adjust the received quality level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if/fsync

quality receive

[no] quality receive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
quality	Quality level configuration
receive	Adjust the received quality level

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if/fsync

quality transmit

[no] quality transmit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
quality	Quality level configuration
transmit	Set the quality level to be transmitted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if/fsync

quality transmit

```
quality transmit { { exact itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2> } } } | {
lowest itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> highest <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> highest <ql_o2_g1> | 2
<ql_o2_g2> highest <ql_o2_g2> } } } | { highest itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2
<ql_o2_g2> } } } }
```

Syntax Description

quality	Quality level configuration
transmit	Set the quality level to be transmitted
exact	Specifies the exact QL to send
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
lowest	Specifies a lower limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1

<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base/fsync

quality transmit

[no] quality transmit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
quality	Quality level configuration
transmit	Set the quality level to be transmitted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base/fsync

quality transmit

```
quality transmit { { exact itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2> } } } | {
lowest itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> highest <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> highest <ql_o2_g1> | 2
<ql_o2_g2> highest <ql_o2_g2> } } } | { highest itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2
<ql_o2_g2> } } } }
```

Syntax Description

quality	Quality level configuration
transmit	Set the quality level to be transmitted
exact	Specifies the exact QL to send
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
lowest	Specifies a lower limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1

<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if/fsync

quality transmit

```
quality transmit { { exact itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2 <ql_o2_g2> } } } | {
lowest itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> highest <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> highest <ql_o2_g1> | 2
<ql_o2_g2> highest <ql_o2_g2> } } } | { highest itu-t option { 1 <ql_o1> | 2 generation { 1 <ql_o2_g1> | 2
<ql_o2_g2> } } } }
```

Syntax Description

quality	Quality level configuration
transmit	Set the quality level to be transmitted
exact	Specifies the exact QL to send
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
lowest	Specifies a lower limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1

<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2
highest	Specifies an upper limit on the QL to be sent
itu-t	ITU-T options
option	ITU-T options
1	ITU-T QL option 1
<i>ql_o1</i>	QL option 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2
generation	ITU-T QL option 2 generation
1	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 1
<i>ql_o2_g1</i>	QL option 2 generation 1
2	ITU-T QL option 2 generation 2
<i>ql_o2_g2</i>	QL option 2 generation 2

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if/fsync

quality transmit

[no] quality transmit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
quality	Quality level configuration
transmit	Set the quality level to be transmitted

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if/fsync

queue-limit

```
[no] queue-limit [ cos <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent <perc-q-size>
| dynamic <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Configure queue size for the class
cos	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-1/128, 1-1/64, 2-1/32, 3-1/16, 4-1/8, 5-1/4, 6-1/2, 7-1, 8-2, 9-4, 10-8
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit2

```
[no] queue-limit2 [ cos2 <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent2
<perc-q-size> | dynamic2 <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit2	Configure queue size for the class
cos2	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent2	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic2	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-1/128, 1-1/64, 2-1/32, 3-1/16, 4-1/8, 5-1/4, 6-1/2, 7-1, 8-2, 9-4, 10-8
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit3

```
[no] queue-limit3 [ cos3 <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent3
<perc-q-size> | dynamic3 <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit3	Configure queue size for the class
cos3	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent3	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic3	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-1/8, 1-1/4, 2-1/2, 3-3/4, 4-9/8, 5-15/8, 6-3, 7-5, 8-8, 9-14, 10-18
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit4

```
[no] queue-limit4 [ cos4 <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent4
<perc-q-size> | dynamic4 <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit4	Configure queue size for the class
cos4	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent4	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic4	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	0-3/2, 1-3, 2-6, 3-11, 4-20, 5-33, 6-50, 7-66, 8-80
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit5

```
[no] queue-limit5 [ cos5 <cos-val> ] { <q-size> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us ] | percent5
<perc-q-size> | dynamic5 <alpha> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit5	Configure queue size for the class
cos5	(Optional) IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	(Optional) 802.1Q Class of Service value
percent5	Specify queue size in Percentage
<i>perc-q-size</i>	Queue size in percentage of total tx/rx buffer size
dynamic5	Queue size in dynamic alpha factor
<i>alpha</i>	1-1/16, 2-1/8, 3-1/4, 4-1/2, 5-1, 6-2, 7-4, 8-8
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

queue-limit bytes

[no] queue-limit { <q-size> bytes }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Configure queue size for the class
bytes	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

queue-limit retransmit

queue-limit retransmit { <qlimit> | unlimited } | no queue-limit retransmit [<qlimit> | unlimited]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Set maximum queue size
retransmit	Set maximum size of retransmit queue
<i>qlimit</i>	Maximum number of LSPs in retransmit queue
unlimited	Unlimited retransmit queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

queue-limit retransmit

queue-limit retransmit { <qlimit> | unlimited } | no queue-limit retransmit [<qlimit> | unlimited]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
queue-limit	Set maximum queue size
retransmit	Set maximum size of retransmit queue
<i>qlimit</i>	Maximum number of LSPs in retransmit queue
unlimited	Unlimited retransmit queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

queue

[no] queue { <queuenumber> | <queuerange> }

Syntax Description

queue	Specify queue/s to monitor buffer-drop
<i>queuenumber</i>	
<i>queuerange</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop-monitor

queue interface latency-threshold

[no] queue { <queuenumber> | <queuerange> } interface <interface_range> latency-threshold <thresholdname>

Syntax Description

queue	Specify queue/s to monitor buffer-latency
<i>queuenumber</i>	
<i>queuerange</i>	
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	
latency-threshold	Specify the latency threshold name
<i>thresholdname</i>	Name for threshold

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency-record

queue interface latency-threshold



R Commands

- radius-server deadtime, on page 3730
- radius-server directed-request, on page 3731
- radius-server host key 0 6 7, on page 3732
- radius-server host test, on page 3734
- radius-server key 0 6 7, on page 3735
- radius-server retransmit, on page 3736
- radius-server test, on page 3737
- radius-server timeout, on page 3738
- random-detect, on page 3739
- random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2, on page 3741
- random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop, on page 3742
- random-detect, on page 3743
- random-detect cos-based, on page 3745
- rate-limit, on page 3747
- rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log, on page 3748
- rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log, on page 3749
- rate-limit packet_in burst, on page 3750
- rate-limit packet_in burst, on page 3751
- rd, on page 3752
- rd auto, on page 3753
- rd auto, on page 3754
- rd dual, on page 3755
- read-only, on page 3756
- read-only, on page 3757
- receiver, on page 3758
- receiver, on page 3759
- reconnect-interval, on page 3760
- record, on page 3761
- record, on page 3762
- record, on page 3763
- record, on page 3764
- record, on page 3765
- record, on page 3766

- record, on page 3767
- record, on page 3768
- record netflow-original, on page 3769
- record netflow, on page 3770
- record netflow, on page 3771
- record netflow, on page 3772
- record netflow protocol-port, on page 3773
- redistribute filter route-map, on page 3774
- redistribute filter route-map, on page 3775
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3776
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3777
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3778
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3779
- redistribute maximum-prefix, on page 3780
- redistribute route-map, on page 3781
- redundancy-group, on page 3782
- reference-bandwidth, on page 3783
- reference-bandwidth, on page 3784
- region, on page 3785
- register-database-mapping, on page 3786
- register-route-notifications, on page 3787
- reload, on page 3788
- reload cancel, on page 3789
- reload in, on page 3790
- reload module, on page 3791
- reload module force-dnld, on page 3792
- reload non-interruptive, on page 3793
- reload sync-adjacency, on page 3794
- reload timer, on page 3795
- reload vdc, on page 3796
- reload vdc, on page 3797
- remark, on page 3798
- remark, on page 3799
- remark, on page 3800
- remote-as, on page 3801
- remote-span, on page 3802
- remove-private-as, on page 3803
- replay-protection, on page 3804
- report, on page 3805
- report, on page 3806
- report, on page 3807
- report, on page 3808
- report, on page 3809
- report, on page 3810
- report, on page 3811
- request-data-size, on page 3812

- request-data-size, on page 3813
- request-data-size, on page 3814
- resequence access, on page 3815
- reset, on page 3816
- reset, on page 3817
- reset, on page 3818
- reset, on page 3819
- reset, on page 3820
- reset, on page 3821
- reset, on page 3822
- restart amt, on page 3823
- restart bgp, on page 3824
- restart eigrp, on page 3825
- restart fabric_mcast, on page 3826
- restart fabricpath domain, on page 3827
- restart igmp, on page 3828
- restart isis, on page 3829
- restart mld, on page 3830
- restart msdp, on page 3831
- restart ospf, on page 3832
- restart ospfv3, on page 3833
- restart otv-isis, on page 3834
- restart pim, on page 3835
- restart pim6, on page 3836
- restart rip, on page 3837
- resync-database, on page 3838
- retain route-target all, on page 3839
- retain route-target all, on page 3840
- retransmit-interval, on page 3841
- retransmit-interval, on page 3842
- retransmit-interval, on page 3843
- reverse, on page 3844
- reverse, on page 3845
- revision, on page 3846
- revocation-check, on page 3847
- rewrite-evpn-rt-asn, on page 3848
- rewrite-rt-asn, on page 3849
- rfc1583compatibility, on page 3850
- rib verification-report, on page 3851
- rip shutdown, on page 3852
- rmdir, on page 3853
- rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold, on page 3854
- rmon event, on page 3855
- rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner, on page 3856
- roaming-eid-prefix, on page 3857
- role feature-group name, on page 3858

- role name, on page 3859
- role priority, on page 3860
- rollback configuration to, on page 3861
- rollback running-config checkpoint, on page 3862
- root-priority, on page 3863
- route-map, on page 3864
- route-map, on page 3865
- route-map, on page 3866
- route-map, on page 3867
- route-map out, on page 3868
- route-map pbr-statistics, on page 3869
- route-reflector-client, on page 3870
- route-reflector-client, on page 3871
- route-target both, on page 3872
- route-target both auto, on page 3873
- route-target both auto, on page 3874
- route-target export, on page 3875
- route-target export, on page 3876
- route-target export auto, on page 3877
- route-target import, on page 3878
- route-target import, on page 3879
- route-target import auto, on page 3880
- route, on page 3881
- router-guard ip multicast, on page 3883
- router-guard ip multicast switchports, on page 3884
- router-guard ipv6 multicast, on page 3885
- router-guard ipv6 multicast switchports, on page 3886
- router-id, on page 3887
- router-id, on page 3888
- router-id, on page 3889
- router-id, on page 3890
- router-id, on page 3891
- router-id, on page 3892
- router-preference maximum, on page 3893
- router bgp, on page 3894
- router eigrp, on page 3895
- router isis, on page 3896
- router ospf, on page 3897
- router ospfv3, on page 3898
- router rip, on page 3899
- routing-context vrf, on page 3900
- rsakeypair, on page 3901
- rtr etr eid, on page 3902
- rule, on page 3903
- rule command, on page 3904
- rule oid, on page 3905

- [run-script](#), on page 3906
- [run2 guestshell](#), on page 3907
- [run bash](#), on page 3908
- [run cid](#), on page 3909

radius-server deadline

[no] radius-server deadline <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
deadline	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server directed-request

[no] radius-server directed-request

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server host <hostipname> { { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ pac ] { [ auth-port <i0> ] [ acct-port <i1> ] } } | { [ auth-port1 <i2> ] [ acct-port1 <i3> ] } } { [ authentication [ accounting [ timeout <i4> ] [ retransmit <i5> ] ] ] | { [ accounting1 [ timeout1 <i6> ] [ retransmit1 <i7> ] ] } } } | no radius-server host <hostipname> key } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>key</i>	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	RADIUS shared secret
pac	(Optional) Secure Radius Enable
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
accounting	(Optional) Use for accounting
retransmit	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
timeout	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
retransmit1	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server retransmit count
auth-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) port number
timeout1	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
acct-port	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) port number
accounting1	(Optional) Use for accounting

authentication	(Optional) Use for authentication
6	Radius shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	Tadius shared secret(encrypted)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
auth-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for authentication
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) port number
<i>s2</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
acct-port1	(Optional) RADIUS server's port for accounting
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server host test

```
[no] radius-server host { <hostipname> } test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [
idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time
<i1> } } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
host	RADIUS server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] radius-server key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no radius-server key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
key	Global RADIUS server shared secret
0	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
6	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
7	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	default RADIUS shared secret(clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server retransmit

[no] radius-server retransmit <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
retransmit	Global RADIUS server retransmit count
<i>i0</i>	Global RADIUS server retransmit count

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server test

```
[no] radius-server test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

radius-server timeout

[no] radius-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
radius-server	Configure RADIUS related parameters
timeout	Global RADIUS server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	RADIUS server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

random-detect

```
[no] random-detect { cos <cos-list> [ minimum-threshold ] { <min-thresh> [ packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes
| ms | us ] | percent <min-percent-of-qsize> } [ maximum-threshold ] { <max-thresh> [ packets1 | bytes1 |
kbytes1 | mbytes1 | ms1 | us1 ] | percent1 <max-percent-of-qsize> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
cos	Parameters for each cos value
<i>cos-list</i>	List of class-of-service values
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	Maximum threshold value
percent	Specify thresholds in percent
percent1	Specify thresholds in percent
<i>min-percent-of-qsize</i>	Minimum threshold percent of queue size
<i>max-percent-of-qsize</i>	Maximum threshold percent of queue size
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms1	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us1	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2

```
[no] random-detect2 minimum-threshold2 <min-thresh2> { packets2 | bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 }
maximum-threshold2 <max-thresh2> { packets3 | bytes3 | kbytes3 | mbytes3 } [ drop-probability2 <drop-prob2>
weight2 <weight2> [ cap-average2 ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect2	Configure WRED parameters
minimum-threshold2	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold2	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
packets2	Packets
bytes2	Bytes
kbytes2	Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	Mega Bytes
packets3	Packets
bytes3	Bytes
kbytes3	Kilo Bytes
mbytes3	Mega Bytes
drop-probability2	(Optional) Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob2</i>	(Optional) Drop Probability Value
weight2	(Optional) Queue length weight
<i>weight2</i>	(Optional) Queue length weight
cap-average2	(Optional) If average queue length is more, replace average queue length with current queue length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 maximum-threshold2 drop

```
[no] random-detect2 non-ecn minimum-threshold2 <min-thresh2> { packets2 | bytes2 | kbytes2 | mbytes2 }
maximum-threshold2 <max-thresh2> { packets3 | bytes3 | kbytes3 | mbytes3 } { drop-probability2 <drop-prob2>
}
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect2	Configure WRED parameters
non-ecn	Configure WRED parameters for non-ecn
minimum-threshold2	Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold2	Specify maximum threshold for WRED
packets2	Packets
bytes2	Bytes
kbytes2	Kilo Bytes
mbytes2	Mega Bytes
packets3	Packets
bytes3	Bytes
kbytes3	Kilo Bytes
mbytes3	Mega Bytes
drop-probability2	Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob2</i>	Drop Probability Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect

```
[no] random-detect [ { minimum-threshold <min-thresh> { packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes }
maximum-threshold <max-thresh> { packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 } drop-probability <drop-prob>
weight <weight> [ cap-average ] } | threshold { burst-optimized | mesh-optimized } ] [ ecn ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
threshold	(Optional) Threshold
burst-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for bursty traffic
mesh-optimized	(Optional) Threshold optimized for mesh traffic
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold value
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
drop-probability	(Optional) Drop Probability at Maximum Threshold
<i>drop-prob</i>	(Optional) Drop Probability Value
weight	(Optional) Queue length weight
<i>weight</i>	(Optional) Queue length weight
cap-average	(Optional) If average queue length is more, replace average queue length with current queue length
ecn	(Optional) ECN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

random-detect cos-based

[no] random-detect cos-based [aggregate [minimum-threshold] { <min-thresh> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes | ms | us] | percent <min-percent-of-qsize> } [maximum-threshold] { <max-thresh> [packets1 | bytes1 | kbytes1 | mbytes1 | ms1 | us1] | percent1 <max-percent-of-qsize> }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
random-detect	Configure WRED parameters
cos-based	Configure WRED parameters for cos-based mode
aggregate	(Optional) Configure WRED parameters to same value for all sub-classes
minimum-threshold	(Optional) Specify minimum threshold for WRED
maximum-threshold	(Optional) Specify maximum threshold for WRED
<i>max-thresh</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold value
percent	(Optional) Specify thresholds in percent
percent1	(Optional) Specify thresholds in percent
<i>min-percent-of-qsize</i>	(Optional) Minimum threshold percent of queue size
<i>max-percent-of-qsize</i>	(Optional) Maximum threshold percent of queue size
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes
ms	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us	(Optional) Micro second(s)
packets1	(Optional) Packets
bytes1	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes1	(Optional) Kilo Bytes
mbytes1	(Optional) Mega Bytes
ms1	(Optional) Milli second(s)
us1	(Optional) Micro second(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

rate-limit

rate-limit { auto | <rate_value> } | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	Set the Rate limit for SPAN packets
auto	Set the Rate limit using auto value
<i>rate_value</i>	Enter the percentage of the maximum rate for SPAN packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log

```
{ rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log } | { no rate-limit cpu direction [
{ input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
<i>pps-val</i>	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

rate-limit cpu direction input output both pps action log

```
{ rate-limit cpu direction { input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log } | { no rate-limit cpu direction [
{ input | output | both } pps <pps-val> action log ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	set packet per second rate limit
cpu	Supervisor CPU limits
direction	input/output direction
input	set max input packet rate
output	set max output packet rate
both	set max input and output packet rate
pps	packet per second
<i>pps-val</i>	pps value
action	log action
log	write a syslog message if PPS hits rate-limit

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rate-limit packet_in burst

rate-limit packet_in <packetin-val> burst <burst-val> | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	OpenFlow rate limit to controller
packet_in	packet in rate (pps)
<i>packetin-val</i>	packets per second
burst	Maximum number of packets to controller (pps)
<i>burst-val</i>	packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

rate-limit packet_in burst

rate-limit packet_in <packetin-val> burst <burst-val> | no rate-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rate-limit	OpenFlow rate limit to controller
packet_in	packet in rate (pps)
<i>packetin-val</i>	packets per second
burst	Maximum number of packets to controller (pps)
<i>burst-val</i>	packets per second

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

rd

```
{ rd { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> |
<ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

rd auto

```
{ rd { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } } | { no rd [ { auto | <ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	VPN Route Distinguisher
auto	Generate RD automatically
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa4nn2</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rd-aa2nn4</i>	VPN route distinguisher in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

rd dual

[no] rd dual [id <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rd	Secondary Route Distinguisher for vxlan multisite border gateway
dual	Generate Secondary RD for all VRFs and L2VNIs (Default is SITE-ID:VNI)
id	(Optional) Generate Secondary RD with ID:VNI format
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Specify 2 byte value for ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

read-only

[no] read-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
read-only	Make default-zone read-only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/default-zone/attribute-group

read-only

[no] read-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
read-only	Make the zone read-only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/attribute-group

receiver

[no] receiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
receiver	Policies for a Local Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

receiver

[no] receiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
receiver	Policies for a Local Receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

reconnect-interval

reconnect-interval <interval> | no reconnect-interval [<interval>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Add a record
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-source-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify INT Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify FTE Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Add a record
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Record to be monitored
<i>recordname</i>	Record name to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record

[no] record <recordname>

Syntax Description

record	Add a record
<i>recordname</i>	Name of record

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-sink-monitor

record netflow-original

[no] record netflow-original

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow-original	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow with origin ASs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { ipv6 { original-input } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv6	IPv6 collection schemes
original-input	Input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

[no] record netflow { ipv4 { original-input } }

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
ipv4	Traditional IPv4 NetFlow collection schemes
original-input	Traditional IPv4 input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow

```
[no] record netflow { layer2-switched { input } }
```

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
layer2-switched	Traditional L2 NetFlow collection schemes
input	Input NetFlow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

record netflow protocol-port

[no] record netflow protocol-port

Syntax Description

record	Specify Flow Record to use
netflow	Traditional NetFlow collection schemes
protocol-port	Protocol and Ports aggregation scheme

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-monitor

redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

redistribute filter route-map

[no] redistribute filter route-map { <map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
filter	Filter redistributed routes
route-map	Route-map to constrain redistribution
<i>map-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redist routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when max is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) No of times to retry to get redistrib routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Time between the retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
<i>maximum</i>	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout>
] ] | no redistribute maximum-prefix [ <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries>
<timeout> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Max number of prefixes redistributed
<i>maximum</i>	max number
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold in %, at which message is generated
warning-only	(Optional) Warning msg is logged when threshold is reached
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of attempts to receive redistributed routes after max is reached
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Retry interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

redistribute maximum-prefix

```
{ redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] } | { no redistribute maximum-prefix <maximum> [ <threshold> ] [ warning-only | withdraw [ <retries> <timeout> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Redistribute information from another routing protocol
maximum-prefix	Maximum number of prefixes redistributed to protocol
<i>maximum</i>	Maximum number of IP prefixes redistributed
<i>threshold</i>	(Optional) Threshold value (%) at which to generate a warning message
warning-only	(Optional) Log a warning message when limit is exceeded
withdraw	(Optional) Withdraw all redistributed routes
<i>retries</i>	(Optional) Number of times to retry to get the redistributed routes again
<i>timeout</i>	(Optional) Timeout between each retries

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

redistribute route-map

[no] redistribute { static | direct | amt | lisp | am | hmm | { { eigrp | isis | ospfv3 | rip } <tag> } } route-map <rmap-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redistribute	Configure redistribution
static	Static routes
direct	Directly connected
isis	ISO IS-IS
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First, version 3 (OSPFv3)
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Protocol
amt	AMT anycast prefix
lisp	LISP EID-prefixes in the non-default VRF
hmm	HMM prefix
am	AM routes (learned via ARP)
route-map	Route-map applied to redistributed routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>tag</i>	Source protocol tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

redundancy-group

[no] redundancy-group

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
redundancy-group	Configure a redundancy-group node

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

reference-bandwidth

[no] reference-bandwidth { <ref-bw-mbps> [Mbps] | <ref-bw-gbps> Gbps }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reference-bandwidth	Change reference bandwidth used for setting interface metric
<i>ref-bw-mbps</i>	Bandwidth in Mbps (Default)
Mbps	(Optional) Specify in Mbps
<i>ref-bw-gbps</i>	Bandwidth in Gbps
Gbps	Specify in Gbps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

region

{ region <i0> | no region [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
region	Configure the autonomous region for FSPF
<i>i0</i>	region ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/(fspf-config)

register-database-mapping

{ [no] register-database-mapping }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-database-mapping	Register database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

register-route-notifications

{ [no] register-route-notifications }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
register-route-notifications	Register more-specific routes of the database-mapping EID-prefix to Map-Server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

reload

reload [e2fsck]

Syntax Description

e2fsck	(Optional) Set the e2fsck -y flag during reboot
reload	reboot the entire box

Command Mode

- /exec

reload cancel

reload cancel

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
cancel	Cancel scheduling of the reload

Command Mode

- /exec

reload in

reload in <secs>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
in	Schedule a reload after some time
<i>secs</i>	Reload after n seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

reload module

reload module <lem-aware-module>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
module	reboot a specific module
<i>lem-aware-module</i>	please enter the module number

Command Mode

- /exec

reload module force-dnld

reload module <module> force-dnld

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
module	reboot a specific module
<i>module</i>	please enter the module number
force-dnld	reboot a specific module to force NetBoot and image download

Command Mode

- /exec

reload non-interruptive

reload non-interruptive

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
non-interruptive	Reboot without interruption

Command Mode

- /exec

reload sync-adjacency

reload sync-adjacency

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
sync-adjacency	Reload with sync adjacency

Command Mode

- /exec

reload timer

reload timer <secs>

Syntax Description

reload	reboot the entire box
timer	reboot after a delay <5-3600> seconds
<i>secs</i>	delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

reload vdc

reload vdc

Syntax Description

vdc	Restart the current vdc
reload	Power cycle

Command Mode

- /exec

reload vdc

reload vdc <d-vdc>

Syntax Description

vdc	Restart the current vdc
reload	Power cycle
<i>d-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

Command Mode

- /exec

remark

{ [<seqno>] | no } remark <comment>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Time range entry comment
<i>comment</i>	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/arpacl /exec/configure/timerange

remark

{ [<seqno>] | no } remark <comment>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
remark	Access list entry comment
<i>comment</i>	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

remark

```
{ [ <seqno> ] | no } remark <comment>
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqno</code>	(Optional) Sequence number
<code>remark</code>	Access list entry comment
<code>comment</code>	Comment, up to 100 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macacl

remote-as

```
{ remote-as <asn> } | { { no | default } remote-as [ <asn> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
remote-as	Specify Autonomous System Number of the neighbor
<i>asn</i>	Autonomous System Number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

remote-span

[no] remote-span

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
remote-span	Enable remote span VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

remove-private-as

[no | default] remove-private-as [all | replace-as]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
remove-private-as	Remove private AS number from outbound updates
all	(Optional) All
replace-as	(Optional) Replace

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

replay-protection

[no] replay-protection

Syntax Description

replay-protection	Enable replay-protection (the default use the no form to disable)
-------------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se13

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se16

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/outsel0

report

report

Syntax Description

report	Show trigger report
--------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

request-data-size

{ { no | default } request-data-size | request-data-size <bytes-in-payload> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
request-data-size	Request data size
<i>bytes-in-payload</i>	Number of bytes in payload

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter

resequence access

resequence { { <ip_ipv6_mac_arp> access-list } | time-range } <name> <number> <increment>

Syntax Description

resequence	Resequence a list with sequence numbers
<i>ip_ipv6_mac_arp</i>	IP/IPv6/MAC/ARP
access-list	Resequence an access list
time-range	Resequence a time-range
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>number</i>	Starting sequence number
<i>increment</i>	Step to increment the sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se15

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se14

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se17

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse0

reset

reset

Syntax Description

reset	Reset Trigger conditions
-------	--------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse15

restart amt

restart amt

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
amt	Restart the AMT multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart bgp

restart bgp <as>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>as</i>	Autonomous

Command Mode

- /exec

restart eigrp

restart eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart fabric_mcast

```
restart { fabric_mcast | ngmvpn }
```

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
fabric_mcast	Restart NGMVPN
ngmvpn	Restart NGMVPN

Command Mode

- /exec

restart fabricpath domain

restart fabricpath domain

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
fabricpath	Data Center Intermediate System to Intermediate System (L2MP-IS-IS)
domain	Fabricpath IS-IS domain

Command Mode

- /exec

restart igmp

restart igmp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
igmp	Restart the IGMP multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart isis

restart isis <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart mld

restart mld

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
mld	Restart the MLD routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart msdp

restart msdp

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
msdp	Restart the MSDP multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart ospf

restart ospf <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart ospfv3

restart ospfv3 <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart otv-isis

restart otv-isis <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
otv-isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim

restart pim

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim	Restart the PIM multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart pim6

restart pim6

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
pim6	Restart the PIM6 multicast routing protocol

Command Mode

- /exec

restart rip

restart rip <tag>

Syntax Description

restart	Manually restart a component
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process ID

Command Mode

- /exec

resync-database

resync-database

Syntax Description

resync-database	Re-synchronize switch-profile database
-----------------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-link-state /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4-mvpn /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6-mvpn

retain route-target all

[no] retain route-target { all | route-map <rmap-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
retain	Retain the routes based on Target VPN Extended Communities
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
all	All the routes regardless of Target-VPN community
route-map	Apply route-map to filter routes
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-l2vpn-vpls

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

retransmit-interval

{ { retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no retransmit-interval [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

reverse

[no] reverse { { ip <rev-ip-addr> | ipv6 <rev-ipv6-addr> | interface <revinterface> } + }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reverse	Details of reverse service-end-point instance
ip	IPv4 address of service node
ipv6	IPv6 address of service node
interface	Interface through which service is connected
<i>rev-ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address in format i.i.i.i
<i>revinterface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess/fwd-svc

reverse

[no] reverse { { ip <rev-ip-addr> | ipv6 <rev-ipv6-addr> | interface <revinterface> } + }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
reverse	Details of reverse service-end-point instance
ip	IPv4 address of service node
ipv6	IPv6 address of service node
interface	Interface through which service is connected
<i>rev-ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address in format i.i.i.i
<i>revinterface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr/fwd-svc

revision

revision <rev-id> | no revision [<rev-id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
revision	Set configuration revision number
<i>rev-id</i>	Configuration revision number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

revocation-check

```
[no] revocation-check { crl [ { none | oosp [ none ] } ] | none | oosp [ { crl [ none ] | none } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
revocation-check	Configure trustpoint revocation check methods
crl	Configure revocation check using crl
none	(Optional) Configure revocation check using none
oosp	(Optional) Configure revocation check using oosp
none	(Optional) Configure revocation check using none
none	Configure revocation check using none
oosp	Configure revocation check using oosp
crl	(Optional) Configure revocation check using crl
none	(Optional) Configure revocation check using none
none	(Optional) Configure revocation check using none

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

rewrite-evpn-rt-asn

[no | default] rewrite-evpn-rt-asn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
rewrite-evpn-rt-asn	Auto generate RTs for EBGp neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn

rewrite-rt-asn

[no | default] rewrite-rt-asn

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
rewrite-rt-asn	Auto generate RTs for EBGP neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

rfc1583compatibility

[no] rfc1583compatibility [ios-compatibility]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rfc1583compatibility	Configure 1583 compatibility for external path preferences
ios-compatibility	(Optional) Option for IOS XE/XR compatibility: [intra asbr path preferred over cost]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

rib verification-report

[no] rib verification-report { label module <i0> | multicast module1 <i1> | unicast module2 <i2> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rib	Configure RIB parameters
verification-report	Generate RIB route verification report
label	Generate label report
module	Line card module number
<i>i0</i>	Enter module number
multicast	Generate multicast report
module1	Line card module number
<i>i1</i>	Enter module number
unicast	Generate unicast report
module2	Line card module number
<i>i2</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rip shutdown

[no] rip shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rip	RIP configuration commands
shutdown	Shutdown RIP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

rmdir

rmdir { <uri0> | <uri1> }

Syntax Description

rmdir	Delete a directory
<i>uri0</i>	Delete a directory
<i>uri1</i>	Delete a directory on expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

rmon alarm absolute rising-threshold falling-threshold

```
rmon alarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } rising-threshold <i2> [ <i3> ] falling-threshold <i4> [ <i5> ]
[ owner <s1> ] | no rmon alarm <i0>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
alarm	Configure an RMON alarm
<i>i0</i>	Alarm number
<i>s0</i>	MIB object to monitor
<i>i1</i>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<i>i2</i>	Rising threshold value
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<i>i4</i>	Falling threshold value
<i>i5</i>	(Optional) Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the alarm
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Alarm owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rmon event

rmon event <i0> [log] [trap <s0>] [description <s1>] [owner <s2>] | no rmon event <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
event	Configure an RMON event
<i>i0</i>	Event number
log	(Optional) Generate RMON log when the event fires
trap	(Optional) Generate SNMP trap when event fires
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) SNMP community string
description	(Optional) Specify a description of the event
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Event description
owner	(Optional) Specify an owner for the event
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Event owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

rmon hcalarm absolute startupalarm rising-threshold falling-threshold owner

rmon hcalarm <i0> <s0> <i1> { absolute | delta } startupalarm <i2> rising-threshold <i3> <i4> falling-threshold <i5> <i6> owner <s1> | no rmon hcalarm <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rmon	Remote Monitoring
hcalarm	Configure an High Capacity RMON alarm
<i>i0</i>	Alarm number
<i>s0</i>	MIB object to monitor
<i>i1</i>	Sample interval
absolute	Test each sample directly
delta	Test delta between samples
startupalarm	Configure alarm type
<i>i2</i>	Startup alarm type, rising(1) falling(2) risingorfalling(3)
rising-threshold	Configure the rising threshold
<i>i3</i>	Rising threshold value in bytes
<i>i4</i>	Event to fire on rising threshold crossing
falling-threshold	Configure the falling threshold
<i>i5</i>	Falling threshold value in bytes
<i>i6</i>	Event to fire on falling threshold crossing
owner	Specify an owner for the alarm
<i>s1</i>	Alarm owner

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

roaming-eid-prefix

```
{ [ no ] roaming-eid-prefix { <eid-prefix> | <eid-prefix6> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
roaming-eid-prefix	Configures what EID-prefixes allowed to roam
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IPv4 roaming EID-prefix

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

role feature-group name

[no] role feature-group name <arg6>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
feature-group	Configure role feature-group
name	Feature-group name
<i>arg6</i>	Enter feature-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

role name

[no] role name <arg2>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Configure roles
name	Enter the role name
<i>arg2</i>	Enter the role name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

role priority

role priority <priority_value> | no role priority

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
role	Role related configuration
priority	Configure priority to be used during vPC role (primary/secondary) election
<i>priority_value</i>	specify priority value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

rollback configuration to

rollback configuration to <conf-commit-id>

Syntax Description

rollback	Rollback configuration
configuration	committed configuration
to	to choose a committed ID
<i>conf-commit-id</i>	commit ID

Command Mode

- /exec

rollback running-config checkpoint

```
rollback running-config { checkpoint <chkpoint_name> | file <file_uri> } [ best-effort | stop-at-first-failure |
atomic ] [ verbose ]
```

Syntax Description

rollback	Rollback configuration
running-config	Rollback running configuration
checkpoint	Rollback running configuration to checkpoint
<i>chkpoint_name</i>	Checkpoint name
file	Rollback running configuration to configuration file
<i>file_uri</i>	Checkpoint file path
best-effort	(Optional) Skip errors and proceed with rollback
stop-at-first-failure	(Optional) Stop rollback at the first error
atomic	(Optional) Stop rollback and revert to original configuration (default)
verbose	(Optional) Show the execution log

Command Mode

- /exec

root-priority

[no] root-priority <root-pri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
root-priority	Set priority with which nodes becomes root
<i>root-pri</i>	Root priority value per topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-l2-topo

route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [permit | deny]

Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

route-map <rtmap-name> [permit | deny] <seq>

Syntax Description

route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [permit | deny]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map

[no] route-map { <rtmap-name> | <rtmap-name> } [permit | deny] <seq>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtmap-name</i>	Known route-map name
permit	(Optional) Route map permits set operations
deny	(Optional) Route map denies set operations
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert to/delete from existing route-map entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-map out

[no | default] route-map <rmap-name> { out | in }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-map	Apply route-map to neighbor
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
out	Apply policy to outgoing routes
in	Apply policy to incoming routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

route-map pbr-statistics

```
route-map <route-map-name> pbr-statistics | no route-map { <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> }  
pbr-statistics
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-map	Create route-map or enter route-map command mode
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	Known route-map name
pbr-statistics	Statistics for policy based routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

route-reflector-client

[no | default] route-reflector-client

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

route-reflector-client

[no | default] route-reflector-client

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
route-reflector-client	Configure a neighbor as Route reflector client

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

route-target both

```
{ route-target both { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target both {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
both	Export and Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
both	Export and Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route-target both auto

```
{ route-target both { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
both [ auto [ evpn | mvpn ] | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> [ evpn | mvpn ] | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> [ evpn | mvpn
] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
both	Export And Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate route target automatically
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target export

```
{ route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
export	Export Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target export

```
{ route-target export { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target export {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
export	Export Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target export auto

```
{ route-target export { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target export { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
auto	Generate RT automatically
export	Export Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route-target import

```
{ route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target import {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi-sr

route-target import

```
{ route-target import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] } | { no route-target
import { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } [ evpn | mvpn ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
evpn	(Optional) Specify Target for EVPN routes
mvpn	(Optional) Specify Target for MVPN routes
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

route-target import auto

```
{ route-target import { auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { no route-target import
{ auto | <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
route-target	Specify Target VPN Extended Communities
import	Import Target-VPN community
auto	Generate RT automatically
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	RT extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	RT extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

route

```
[no] route { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> | <ipv6-prefix>
} { <next-hop> [ next-hop-vrf { <nh-vrf-name> | <nh-vrf-known-name> | default } ] { vni <id> { dest-vtep-mac
<next-hop-mac> } } | remote-locator <remote-loc> function <function> [ via policy { name <te-policy> |
color <color> endpoint <end-point> } ] | via policy { name <te-policy> | color <color> endpoint <end-point>
} [ remote-locator <remote-loc> function <function> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
route	Route information
vrf	VRF for host route
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
next-hop-vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop. Default is vrf 'default'
default	(Optional) Default next hop VRF
<i>nh-vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>nh-vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
dest-vtep-mac	Remote VTEP MAC address
<i>next-hop-mac</i>	MAC Address of remote VTEP
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
via	(Optional) Via SrV6 TE policy
policy	(Optional) Traffic engineering-policy
name	(Optional) Te-policy policy
<i>te-policy</i>	(Optional) policy Name
color	(Optional) Te-policy color
<i>color</i>	(Optional) color name
endpoint	(Optional) SRV6 End-point

remote-locator	Ipv6 locator of remote srv6 peer
function	Function
<i>function</i>	Function in the remote sid
<i>id</i>	vni, Example: 4096,6099

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-profile

router-guard ip multicast

[no] router-guard ip multicast [vlan <vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
vlan	(Optional) Configures router guard for specified vlan only(only in trunk ports)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Specify vlan-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

router-guard ip multicast switchports

[no] router-guard ip multicast switchports

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
switchports	configures on all switchports globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router-guard ipv6 multicast

[no] router-guard ipv6 multicast [vlan <vlan_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
vlan	(Optional) Configures router guard for specified vlan only(only in trunk ports)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Specify vlan-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

router-guard ipv6 multicast switchports

[no] router-guard ipv6 multicast switchports

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-guard	Configures router guard for all interfaces
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
multicast	router-guard for multicast packet processing
switchports	configures on all switchports globally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router-id

[no] router-id <router-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Specify the IP address to use as router-id
<i>router-id</i>	Manually configured router identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

router-id

[no] router-id { <interface> | <rid> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Router-ID
<i>interface</i>	Interface to provide IP address for router-id
<i>rid</i>	IP address to become router-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

router-id

{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [<id>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPFv3 process router-id
<i>id</i>	Router ID Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

router-id

```
{ { [ eigrp ] router-id <id> } | { no [ eigrp ] router-id [ <id> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
router-id	router-id for this EIGRP process
<i>id</i>	EIGRP Router-ID in IP address format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

router-id

{ { router-id <id> } | { no router-id [<id>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Set OSPF process router-id
<i>id</i>	Router ID Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

router-id

```
router-id [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] <interface> [ force ] | no router-id [ { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | <interface> [ force ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
router-id	Select interface to prefer for LDP identifier address
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	
force	(Optional) Forcibly change the LDP router id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

router-preference maximum

[no] router-preference maximum <prefopts>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>prefopts</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

router bgp

[no] router bgp <as>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
as	Autonomous

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router eigrp

[no] router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP)
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router isis

[no] router isis <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Routing process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router ospf

[no] router ospf <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router ospfv3

[no] router ospfv3 <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) (Version 3)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

router rip

[no] router rip <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

routing-context vrf

```
routing-context vrf <vrf-known-name>
```

Syntax Description

routing-context	Set the routing context
vrf	The new routing-context VRF
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

rsakeypair

[no] rsakeypair <s0> [<i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rsakeypair	Configure trustpoint rsa key-pair details
s0	key-pair label
i0	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpoint

rtr etr eid

[no] { rtr | etr | eid } { <locator> | <locator6> } [strict | probe] + <seq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rtr	Configure RTR in ELP ordered list
etr	Configure ETR in ELP ordered list
eid	Configure EID in ELP ordered list
<i>locator</i>	IPv4 locator for RTR/ETR or EID
strict	(Optional) ELP hop must be used in Explicit Locator Path
probe	(Optional) RLOC-probe next-hop in ELP
<i>seq</i>	Sequence to insert or delete RTR/ETR/EID ELP entry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-elp /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-elp

rule

rule <number> { <action> } { { <permission> [<featuretype> <name>] } } | no rule <number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
<i>permission</i>	Permission
<i>featuretype</i>	(Optional) Feature type
<i>name</i>	(Optional) Enter the access entity name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

rule command

```
rule <number> { <action> } { command <cmd_line> } | no rule <number>
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
command	Command line
<i>cmd_line</i>	Enter the command (use space+' ' for command separator) e.g. config t role *

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

rule oid

rule <number> <action> <permission> oid <snmp_oid> | no rule <number>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
rule	Enter the rule number
<i>number</i>	Enter the rule number
<i>action</i>	Action
<i>permission</i>	Permission
oid	SNMP oid (up to 32 elements)
<i>snmp_oid</i>	Enter snmp oid instance name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/role

run-script

run-script <uri0>

Syntax Description

run-script	Run shell scripts
<i>uri0</i>	Enter script file name

Command Mode

- /exec

run2 guestshell

```
run2 guestshell [ { <cmd_args> } ]
```

Syntax Description

run2	execute/run program
guestshell	The guest shell Linux-bash
<i>cmd_args</i>	(Optional) The command to execute

Command Mode

- /exec

run bash

run bash [<cmd>]

Syntax Description

run	execute/run program
bash	linux-bash
<i>cmd</i>	(Optional) the command to execute

Command Mode

- /exec

run cid

run cid

Syntax Description

run	execute/run debug shell
cid	Cisco Interactive Debug shell

Command Mode

- /exec



S Commands

- [sak-expiry-time](#), on page 3926
- [sak-rekey-time](#), on page 3927
- [sampling-rate prepost](#), on page 3928
- [sampling](#), on page 3929
- [sampling rate](#), on page 3930
- [sampling rate](#), on page 3931
- [sampling rate](#), on page 3932
- [sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1](#), on page 3933
- [sap modelist](#), on page 3934
- [sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x](#), on page 3935
- [save](#), on page 3936
- [save configuration load](#), on page 3937
- [scale-factor module](#), on page 3938
- [scheduler aaa-authentication](#), on page 3939
- [scheduler job name](#), on page 3940
- [scheduler logfile size](#), on page 3941
- [scheduler schedule name](#), on page 3942
- [scheduler transport email](#), on page 3943
- [schema](#), on page 3944
- [scripting tcl init](#), on page 3945
- [scripting tcl recursion-limit](#), on page 3946
- [section](#), on page 3947
- [secure-handoff](#), on page 3948
- [security-level](#), on page 3949
- [security-policy](#), on page 3950
- [sed](#), on page 3951
- [segment-list name](#), on page 3952
- [segment-routing](#), on page 3953
- [segment-routing](#), on page 3954
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 3955
- [segment-routing mpls](#), on page 3956
- [segment-routing srv6](#), on page 3957
- [segment-routing srv6](#), on page 3958

- [segment-routing srv6](#), on page 3959
- [segment-routing srv6](#), on page 3960
- [segment-routing srv6](#), on page 3961
- [segments](#), on page 3962
- [segments](#), on page 3963
- [selection input](#), on page 3964
- [selection input](#), on page 3965
- [selection input](#), on page 3966
- [send-community](#), on page 3967
- [send-community](#), on page 3968
- [send-community extended](#), on page 3969
- [send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l](#), on page 3970
- [send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l](#), on page 3972
- [send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l](#), on page 3974
- [send](#), on page 3976
- [send session](#), on page 3977
- [sender](#), on page 3978
- [sender](#), on page 3979
- [sensor-group](#), on page 3980
- [sequence](#), on page 3981
- [sequence](#), on page 3982
- [server-key 0 7](#), on page 3983
- [server](#), on page 3984
- [server](#), on page 3985
- [server](#), on page 3986
- [server protocol ldap](#), on page 3987
- [server protocol radius group](#), on page 3988
- [server protocol xmpp ip](#), on page 3989
- [service-end-point ip](#), on page 3990
- [service-end-point ip](#), on page 3991
- [service-interface](#), on page 3992
- [service-name](#), on page 3993
- [service-policy-dynamic input](#), on page 3994
- [service-policy](#), on page 3995
- [service-policy](#), on page 3996
- [service-policy input](#), on page 3997
- [service-policy type network-qos](#), on page 3998
- [service-policy type qos](#), on page 3999
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 4000
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 4001

- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 4002
- [service exclude-bootconfig](#), on page 4003
- [service password-recovery](#), on page 4004
- [service unsupported-transceiver](#), on page 4005
- [session-limit](#), on page 4006
- [session domain-lookup](#), on page 4007
- [session protection](#), on page 4008
- [set-attached-bit](#), on page 4009
- [set-overload-bit](#), on page 4010
- [set-overload-bit](#), on page 4011
- [set](#), on page 4012
- [set](#), on page 4013
- [set](#), on page 4014
- [set](#), on page 4015
- [set](#), on page 4016
- [set](#), on page 4017
- [set as-path none remote-as local-as](#), on page 4020
- [set as-path prepend last-as tag](#), on page 4021
- [set as-path replace private-as](#), on page 4022
- [set comm-list delete](#), on page 4023
- [set cos](#), on page 4024
- [set cos](#), on page 4025
- [set dampening](#), on page 4026
- [set distance](#), on page 4027
- [set evpn gateway-ip](#), on page 4028
- [set extcomm-list delete](#), on page 4029
- [set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive](#), on page 4030
- [set extcommunity color](#), on page 4031
- [set extcommunity cost](#), on page 4032
- [set extcommunity evpn rmac](#), on page 4033
- [set extcommunity rt additive](#), on page 4034
- [set forwarding-address](#), on page 4035
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 4036
- [set inner ipv4](#), on page 4038
- [set inner l2](#), on page 4040
- [set inner l2](#), on page 4042
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 4044
- [set inner l2 hg2](#), on page 4046
- [set inner l4](#), on page 4048
- [set inner l4](#), on page 4049
- [set interface](#), on page 4050
- [set interval find-new-host](#), on page 4051
- [set interval sync-full-info](#), on page 4052
- [set ip address prefix-list](#), on page 4053
- [set ip default next-hop](#), on page 4054
- [set ip default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 4055

- [set ip next-hop](#), on page 4056
- [set ip next-hop](#), on page 4057
- [set ip next-hop](#), on page 4058
- [set ip next-hop peer-address](#), on page 4059
- [set ip next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 4060
- [set ip next-hop unchanged](#), on page 4061
- [set ip next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 4062
- [set ip precedence](#), on page 4063
- [set ip vrf next-hop](#), on page 4064
- [set ip vrf next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 4065
- [set ipv6 address prefix-list](#), on page 4066
- [set ipv6 default next-hop](#), on page 4067
- [set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 4068
- [set ipv6 next-hop](#), on page 4069
- [set ipv6 next-hop](#), on page 4070
- [set ipv6 next-hop](#), on page 4071
- [set ipv6 next-hop peer-address](#), on page 4072
- [set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 4073
- [set ipv6 next-hop unchanged](#), on page 4074
- [set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 4075
- [set ipv6 precedence](#), on page 4076
- [set ipv6 vrf next-hop](#), on page 4077
- [set ipv6 vrf next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 4078
- [set label-index](#), on page 4079
- [set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2](#), on page 4080
- [set local-preference](#), on page 4081
- [set metric](#), on page 4082
- [set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map](#), on page 4083
- [set nssa-only](#), on page 4084
- [set origin egp igp incomplete](#), on page 4085
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 4086
- [set outer l2](#), on page 4088
- [set outer l2 hg2](#), on page 4090
- [set outer l4](#), on page 4092
- [set pktrw](#), on page 4093
- [set service](#), on page 4099
- [set service](#), on page 4100
- [set sideband](#), on page 4101
- [set srte-policy](#), on page 4104
- [set srte-policy name](#), on page 4105
- [set tag](#), on page 4106
- [set weight](#), on page 4107
- [setup](#), on page 4108
- [sflow](#), on page 4109
- [sflow](#), on page 4110
- [sflow data-source interface](#), on page 4111

- sflow data-source interface, on page 4112
- sflow extended bgp, on page 4113
- sflow extended switch, on page 4114
- shared-secret, on page 4115
- show, on page 4116
- show, on page 4117
- show, on page 4118
- show, on page 4119
- show, on page 4123
- show, on page 4127
- show, on page 4128
- show, on page 4129
- show, on page 4130
- show, on page 4131
- show, on page 4132
- shut, on page 4133
- shutdown, on page 4134
- shutdown, on page 4135
- shutdown, on page 4136
- shutdown, on page 4137
- shutdown, on page 4138
- shutdown, on page 4139
- shutdown, on page 4140
- shutdown, on page 4141
- shutdown, on page 4142
- shutdown, on page 4143
- shutdown, on page 4144
- shutdown, on page 4145
- shutdown, on page 4146
- shutdown, on page 4147
- shutdown, on page 4148
- shutdown, on page 4149
- shutdown, on page 4150
- shutdown, on page 4151
- shutdown, on page 4152
- shutdown, on page 4153
- shutdown, on page 4154
- shutdown, on page 4155
- shutdown, on page 4156
- shutdown, on page 4157
- shutdown, on page 4158
- shutdown, on page 4159
- shutdown, on page 4160
- shutdown, on page 4161
- shutdown, on page 4162
- shutdown, on page 4163

- shutdown, on page 4164
- shutdown, on page 4165
- shutdown, on page 4166
- shutdown, on page 4167
- shutdown, on page 4168
- shutdown, on page 4169
- shutdown, on page 4170
- shutdown, on page 4171
- shutdown force, on page 4172
- shutdown lan, on page 4173
- shutdown lan, on page 4174
- signing level, on page 4175
- site-id, on page 4176
- site-of-origin, on page 4177
- sleep, on page 4178
- sleep instance, on page 4179
- slot, on page 4180
- slot, on page 4181
- smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from, on page 4182
- snapshot create, on page 4183
- snapshot delete, on page 4184
- snapshot delete ALL, on page 4185
- snapshot section add, on page 4186
- snapshot section delete, on page 4187
- snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout, on page 4188
- snmp-server community, on page 4189
- snmp-server community, on page 4190
- snmp-server contact, on page 4191
- snmp-server context, on page 4192
- snmp-server counter cache enable, on page 4193
- snmp-server counter cache timeout, on page 4194
- snmp-server drop unknown, on page 4195
- snmp-server enable traps, on page 4196
- snmp-server enable traps bgp, on page 4197
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2, on page 4198
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix, on page 4199
- snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix, on page 4200
- snmp-server enable traps eigrp, on page 4201
- snmp-server enable traps ospf, on page 4202
- snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa, on page 4203
- snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit, on page 4204
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3, on page 4205
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa, on page 4206
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa, on page 4207
- snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit, on page 4208
- snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate, on page 4209

- [snmp-server engineID local](#), on page 4210
- [snmp-server globalEnforcePriv](#), on page 4211
- [snmp-server host filter-vrf](#), on page 4212
- [snmp-server host source](#), on page 4213
- [snmp-server host use-vrf](#), on page 4214
- [snmp-server location](#), on page 4215
- [snmp-server mib community-map context](#), on page 4216
- [snmp-server protocol enable](#), on page 4217
- [snmp-server source-interface informs](#), on page 4218
- [snmp-server source-interface traps](#), on page 4219
- [snmp-server system-shutdown](#), on page 4220
- [snmp-server tcp-session](#), on page 4221
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 4222
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 4224
- [snmp ifmib ifalias long](#), on page 4225
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4226
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4227
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4228
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4229
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 4230
- [snr threshold](#), on page 4231
- [snsr-grp sample-interval](#), on page 4232
- [sockets local-port-range](#), on page 4233
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 4234
- [soo auto](#), on page 4235
- [sort](#), on page 4236
- [source-address ipv4](#), on page 4237
- [source-address ipv6](#), on page 4238
- [source-interface](#), on page 4239
- [source-interface](#), on page 4240
- [source-interface](#), on page 4241
- [source-interface](#), on page 4242
- [source-interface](#), on page 4243
- [source-interface](#), on page 4244
- [source-interface](#), on page 4245
- [source-interface](#), on page 4246
- [source-interface hold-down-time](#), on page 4247
- [source](#), on page 4248
- [source](#), on page 4249
- [source](#), on page 4250
- [source](#), on page 4251
- [source](#), on page 4252
- [source](#), on page 4253
- [source](#), on page 4254
- [source](#), on page 4255
- [source](#), on page 4256

- source, on page 4257
- source, on page 4258
- source copy-sys, on page 4259
- source forward-drops, on page 4260
- source group permit, on page 4261
- source group permit, on page 4262
- source interface, on page 4263
- source interface, on page 4264
- source ip, on page 4265
- source ipv4, on page 4266
- source ipv6, on page 4267
- source port, on page 4268
- source vlan, on page 4269
- source vlan, on page 4270
- spanning-tree bpdupfilter, on page 4271
- spanning-tree bpduguard, on page 4272
- spanning-tree bridge-domain, on page 4273
- spanning-tree bridge assurance, on page 4274
- spanning-tree cost, on page 4275
- spanning-tree cost auto, on page 4276
- spanning-tree domain, on page 4277
- spanning-tree domain clear statistics, on page 4278
- spanning-tree fcoe, on page 4279
- spanning-tree guard, on page 4280
- spanning-tree lc-issu, on page 4281
- spanning-tree lc-issu, on page 4282
- spanning-tree link-type, on page 4283
- spanning-tree loopguard default, on page 4284
- spanning-tree mode, on page 4285
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 4286
- spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 4287
- spanning-tree mst cost, on page 4288
- spanning-tree mst cost auto, on page 4289
- spanning-tree mst forward-time, on page 4290
- spanning-tree mst hello-time, on page 4291
- spanning-tree mst max-age, on page 4292
- spanning-tree mst max-hops, on page 4293
- spanning-tree mst port-priority, on page 4294
- spanning-tree mst pre-standard, on page 4295
- spanning-tree mst priority, on page 4296
- spanning-tree mst root, on page 4297
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst, on page 4298
- spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global, on page 4299
- spanning-tree pathcost method, on page 4300
- spanning-tree port-priority, on page 4301
- spanning-tree port type, on page 4302

- [spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default](#), on page 4303
- [spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default](#), on page 4304
- [spanning-tree port type edge default](#), on page 4305
- [spanning-tree port type edge trunk](#), on page 4306
- [spanning-tree port type network default](#), on page 4307
- [spanning-tree pseudo-information](#), on page 4308
- [spanning-tree vlan](#), on page 4309
- [spanning-tree vlan forward-time](#), on page 4310
- [spanning-tree vlan hello-time](#), on page 4311
- [spanning-tree vlan max-age](#), on page 4312
- [spanning-tree vlan priority](#), on page 4313
- [spanning-tree vlan root](#), on page 4314
- [speed-group](#), on page 4315
- [speed](#), on page 4316
- [speed](#), on page 4317
- [speed](#), on page 4318
- [speed](#), on page 4319
- [speed](#), on page 4320
- [speed](#), on page 4321
- [speed](#), on page 4322
- [speed](#), on page 4323
- [speed auto](#), on page 4324
- [speed auto 100](#), on page 4325
- [speed auto 100 1000](#), on page 4326
- [speed auto 100 1000 2500 5000](#), on page 4327
- [speed auto 100 1000](#), on page 4328
- [speed auto 100](#), on page 4329
- [speed auto 2500 5000 10000](#), on page 4330
- [speed auto](#), on page 4331
- [spf-interval](#), on page 4332
- [spf-interval](#), on page 4333
- [spf-interval](#), on page 4334
- [spf hold](#), on page 4335
- [split-horizon per-site](#), on page 4336
- [sport](#), on page 4337
- [sport](#), on page 4338
- [src-intf](#), on page 4339
- [srv6](#), on page 4340
- [srv6](#), on page 4341
- [ssh](#), on page 4342
- [ssh6](#), on page 4343
- [ssh all](#), on page 4344
- [ssh cipher-mode weak](#), on page 4345
- [ssh ciphers aes256-gcm](#), on page 4346
- [ssh idle](#), on page 4347
- [ssh kexalgos ecdh-sha2-nistp384](#), on page 4348

- ssh key, on page 4349
- ssh login-attempts, on page 4350
- ssh login-gracetime, on page 4351
- ssh port, on page 4352
- ssh rekey max-data max-time, on page 4353
- ssm disable, on page 4354
- ssm disable, on page 4355
- ssm disable, on page 4356
- ssx exporter, on page 4357
- ssx monitor, on page 4358
- ssx record, on page 4359
- ssx system monitor, on page 4360
- ssx system system-id, on page 4361
- stage-flow, on page 4362
- stage-flow, on page 4363
- standby, on page 4364
- start-threshold, on page 4365
- start, on page 4366
- start, on page 4367
- start, on page 4368
- start, on page 4369
- start, on page 4370
- start, on page 4371
- start, on page 4372
- state, on page 4373
- state enabled, on page 4374
- statistics, on page 4375
- statistics, on page 4376
- statistics, on page 4377
- statistics, on page 4378
- statistics collection-interval, on page 4379
- statistics per-entry, on page 4380
- statistics per-entry, on page 4381
- statistics per-entry, on page 4382
- statistics per-entry, on page 4383
- stats-reporting-period, on page 4384
- status, on page 4385
- status, on page 4386
- status, on page 4387
- status, on page 4388
- status, on page 4389
- status, on page 4390
- status, on page 4391
- stop-threshold, on page 4392
- stopbits, on page 4393
- stopbits 1, on page 4394

- storm-ctrl multi, on page 4395
- storm-control-cpu, on page 4396
- storm-control, on page 4397
- streetaddress, on page 4398
- stub, on page 4399
- sub-switch vlan, on page 4400
- subscription, on page 4401
- summary-address, on page 4402
- summary-address, on page 4403
- summary-address, on page 4404
- summary-address, on page 4405
- suppress-arp, on page 4406
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 4407
- suppress-fib-pending, on page 4408
- suppress-inactive, on page 4409
- suppress-inactive, on page 4410
- suppress-signaling-protocol ldp, on page 4411
- suppress mac-route, on page 4412
- switch-id, on page 4413
- switch-latency, on page 4414
- switch-priority, on page 4415
- switch-profile, on page 4416
- switch-profile, on page 4417
- switch-role border-leaf, on page 4418
- switch pipeline, on page 4419
- switchback, on page 4420
- switching-mode fabric-speed 40g, on page 4421
- switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through, on page 4422
- switching-mode store-forward, on page 4423
- switchport, on page 4424
- switchport, on page 4425
- switchport access vlan, on page 4426
- switchport access vlan, on page 4427
- switchport access vlan, on page 4428
- switchport access vlan, on page 4429
- switchport autostate exclude, on page 4430
- switchport backup interface, on page 4431
- switchport backup interface, on page 4432
- switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence, on page 4433
- switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence, on page 4434
- switchport backup interface preemption delay, on page 4435
- switchport backup interface preemption delay, on page 4436
- switchport backup interface preemption mode, on page 4437
- switchport backup interface preemption mode, on page 4438
- switchport beacon, on page 4439
- switchport block unicast, on page 4440

- [switchport description](#), on page 4441
- [switchport dot1q ethertype](#), on page 4442
- [switchport dot1q ethertype](#), on page 4443
- [switchport duplex](#), on page 4444
- [switchport fill-pattern IDLE speed 8000](#), on page 4445
- [switchport host](#), on page 4446
- [switchport ignore bit-errors](#), on page 4447
- [switchport isolated](#), on page 4448
- [switchport mac-address static](#), on page 4449
- [switchport mac-learn disable](#), on page 4450
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4451
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4452
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4453
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4454
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4455
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4456
- [switchport mode](#), on page 4457
- [switchport mode fabricpath](#), on page 4458
- [switchport mode monitor buffer-limit](#), on page 4459
- [switchport mode private-vlan](#), on page 4460
- [switchport mode private-vlan](#), on page 4461
- [switchport mode private-vlan trunk](#), on page 4462
- [switchport mode private-vlan trunk](#), on page 4463
- [switchport monitor](#), on page 4464
- [switchport mtu](#), on page 4465
- [switchport owner](#), on page 4466
- [switchport port-security](#), on page 4467
- [switchport port-security aging time](#), on page 4468
- [switchport port-security aging type absolute](#), on page 4469
- [switchport port-security mac-address](#), on page 4470
- [switchport port-security mac-address sticky](#), on page 4471
- [switchport port-security maximum](#), on page 4472
- [switchport port-security violation](#), on page 4473
- [switchport priority extend cos](#), on page 4474
- [switchport private-vlan association trunk](#), on page 4475
- [switchport private-vlan association trunk](#), on page 4476
- [switchport private-vlan host-association](#), on page 4477
- [switchport private-vlan host-association](#), on page 4478
- [switchport private-vlan mapping](#), on page 4479
- [switchport private-vlan mapping](#), on page 4480
- [switchport private-vlan mapping trunk](#), on page 4481
- [switchport private-vlan mapping trunk](#), on page 4482
- [switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan](#), on page 4483
- [switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan](#), on page 4484
- [switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan](#), on page 4485
- [switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan](#), on page 4486

- [switchport promiscuous-mode off](#), on page 4487
- [switchport speed](#), on page 4488
- [switchport speed](#), on page 4489
- [switchport trunk allow-multi-tag](#), on page 4490
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan](#), on page 4491
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan](#), on page 4492
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan](#), on page 4493
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan](#), on page 4494
- [switchport trunk mode](#), on page 4495
- [switchport trunk native vlan](#), on page 4496
- [switchport trunk native vlan](#), on page 4497
- [switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all](#), on page 4498
- [switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge](#), on page 4499
- [switchport vlan mapping](#), on page 4500
- [switchport vlan mapping all](#), on page 4501
- [switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 4502
- [switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 4503
- [switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan](#), on page 4504
- [switchport vlan mapping enable](#), on page 4505
- [switchport voice vlan](#), on page 4506
- [switchport voice vlan](#), on page 4507
- [switchto vdc](#), on page 4508
- [swwn](#), on page 4509
- [sync-peers destination](#), on page 4510
- [sync duration](#), on page 4511
- [sync duration range](#), on page 4512
- [sync interval](#), on page 4513
- [sync interval range](#), on page 4514
- [system-mac](#), on page 4515
- [system-mac](#), on page 4516
- [system-priority](#), on page 4517
- [system](#), on page 4518
- [system acl-adjacency-sharing](#), on page 4519
- [system acl-adjacency-sharing](#), on page 4520
- [system acl](#), on page 4521
- [system auto-collect tech-support](#), on page 4522
- [system cores](#), on page 4523
- [system default interface-vlan autostate](#), on page 4524
- [system default interface](#), on page 4525
- [system default interface](#), on page 4526
- [system default switchport](#), on page 4527
- [system default switchport fabricpath](#), on page 4528
- [system default switchport shutdown](#), on page 4529
- [system default tx-credit double-queue](#), on page 4530
- [system default zone](#), on page 4531
- [system dot1q-tunnel transit](#), on page 4532

- [system fabric-mode full-rate](#), on page 4533
- [system fabric core-vlans](#), on page 4534
- [system fabric dynamic-vlans](#), on page 4535
- [system fast-reload stabilization-timer](#), on page 4536
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 4537
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 4538
- [system health check bootflash](#), on page 4539
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 4540
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 4541
- [system high-multicast-priority](#), on page 4542
- [system inband cpu-mac log threshold rx tx](#), on page 4543
- [system interface shutdown](#), on page 4544
- [system jumbomtu](#), on page 4545
- [system login block-for](#), on page 4546
- [system login block-for attempts within](#), on page 4547
- [system login quiet-mode](#), on page 4548
- [system login quiet-mode access-class](#), on page 4549
- [system memory-thresholds minor severe critical](#), on page 4550
- [system mld snooping](#), on page 4551
- [system mode maintenance](#), on page 4552
- [system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile](#), on page 4553
- [system mode maintenance maint-delay](#), on page 4554
- [system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason](#), on page 4555
- [system mode maintenance snapshot-delay](#), on page 4556
- [system mode maintenance timeout](#), on page 4557
- [system modifications throttle](#), on page 4558
- [system module failure-action shutdown](#), on page 4559
- [system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity](#), on page 4560
- [system mrouting](#), on page 4561
- [system multicast dcs-check](#), on page 4562
- [system nve ecmp-reuse](#), on page 4563
- [system nve infra-vlans](#), on page 4564
- [system nve ingress-replication round-robin](#), on page 4565
- [system nve ipmc global index-size](#), on page 4566
- [system nve mac-nat-enable](#), on page 4567
- [system nve nat peer-ip](#), on page 4568
- [system nve policy-install-all](#), on page 4569
- [system pic-core](#), on page 4570
- [system poap](#), on page 4571
- [system poap](#), on page 4572
- [system private-vlan fex trunk](#), on page 4573
- [system pss shrink](#), on page 4574
- [system qos](#), on page 4575
- [system routing l3-scale](#), on page 4576
- [system routing unknown-unicast-flood](#), on page 4577
- [system routing vrf-aware-nat](#), on page 4578

- [system security compliance common-criteria](#), on page 4579
- [system security sudo prompt-password](#), on page 4580
- [system shutdown fan-direction mismatch](#), on page 4581
- [system simulate fan-presence](#), on page 4582
- [system software allow third-party](#), on page 4583
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 4584
- [system standby manual-boot](#), on page 4585
- [system startup-config init](#), on page 4586
- [system startup-config unlock](#), on page 4587
- [system statistics](#), on page 4588
- [system statistics](#), on page 4589
- [system storm-control multi-threshold](#), on page 4590
- [system switch-mode](#), on page 4591
- [system switchover](#), on page 4592
- [system timeout](#), on page 4593
- [system trace](#), on page 4594
- [system urpf disable](#), on page 4595
- [system vlan long-name](#), on page 4596
- [system vlan nve-overlay id](#), on page 4597
- [system vlan reserve](#), on page 4598
- [system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config](#), on page 4599
- [system watchdog](#), on page 4600
- [system watchdog](#), on page 4601
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 4602
- [system watchdog kgdb](#), on page 4603

sak-expiry-time

[no] sak-expiry-time <ts>

Syntax Description

sak-expiry-time	Time in seconds to force SAK rekey
<i>ts</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

sak-rekey-time

[no] sak-rekey-time <ts>

Syntax Description

sak-rekey-time	Time in seconds to force SAK rekey
<i>ts</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunenc-policy

sampling-rate prepost

[no] sampling-rate { pre-trigger <pre-sample-rate> } { post-trigger <post-sample-rate> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
sampling-rate	Configure sampling-rate parameters
pre-trigger	Pre-trigger parameters
<i>pre-sample-rate</i>	Transactions to be captured out of 16 samples (1-16)
post-trigger	Post-trigger parameters
<i>post-sample-rate</i>	Transactions to be captured out of 16 samples (1-16)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

sampling

sampling <sampling_range> | no sampling

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sampling	Set the sampling range for SPAN packets.
<i>sampling_range</i>	Sampling range: N = every Nth packet will be spanned

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

sampling rate

[no] sampling rate <samplingrate>

Syntax Description

sampling	Specify sampling for INT Clone MD
rate	Sampling rate for INT Clone MD
<i>samplingrate</i>	sampling rate: 1 for capture all

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-source-monitor

sampling rate

[no] sampling { rate <samplingrate> | microburst <mbrate> <mbpackets> }

Syntax Description

sampling	Specify sampling for buffer-latency
rate	Sampling rate for buffer-latency
<i>samplingrate</i>	sampling rate
microburst	Microburst mode for buffer-latency
<i>mbrate</i>	Microburst rate. Actual value will be the nearest lower multiple of 122.
<i>mbpackets</i>	Microburst packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-latency-monitor

sampling rate

[no] sampling { rate <samplingrate> | microburst <mbrate> <mbpackets> }

Syntax Description

sampling	Specify sampling for buffer-drop
rate	Sampling rate for buffer-drop
<i>samplingrate</i>	sampling rate: 10 to 16777215. 1 for capture all
microburst	Microburst mode for buffer-drop
<i>mbrate</i>	Microburst rate. Actual value will be the nearest lower multiple of 122.
<i>mbpackets</i>	Microburst packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-buffer-drop-monitor

sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1

{ [no] sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1 } | { sap hash-algorithm HMAC-MD5 }

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
hash-algorithm	Hashing Algorithm to use during SAP protocol
HMAC-SHA-1	use HMAC-SHA-1 for hashing (default is HMAC-MD5)
HMAC-MD5	use HMAC-MD5 for hashing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

sap modelist

[no] sap modelist <mode_opt>

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
modelist	encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	modelist options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x

sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x

```
sap pmk <pmk> [ left-zero-padded ] [ modelist <mode_opt> ] | sap pmk use-dot1x [ modelist <mode_opt> ]
| no sap
```

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
pmk	pairwise master key
<i>pmk</i>	32 byte value specified as a string
left-zero-padded	(Optional) Pad with zeros on the left if PMK length is less than 32 bytes
modelist	(Optional) encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	(Optional) modelist options
<i>modelist</i>	(Optional) <mode_opt>
use-dot1x	Use pmk generated after dot1x authentication. Use dot1x commands to configure dot1x on this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

save

save <uri0>

Syntax Description

save	Save the current configuration session to uri
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the complete uri where the session is to be stored

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

save configuration load

{ save configuration | load } <uri0>

Syntax Description

save	Save the current configuration session to uri
load	Load the configuration
configuration	current configuration session
<i>uri0</i>	Enter file name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scale-factor module

[no] scale-factor <sf-value> module <module-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scale-factor	Scale factor
<i>sf-value</i>	Specify scale factor value from 0.10 to 2.00
module	Module
<i>module-number</i>	specify module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

scheduler aaa-authentication

```
{ scheduler aaa-authentication { password { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } | username <s3> password { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } } | no scheduler aaa-authentication { password [ { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] | username <s3> password [ { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
aaa-authentication	Password for AAA authentication(of logged in user)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
0	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s0	password (clear text) of logged in user
7	Encrypted password of logged in user
s1	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s2	Password (clear text) of logged in user
username	logged in user name
s3	user name (for AAA authentication)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
01	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s4	password (clear text) of logged in user
71	Encrypted password of logged in user
s5	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s6	Password (clear text) of logged in user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler job name

[no] scheduler job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
job	Define a job
name	Specify a name for the job
s0	Name of the job

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler logfile size

{ scheduler logfile size <i0> | no scheduler logfile size [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
logfile	Scheduler log file configuration
size	Specify the log file size
<i>i0</i>	Size of the file in KB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler schedule name

[no] scheduler schedule name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
schedule	Define a schedule
name	Specify a name for the schedule
s0	Name of the schedule

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler transport email

```
{ scheduler transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server <host0> [ port <i1> ] } | no scheduler transport email { from | reply-to | smtp-server } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
<i>s0</i>	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
<i>s1</i>	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
<i>host0</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

schema

[no] schema <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
schema	PTP unicast-negotiation schema
s0	Name of schema

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-negotiation

scripting tcl init

scripting tcl init <uri0> | no scripting tcl init

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
init	Specify init parameters
<i>uri0</i>	Tcl init script name

Command Mode

- /exec

scripting tcl recursion-limit

scripting tcl recursion-limit <limit> | no scripting tcl recursion-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
recursion-limit	Specify recursion-limit
<i>limit</i>	Specify limit

Command Mode

- /exec

section

| section <pattern>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
section	show lines that include the pattern as well as the subsequent lines that are more indented than matching line
<i>pattern</i>	the pattern (regular expression) to match

Command Mode

- /output

secure-handoff

{ [no] secure-handoff }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
secure-handoff	Confirm dynamic-eid discovery by probing for remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

security-level

[no] security-level <seclvl>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seclvl</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

security-policy

[no] security-policy <policy>

Syntax Description

security-policy	Configure Security policy
<i>policy</i>	Security Policy options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/masec-policy

sed

| sed [-n] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sed	Stream Editor
-n	(Optional) suppress automatic printing of pattern space
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output

segment-list name

[no] segment-list name <seg-list-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-list	Explicit segment list configuration
name	Segment-list name
<i>seg-list-name</i>	Identifying name for the segment-list with max 128 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

segment-routing

[no] segment-routing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Configure Traffic Engineering Segment Routing related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

segment-routing

[no] segment-routing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Enable Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment routing parameters
mpls	Enable segment routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment-routing properties
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

segment-routing srv6

[no] segment-routing srv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
srv6	Configure srv6
segment-routing	Configure segment-routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4

segment-routing srv6

[no] segment-routing srv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment-routing properties
srv6	Configure Segment-Routing for IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

segment-routing srv6

[no] segment-routing srv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
srv6	Configure srv6
segment-routing	Configure segment-routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6

segment-routing srv6

[no] segment-routing srv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
srv6	Configure srv6
segment-routing	Configure segment-routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf

segment-routing srv6

[no] segment-routing srv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
srv6	Configure srv6
segment-routing	Configure segment-routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

segments

[no] segments

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segments	Candidate path-option segments

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

segments

[no] segments

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segments	Candidate path-option segments

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

selection input

[no] selection input

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
selection	Selection configuration
input	Enable this source for selection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if/fsync

selection input

[no] selection input

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
selection	Selection configuration
input	Enable this source for selection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base/fsync

selection input

[no] selection input

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
selection	Selection configuration
input	Enable this source for selection

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if/fsync

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | extended | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

send-community extended

[no | default] send-community extended

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
extended	Send Extended Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

```
send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite
emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l
```

send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { smonth_a | smonth_b | smonth_c | smonth_d | smonth_e | smonth_f |
smonth_g | smonth_h | smonth_i | smonth_j | smonth_k | smonth_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> |
infinite | <etime> { emonth_a | emonth_b | emonth_c | emonth_d | emonth_e | emonth_f | emonth_g | emonth_h
| emonth_i | emonth_j | emonth_k | emonth_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> {
smonth_a | smonth_b | smonth_c | smonth_d | smonth_e | smonth_f | smonth_g | smonth_h | smonth_i | smonth_j
| smonth_k | smonth_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { emonth_a | emonth_b |
emonth_c | emonth_d | emonth_e | emonth_f | emonth_g | emonth_h | emonth_i | emonth_j | emonth_k |
emonth_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of macsec key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
smonth_a	
smonth_b	
smonth_c	
smonth_d	
smonth_e	
smonth_f	
smonth_g	
smonth_h	
smonth_i	
smonth_j	
smonth_k	

```
send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite
emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l
```

smonth_l	
emonth_a	
emonth_b	
emonth_c	
emonth_d	
emonth_e	
emonth_f	
emonth_g	
emonth_h	
emonth_i	
emonth_j	
emonth_k	
emonth_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start
<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

```
send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite
emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l
```

send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { smonth_a | smonth_b | smonth_c | smonth_d | smonth_e | smonth_f |
smonth_g | smonth_h | smonth_i | smonth_j | smonth_k | smonth_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> |
infinite | <etime> { emonth_a | emonth_b | emonth_c | emonth_d | emonth_e | emonth_f | emonth_g | emonth_h
| emonth_i | emonth_j | emonth_k | emonth_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> {
smonth_a | smonth_b | smonth_c | smonth_d | smonth_e | smonth_f | smonth_g | smonth_h | smonth_i | smonth_j
| smonth_k | smonth_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { emonth_a | emonth_b |
emonth_c | emonth_d | emonth_e | emonth_f | emonth_g | emonth_h | emonth_i | emonth_j | emonth_k |
emonth_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
smonth_a	
smonth_b	
smonth_c	
smonth_d	
smonth_e	
smonth_f	
smonth_g	
smonth_h	
smonth_i	
smonth_j	
smonth_k	

```
send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite
emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l
```

smonth_l	
emonth_a	
emonth_b	
emonth_c	
emonth_d	
emonth_e	
emonth_f	
emonth_g	
emonth_h	
emonth_i	
emonth_j	
emonth_k	
emonth_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start
<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key

```
send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite
emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l
```

send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { smonth_a | smonth_b | smonth_c | smonth_d | smonth_e | smonth_f |
smonth_g | smonth_h | smonth_i | smonth_j | smonth_k | smonth_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> |
infinite | <etime> { emonth_a | emonth_b | emonth_c | emonth_d | emonth_e | emonth_f | emonth_g | emonth_h
| emonth_i | emonth_j | emonth_k | emonth_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> {
smonth_a | smonth_b | smonth_c | smonth_d | smonth_e | smonth_f | smonth_g | smonth_h | smonth_i | smonth_j
| smonth_k | smonth_l } <sday> <syear> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { emonth_a | emonth_b |
emonth_c | emonth_d | emonth_e | emonth_f | emonth_g | emonth_h | emonth_i | emonth_j | emonth_k |
emonth_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of tunnel encryption key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
smonth_a	
smonth_b	
smonth_c	
smonth_d	
smonth_e	
smonth_f	
smonth_g	
smonth_h	
smonth_i	
smonth_j	
smonth_k	

```
send-lifetime smonth_a smonth_b smonth_c smonth_d smonth_e smonth_f smonth_g smonth_h smonth_i smonth_j smonth_k smonth_l duration infinite
emonth_a emonth_b emonth_c emonth_d emonth_e emonth_f emonth_g emonth_h emonth_i emonth_j emonth_k emonth_l
```

smonth_l	
emonth_a	
emonth_b	
emonth_c	
emonth_d	
emonth_e	
emonth_f	
emonth_g	
emonth_h	
emonth_i	
emonth_j	
emonth_k	
emonth_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start
<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnelcryptkeychain-key

send

send <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
<i>line</i>	Send message (a line) to all open sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

send session

send session <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
session	Send message to specific session
<i>s0</i>	Specify pts/tty device type
<i>line</i>	Enter a one line message

Command Mode

- /exec

sender

[no] sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sender	Policies for a Sender

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

sender

[no] sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sender	Policies for a Sender

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

sensor-group

[no] sensor-group <sgrp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sensor-group	Create a sensor group
<i>sgrp-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

sequence

{ [no] sequence <seq> | no sequence }

Syntax Description

sequence	Sequence Number
<i>seq</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

sequence

{ [no] sequence <seq> | no sequence }

Syntax Description

sequence	Sequence Number
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

server-key 0 7

```
{ { [ no ] server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no server-key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server-key	Encryption key shared with the radius clients
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s2</i>	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)(Max Size 63)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

server

[no] server { <hostipname> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	TACACS+ server name or IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

server

[no] server <host0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	LDAP server name
<i>host0</i>	LDAP server name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

server

[no] server <hostname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	RADIUS server name or IP address
<i>hostname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

server protocol ldap

```
[no] server protocol ldap { ipv6 <ipv6addr> | ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ enable-ssl ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
ldap	Use LDAP
ipv6	IPv6 address of server
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol radius group

[no] server protocol radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol xmpp ip

```
[no] server protocol xmpp { ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

service-end-point ip

[no] service-end-point { { ip <ip-addr> } | { ipv6 <ipv6-addr> } } [interface <interface>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-end-point	Details of service-end-point instance
ip	IPv4 address of service node
ipv6	IPv6 address of service node
interface	(Optional) Interface through which service is connected
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address in format i.i.i.i
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr/svc

service-end-point ip

```
[no] service-end-point { { ip <ip-addr> } | { ipv6 <ipv6-addr> } } [ interface <interface> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-end-point	Details of service-end-point instance
ip	IPv4 address of service node
ipv6	IPv6 address of service node
interface	(Optional) Interface through which service is connected
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address in format i.i.i.i
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess/svc

service-interface

[no] service-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-interface	Interface through which all end-points of service are connected
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr/svc

service-name

[no] service-name <nxsdk-service-name> [profile { <nxsdk-profile-name> | <profile-name> }]

Syntax Description

service-name	Complete path and name of file to execute
<i>nxsdk-service-name</i>	Service name
profile	(Optional) Service profile
<i>nxsdk-profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile
<i>profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nxsdk-remote

service-policy-dynamic input

[no] service-policy-dynamic input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy-dynamic	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane-dyn

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure hierarchial policy-map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-nve

service-policy input

[no] service-policy input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

service-policy type network-qos

[no] service-policy type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type qos

[no] service-policy type qos <inp-only> <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	System-level QoS policy
<i>inp-only</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	DCE Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-que

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Set the inner policy-map
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

service exclude-bootconfig

{ service exclude-bootconfig | no service exclude-bootconfig }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Configure boot variables
exclude-bootconfig	exclude bootvar config from asciigen

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

service password-recovery

[no] service password-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Service
password-recovery	Configure password-recovery option of console

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

service unsupported-transceiver

[no] service unsupported-transceiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Serviceability Commands
unsupported-transceiver	Configure support for transceivers not supported by Cisco

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

session-limit

[no] session-limit <*i0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session-limit	Set the max no of concurrent vsh sessions
<i>i0</i>	Max concurrent vsh sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

session domain-lookup

session domain-lookup | no session domain-lookup

Syntax Description

session	Configure session preferences
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-lookup	Session

Command Mode

- /exec

session protection

[no] session protection [vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }] [for <pfx-list>] [duration { <secs> | infinite }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session	Configure session parameters
protection	Configure session protection parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list to specify LDP peers
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
duration	(Optional) Period to sustain session protection after loss of link discovery
<i>secs</i>	(Optional) Holdup time in seconds
infinite	(Optional) Protect session forever after loss of link discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

set-attached-bit

[no] set-attached-bit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set-attached-bit	Configure L1 L2 router to set/unset attached bit in its L1 LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

set-overload-bit

```
[no] set-overload-bit | [ no ] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | [ <seconds> ] wait-for bgp <as>
} } [ suppress { [ interlevel ] [ external ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
wait-for	Clear the overload bit when notified by a specific protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
suppress	(Optional) Suppress route redistribution if overload bit set
interlevel	(Optional) Suppress interlevel route redistribution
external	(Optional) Suppress external route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

set-overload-bit

{ no set-overload-bit | [no] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | <seconds> } } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>seconds</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

set

[no] set { load-sharing per-packet }

Syntax Description

set	Set attribute
load-sharing	Load sharing across ECMP by set out-of-order bit
per-packet	per MiM packet
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

```
[no] set { { cos [ inner ] <cos-val> } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <opt_set_dscp> } } | { precedence [
tunnel1 ] { <prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
inner	(Optional) Set inner 802.1Q class of service in QinQ environment
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel1	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

set

set <paramname> <paramval>

Syntax Description

set	Set the parameter value
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramval</i>	Enter the parameter value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

set

```
[no] set { { dlb-disable } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { cos <cos-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition <exp-value-imp> } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
dlb-disable	Disable Dynamic Load Balancing
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

```
[no] set { { discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1 prec2 } | { dis-class1
dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | { mpls-exp-topmost1
mpls-exp-topmost2 } } } table <table-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
table	Table defining mapping from input to output
<i>table-map-name</i>	Table-map name
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

```
[no] set { { cos <cos-val> } | { eth-src-mac-addr <src-mac-addr> } | { eth-dest-mac-addr <dest-mac-addr> }
| { vlan <vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <ip-tos-value> <ip-tos-mask> } | { out-interface <iface-list> } | { dscp [
tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | {
discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1
prec2 } | { dis-class1 dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | {
mpls-exp-topmost1 mpls-exp-topmost2 } } } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition
<exp-value-imp> } } } | action-strip-vlan | action-drop-pkt | divert-action | copy-action | action-decrement-ttl
| forward-normal | goto-pmap <pmap-table-handle> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
eth-dest-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 source MAC address
<i>src-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
<i>dest-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
vlan	Set the VLAN ID
<i>vlan-number</i>	VLAN NUMBER
ip-tos	Set the IPv4 TOS
<i>ip-tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS Value
<i>ip-tos-mask</i>	IPV4 TOS Mask
out-interface	Output to a Specified Interface
<i>iface-list</i>	Physical Interface Name and Number or List
action-strip-vlan	Perform the action STRIP-VLAN-ID
action-drop-pkt	Perform the action Drop the Packet
divert-action	Divert the packets to Controller
copy-action	Copy the packets to Controller

action-decrement-ttl	Decrement TTL on the Packet
forward-normal	Forward the packets normally
goto-pmap	Goto pmap/table
<i>pmap-table-handle</i>	Pmap-table handle
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	Qos-group value
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets

mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

set as-path none remote-as local-as

```
{ set as-path { none | { <asn> | remote-as | local-as } + } } | { no set as-path { none | { <asn> | remote-as | local-as } + } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
as-path	for a BGP AS-path manipulation attribute
none	Set Empty AS-path
<i>asn</i>	<AA4> where AA4 is either <1-4294967295> or <1-65535>[.<0-65535>] format
remote-as	set aspath with remote-as
local-as	set aspath with local-as

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set as-path prepend last-as tag

```
{ set as-path { prepend { last-as <lastas> | <as> + } | tag } } | { no set as-path { prepend [ last-as [ <lastas> ] | <as> + ] | tag } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
as-path	Prepend string for a BGP AS-path attribute
prepend	Prepend to the AS-Path
last-as	Prepend last AS to the as-path
<i>lastas</i>	number of last-AS prepends
<i>as</i>	AS number
tag	Set the tag as an AS-path attribute
<i>as</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set as-path replace private-as

```
{ set as-path replace [ <asn> + ] { <asn_trail> | private-as } [ with { <r_asn> | remote-as | none } ] } | { no set as-path replace }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
as-path	Prepend string for a BGP AS-path attribute
replace	Replace the AS-path attribute
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) <AA4>, where AA4 is either <1-4294967295> or <1-65535>[.<0-65535>] format
<i>asn_trail</i>	<AA4>, where AA4 is either <1-4294967295> or <1-65535>[.<0-65535>] format
private-as	Replace private-as range
with	(Optional) replace with remote-as or asn
<i>r_asn</i>	(Optional) AS number
remote-as	(Optional) replace asn with remote-as
none	(Optional) remove the matched asn

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set comm-list delete

```
{ { set comm-list <name> delete } | { no set comm-list } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
comm-list	set BGP community list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Community list name
delete	Delete matching communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set dampening

```
{ set dampening <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> } | { no set dampening [ <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
dampening	Set BGP route flap dampening parameters
<i>halflife</i>	half-life time for the penalty
<i>reuse</i>	penalty to start reusing a route
<i>supress</i>	penalty to start suppressing a route
<i>duration</i>	Maximum duration to suppress a stable route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set distance

{ set distance <external-dist> [<internal-dist> [<local-dist>]] } | { no set distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
distance	Set the Administrative distance of route
<i>external-dist</i>	Administrative distance for IGP or EBGp routes
<i>internal-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for internal routes
<i>local-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set evpn gateway-ip

set evpn gateway-ip { <addr> | use-nexthop } | no set evpn gateway-ip [<addr> | use-nexthop]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
evpn	Set BGP EVPN Routes
gateway-ip	Set gateway IP for type 5 EVPN routes
use-nexthop	Use nexthop address as gateway IP
<i>addr</i>	Gateway IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcomm-list delete

```
{ { set extcomm-list <name> delete } | { no set extcomm-list [ <name> delete ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcomm-list	set BGP extcommunity list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
delete	Delete matching extcommunities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive

```
{ set extcommunity 4byteas-generic { { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive
<ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity 4byteas-generic [ {
transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none
] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
additive	(Optional) Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity generic attribute
transitive	Transitive extended community
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extended community
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-gen-nontrans>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity color

```
{ set extcommunity color <color-value> } | { no set extcommunity color [ <color-value> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
color	Color Extended Community
<i>color-value</i>	Color Community value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity cost

```
{ set extcommunity cost { [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> } + } | { no set extcommunity cost
[ [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
cost	Cost
igp	(Optional) Compare following IGP cost comparison
pre-bestpath	(Optional) Compare before all other steps in bestpath calculation
<i>comm-id</i>	Community ID
<i>cost-value</i>	Cost Community value
<i>comm-id</i>	(Optional) <cost-value>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity evpn rmac

```
{ set extcommunity evpn rmac <mac-addr> } | { no set extcommunity evpn rmac <mac-addr> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
evpn	EVPN Extended Community
rmac	Router MAC
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity rt additive

```
{ set extcommunity rt { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive } } | {
no set extcommunity rt [ { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
rt	Route-Target
additive	(Optional) Add to existing rt extcommunity
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set forwarding-address

[no] set forwarding-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
forwarding-address	Set the forwarding address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set inner ipv4

```
set { inner | outer } ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> |
header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off
<fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset

<code>ttl</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>ttl_val</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>next-protocol</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>nproto</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>checksum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>csum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>src_ip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>sip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>dst_ip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<code>dip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel6

set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more- frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more- frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<i>vntag_pointer</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel5

set inner l2

```
set inner l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

set inner l2 hg2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror>
| hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched

hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_mcast	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
hg2-vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2-cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel5

set inner l2 hg2

```
set inner l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2_vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l4

```
set { inner | outer } l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags
<flag_val> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se17

set inner l4

```
set inner l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/setl4

set interface

[no] set interface <iface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
interface	Output interface
<i>iface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set interval find-new-host

[no] set interval find-new-host <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
find-new-host	Set interval for the new host searching timer
val	The host search interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set interval sync-full-info

[no] set interval sync-full-info <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
sync-full-info	Set interval for syncing complete info from host
<i>val</i>	The sync info interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set ip address prefix-list

[no] set ip address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IP prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip default next-hop

[no] set ip default next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
load-share	Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop

```
[no] set ip next-hop { <addr1> srte-policy { name <name-value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
srte-policy	Set SR-TE Policy details
name	Name of the SR-TE Policy
<i>name-value</i>	Name of the SR-TE Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop

```
[no] set ip next-hop [ recursive ] { [ <addr1> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	(Optional) IP address of next hop
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Maintains next-hop order as per cli config
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop

```
[no] set ip next-hop { <addr1> srte-policy { color <color-value> [ endpoint <endpoint-value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
srte-policy	Set SR-TE Policy details
color	Color of the SR-TE Policy
endpoint	(Optional) Endpoint of the SR-TE Policy
<i>color-value</i>	Policy Color
<i>endpoint-value</i>	(Optional) IPv4 endpoint address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop peer-address

[no] set ip next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop redist-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop verify-availability

```
[no] set ip next-hop verify-availability { [ <addr1> [ track <object_id> ] ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr1</i>	(Optional) IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Maintains next-hop order as per cli config
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip precedence

{ set ip precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ip precedence [<value> | <name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip vrf next-hop

```
[no] set ip vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } next-hop [ recursive ] { [ <addr1> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
vrf	Use VRF
recursive	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	(Optional) IP address of next hop
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Maintains next-hop order as per cli config
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip vrf next-hop verify-availability

```
[no] set ip vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } next-hop verify-availability { [ <addr1> [ track <object_id> ] ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
vrf	Use VRF
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
<i>addr1</i>	(Optional) IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Maintains next-hop order as per cli config
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 address prefix-list

[no] set ipv6 address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IPv6 prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
recursive	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
load-share	Enables load sharing
<i>addr1</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
default	Set default next-hop
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop

```
[no] set ipv6 next-hop { [ <addr> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop ipv6 address
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Enables Next-hop ordering as per cli
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable
<i>addr</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop

```
[no] set ipv6 next-hop { <addr1> srte-policy { name <name-value> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
srte-policy	Set SR-TE Policy details
name	Name of the SR-TE Policy
<i>name-value</i>	Name of the SR-TE Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop

```
[no] set ipv6 next-hop { <addr1> srte-policy { color <color-value> [ endpoint <endpoint-value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
srte-policy	Set SR-TE Policy details
color	Color of the SR-TE Policy
endpoint	(Optional) Endpoint of the SR-TE Policy
<i>color-value</i>	Policy Color
<i>endpoint-value</i>	(Optional) IPv4 endpoint address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

[no] set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability

```
[no] set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability { [ <addr1> [ track <object_id> ] ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Maintains next-hop order as per cli config
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 precedence

```
{ set ipv6 precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ipv6 precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 vrf next-hop

```
[no] set ipv6 vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } next-hop { [ <addr> + ] { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
vrf	Use VRF
next-hop	Next hop ipv6 address
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Enables Next-hop ordering as per cli
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable
<i>addr</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 vrf next-hop verify-availability

```
[no] set ipv6 vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } next-hop verify-availability { [ <addr1> [ track
<object_id> ] ] { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share
] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [
force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
vrf	Use VRF
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Maintains next-hop order as per cli config
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set label-index

```
{ { set label-index <value> } | { no set label-index [ <value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
label-index	Set Segment Routing (SR) label index of route
<i>value</i>	Segment Routing (SR) label index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2

{ set level { level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 } } | { no set level [level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
level	Where to import route
level-1	Import into a level-1 area
level-1-2	Import into level-1 and level-2
level-2	Import into level-2 sub-domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set local-preference

{ set local-preference <pref> | no set local-preference [<pref>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
local-preference	BGP local preference path attribute
<i>pref</i>	Preference value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set metric

```
{ set metric <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] } | { no set metric [ <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
metric	Set metric for destination routing protocol
<i>metric0</i>	[+/-] Metric value or Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<i>metric1</i>	(Optional) IGRP delay metric
<i>metric2</i>	(Optional) IGRP reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<i>metric3</i>	(Optional) IGRP Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) 255 is 100%
<i>metric4</i>	(Optional) IGRP MTU of the path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

[no] set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
mpls-exp-topmost	MPLS experimental topmost
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
table	Table map
exp-cos-map	Exp to cos table map name (reserved)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set nssa-only

[no] set nssa-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
nssa-only	OSPF NSSA Areas

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set origin egp igp incomplete

{ set origin { egp | igp | incomplete } } | { no set origin [{ egp | igp | incomplete }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
igp	local IGP
incomplete	unknown heritage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer l2

```
set outer l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer l2 hg2

```
set outer l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2_vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer l4

```
set outer l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val>
} ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set pktrw

```
set pktrw { mcast <mcast> | sup_redir <sured> | bcm_proxy <bcm_proxy> | excep_case <excep> | transit
<trans> | vpc_df <vpc_df> | src_tep_idx <src_tep> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_idx <lat_idx> | src_class
<sclass> | ol_fb_met <ol_fb_met> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath <ol_vpath> |
ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark> | ol_udp_sp
<ol_udp_sp> | ol_ftag <ol_ftag> | ol_segid <ol_segid> | ol_ttl <ol_ttl> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | ol_dscp <ol_dscp>
| ol_de <ol_de> | ol_cos <ol_cos> | ol_mac <ol_mac> | ol_encap_idx <ol_encap> | ol_vpc <ol_vpc> | ol_idx
<ol_idx> | ttl <ttl> | dscp <dscp> | vlan1 <vlan1> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi>
| ttl_cio <ttl_cio> | adj_idx <adj_idx> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | de <de> | cos <cos> | vlan0 <vlan0> | adj_vld
<adj_vld> | uc_routed <uc_routed> | loopback <lpb> | ecn <ecn> | hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd <hg2_ppd>
| hg2_tc_sup_copy <hg2_tcscopy> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_lbid <hg2_lbid> | hg2_opc <hg2_opc> | hg2_dstpid
<hg2_dpidd> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spidd> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | op_inner
<op_inner> | op_qtag <op_qtag> | op_vntag <op_vntag> | op_outer <op_outer> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | drop
<drp> | pkt_tstamp <pkt_tstamp> | tstamp <tstamp> | cap_tstamp <cap_tstamp> | len_info <len_info> | len_type
<len_type> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | pktfmt1 <pktfmt1> | pktfmt0 <pktfmt0> | hg2_cos <hg2_cos> }
+
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All packet re-write fields
mcast	mcast
<i>mcast</i>	Mcast
sup_redir	Sup Redirect
<i>sured</i>	Sup Redirect
bcm_proxy	Broadcom Proxy
<i>bcm_proxy</i>	Broadcom Proxy
excep_case	Excep_case
<i>excep</i>	Excep_case
transit	Transit
<i>trans</i>	Transit
vpc_df	VPC_df
<i>vpc_df</i>	VPC_df
src_tep_idx	Src TEP Index
<i>src_tep</i>	Src TEP Index
lat_update	Lat Update

<i>lat_update</i>	Lat Update
lat_idx	Lat Index
<i>lat_idx</i>	Lat Index
src_class	Source Class
<i>sclass</i>	Source Class
ol_fb_met	Ol_fb_metric
<i>ol_fb_met</i>	Ol_fb_metric
ol_fb_vpath	Ol_fb_vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_fb_vpath
ol_dre	Ol_dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_dre
ol_vpath	Ol_vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_vpath
ol_dp	Ol_dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_dp
ol_sp	Ol_sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_sp
ol_e	Ol_e
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_e
ol_dl	Ol_dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_dl
ol_lb	Ol_lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_lb
ol_mark	Ol_mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_mark
ol_udp_sp	Ol_UDP_sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol UDP Source Port
ol_ftag	Ol_ftag
<i>ol_ftag</i>	Ol_ftag

ol_segid	Ol_segid
<i>ol_segid</i>	Ol_segid
ol_ttl	Ol_TTL
<i>ol_ttl</i>	Ol_TTL
ol_ecn	Ol_ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_ecn
ol_dscp	Ol_dscp
<i>ol_dscp</i>	Ol_dscp
ol_de	Ol_de
<i>ol_de</i>	Ol_de
ol_cos	Ol_cos
<i>ol_cos</i>	Ol_cos
ol_mac	Ol_mac
<i>ol_mac</i>	Ol_mac
ol_encap_idx	Ol_encap_idx
<i>ol_encap</i>	Ol_encap_idx
ol_vpc	Ol_VPC
<i>ol_vpc</i>	Ol_VPC
ol_idx	Ol_idx
<i>ol_idx</i>	Ol_idx
ttl	TTL
<i>ttl</i>	TTL
dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP
vlan1	Vlan1
<i>vlan1</i>	Vlan1
ecn_coi	ecn_coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	ecn_coi
ecn_cio	ecn_cio

<i>ecn_cio</i>	ecn_cio
ttl_coi	ttl_coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	ttl_coi
ttl_cio	ttl_cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	ttl_cio
adj_idx	adj_idx
<i>adj_idx</i>	adj_idx
vntag_svif	vntag_svif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	vntag_svif
de	de
<i>de</i>	de
cos	cos
<i>cos</i>	cos
vlan0	vlan0
<i>vlan0</i>	vlan0
adj_vld	adj_vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	adj_vld
uc_routed	uc_routed
<i>uc_routed</i>	uc_routed
loopback	loopback
<i>lpb</i>	loopback
ecn	ecn
<i>ecn</i>	ecn
hg2_vid	High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_cos	High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_ppd	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd</i>	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor

hg2_tc_sup_copy	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
<i>hg2_tcscopy</i>	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
hg2_tc	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_lbid	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
<i>hg2_lbid</i>	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
hg2_opc	High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
op_inner	Op_inner
<i>op_inner</i>	Op_inner
op_outer	Op_outer
<i>op_outer</i>	Op_outer
op_qtag	Op_qtag
<i>op_qtag</i>	Op_qtag
op_vntag	Op_vntag
<i>op_vntag</i>	Op_vntag
pkt_type	Pkt_type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_type
drop	Drop
<i>drp</i>	Drop
pkt_tstamp	Packet timestamp

<i>pkt_tstamp</i>	Packet timestamp
tstamp	Timestamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Timestamp
cap_tstamp	Capture Timestamp
<i>cap_tstamp</i>	Capture Timestamp
len_info	Len_info
<i>len_info</i>	Len_info
len_type	Len_type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_type
pktid	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
srcid	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
pktfmt1	Pktfmt1
<i>pktfmt1</i>	Pktfmt1
pktfmt0	Pktfmt0
<i>pktfmt0</i>	Pktfmt0

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel0

set service

```
{ { <seq-num> set service <service-name> [ fail-action <action> ] } | no <seq-num> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq-num</i>	Sequence number to specify ordering of services in this chain
set	Set service entry in chain
service	EPBR service name
<i>service-name</i>	EPBR service-name
fail-action	(Optional) Action to be taken on failure of this service
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action on service failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-sess-policy/action

set service

```
{ { <seq-num> set service <service-name> [ fail-action <action> ] } | no <seq-num> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq-num</i>	Sequence number to specify ordering of services in this chain
set	Set service entry in chain
service	EPBR service name
<i>service-name</i>	EPBR service-name
fail-action	(Optional) Action to be taken on failure of this service
<i>action</i>	(Optional) Action on service failure

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-policy/action

set sideband

```
set sideband { span_vec <span_vec> | bounce <bnc> | mclast <mclast> | mcastcurptr <mccurptr> | mcastcurptr_v
<mccurptr_v> | srcport <sport> | vlan <vlan> | segwgt <segwgt> | segid <segid> | seglocal <seglcl> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | gbw_tag <gbw_tagg> | fwddrp <fwddrp> | l2fld <l2fld> | nodrp <nodrp> | ovrlyidx <ovrlyidx>
| ecncap <ecncap> | cpu <cpu> | store_fwd <stfwd> | mcast <mcast> | oclass <ocls> | iclass <icls> | odest_v
<odest_v> | odest <odest> | ovec <ovec> | span_trans <span_trans> | lbtype <lbtype> | lbena <lbena> | tdmid
<tdmid> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | eoferror <eoferr> | eofbytes <eofby> | eof <eof> | sof <sof> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
span_vec	SPAN vector
<i>span_vec</i>	SPAN vector
bounce	Bounce
<i>bnc</i>	Bounce
mclast	Mclast
<i>mclast</i>	Mclast
mcastcurptr	Mcast cur ptr
<i>mccurptr</i>	Mcast cur ptr
mcastcurptr_v	Mcast cur ptr v
<i>mccurptr_v</i>	Mcast cur ptr v
srcport	Source Port
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
vlan	Vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Vlan
segwgt	Segwgt
<i>segwgt</i>	Segwgt
segid	Segid
<i>segid</i>	Segid
seglocal	Seglocal
<i>seglcl</i>	Seglocal

gbw_color	GBW color
<i>gbw_color</i>	GBW color
gbw_tag	GBW tagged
<i>gbw_tagg</i>	GBW tagged
fwddrp	Forward drop
<i>fwddrp</i>	Forward drop
l2fld	L2 Flood
<i>l2fld</i>	L2 Flood
nodrp	No drop
<i>nodrp</i>	No drop
ovrlyidx	Overlay index
<i>ovrlyidx</i>	Overlay index
ecncap	ECN Capable
<i>ecncap</i>	ECN Capable
cpu	CPU
<i>cpu</i>	CPU
store_fwd	Store_fwd
<i>stfwd</i>	Store_fwd
mcast	Multicast
<i>mcast</i>	Multicast
oclass	Output class
<i>ocls</i>	Output class
iclass	Input class
<i>icls</i>	Input class
odest_v	Odest_v
<i>odest_v</i>	Odest_v
odest	Odest
<i>odest</i>	Odest
ovec	Ovector

<i>ovec</i>	Ovector
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>eoferror</i>	EOF error
<i>eoferr</i>	EOF erro
<i>eofbytes</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eofby</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel5

set srte-policy

```
[no] set srte-policy { color <color-value> endpoint <endpoint-value> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
srte-policy	Set SR-TE Policy details
color	Color of the SR-TE Policy
endpoint	Endpoint of the SR-TE Policy
<i>color-value</i>	Policy Color
<i>endpoint-value</i>	IPv4 endpoint address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set srte-policy name

[no] set srte-policy { name <name-value> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
srte-policy	Set SR-TE Policy details
name	Name of the SR-TE Policy
<i>name-value</i>	Name of the SR-TE Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set tag

```
{ { set tag <value> } | { no set tag [ <value> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
tag	Tag value for destination routing protocol
<i>value</i>	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set weight

```
{ set weight <count> | no set weight [ <count> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
weight	BGP weight for routing table
<i>count</i>	Weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

setup

setup

Syntax Description

setup	Run the basic SETUP command facility
-------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

sflow

[no] sflow { sampling-rate | max-sampled-size | counter-poll-interval | max-datagram-size | collector-ip | collector-port | agent-ip }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	sFlow Sampling Rate
max-sampled-size	sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	sFlow Collector IP address
collector-port	sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow

```
sflow { [ sampling-rate <rate> ] | [ max-sampled-size <pkt-size> ] | [ counter-poll-interval <interval> ] | [ max-datagram-size <dgram-size> ] | [ collector-ip <dst-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [ source <src-ip> ] ] | [ collector-port <dst-port> ] | [ agent-ip <agent-ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	(Optional) sFlow Sampling Rate
<i>rate</i>	(Optional)
max-sampled-size	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
<i>pkt-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
<i>dgram-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
<i>dst-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
collector-port	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
<i>dst-port</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address
<i>agent-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

[no] sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow extended bgp

[no] sflow extended bgp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
extended	sFlow extended flow records
bgp	sFlow extended bgp flow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow extended switch

[no] sflow extended switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
extended	sFlow extended flow records
switch	sFlow extended switch flow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

shared-secret

```
[no] shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } [ user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-secret	Shared-secret
<i>secret</i>	Enter shared-secret in clear text
10	password in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
user	(Optional) User Name
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Enter user name
password	(Optional) Password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-radius

show

show

Syntax Description

show	Show trigger config
------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se17

show

show [pending]

Syntax Description

show	Display region configurations
pending	(Optional) Display the new mst configuration to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

show

```
show { consistency-checker l2 module <modnum> | forwarding consistency l2 <modnum> } [ __readonly__
<status> [ <l2entry> [ TABLE_mac_address
<disp_mac_addr><disp_type><disp_vlan><disp_is_static><disp_age><disp_is_secure><disp_is_ntfy><disp_port>
] ] [ <l2entry_ext> [ TABLE_mac_address
<disp_mac_addr><disp_type><disp_vlan><disp_is_static><disp_age><disp_is_secure><disp_is_ntfy><disp_port>
] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

show	show
consistency-checker	Consistency Checker
forwarding	Forwarding information
consistency	consistency
l2	Verify l2 mac programming in the hardware
module	Module number
<i>modnum</i>	Module Number
__readonly__	(Optional)
<i>status</i>	(Optional) Result of Consistency Checker
<i>l2entry</i>	(Optional) L2 entry
<i>l2entry_ext</i>	(Optional) L2 entry string
TABLE_mac_address	(Optional) Mac address table

Command Mode

- /exec

<i>pending</i>	(Optional) Show only entries pending transmission
<i>zero-successors</i>	(Optional) Show only zero successor entries
<i>detail-links</i>	(Optional) Show all links in topology table with details
<i>all-links</i>	(Optional) Show all links in topology table
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>TABLE_asn</i>	(Optional) AS number table
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) AS number
<i>router_id</i>	(Optional) Router-ID
<i>TABLE_vrf</i>	(Optional) VRF table
<i>vrf</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>head_serial</i>	(Optional) Head of transmit DNDB thread
<i>next_serial</i>	(Optional) Next serial number to use
<i>route_count</i>	(Optional) Number of Routes in the topology table
<i>replies_pending</i>	(Optional) Number of replies pending
<i>dummies</i>	(Optional) Dummies
<i>eigrp_name</i>	(Optional) EIGRP ddb name
<i>num_if</i>	(Optional) Number of interfaces in this AS
<i>num_neighbors</i>	(Optional) Number of EIGRP neighbors in this AS
<i>num_active_if</i>	(Optional) Number of active interfaces
<i>TABLE_quiescent_if</i>	(Optional) Quiescent Interfaces table
<i>ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface name
<i>TABLE_ent</i>	(Optional) Table entry
<i>ip_prefix</i>	(Optional) IP prefix
<i>ipv6_prefix</i>	(Optional) IPv6 prefix
<i>active</i>	(Optional) Route Active?
<i>num_successors</i>	(Optional) Number of successors for the dndb
<i>feasible_distance</i>	(Optional) Feasible Distance
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Administrator tag value
<i>send_flag</i>	(Optional) Send Flag

<i>xmit_sereno</i>	(Optional) Xmit serial number
<i>xmit_refcount</i>	(Optional) xmit ref count (Number of active senders)
<i>xmit_anchored</i>	(Optional) Xmit anchored?
<i>outstd_replies</i>	(Optional) Number of Outstanding replies
<i>active_time</i>	(Optional) Active route timestamp
<i>query_origin</i>	(Optional) Query origin
<i>retry_count</i>	(Optional) Number of retries done on the active DNDB
<i>act_min_time</i>	(Optional) Shortest time the destination was active
<i>act_max_time</i>	(Optional) Longest time the destination was active
<i>act_avg_time</i>	(Optional) Average time the destination was active
<i>act_count</i>	(Optional) Active count
<i>peers_sia_stuck</i>	(Optional) Number of peers stuck in SIA
TABLE_succ	(Optional) Successor table
<i>s_nexthop</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address
<i>s_v6nexthop</i>	(Optional) IPv6 next hop address
<i>s_ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface this route info came in on
<i>s_origin</i>	(Optional) Origin(IPv4) of this DRDB
<i>s_v6origin</i>	(Optional) Origin(IPv6) of this DRDB
<i>s_send_flag_hex</i>	(Optional) DRDB Send flag in hex
TABLE_urib	(Optional) DRDB URIB info table
<i>state</i>	(Optional) DRDB URIB state
<i>best</i>	(Optional) DRDB URIB best
<i>up_to_date</i>	(Optional) DRDB URIB uptodate
<i>pending_updates</i>	(Optional) Pending updates
<i>wait_for_notify</i>	(Optional) Waiting for notify?
<i>reply_pending</i>	(Optional) Pending replies
<i>s_metric</i>	(Optional) Composite metric value for the route
<i>s_succ_metric</i>	(Optional) Composite metric (successor's view) for the route
<i>s_external</i>	(Optional) Route is external?

<i>s_reply_status</i>	(Optional) Reply status flag
<i>s_bandwidth</i>	(Optional) Minimum bandwidth of the path
<i>s_delay</i>	(Optional) Total delay of the path
<i>s_reliability</i>	(Optional) Reliability
<i>s_load</i>	(Optional) Load
<i>s_min_mtu</i>	(Optional) Minimum mtu of the path
<i>s_hop_count</i>	(Optional) Number of hops to reach the destination network
<i>s_int_tag</i>	(Optional) Internal tag
<i>s_sia_status</i>	(Optional) SIA status flag
<i>s_ext_routerid</i>	(Optional) Originating Router-ID
<i>s_ext_asn</i>	(Optional) AS number where the route info originated
<i>s_ext_proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol which originated this route
<i>s_ext_metric</i>	(Optional) External protocol metric
<i>s_ext_admin_tag</i>	(Optional) External admin flag
<i>s_exterior_flag</i>	(Optional) Exterior flag
<i>s_send_flag</i>	(Optional) DRDB send flag
<i>s_xmit_serno</i>	(Optional) Xmit Serial number of this entry
<i>s_xmit_anchored</i>	(Optional) Xmit anchored flag
TABLE_reply_status	(Optional) Reply-status table
<i>rs_ipaddr</i>	(Optional) IP addr of peer from which replies are pending
<i>rs_ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface on which replies are pending
TABLE_sia_status	(Optional) SIA-status table
<i>ss_ipaddr</i>	(Optional) IP addr of peer from which SIA replies are pending
<i>ss_ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface on which SIA replies are pending
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

show

```
show { { ip eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors [ detail | state ] { [ <interface> ] | { [ <address> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } } } | { ipv6 eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] neighbors [ detail | state ] { [ <interface> ] |
{ [ <ipv6-addr> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> | all } ] } } } [ __readonly__ TABLE_asn <asn>
TABLE_vrf <vrf> [ { TABLE_peer <peer_handle> { <peer_ipaddr> | <peer_ipv6addr> } <peer_ifname>
<peer_holdtime> <peer_srtt> <peer_rto> <peer_xmitq_count> <peer_last_seqno> <peer_uptime> [
<peer_static> <peer_nsf_restart_time> <peer_last_startup_serno> <peer_ios_major_ver> <peer_ios_minor_ver>
<peer_eigrp_major_rev> <peer_eigrp_minor_rev> <peer_retrans_count> <peer_retry_count>
<peer_bfd_enabled> [ <peer_bfd_sess_established> ] <peer_wait_for_init> <peer_wait_for_init_ack>
<peer_reinit_start_time> <peer_prefix_count> <peer_info_stubbed> [ <peer_info_allow_connected>
<peer_info_allow_statics> <peer_info_allow_summaries> <peer_info_allow_redist>
<peer_info_allow_leaking> ] <peer_info_receive_only> <peer_suppress_queries> } [ TABLE_xmitq_pkts
<pkt_qtype> <pkt_counter> <pkt_opcode> <pkt_ack_seqno> <pkt_start_seqno> <pkt_end_seqno> <pkt_len>
<pkt_time_sent> <pkt_init_flag> <pkt_sequenced> ] [ <peer_state_cr_mode> <peer_state_need_init>
<peer_state_need_init_ack> <peer_state_going_down> <peer_state_coming_up> <peer_state_peer_deleted>
<peer_state_nsf_in_progress> <peer_state_need_eot> <peer_state_use_nsf_startup_mode>
<peer_state_await_nsf_convergence> <peer_state_initiated_gr> <peer_state_cr_sequence>
<peer_state_rcv_probe_sequence> <peer_state_send_probe_sequence> } ] [ { TABLE_suspended_peer {
<susp_peer_ipaddr> | <susp_peer_ipv6addr> } <susp_peer_ifname> [ <susp_peer_restart_reqd>
<susp_peer_restart_time> } ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

show	Show running system information
ip	Display IP information
ipv6	Display IPv6 information
eigrp	Display EIGRP status and configuration
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
all	(Optional) Display information for all VRFs
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
neighbors	IP-EIGRP neighbors
detail	(Optional) Show detailed peer information
state	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
<i>address</i>	(Optional) IP-EIGRP neighbor address
__readonly__	(Optional)

TABLE_asn	(Optional) AS number table
asn	(Optional) AS number
TABLE_vrf	(Optional) VRF table
vrf	(Optional) VRF name
TABLE_peer	(Optional) Peer table
peer_handle	(Optional) Peer handle
peer_ipaddr	(Optional) Peer's IP addr
peer_ifname	(Optional) Peering Interface name
peer_holdtime	(Optional) Hold-time for the peer
peer_uptime	(Optional) Peer Up-time
peer_srtt	(Optional) SRTT
peer_rto	(Optional) RTO
peer_xmitq_count	(Optional) Xmit Q count
peer_last_seqno	(Optional) Last received Sequence number
peer_static	(Optional) Static peer?
peer_nsf_restart_time	(Optional) Timestamp of last nsf restart
peer_last_startup_serno	(Optional) Target serial number for unicast startup
peer_ios_major_ver	(Optional) IOS major version
peer_ios_minor_ver	(Optional) IOS minor version
peer_eigrp_major_rev	(Optional) EIGRP major revision
peer_eigrp_minor_rev	(Optional) EIGRP minor revision
peer_retrans_count	(Optional) Number of retransmissions to this peer
peer_retry_count	(Optional) Retries for packets on xmit Q
peer_bfd_enabled	(Optional) Peer BFD enabled?
peer_bfd_sess_established	(Optional) Peer BFD session established?
peer_wait_for_init	(Optional) Waiting for INIT
peer_wait_for_init_ack	(Optional) Waiting for INIT-ACK
peer_reinit_start_time	(Optional) Re-Init start time
peer_prefix_count	(Optional) Number of Prefixes received from the peer

<i>peer_info_stubbed</i>	(Optional) Peer is a Stub?
<i>peer_info_allow_connected</i>	(Optional) Peer advertises connected routes?
<i>peer_info_allow_statics</i>	(Optional) Peer advertises static routes?
<i>peer_info_allow_summaries</i>	(Optional) Peer advertises summary routes?
<i>peer_info_allow_redist</i>	(Optional) Peer advertises redistributed routes?
<i>peer_info_allow_leaking</i>	(Optional) Peer advertises routes permitted by leak-map?
<i>peer_info_receive_only</i>	(Optional) Peer is receive-only?
<i>peer_suppress_queries</i>	(Optional) Suppress queries to this peer?
TABLE_xmitq_pkts	(Optional) Xmit Q packets table
<i>pkt_qtype</i>	(Optional) XMIT Qtype
<i>pkt_counter</i>	(Optional) Packet counter for the packets present in the transmit queue
<i>pkt_opcode</i>	(Optional) Packet opcode
<i>pkt_ack_seqno</i>	(Optional) Ack/Sequence number of this packet
<i>pkt_start_seqno</i>	(Optional) Starting serial number
<i>pkt_end_seqno</i>	(Optional) Ending serial number
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet length
<i>pkt_time_sent</i>	(Optional) Time at which the packet is transmitted
<i>pkt_init_flag</i>	(Optional) Init-flag should be sent in the packet?
<i>pkt_sequenced</i>	(Optional) Packet is sequenced?
<i>peer_state_cr_mode</i>	(Optional) Conditional Received mode set?
<i>peer_state_need_init</i>	(Optional) Waiting for Init from peer?
<i>peer_state_need_init_ack</i>	(Optional) Waiting for InitAck from peer?
<i>peer_state_going_down</i>	(Optional) Peer-Going-down?
<i>peer_state_coming_up</i>	(Optional) Peer-Coming-up?
<i>peer_state_peer_deleted</i>	(Optional) Peer-Deleted?
<i>peer_state_nsf_in_progress</i>	(Optional) Peer is nsf restarting?
<i>peer_state_need_eot</i>	(Optional) Expect end-of-table from this peer?
<i>peer_state_use_nsf_startup_mode</i>	(Optional) Use nsf startup method?
<i>peer_state_await_nsf_convergence</i>	(Optional) The peer is waiting eot from us?

<i>peer_state_initiated_gr</i>	(Optional) Initiated graceful restart?
<i>peer_state_cr_sequence</i>	(Optional) Expected sequence number of CR packet
<i>peer_state_rcv_probe_sequence</i>	(Optional) Sequence number of last probe packet received
<i>peer_state_send_probe_sequence</i>	(Optional) Sequence number of next probe to send
TABLE_suspended_peer	(Optional) Suspended peer table
<i>susp_peer_ipaddr</i>	(Optional) IP address of suspended peer
<i>susp_peer_ifname</i>	(Optional) Interface through which we are connected to the suspended peer
<i>susp_peer_restart_reqd</i>	(Optional) Suspended peer restart required?
<i>susp_peer_restart_time</i>	(Optional) Suspended peer restart time
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

show

show

Syntax Description

show	Show trigger config
------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

show

show

Syntax Description

show	Show trigger config
------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se14

show

show

Syntax Description

show	Show trigger config
------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

show

show

Syntax Description

show	Show trigger config
------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se16

show

show

Syntax Description

show	Show trigger config
------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel0

show

show

Syntax Description

show	Show trigger config
------	---------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/outse15

shut

[no] shut

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shut	Shut a monitor session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable or disable a VR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of RIP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown the GNSS receiver

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown tunnel interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this IS-IS process

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
shutdown	Enable Transient Capture Buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of EIGRP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Change the admin status of the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown VLAN switching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-cpp /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-svc
/exec/configure/if-fc-tunnel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-overlay
/exec/configure/if-te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable MPLS forwarding for IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node /exec/configure/itd-dg-node-standby

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down VRRPv3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown current VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown BGP protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this BMP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

shutdown

[no | default] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

shutdown

shutdown | no shutdown

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	suspend vPC locally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown color specific MPLS liveness detection related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/live-det

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown policy specific MPLS liveness detection related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/live-det

shutdown force

[no] shutdown force

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown lan

[no] shutdown lan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

shutdown lan

shutdown lan

Syntax Description

shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

signing level

{ [no] signing level { none | cisco | unsigned } | no signing level }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
signing	Virtual service package signing settings
level	Package signing level allowed for virtual service installation
none	Most restrictive, don't allow package installation
cisco	Allow only Cisco signed packages
unsigned	Least restrictive, allow unsigned and all signing methods

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv-global

site-id

{ site-id <s0> | no site-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-id	site id of the network where switch is deployed
s0	Provide site id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

site-of-origin

```
{ site-of-origin { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { no site-of-origin [ {  
<ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-of-origin	Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

sleep

sleep <i0>

Syntax Description

sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
<i>i0</i>	Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec

sleep instance

[no] sleep instance <inst> [<i0>] | sleep instance <inst> <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
instance	Label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	Instance number
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

slot

slot <module> { quoted <quoted-cmd> | <cmd> }

Syntax Description

slot	run commands on specific linecard (or set slot for commands that take optional slot number)
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)
quoted	enter the command with quotes -> pipe redirection and semi-colon are local
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>
<i>cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

Command Mode

- /exec

slot

slot <module>

Syntax Description

slot	Configure a slot
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from

```
{ smtp-host { <ipv4> | <ipv6> | <host> } [ smtp-port <port> ] | smtp-port <port> | reply-to <reply> | from <from> |
```

Syntax Description

<i>}</i>	
smtp-host	SMTP server host
<i>ipv4</i>	IPV4 address
<i>host</i>	DNS name
smtp-port	(Optional) SMTP server port
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Port for SMTP server
reply-to	Reply to email address
<i>reply</i>	Provide reply-to email address
from	From email address
<i>from</i>	Provide from email address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/email

snapshot create

snapshot create <snapshot-name> <snapshot-description>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
create	Create a snapshot of running state of selected features
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot
<i>snapshot-description</i>	Description of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete

snapshot delete <snapshot-name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete ALL

snapshot delete ALL

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
ALL	Delete all snapshots present on the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section add

snapshot section add <name> <command> <row-id> <key1> [<key2>]

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
add	Add a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section
<i>command</i>	show' command to generate XML output
<i>row-id</i>	tag of each row entry of the 'show' XML output
<i>key1</i>	first key to distinguish among row entries with
<i>key2</i>	(Optional) second key to distinguish among row entries with

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section delete

snapshot section delete <name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
delete	Delete a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section

Command Mode

- /exec

snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout

[no] snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
aaa-user	set duration for which aaa-cached snmp user exists
cache-timeout	timeout for AAA cache
<i>timeout</i>	timeout for which aaa-cached user exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

[no] snmp-server community <s0> [{ group <s1> | ro | rw }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string
group	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
ro	(Optional) Read-only access with this community string
rw	(Optional) Read-write access with this community string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

```
{ no snmp-server community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [
<ipv6_acl_name> ] | use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server
community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl
<ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server contact

[no] snmp-server contact [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
contact	modify sysContact
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysContact

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server context

```
[no] snmp-server context <context_name> [ instance <instance-name> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ topology <topology-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context
instance	(Optional) Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
<i>instance-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the protocol instance
vrf	(Optional) VRF associated with the SNMP context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
topology	(Optional) Topology associated with the SNMP context
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) name of the Topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	port stats cache
enable	enable port stats cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache timeout

[no] snmp-server counter cache timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	Port stats cache
timeout	Timeout for port stats cache
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout for which cached port stats exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server drop unknown

[no] snmp-server drop { unknown-user | unknown-engine-id }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
drop	Silently drop unknown v3 user packets
unknown-user	unknown v3 user
unknown-engine-id	unknown v3 engine id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps

[no] snmp-server enable traps [<trap_arg> [<trap_sub_category> +]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
<i>trap_arg</i>	(Optional) Enable __left__ traps
<i>trap_sub_category</i>	(Optional) Enter the trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps eigrp

[no] snmp-server enable traps eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
eigrp	Enable SNMP EIGRP traps
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>] lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
lsa	Allow sending LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit [ <window> <rate> ] } | { snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit <window> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>window</i>	(Optional) Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 <tag> lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ] rate-limit } | { snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ]
rate-limit <swindow> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
rate-limit	Trap rate limit values
<i>swindow</i>	Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate

[no] snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate <rate-per-minute>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
storm-control	Enable storm-control traps
trap-rate	Number of traps per minute
<i>rate-per-minute</i>	per Minute (0 means no upper rate)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server engineID local

snmp-server engineID local <engineID> | no snmp-server engineID local [<engineID>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
engineID	Configure a local SNMPv3 engineID
local	engineID of the local agent
<i>engineID</i>	engine ID should be an even number of hexadecimal characters, which ranges from 10 to 64 where every two hexadecimal characters should be separated by colon. Including colons-

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

[no] snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
globalEnforcePriv	globally enforce privacy for all the users

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host filter-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> filter-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
filter-vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host source

[no] snmp-server host <host0> { source-interface <ifName> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to send SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications to this host
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host use-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use-vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server location

[no] snmp-server location [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
location	modify sysLocation
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysLocation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server mib community-map context

[no] snmp-server mib community-map <community_name> context <context_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
mib	mib access parameters
community-map	SNMP community
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server protocol enable

[no] snmp-server protocol enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
protocol	snmp protocol operations
enable	Enable/Disable snmp protocol operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface informs

[no] snmp-server source-interface { informs } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
informs	SNMP Inform notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface traps

[no] snmp-server source-interface { traps } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
traps	SNMP Trap notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server system-shutdown

[no] snmp-server system-shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
system-shutdown	Configure snmp-server for reload(2)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server tcp-session

[no] snmp-server tcp-session [auth]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
tcp-session	Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.
auth	(Optional) Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
[no] snmp-server user <s0> { enforcePriv | [ <s1> ] { [ auth { md5 | sha | sha-256 } <s2> { { priv [ des | aes-128 ] } { <s3> [ { localizedkey | localizedV2key } ] [ { auto | engineID <s4> } ] } ] | [ { localizedkey1 | localizedV2key1 } ] [ { auto1 | engineID1 <s5> } ] } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
<i>s0</i>	Name of the user
enforcePriv	Enforce privacy for the user
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Group name (ignored for notif target user)
auth	(Optional) authentication parameters for the user
md5	(Optional) Use HMAC MD5 algorithm for authentication
sha	(Optional) Use HMAC SHA-1 algorithm for authentication
sha-256	(Optional) Use HMAC SHA-256 algorithm for authentication
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) authentication password for user
priv	(Optional) encryption parameters for the user
des	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
aes-128	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>s3</i>	(Optional) privacy password for user
localizedkey	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
localizedV2key	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in encrypted format
auto	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
engineID	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
<i>s4</i>	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-
localizedkey1	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
localizedV2key1	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in encrypted key format

auto1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
engineID1	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s5	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
{ no snmp-server user <user_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] |
use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server user <user_name> {
use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl
<ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
<i>user_name</i>	Name of the user
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp ifmib ifalias long

[no] snmp ifmib ifalias long

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Configure snmp
ifmib	Configure snmp interface mib feature
ifalias	Configure snmp interface alias attribute for interface mib
long	Enable long description up to 256 characters for interface alias

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

snmp trap link-status

[no] snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

snr threshold

[no] snr threshold <thres>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snr	SNR threshold configuration
threshold	SNR threshold configuration
<i>thres</i>	SNR threshold value, in dB-Hz

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if

snsr-grp sample-interval

snsr-grp <sn-grp-id> sample-interval { 0 | <cadence> } | no snsr-grp <sn-grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snsr-grp	Associated sensor group
sample-interval	Cadence Time in milliseconds(0 for events)
0	0 for events
<i>sn-grp-id</i>	Identifier
<i>cadence</i>	Cadence Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

sockets local-port-range

{ { no sockets local-port-range } | { sockets local-port-range <start-port> <end-port> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sockets	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-port-range	Define local port range for Kstack. Note: This CLI requires switch to be reloaded
<i>start-port</i>	Start port of local port range
<i>end-port</i>	End port of local port range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

soo auto

```
{ [ no ] soo { auto | <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { default soo }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soo	Specify Site-of-origin extcommunity
auto	Generate SOO automatically
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

sort

| sort [-b | -d | -f | -g | -i | -M | -n | -r | -k <key> | -t <delim> | -u] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sort	Stream Sorter
-b	(Optional) ignore leading blanks
-d	(Optional) consider only blanks and alphanumeric characters
-f	(Optional) fold lower case to upper case characters
-g	(Optional) compare according to general numerical value
-i	(Optional) consider only printable characters
-M	(Optional) month sort
-n	(Optional) compare according to string numerical value
-r	(Optional) reverse the result of comparisons
-k	(Optional) provide a key
-t	(Optional) use different separator instead of non-blank to blank transition
-u	(Optional) remove duplicate lines
<i>key</i>	(Optional) key in format POS1[,POS2] with POS = <field-nb>[.<char-pos>][<ordering>]
<i>delim</i>	(Optional) field delimiter char

Command Mode

- /output

source-address ipv4

[no] source-address ipv4 [<ip-address>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-address	Configure the source address to be used for PCE connection
ipv4	Configure v4 source address for PCC
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) Source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pcc

source-address ipv6

[no] source-address { ipv6-addr }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-address	Configure the source address for packets encapsulated in SRv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/srv6/encapsulation

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE source interface associated with the module
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nve-encap

source-interface

source-interface <interface> [anycast <anycast-intf>] | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	
anycast	(Optional) Specify Anycast loopback interface
<i>anycast-intf</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source-interface

source-interface <interface> | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Configure source interface to reach http server
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

source-interface

source-interface { <interface> } | no source-interface [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source address
<i>interface</i>	Source interface for static tunnel routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-profile

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	source interface for probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

source-interface hold-down-time

[no] source-interface hold-down-time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
hold-down-time	Hold source loopback down time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

source

```
{ [ no ] source { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } }
```

Syntax Description

source	Specify details
<i>ipaddr</i>	Source IP address for collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

source

{ source <intf> } | { no source }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	specify source interface - needed for modular chassis
<i>intf</i>	Ingress interface for payload traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

source

{ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } | no source }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source
<i>numeric1</i>	IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

```
[no] source { { unicast-queue interface <if_list> qos-group <qos-grp> } | { { ingress | egress } { interface <if_list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
source	Configure Packet Drop Scope
unicast-queue	Specify Capture scope as queue basis
interface	Specify interface associated to particular Queue
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	Specify the Qos-grp to be associated
<i>qos-grp</i>	Value 0-7
ingress	Specify Capture scope as Ingress
egress	Specify Capture scope as Egress
interface	Configure the Entity Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

source

source <srcip> | no source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source address for connection to controllers
<i>srcip</i>	IP address of source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

source

[no] source { <ipaddr> | ipv6 <ipv6addr> }

Syntax Description

source	Source configuration
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP Address to be configured
ipv6	IPv6

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

source [background] <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
background	(Optional) run the script in the background, see also 'show background' and 'kill background'
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

Command Mode

- /exec

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

source copy-sys

source copy-sys

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
copy-sys	copy the system provided example scripts of /sys to bootflash:scripts

Command Mode

- /exec

source forward-drops

[no] source forward-drops <src_dir> [priority-low]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
forward-drops	Forwarding drops
priority-low	(Optional) Drop span session is low priority relative to span acl and vlan sessions
<i>src_dir</i>	Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source group permit

```
{ <seq> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ source <sourceip> group <range>
{ permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/pim

source group permit

```
{ <seq> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ source <sourceip> group <range>
{ permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/pim

source interface

[no] source { interface <interface> } [<src_dir>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source interface

[no] source { interface <interface_range> } [<src_dir>] [allow-pfc]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction
allow-pfc	(Optional) Enable SPAN on PFC frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source ip

[no] source ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source IP address configuration
ip	Configure source IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-dst

source ipv4

```
{ [ no ] source ipv4 <ipaddr> }
```

Syntax Description

source	Source configuration
ipv4	IP v4 address
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP Address to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-sink-collector

source ipv6

[no] source ipv6 <ipv6-address>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source IP address configuration
ipv6	Configure source IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-dst

source port

[no] source port <portnumber>

Syntax Description

source	Specify the source port
port	Specify the source port
<i>portnumber</i>	Source port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-profile

source vlan

[no] source vlan <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source for ITD L2 traffic
vlan	source vlan
<i>vlan-range</i>	range of vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

source vlan

[no] source { vlan <vlan_range> | vsan <vsan_range> } [<src_dir>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
vlan	Vlan type
vsan	Vsan type
<i>vlan_range</i>	
<i>vsan_range</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

spanning-tree bpdudfilter

spanning-tree bpdudfilter <port-bpdudfilter> | no spanning-tree bpdudfilter [<port-bpdudfilter>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpdudfilter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpdudfilter</i>	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bpduguard

spanning-tree bpduguard <port-bpduguard> | no spanning-tree bpduguard [<port-bpduguard>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpduguard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpduguard</i>	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bridge-domain

[no] spanning-tree bridge-domain <bd-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree bridge assurance

[no] spanning-tree bridge assurance

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge	Spanning tree bridge options
assurance	Enable Bridge Assurance on all network ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree cost

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree cost auto

[no] spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree domain

spanning-tree domain { enable | disable | <domain-id> } | no spanning-tree domain [enable]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
enable	Enable Spanning Tree Domain
disable	Disable Spanning Tree Domain
<i>domain-id</i>	Domain Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
clear	Clear
statistics	Clear Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree fcoe

[no] spanning-tree fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
fcoe	Enable STP for FCoE VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree guard

spanning-tree guard <guard-type> | no spanning-tree guard [<guard-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
guard	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode
<i>guard-type</i>	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree lc-issu

spanning-tree lc-issu <issu-type> | no spanning-tree lc-issu [<issu-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
lc-issu	Configure Linecard ISSU type
<i>issu-type</i>	ISSU Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree lc-issu

spanning-tree lc-issu <port-issu-type> | no spanning-tree lc-issu [<port-issu-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
lc-issu	Configure Linecard ISSU type
<i>port-issu-type</i>	ISSU Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree link-type

spanning-tree link-type <link-type-val> | no spanning-tree link-type [<link-type-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
link-type	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use
<i>link-type-val</i>	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree loopguard default

[no] spanning-tree loopguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
loopguard	Spanning tree loopguard options
default	Enable loopguard by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mode

spanning-tree mode <stp-mode> | no spanning-tree mode [<stp-mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mode	Spanning Tree operating mode
<i>stp-mode</i>	Spanning Tree operating mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submenu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

[no] spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst cost

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst cost auto

[no] spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst forward-time

spanning-tree mst forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree mst forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst hello-time

spanning-tree mst hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree mst hello-time [<hello-time-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-age

spanning-tree mst max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-hops

spanning-tree mst max-hops <max-hops-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-hops [<max-hops-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-hops	Set the max hops value for the spanning tree
<i>max-hops-val</i>	maximum number of hops a BPDU is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst port-priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst pre-standard

[no] spanning-tree mst pre-standard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
pre-standard	Force pre-standard MST BPDU transmission on port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority <prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst root

```
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root [ <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst [<simpvst-disable>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
<i>simpvst-disable</i>	(Optional) Disable PVST simulation on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
global	Enable PVST Simulation by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pathcost method

spanning-tree pathcost method <method-val> | no spanning-tree pathcost method [<method-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pathcost	Spanning tree pathcost options
method	Method to calculate default port path cost
<i>method-val</i>	Method to calculate default port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port-priority

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type

spanning-tree port type <port-type> | no spanning-tree port type [<port-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
<i>port-type</i>	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpdufilter default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpdufilter	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu filter on this switch
default	Enable bpdu filter by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpduguard	Enable edge port (portfast) bpduguard on this switch
default	Enable bpduguard by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
default	Select edge port type by default on all access ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge trunk

spanning-tree port type edge trunk | no spanning-tree port type edge trunk

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
trunk	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast) even in trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type network default

[no] spanning-tree port type network default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
network	Consider the interface as inter-switch link
default	Select network port type by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pseudo-information

spanning-tree pseudo-information

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pseudo-information	configure spanning tree pseudo information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan

[no] spanning-tree vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan forward-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan hello-time

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree {
vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time [ <hello-time-val> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan max-age

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan priority

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority <prio> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan root

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [
hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root [ <root-type>
[ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

speed-group

speed-group <gspeed_val> | no speed-group [<gspeed_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed-group	port group speed
<i>gspeed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed

```
[no] speed [ { <speed_val> | auto [ 100 [ 1000 ] ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto 100 1000 2500 5000

speed auto 100 1000 2500 5000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
2500	2500 Mbps speed
5000	5000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto 2500 5000 10000

speed auto 2500 5000 10000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
2500	2500 Mbps speed
5000	5000 Mbps speed
10000	10000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

spf hold

```
{ spf { hold-time <i0> | static } | no spf { hold-time [ <i0> ] | static } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf	Configure parameters related to SPF route computation
hold-time	Configure the hold time between route computations
<i>i0</i>	hold time (in msec)
static	Force static spf computation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/(fspf-config)

split-horizon per-site

split-horizon per-site | no split-horizon per-site

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
split-horizon	Split horizon
per-site	For anycast border gateways within the same site

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-evpn-msite-bgw

sport

{ sport <sval> | no sport }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Outer UDP source port
<i>sval</i>	Source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

sport

{ sport <sva1> } | { no sport }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Configure ngoam Udp source port range
<i>sva1</i>	Udp source port range, max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

src-intf

```
{ src-intf <src_if> }
```

Syntax Description

src-intf	Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

srv6

[no] srv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
srv6	Configure SRv6 (SR in IPv6) related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

srv6

[no] srv6

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
srv6	Configure Traffic Engineering Segment Routing V6 related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/sr

ssh

```
{ ssh <s0> [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s1> ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
| { ssh <s0> [ [ source-ip <s1> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ]
}
```

Syntax Description

ssh	SSH to another system
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>s0</i>	Enter hostname or user@hostname
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh6

```
{ ssh6 <s0> [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s2> ] [ interface <s1> ] ] | [
source-interface <intf> ] ] } | { ssh6 <s0> [ [ source-ip <s2> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
interface <s1> ] ] | [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

ssh6	SSH to another system using IPv6 addressing
vrf	(Optional) vrf to use
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
interface	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
s0	Enter hostname or user@hostname
vrf-name	(Optional) VRF name
vrf-known-name	(Optional) Known VRF name
s2	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
s1	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
intf	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh all

[no] ssh { kexalgos | ciphers | macs | keytypes } all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
kexalgos	key exchange methods that are used to generate per-connection keys
ciphers	ciphers to encrypt the connection
macs	message authentication codes used to detect traffic modification
keytypes	public key algorithms that the server can use to authenticate itself to the client
all	enable algorithms supported in current version of SSH

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh cipher-mode weak

```
{ { ssh cipher-mode weak } | { no ssh cipher-mode [ weak ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
cipher-mode	Set Cipher-mode for ssh
weak	Enable Weak Ciphers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh ciphers aes256-gcm

[no] ssh ciphers aes256-gcm

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
ciphers	ciphers to encrypt the connection
aes256-gcm	enable aes256-gcm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh idle

```
{ ssh { idle-timeout <i0> } [ keepalive-count <i1> ] | no ssh idle-timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
idle-timeout	SSH Client session idle timeout value
<i>i0</i>	Idle timeout value in seconds, 0 to disable, default is 0
keepalive-count	(Optional) Maximum count of SSH Keepalive packets to be sent to the ssh client
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Count of SSH Keepalive packets sent to client, default is 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh kexalgos ecdh-sha2-nistp384

[no] ssh kexalgos ecdh-sha2-nistp384

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
kexalgos	key exchange methods that are used to generate per-connection keys
ecdh-sha2-nistp384	enable ecdh-sha2-nistp384

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh key

```
{ ssh key { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] | ecdsa { <i0> } [ force ] } | no ssh key [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] | ecdsa [ { <i0> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
key	Generate SSH Key
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
ecdsa	Generate ECDSA keys
<i>i0</i>	Enter key size in bits (256, 384 or 521)
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ssh login-attempts

```
{ { ssh login-attempts <d0> } | { no ssh login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts from ssh
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh login-gracetime

{ { ssh login-gracetime <d0> } | { no ssh login-gracetime [<d0>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-gracetime	Set login gracetime for ssh connection
<i>d0</i>	Specify grace time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh port

{ ssh port { <port_number> } | no ssh port }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
port	Set port number for ssh
<i>port_number</i>	Specify port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh rekey max-data max-time

[no] ssh rekey max-data <data> max-time <time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
rekey	Renegotiate ssh key
max-data	data units are Kilo(K), Mega(M) and Giga(G)
<i>data</i>	Max data transmitted before key renegotiation
max-time	time units are Seconds(S), Minutes(M) and Hours(H)
<i>time</i>	Max time lapsed before key renegotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssm disable

[no] ssm disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssm	SSM configuration
disable	Disable sending of SSMs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if/fsync

ssm disable

[no] ssm disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssm	SSM configuration
disable	Disable sending of SSMs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base/fsync

ssm disable

[no] ssm disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssm	SSM configuration
disable	Disable sending of SSMs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if/fsync

ssx exporter

[no] ssx exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
exporter	ssx Exporter to be configured
<i>exportername</i>	ssx Exporter to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx monitor

[no] ssx monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
monitor	ssx Monitor to be configured
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx record

[no] ssx record <recordname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
record	ssx Record to be configured
<i>recordname</i>	ssx Record to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx system monitor

[no] ssx system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
system	global config
monitor	ssx Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx system system-id

[no] ssx system system-id <systemid>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
system	global config
system-id	ssx system-id to be applied
<i>systemid</i>	ssx system-id to be applied, default 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

stage-flow

[no] stage-flow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stage-flow	Create flow on the switch without valid egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

stage-flow

[no] stage-flow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stage-flow	Create flow on the switch without valid egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

standby

[no] standby [ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Standby node
ip	(Optional) ip address for standby node
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
IPv6	(Optional) IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

start-threshold

[no] start-threshold <start-threshold-rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
start-threshold	Configure Start-threshold parameters in bytes
<i>start-threshold-rate</i>	Specify start threshold-rate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/outsel0

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se14

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/se16

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/outse15

state

state <vstate> | no state

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Operational state of the VLAN
<i>vstate</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

state enabled

[no] state enabled

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Port-profile state
enabled	Enable/ disable the port-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	epbr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr-policy

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

statistics collection-interval

statistics collection-interval <interval-val> | no statistics collection-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	Statistics related commands
collection-interval	How often to retrieve statistics
<i>interval-val</i>	Collection interval in seconds (0 = do not collect)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsac1

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

stats-reporting-period

stats-reporting-period <time-in-sec> | no stats-reporting-period

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
stats-reporting-period	Interval after which statistics are sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se13

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/eramns/se16

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outse10

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

stop-threshold

[no] stop-threshold <stop-threshold-rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
stop-threshold	Configure Stop-threshold parameters in bytes
<i>stop-threshold-rate</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

stopbits

[no] stopbits <stopbits-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
<i>stopbits-value</i>	async line stopbits value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

stopbits 1

[no] stopbits { 1 | 2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
1	One stop bit
2	Two stop bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

storm-contrl multi

```
storm-contrl multi { { broadcast { blevel1 <level1> blevel2 <level2> } | multicast { mlevel1 <level1> mlevel2
<level2> } | unicast { ulevel1 <level1> ulevel2 <level2> } } | { action1 { shutdown1 | trap1 } action2 {
shutdown2 | trap2 } } } | no storm-contrl multi { { broadcast { blevel1 [ <level1> ] blevel2 [ <level2> ] } |
multicast { mlevel1 [ <level1> ] mlevel2 [ <level2> ] } | unicast { ulevel1 [ <level1> ] ulevel2 [ <level2> ] }
} | { action1 { shutdown1 | trap1 } action2 { shutdown2 | trap2 } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-contrl	Configure Interface storm control
multi	Configure Interface storm control mutli
broadcast	Broadcast address storm control multi
multicast	Multicast address storm control mutli
unicast	Unicast address storm control multi
blevel1	Set allowed broadcast traffic level1 on this interface
mlevel1	Set allowed multicast traffic level1 on this interface
ulevel1	Set allowed unicast traffic level1 on this interface
blevel2	Set allowed broadcast traffic level2 on this interface
mlevel2	Set allowed multicast traffic level2 on this interface
ulevel2	Set allowed unicast traffic level2 on this interface
<i>level1</i>	Enter the storm suppression level1
<i>level2</i>	Enter the storm suppression level2
action1	Action1 on storm control
action2	Action2 on storm control
shutdown1	Shutdown (Err-Disable) port
trap1	Generate SNMP trap
shutdown2	Shutdown (Err-Disable) port
trap2	Generate SNMP trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

storm-control-cpu

storm-control-cpu { { arp rate } <pps> } | no storm-control-cpu arp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control-cpu	Configure Interface storm control cpu
arp	arp storm control
rate	Set allowed arp traffic rate on this interface
<i>pps</i>	value in packets per sec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

storm-control

```
storm-control { { { broadcast blevel | multicast mlevel | unicast ulevel | port plevel } { pps <pps_val> | <level>
} } | action { shutdown | trap } } | no storm-control { { { broadcast blevel | multicast mlevel | unicast ulevel |
port plevel } { pps [ <pps_val> ] | [ <level> ] } } | action [ shutdown | trap ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control	Configure Interface storm control
broadcast	Broadcast address storm control
multicast	Multicast address storm control
unicast	Unicast address storm control
port	Port level storm control
blevel	Set allowed broadcast traffic level on this interface
mlevel	Set allowed multicast traffic level on this interface
ulevel	Set allowed unicast traffic level on this interface
plevel	Set allowed Port traffic level on this interface
<i>level</i>	Enter the storm suppression level
pps	Storm-control level is specified in packets per second
<i>pps_val</i>	Enter the storm suppression level in pps
action	Action on storm control
shutdown	Shutdown (Err-Disable) port
trap	Generate SNMP trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

streetaddress

{ streetaddress <line> | no streetaddress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
streetaddress	Configure replacement part shipping address.
<i>line</i>	Provide street address (white spaces are fine)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

stub

```
{ { [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map <leak-map> ] | {
receive-only } ] } } | { no [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map
<leak-map> ] | { receive-only } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
stub	Set IP-EIGRP as stubbed router
direct	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
connected	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
static	(Optional) Do advertise static routes
summary	(Optional) Do advertise summary routes
redistributed	(Optional) Do advertise redistributed routes
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
receive-only	(Optional) Set IP-EIGRP as receive only neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

sub-switch vlan

sub-switch <subswitch-id> vlan <vlan-id> | no sub-switch <subswitch-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sub-switch	Logical sub-switch id
<i>subswitch-id</i>	Logical subswitch-id(2 to 10)
vlan	VLAN-id or VLAN-range
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN-id or VLAN-range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

subscription

[no] subscription <sub-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
subscription	Create a Subscription
<i>sub-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

summary-address

[no] summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

summary-address

summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } <level> | no summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP summary address
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP summary mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP summary prefix
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

summary-address

summary-address <ipv6-prefix> <level> | no summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

summary-address

[no] summary-address { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

suppress-arp

[no] suppress-arp [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression
disable	(Optional) Override the global ARP suppression config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

suppress-inactive

[no | default] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

suppress-inactive

[no] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

[no | default] suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-signaling-protocol	Suppress VPLS BGP AD protocol
ldp	LDP signaling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

suppress mac-route

[no] suppress mac-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress	Suppress MAC only route advertisement
mac-route	MAC route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

switch-id

switch-id <asid> | no switch-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-id	Configure Switch ID
<i>asid</i>	Anycast Switch ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

switch-latency

[no] switch-latency

Syntax Description

switch-latency	Enable switch-latency. Default is end to end latency.
----------------	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-system

switch-priority

{ switch-priority <i0> | no switch-priority }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-priority	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)
<i>i0</i>	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

switch-profile

[no] switch-profile <s0> { profile-only { local | all } | local-config | all-config }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
s0	Enter the name of the switch-profile
profile-only	Deletion of profile only and no other configuration
local	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations in local switch
all	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations from all the peers
local-config	Deletion of profile and local configuration
all-config	Deletion of profile, local and peer configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-profile

switch-profile <s0>

Syntax Description

switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the switch-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-role border-leaf

[no] switch-role border-leaf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-role	Switch Role
border-leaf	Border Leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

switch pipeline

switch <switch-id> pipeline <pipeline-id> | no switch <switch-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch	Switch
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
pipeline	Select forwarding profile, use 'show openflow hardware capabilities' for choices
<i>pipeline-id</i>	Pipeline id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow

switchback

switchback

Syntax Description

switchback	switchback to default vdc
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

[no] switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fabric-speed	fabric speed settings
40g	fabric speed at 40g instead of 42g

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

[no] switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	Operate in fast-to-slow speed cut-through mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switching-mode store-forward

[no] switching-mode store-forward

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
store-forward	Operate in store and forward mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switchport

switchport

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport

[no] switchport

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport autostate exclude

```
switchport autostate exclude [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove
<remove-vlans> | all | none } ] | no switchport autostate exclude [ dummy ] [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add
<add-vlans> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
autostate	Include or exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
exclude	Exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id
<i>exclude-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
add	(Optional) add VLANs to except list
<i>add-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
except	(Optional) List of VLANs to excepted from auto-state exclude
<i>except-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
remove	(Optional) remove VLANs from except list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
all	(Optional) Exclude all VLANs
none	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
dummy	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport backup interface

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> [__readonly__ <from_snmp>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional) Read Only
<i>from_snmp</i>	(Optional) Configuration comes from SNMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport backup interface

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> [__readonly__ <from_snmp>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>from_snmp</i>	(Optional) Configuration comes from SNMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> multicast fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
multicast	multicast parameters
fast-convergence	configure fast convergence on backup interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> multicast fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
multicast	multicast parameters
fast-convergence	configure fast convergence on backup interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport backup interface preemption delay

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay <delay_secs> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
delay	preemption parameters
<i>preemption</i>	delay
<i>delay_secs</i>	preemption delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport backup interface preemption delay

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay <delay_secs> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
delay	preemption parameters
<i>preemption</i>	delay
<i>delay_secs</i>	preemption delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport backup interface preempt mode

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preempt mode <preempt_mode> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preempt mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preempt	preemption parameters
mode	set the preempt mode
<i>preemption</i>	mode
<i>preempt_mode</i>	preemption mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport backup interface preemption mode

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode <preempt_mode> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
mode	set the preemption mode
<i>preemption</i>	mode
<i>preempt_mode</i>	preemption mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport beacon

[no] switchport beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport block unicast

switchport block { unicast | multicast } | no switchport block { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
block	Block specified outbound traffic for all VLANs
unicast	Block unknown unicast traffic
multicast	Block flood multicast traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport description

switchport description <desc_line> | no switchport description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
any	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport duplex

{ switchport duplex { auto | full | half } | no switchport duplex [{ auto | full | half }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
auto	auto negotiate duplex mode
full	full duplex mode
half	half duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport fill-pattern IDLE speed 8000

```
switchport fill-pattern { IDLE | ARBFF } speed 8000
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
fill-pattern	Configure the fill pattern for an interface
IDLE	Configure fill pattern IDLE
ARBFF	Configure fill pattern ARBFF
speed	Configure the fill pattern for speed
8000	Configure the fill pattern for speed 8000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport host

[no] switchport host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
host	Set port host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch
/exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport ignore bit-errors

{ switchport ignore bit-errors | no switchport ignore bit-errors }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
ignore	Enter parameter to be ignored
bit-errors	ignore bit-errors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport isolated

[no] switchport isolated

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
isolated	Disable loop-free detection.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mac-address static

[no] switchport mac-address { static-only }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mac-address	Mac-address related configuration
static-only	Enable restricted access on sub-interfaces and permit only static-mac traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mac-learn disable

switchport mac-learn disable | no switchport mac-learn disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mac-learn	Disable/enable mac learning on interface
disable	Disable mac learning on all VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fcip

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport mode fabricpath

[no] switchport mode fabricpath

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
fabricpath	port mode fabricpath

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit { <value> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes] } | no switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
buffer-limit	Set buffer limit for span destination
<i>value</i>	Limit in terms of packets
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-12-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode private-vlan

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan <port_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan [ <port_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
<i>port_mode</i>	private vlan mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport mode private-vlan

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan <pvlan_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan [ <pvlan_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
<i>pvlan_mode</i>	private vlan mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport mode private-vlan trunk

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan trunk <trunk_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan trunk [
<trunk_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	private-vlan trunk
<i>trunk_mode</i>	private vlan trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport mode private-vlan trunk

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan trunk <trunk_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan trunk [ <trunk_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	private-vlan trunk
<i>trunk_mode</i>	private vlan trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport monitor

switchport monitor [ingress [learning]] | no switchport monitor

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
ingress	(Optional) Enables the forwarding on incoming packets
learning	(Optional) Enables mac-learning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mtu

{ switchport mtu <i0> | no switchport mtu [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>i0</i>	Enter mtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport owner

{ switchport owner { <owner_str> } | no switchport owner }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
owner	Specify the owner of an interface
<i>owner_str</i>	Owner of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport port-security

[no] switchport port-security

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security aging time

switchport port-security aging time { 0 | <value> } | no switchport port-security aging time [[0 | <value>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
time	Port-security aging time
0	0 disables aging
<i>value</i>	Aging time in minutes. Enter a value between 1 and 1440

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security aging type absolute

[no] switchport port-security aging type { absolute | inactivity }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
type	Type of timers
absolute	Absolute Timer
inactivity	Inactivity Timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address

[no] switchport port-security mac-address <mac-address> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address format HHHH.HHHH.HHHH
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address sticky

[no] switchport port-security mac-address sticky

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
sticky	Sticky MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security maximum

[no] switchport port-security maximum <value> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
maximum	Max secure addresses
<i>value</i>	Maximum addresses 1 to 1025
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security violation

[no] switchport port-security violation { protect | restrict | shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
violation	Security violation mode
protect	security violation protect mode
restrict	security violation restrict mode
shutdown	security violation shutdown mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport priority extend cos

{ switchport priority extend { cos <cos-value> | trust } | no switchport priority extend }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
priority	CoS Priority parameter
extend	Enter priority extend mode
cos	Switch will send CDP packet to instruct phone to mark data traffic with CoS value
<i>cos-value</i>	Trust CoS value to be sent to the IP Phone
trust	Switch will send CDP packet to instruct phone to trust tagged data traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport private-vlan association trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan association trunk <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan association trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary-vlan> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
association	private vlan trunk association
trunk	private-vlan trunk secondary
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan association trunk

{ switchport private-vlan association trunk <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan association trunk [<primary-vlan> [<secondary-vlan>]] }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
association	private vlan trunk association
trunk	private-vlan trunk secondary
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport private-vlan host-association

{ switchport private-vlan host-association <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan host-association }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
host-association	Set the private VLAN host association
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport private-vlan host-association

{ switchport private-vlan host-association <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan host-association }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
host-association	Set the private VLAN host association
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no switchport private-vlan mapping [ <primary-vlan> <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no switchport private-vlan mapping [ <primary-vlan> <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport private-vlan mapping trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping trunk <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary_vlans> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	private-vlan trunk promiscuous
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping trunk <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary_vlans> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	private-vlan trunk promiscuous
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan { <allowed-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan <no-allowed-vlans>

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
allowed	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
vlan	VLAN status
<i>allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
none	no VLANs
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>no-allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan { <allowed-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan <no-allowed-vlans>

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
allowed	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
vlan	VLAN status
<i>allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
none	no VLANs
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>no-allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan

{ switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan <native-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
native	Set the private vlan trunking native configuration
vlan	VLAN status
<i>native-vlan</i>	native vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan

{ switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan <native-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
native	Set the private vlan trunking native configuration
vlan	VLAN status
<i>native-vlan</i>	native vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport promiscuous-mode off

switchport promiscuous-mode { off | on }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
promiscuous-mode	Configure promiscuous mode for the port
off	Disable promiscuous mode
on	Enable promiscuous mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport speed

```
{ switchport speed { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | 16000 | 32000 | auto [ max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001
| 160001 | 320001 } ] } | no switchport speed [ { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | 16000 | 32000 | auto [
max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001 | 160001 | 320001 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
2000	2000 Mbps speed
4000	4000 Mbps speed
8000	8000 Mbps speed
10000	10000 Mbps speed
16000	16000 Mbps speed
32000	32000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
max	(Optional) Maximum speed
20001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 2000
40001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 4000
80001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 8000
160001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 16000
320001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 32000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport speed

{ switchport speed { 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto } | no switchport speed [{ 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
10	10 Mbps speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport trunk allow-multi-tag

switchport trunk allow-multi-tag | no switchport trunk allow-multi-tag

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allow-multi-tag	Allows Multiple Q-Tags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk allowed vlan

switchport trunk allowed vlan { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport trunk allowed vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in trunking mode
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
none	no VLANs
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk allowed vlan

switchport trunk allowed vlan { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport trunk allowed vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in trunking mode
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
none	no VLANs
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [
{ add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [
{ add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
<i>il</i>	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-svc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport trunk mode

```
{ switchport trunk mode { <trunk_mode> } | no switchport trunk mode [ { <trunk_mode> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
mode	Configure trunking mode
<i>trunk_mode</i>	Trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport trunk native vlan

switchport trunk native vlan <vlan-id-native> | no switchport trunk native vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
native	Set trunking native characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set native VLAN when interface is in trunking mode
<i>vlan-id-native</i>	VLAN ID of the native VLAN when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk native vlan

switchport trunk native vlan <vlan-id-native> | no switchport trunk native vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
native	Set trunking native characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set native VLAN when interface is in trunking mode
<i>vlan-id-native</i>	VLAN ID of the native VLAN when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-veth

switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all

{ no switchport trunk pruning vlan [<vlan-ids>] | switchport trunk pruning vlan <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan except <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan add <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan remove <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan none | switchport trunk pruning vlan all }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
pruning	Set pruning VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Enter VLANs
add	add VLANs to the current list
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
except	all VLANs except the following
none	no VLANs
all	all VLANs
<i>vlan-ids</i>	(Optional) Enter VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge | no switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
virtual-ethernet-bridge	Enable hair-pin forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig> [inner <vlan-id-inner>] <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
<i>vlan-id-orig</i>	VLAN ID 1-3967
inner	(Optional) inner vlanid
<i>vlan-id-inner</i>	(Optional) Inner VLAN ID
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all

[no] switchport vlan mapping all

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig2> dot1q-tunnel <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
<i>vlan-id-orig2</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or Vlan range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19 for Selective dot1q-tunnel
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan

[no] switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan <vlan-id-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
allowed-vlan	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
<i>vlan-id-list</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping enable

[no] switchport vlan mapping enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
enable	enable/disable VLAN translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport voice vlan

switchport voice vlan { <vlan-id-voice> | dot1p | untagged } | no switchport voice vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
voice	Set voice mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN for VoIP traffic
<i>vlan-id-voice</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN configured for VoIP traffic
dot1p	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic in 802.1p frames
untagged	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic untagged

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport voice vlan

switchport voice vlan { <vlan-id-voice> | dot1p | untagged } | no switchport voice vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
voice	Set voice mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN for VoIP traffic
<i>vlan-id-voice</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN configured for VoIP traffic
dot1p	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic in 802.1p frames
untagged	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic untagged

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchto vdc

```
switchto vdc <e-vdc2> [ force ] [ bypass ] [ __readonly__ <vdc_id> <invalid_vdc_id> <noauth_vdc_id>
<no_first> ]
```

Syntax Description

switchto	Goto specific Virtual Device Context <vdc-name> <vdc-id>
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional) Read Only
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>invalid_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>noauth_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>no_first</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
bypass	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/

swwn

[no] swwn <wwn0> [domain <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
swwn	Switch WWN
<i>wwn0</i>	WWN of the Switch
domain	(Optional) Switch Insistent Domain Identifier
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Domain-id of Switch

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-binding

sync-peers destination

sync-peers destination <dst-ip> [source <src-ip> | vrf <vrf-name>] + | no sync-peers destination [<dst-ip> [source <src-ip>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-peers	Specify peers to whom configuration needs to be synced
destination	Specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sync duration

[no] sync duration <sec> [renew-offset <off>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sync	sync
duration	session duration
renew-offset	(Optional) session duration renewal offset
<i>sec</i>	seconds
<i>off</i>	(Optional) offset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-nego-schema

sync duration range

[no] sync duration range <min> <max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sync	sync
duration	session duration
range	range of acceptable values
<i>min</i>	minimum in seconds
<i>max</i>	maximum in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-uicast-nego-schema

sync interval

[no] sync interval <intv>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sync	sync
interval	interval
<i>intv</i>	log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-nego-schema

sync interval range

[no] sync interval range <min> <max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sync	sync
interval	interval
range	range of acceptable values
<i>min</i>	minimum in log seconds
<i>max</i>	maximum in log seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucastr-nego-schema

system-mac

[no] system-mac <mac-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Mac Address
<i>mac-addr</i>	specify system mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel/ethernet-segment

system-mac

system-mac <sysmac> | no system-mac

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Configure system mac address
<i>sysmac</i>	specify system mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system-priority

system-priority <syspri> | no system-priority <syspri>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-priority	Configure system priority
<i>syspri</i>	specify system priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system

[no] system { default switchport { shutdown san | mode F | trunk mode1 { auto | off | on } } | delayed-traps { enable mode2 FX | timer <i0> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure default values for switchport attributes
shutdown	Configure admin state
san	SAN
mode	Enter the port mode
F	F system default port mode
trunk	Configure trunking parameters as a default
mode1	Configure trunking mode
auto	Autosense trunking
off	Disable trunking
on	Enable trunking
delayed-traps	Configure system delayed trap values
enable	Configure system delayed trap state
mode2	Configure system delayed trap state
FX	Configure system delayed trap state
timer	Configure system delayed trap timeout value
i0	Configure number of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system acl-adjacency-sharing

system acl-adjacency-sharing

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
acl-adjacency-sharing	enable acl adjacency sharing for zoning/ivr/fc-nat rules

Command Mode

- /exec

system acl-adjacency-sharing

system no acl-adjacency-sharing

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
acl-adjacency-sharing	disable acl adjacency sharing for zoning/fc-nat rules

Command Mode

- /exec

system acl

[no] system acl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
acl	ACL parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system auto-collect tech-support

system [no] auto-collect tech-support [timeout <time>]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-collect	Auto collection of information
tech-support	Collect tech-support in case of service causing supervisor reset
timeout	(Optional) Collect tech-support timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

system cores

```
{ system cores { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } | no system cores [ { { <uri0> } | { <uri1>
vrf <vrf-known-name> } } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
<i>uri0</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>uri1</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	Enter the vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface-vlan autostate

[no] system default interface-vlan autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface-vlan	Configure interface-vlan
default	Configure system default values
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for entire system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport

{ [no] system default switchport }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport fabricpath

{ system default switchport fabricpath | no system default switchport fabricpath }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
fabricpath	Configure default port mode as fabricpath

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport shutdown

{ [no] system default switchport shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
shutdown	Configure admin state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default tx-credit double-queue

[no] system default tx-credit double-queue

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
tx-credit	Configure default values for tx credit queue type
double-queue	Configure tx credit queue as double queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default zone

[no] system default zone { default-zone permit | distribute full | gs { read | read-write } | mode enhanced | smart-zone enable }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
zone	Configure default values for zone
default-zone	Configure default values for default-zone
permit	Default-zone permit/deny by default
distribute	Configure default values for zoneset distribute
full	Distribute full/active by default
gs	Configure default zone generic services permission
read	Default zone generic services permission as read
read-write	Default zone generic services permission as read-write
mode	Configure default values for zone-mode
enhanced	Default zone-mode basic/enhanced
smart-zone	Configure default values for smart-zone
enable	Default smart-zone enable/disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system dot1q-tunnel transit

```
{ system dot1q-tunnel transit [ vlan <vlan-range> ] } | { [ no ] system dot1q-tunnel transit }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
dot1q-tunnel	Dot1Q tunnel
transit	Transit box for multi-tag Ethernet Frames
vlan	(Optional) vlan
<i>vlan-range</i>	(Optional) Provider VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric-mode full-rate

[no] system fabric-mode full-rate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
fabric-mode	Configure the operating mode of the fabrics
full-rate	Operates fabrics in Full Rate Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric core-vlans

{ system fabric core-vlans <id> | no system fabric core-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
core-vlans	Configure the dynamic core vlan range
<i>id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric dynamic-vlans

{ system fabric dynamic-vlans <id> | no system fabric dynamic-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
dynamic-vlans	Configure the dynamic server and core vlan range
<i>id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fast-reload stabilization-timer

{ system fast-reload stabilization-timer <time> | no system fast-reload stabilization-timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fast-reload	fast-reload software
stabilization-timer	Network stabilization time in seconds before fast-reload can be executed after the previous reload
<i>time</i>	time in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system hap-reset

system no hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system hap-reset

system hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system health check bootflash

system health check bootflash [fix-errors]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
health	system health exec commands
check	run consistency check on compact flash
bootflash	check internal bootflash
fix-errors	(Optional) fix bootflash errors

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system no heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system high-multicast-priority

[no] system high-multicast-priority

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
high-multicast-priority	high priority to multicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system inband cpu-mac log threshold rx tx

```
{ { system inband cpu-mac log threshold { rx <rx_pps> tx <tx_pps> [ throttle <interval> ] } } | { no system inband cpu-mac log threshold } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system information
inband	Inband related information
cpu-mac	CPU-MACs related information
log	Log related information
threshold	Inband threshold
rx	Inband rx threshold
<i>rx_pps</i>	Inband rx pps threshold
tx	Inband tx threshold
<i>tx_pps</i>	Inband tx pps threshold
throttle	(Optional) Inband throttle
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Inband throttle interval

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system interface shutdown

[no] system interface shutdown [exclude fex-fabric]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface	Configure system interface config
shutdown	Configure interface shutdown
exclude	(Optional) exclude
fex-fabric	(Optional) fex-fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system jumbomtu

{ system jumbomtu <mtu> | no system jumbomtu [<mtu>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
jumbomtu	Configure system jumbomtu
<i>mtu</i>	Enter jumbomtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login block-for

[no] system login block-for

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login block-for attempts within

system login block-for <i1> attempts <i2> within <i3>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period
<i>i1</i>	Time period in seconds
attempts	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Fail attempts max value
within	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login quiet-mode

[no] system login quiet-mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login quiet-mode access-class

system login quiet-mode access-class <access-list>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options
access-class	Set access class
<i>access-list</i>	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system memory-thresholds minor severe critical

[no] system memory-thresholds minor <minor> severe <severe> critical <crit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
memory-thresholds	Set memory thresholds on the card
minor	enter minor threshold
<i>minor</i>	please enter minor memory threshold as % memory
severe	enter severe treshold
<i>severe</i>	please enter severe memory threshold as % memory
critical	enter critical treshold
<i>crit</i>	please enter critical memory threshold as % memory

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mld snooping

[no] system mld snooping

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
mld	IPv6 MLD Snooping
snooping	IPv6 MLD Snooping

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance

[no] system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile] [non-interactive] | system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile | shutdown] [non-interactive]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
dont-generate-profile	(Optional) do not generate the maintenance/normal-mode profile
shutdown	(Optional) issue shutdown instead of isolate (default)
non-interactive	(Optional) do operation non interactively in background

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

[no] system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
always-use-custom-profile	always use custom profile when entering maintenance mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance maint-delay

[no] system mode maintenance maint-delay <delay-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
maint-delay	delay to allow protocol reroute before releasing CLI
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason

[no] system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason <reason>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
on-reload	on reload maintenance mode configuration
reset-reason	reset reason
<i>reason</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance snapshot-delay

[no] system mode maintenance snapshot-delay <delay-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
snapshot-delay	delay after which after_maintenance snapshot will be taken
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance timeout

[no] system mode maintenance timeout <timer-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
timeout	restart maintenance mode timer with a new value
<i>timer-value</i>	timer value in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system modifications throttle

[no] system modifications { throttle | permit }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	Controls what NXSDK is allowed to do to the system
modifications	Actions that change the state of the system
throttle	Throttle all write API calls
permit	Permit all write API calls

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nxsdk-profile

system module failure-action shutdown

[no] system module failure-action shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity

[no] system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown
multibit-parity	Shutdown module if two or more bits parity error is detected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mrouting

[no] system mrouting [performance-mode | disable-2nd-update | disable-l2-update]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
mrouting	Layer-3 mrouting
performance-mode	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
disable-2nd-update	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
disable-l2-update	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system multicast dcs-check

[no] system multicast dcs-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
multicast	IPv4 Multicast
dcs-check	IPv4 Directly Connected Source Check Enable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve ecmp-reuse

system nve ecmp-reuse | no system nve ecmp-reuse

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
ecmp-reuse	Enable ECMP reuse to scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve infra-vlans

system nve infra-vlans <vlan-range> [force] | no system nve infra-vlans <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
infra-vlans	Configure Vxlan SVI Uplinks(requires system reload)
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19 (The range of vlans configured must not exceed 512)
force	(Optional) Force-set infra-vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve ingress-replication round-robin

[no] system nve ingress-replication round-robin

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
ingress-replication	VXLAN Ingress replication
round-robin	Round-Robin hashing of underlay-paths for VXLAN ingress-replication peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve ipmc global index-size

system nve ipmc global index-size { <size> | default } | no system nve ipmc global index-size [<size>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
ipmc	Configure ipmc index size
global	Configure global ipmc size
index-size	Configure index size
<i>size</i>	ipmc allowed size
default	Default size is 3000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve mac-nat-enable

system nve mac-nat-enable | no system nve mac-nat-enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
mac-nat-enable	Enable mac NATing for VXLAN routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve nat peer-ip

system nve nat peer-ip <peer-ip> | no system nve nat peer-ip <peer-ip>

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
nat	Vrf aware nat related config
peer-ip	VXLAN peer IP
<i>peer-ip</i>	Configure the VXLAN peer IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve policy-install-all

system nve policy-install-all | no system nve policy-install-all

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
policy-install-all	Install policies on all slices of forwarding ASIC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system pic-core

[no] system pic-core

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
pic-core	Manage pic enable/disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system poap

system poap

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
poap	Re-enable POAP on every write erase+reload

Command Mode

- /exec

system poap

system no poap

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
poap	This will set a boot flag, that will allow disabling POAP permanently even when the system starts with no configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system private-vlan fex trunk

[no] system private-vlan fex trunk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
private-vlan	Configure Private VLANs
fex	Configure PVLANS on FEX Host Interface
trunk	Configure PVLANS on FEX Trunk Ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system pss shrink

system pss shrink

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
pss	PSS commands
shrink	shrink pss files

Command Mode

- /exec

system qos

system qos

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
qos	QoS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system routing l3-scale

[no] system routing l3-scale

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
l3-scale	enable l3 route scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system routing unknown-unicast-flood

[no] system routing unknown-unicast-flood

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
unknown-unicast-flood	Hardware flood post-routed traffic on SVI if dest-mac->layer2-port binding unknown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system routing vrf-aware-nat

[no] system routing vrf-aware-nat

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
vrf-aware-nat	Enable vrf-aware-nat mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system security compliance common-criteria

[no] system security compliance common-criteria

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management commands
security	Security Management commands
compliance	Compliant with the mode configured
common-criteria	Enable/Disable common-criteria mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system security sudo prompt-password

[no] system security sudo prompt-password

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management commands
security	Security Management commands
sudo	sudoers related commands
prompt-password	Prompt for password when sudo is used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch | no system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
shutdown	Shutdown management commands
fan-direction	Fan-direction check
mismatch	Mismatch in check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system simulate fan-presence

system simulate fan-presence | no system simulate fan-presence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
simulate	Simulate Fan Presence
fan-presence	Simulate Fan Presence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system software allow third-party

[no] system software allow third-party

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
software	Configure RPM/Package
allow	Command to let do
third-party	Allow installation of signed/unsigned third party applications

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system standby manual-boot

system standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system standby manual-boot

system no standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	System standby manual boot
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config init

system startup-config init

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
init	Initialize the startup-configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config unlock

system startup-config unlock <i0>

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
unlock	Unlock startup-config
<i>i0</i>	Startup-config lock id

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system no statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	disable the sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
statistics	enables sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system storm-control multi-threshold

{ system storm-control multi-threshold | no system storm-control multi-threshold }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
storm-control	Configure system storm-control
multi-threshold	Allow multiple storm-control thresholds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system switch-mode

system switch-mode { <mode> }

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switch-mode	change switch operational mode
<i>mode</i>	switch mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system switchover

system switchover

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor

Command Mode

- /exec

system timeout

```
{ system timeout { congestion-drop { <i0> mode <port_mode> | default mode <port_mode> } | no-credit-drop
{ <i1> mode1 <port_mode1> | default mode1 <port_mode1> } } | no system timeout no-credit-drop mode1
<port_mode1> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
timeout	Configure system timeout values
congestion-drop	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for congestion-drop
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode
no-credit-drop	Configure system timeout values for no credit drop
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for no-credit-drop
mode1	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode1</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system trace

{ system trace <i0> | no system trace [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
trace	To configure system trace level
<i>i0</i>	Select the mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system urpf disable

[no] system urpf disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
urpf	Manage urpf enable/disable
disable	disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan long-name

[no] system vlan long-name

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
long-name	Configure 128 character VLAN names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan nve-overlay id

[no] system vlan nve-overlay id [<vrangle>] | system vlan nve-overlay id <vrangle>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
nve-overlay	nve overlay vlan
id	VLAN ID
<i>vrangle</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan reserve

[no] system vlan <start-val> reserve

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system wide configuration
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>start-val</i>	minimum VLANs value for allocation of 128
reserve	reservation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

[no] system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vrf-member-change	vrf member change
retain-l3-config	retain L3 configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system watchdog

system watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog

system no watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system no watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb



T Commands

- [table-map](#), on page 4613
- [table-map](#), on page 4614
- [table-map](#), on page 4615
- [table-map](#), on page 4616
- [table-map](#), on page 4617
- [table-map](#), on page 4618
- [table-map](#), on page 4619
- [table-map](#), on page 4620
- [table-map](#), on page 4621
- [tac-pac](#), on page 4622
- [tac-pac](#), on page 4623
- [tac-pac](#), on page 4624
- [tacacs-server deadline](#), on page 4625
- [tacacs-server directed-request](#), on page 4626
- [tacacs-server host key 0 6 7](#), on page 4627
- [tacacs-server host test](#), on page 4628
- [tacacs-server key 0 6 7](#), on page 4629
- [tacacs-server test](#), on page 4630
- [tacacs-server timeout](#), on page 4631
- [tag](#), on page 4632
- [tag happens in](#), on page 4633
- [tahoe-python module](#), on page 4634
- [tahoe-python module quoted](#), on page 4635
- [tahusd-report](#), on page 4636
- [tahusd-report](#), on page 4637
- [tahusd-report](#), on page 4638
- [tahusd-report](#), on page 4639
- [tahusd-report](#), on page 4640
- [tahusd-report](#), on page 4641
- [tahusd-report](#), on page 4642
- [tahusd-report](#), on page 4643
- [tahusd-report](#), on page 4644
- [tahusd-reset](#), on page 4645

- [tahusd-reset, on page 4646](#)
- [tahusd-reset, on page 4647](#)
- [tahusd-reset, on page 4648](#)
- [tahusd-reset, on page 4649](#)
- [tahusd-reset, on page 4650](#)
- [tahusd-reset, on page 4651](#)
- [tahusd-reset, on page 4652](#)
- [tahusd-reset, on page 4653](#)
- [tahusd-set drpvec, on page 4654](#)
- [tahusd-set drpvec, on page 4660](#)
- [tahusd-set ieth, on page 4666](#)
- [tahusd-set ieth, on page 4669](#)
- [tahusd-set inner arp, on page 4672](#)
- [tahusd-set inner ipv4, on page 4674](#)
- [tahusd-set inner ipv6 src_ip, on page 4676](#)
- [tahusd-set inner l2, on page 4677](#)
- [tahusd-set inner l4, on page 4679](#)
- [tahusd-set inner mpls, on page 4682](#)
- [tahusd-set outer arp, on page 4684](#)
- [tahusd-set outer arp, on page 4686](#)
- [tahusd-set outer fcoe, on page 4688](#)
- [tahusd-set outer ipv4, on page 4690](#)
- [tahusd-set outer ipv4, on page 4692](#)
- [tahusd-set outer ipv6 src_ip, on page 4694](#)
- [tahusd-set outer ipv6 src_ip, on page 4695](#)
- [tahusd-set outer l2, on page 4696](#)
- [tahusd-set outer l2, on page 4698](#)
- [tahusd-set outer l4, on page 4700](#)
- [tahusd-set outer l4, on page 4703](#)
- [tahusd-set outer mpls, on page 4706](#)
- [tahusd-set outer mpls, on page 4708](#)
- [tahusd-set pktrw, on page 4710](#)
- [tahusd-set pktrw, on page 4717](#)
- [tahusd-set sb_info, on page 4724](#)
- [tahusd-set sb_info, on page 4727](#)
- [tahusd-set sideband, on page 4730](#)
- [tahusd-set sideband, on page 4732](#)
- [tahusd-set sideband, on page 4734](#)
- [tahusd-set stats, on page 4736](#)
- [tahusd-start, on page 4739](#)
- [tahusd-start, on page 4740](#)
- [tahusd-start, on page 4741](#)
- [tahusd-start, on page 4742](#)
- [tahusd-start, on page 4743](#)
- [tahusd-start, on page 4744](#)
- [tahusd-start, on page 4745](#)

- [tahusd-start, on page 4746](#)
- [tahusd-start, on page 4747](#)
- [tail, on page 4748](#)
- [tar, on page 4749](#)
- [telsh, on page 4750](#)
- [telsh, on page 4751](#)
- [tcp-connect, on page 4752](#)
- [telemetry, on page 4753](#)
- [telemetry trace redirect telemetry trace, on page 4754](#)
- [telnet, on page 4755](#)
- [telnet6, on page 4756](#)
- [telnet login-attempts, on page 4757](#)
- [template, on page 4758](#)
- [template data timeout, on page 4759](#)
- [template peer-policy, on page 4760](#)
- [template peer-session, on page 4761](#)
- [template peer, on page 4762](#)
- [terminal alias, on page 4763](#)
- [terminal ask-on-term, on page 4764](#)
- [terminal color, on page 4765](#)
- [terminal context management, on page 4766](#)
- [terminal deep-help, on page 4767](#)
- [terminal dont-ask, on page 4768](#)
- [terminal edit-mode vi, on page 4769](#)
- [terminal event-manager bypass, on page 4770](#)
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config, on page 4771](#)
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config, on page 4772](#)
- [terminal history no-exec-in-config, on page 4773](#)
- [terminal home, on page 4774](#)
- [terminal length, on page 4775](#)
- [terminal length, on page 4776](#)
- [terminal lock, on page 4777](#)
- [terminal log-all, on page 4778](#)
- [terminal no, on page 4779](#)
- [terminal output xml, on page 4780](#)
- [terminal output xml, on page 4781](#)
- [terminal output xml, on page 4782](#)
- [terminal password, on page 4783](#)
- [terminal prompt, on page 4784](#)
- [terminal redirection-mode, on page 4785](#)
- [terminal session-timeout, on page 4786](#)
- [terminal sticky-mode, on page 4787](#)
- [terminal terminal-type, on page 4788](#)
- [terminal time, on page 4789](#)
- [terminal tree-update, on page 4790](#)
- [terminal unlock, on page 4791](#)

- terminal verify-only, on page 4792
- terminal width, on page 4793
- terminal width, on page 4794
- threshold-percent, on page 4795
- threshold, on page 4796
- time-range, on page 4797
- timeout, on page 4798
- timeout, on page 4799
- timeout, on page 4800
- timer, on page 4801
- timer, on page 4802
- timer inactivity, on page 4803
- timers, on page 4804
- timers, on page 4805
- timers, on page 4806
- timers advertise, on page 4807
- timers basic, on page 4808
- timers bestpath-defer maximum, on page 4809
- timers bestpath-limit, on page 4810
- timers bgp, on page 4811
- timers lsa-arrival, on page 4812
- timers lsa-arrival, on page 4813
- timers lsa-group-pacing, on page 4814
- timers lsa-group-pacing, on page 4815
- timers prefix-peer-timeout, on page 4816
- timers prefix-peer-wait, on page 4817
- timers srgb cleanup, on page 4818
- timers srgb retry, on page 4819
- timers throttle lsa, on page 4820
- timers throttle lsa, on page 4821
- timers throttle spf, on page 4822
- timers throttle spf, on page 4823
- timestamp timestamp, on page 4824
- tls trust-point local remote, on page 4825
- tls trust-point local remote, on page 4826
- topology, on page 4827
- tos, on page 4828
- tr, on page 4829
- traceroute, on page 4830
- traceroute6, on page 4831
- traceroute mpls, on page 4832
- traceroute nve, on page 4835
- traceroute sr-mpls, on page 4837
- track-adjacency-nexthop, on page 4840
- track, on page 4841
- track, on page 4842

- track, on page 4843
- track, on page 4844
- track, on page 4845
- track, on page 4846
- track, on page 4847
- track, on page 4848
- track, on page 4849
- track, on page 4850
- track data, on page 4851
- track interface, on page 4852
- track interface priority, on page 4853
- track running-state track startup-state, on page 4854
- tracking enable, on page 4855
- traffic-class, on page 4856
- traffic-engineering, on page 4857
- traim threshold, on page 4858
- transmit-delay, on page 4859
- transmit-delay, on page 4860
- transmit-delay, on page 4861
- transport connection-mode passive, on page 4862
- transport email, on page 4863
- transport email mail-server, on page 4864
- transport http proxy enable, on page 4865
- transport http proxy server, on page 4866
- transport http use-vrf, on page 4867
- transport udp, on page 4868
- transport udp, on page 4869
- transport udp, on page 4870
- transport udp, on page 4871
- transport udp, on page 4872
- transport udp source-port, on page 4873
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0, on page 4874
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03, on page 4875
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse, on page 4876
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1, on page 4877
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2, on page 4878
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4, on page 4879
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5, on page 4880
- trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse, on page 4881
- trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0, on page 4882
- trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04, on page 4883
- trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse, on page 4884
- trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1, on page 4885
- trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2, on page 4886
- trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3, on page 4887
- trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5, on page 4888

- [trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4889
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0](#), on page 4890
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05](#), on page 4891
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse](#), on page 4892
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4893
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1](#), on page 4894
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2](#), on page 4895
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3](#), on page 4896
- [trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4](#), on page 4897
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4898
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4899
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4900
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4901
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3](#), on page 4902
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4](#), on page 4903
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5](#), on page 4904
- [trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4905
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4906
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse](#), on page 4907
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4908
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4909
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3](#), on page 4910
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4](#), on page 4911
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5](#), on page 4912
- [trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse](#), on page 4913
- [trigger reset](#), on page 4914
- [trigger route download vrf ipv4](#), on page 4915
- [trigger tahusd-init](#), on page 4916
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 10](#), on page 4917
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 4918
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 4919
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 4920
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 19](#), on page 4921
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 4922
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 4923
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 4924
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 6](#), on page 4925
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4926
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4927
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4928
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 7](#), on page 4929
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4930
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4931
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4932
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 8](#), on page 4933
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 4934

- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 4935
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 4936
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 9](#), on page 4937
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 4938
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 4939
- [trigger tahusd-init in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 4940
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0](#), on page 4941
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 4942
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 4943
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 4944
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 4945
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 4946
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 4947
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4948
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4949
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4950
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4951
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4952
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4953
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0](#), on page 4954
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1](#), on page 4955
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2](#), on page 4956
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2](#), on page 4957
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0](#), on page 4958
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1](#), on page 4959
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0](#), on page 4960
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1](#), on page 4961
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2](#), on page 4962
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1](#), on page 4963
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10](#), on page 4964
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2](#), on page 4965
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0](#), on page 4966
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1](#), on page 4967
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19](#), on page 4968
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0](#), on page 4969
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1](#), on page 4970
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2](#), on page 4971
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6](#), on page 4972
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0](#), on page 4973
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1](#), on page 4974
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2](#), on page 4975
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7](#), on page 4976
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1](#), on page 4977
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0](#), on page 4978
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2](#), on page 4979
- [trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8](#), on page 4980

- trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2, on page 4981
- trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0, on page 4982
- trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1, on page 4983
- trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9, on page 4984
- trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0, on page 4985
- trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1, on page 4986
- trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2, on page 4987
- trigger tahusd-init out-select 0, on page 4988
- trigger tahusd-init out-select 1, on page 4989
- trigger tahusd-init out-select 2, on page 4990
- trusted-port, on page 4991
- trusted-port, on page 4992
- trusted-port, on page 4993
- ttag-marker-interval, on page 4994
- ttag-marker-interval, on page 4995
- ttag-marker enable, on page 4996
- ttag-marker enable, on page 4997
- ttag-strip, on page 4998
- ttag, on page 4999
- ttag, on page 5000
- ttl-security hops, on page 5001
- ttl, on page 5002
- tunnel-encryption, on page 5003
- tunnel-encryption icv, on page 5004
- tunnel-encryption must-secure-policy, on page 5005
- tunnel-encryption peer-ip, on page 5006
- tunnel-encryption policy, on page 5007
- tunnel-encryption sak-rekey, on page 5008
- tunnel-encryption source-interface, on page 5009
- tunnel-profile, on page 5010
- tunnel destination, on page 5011
- tunnel mode, on page 5012
- tunnel path-mtu-discovery, on page 5013
- tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer, on page 5014
- tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu, on page 5015
- tunnel source, on page 5016
- tunnel ttl, on page 5017
- tunnel use-vrf, on page 5018
- type, on page 5019
- type IGP, on page 5020
- type IGP, on page 5021
- type link, on page 5022
- type link, on page 5023

table-map

[no] table-map <map> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure Table Map information
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Filter routes which are rejected by route-map

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

table-map

[no] table-map <table-map-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Configure a table map
<i>table-map-name</i>	Table map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

table-map

table-map <default-tmap-enum-name>

Syntax Description

table-map	Configure a table map
<i>default-tmap-enum-name</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Table-map policy used to filter routes and tune attributes before downloading to RIB
filter	(Optional) Filter the routes based on policy results
<i>policy-name</i>	A 'routing-rules' route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPFV3 routes before sending them to RIB
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPFV3 routes from being sent to RIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

table-map

[no] table-map <policy-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Policy for filtering/modifying OSPF routes before sending them to RIB
<i>policy-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) To block the OSPF routes from being sent to RIB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

table-map

[no] table-map <rmap-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Apply table-map to filter routes downloaded into URIB
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Selective route download

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

table-map

[no] table-map <rmap-name> [filter]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
table-map	Apply table-map to filter routes downloaded into L2RIB
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
filter	(Optional) Selective route download

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn/evi

tac-pac

tac-pac [<uri0>]

Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem

Command Mode

- /exec

tac-pac

tac-pac [<uri0> [vrf <vrf-known-name>]]

Syntax Description

tac-pac	save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

tac-pac

```
tac-pac [ snapshot { logs } ] [ <uri0> [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

tac-pac	Save tac info in a compressed .gz file at specific location
snapshot	(Optional) Collect logs snapshot and bundle into compressed tar.gz
logs	(Optional) Collect logs snapshot
<i>uri0</i>	(Optional) Select destination filesystem
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec

tacacs-server deadtime

[no] tacacs-server deadtime <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
deadtime	duration for which non-reachable server is skipped
<i>i0</i>	Length of time, in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server directed-request

[no] tacacs-server directed-request

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
directed-request	enable direct authentication requests to server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server host key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server host { <hostipname> } } { key { 0 <s0> | 6 <s6> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } [ port <i1> ] [
timeout <i2> ] [ single-connection ] } | { [ port1 <i3> ] [ timeout1 <i4> ] [ single-connection ] } | { [
single-connection ] } } } | { no tacacs-server host <hostipname> key } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>key</i>	0
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
key	TACACS+ shared secret
0	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
port	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
single-connection	(Optional) Use single connection for this Tacacs+ server
6	TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
7	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
port1	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
<i>i3</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server port
timeout1	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i4</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>s2</i>	TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server host test

```
[no] tacacs-server host <hostipnam> test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
host	TACACS+ server's DNS name or its IP address
<i>hostipnam</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server key 0 6 7

```
{ { [ no ] tacacs-server key { 0 <s0> [ timeout <i0> ] | 6 <s6> [ timeout6 <i6> ] | 7 <s1> [ timeout1 <i1> ] | <s2> [ timeout2 <i2> ] } } | { no tacacs-server key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
key	Global TACACS+ server shared secret
0	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s0</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
6	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
<i>s6</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(type-6 encrypted)
timeout6	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i6</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
7	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s1</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
timeout1	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>s2</i>	default TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
timeout2	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server test

```
[no] tacacs-server test { { username <s0> { [ password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] ] | [ idle-time <i1> ] } } | { password { <s1> | 0 <s2> | 7 <s7> } [ idle-time <i1> ] } | { idle-time <i1> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>username</i>	<s0>
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
test	Parameters to send test packets
<i>s0</i>	user name
password	(Optional) user password in test packets
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) user password
0	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(clear text)
7	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
<i>s7</i>	(Optional) TACACS+ shared secret(encrypted)
idle-time	(Optional) time interval for monitoring the server
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) time period in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tacacs-server timeout

[no] tacacs-server timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tacacs-server	Configure TACACS+ server related parameters
timeout	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds
<i>i0</i>	Global TACACS+ server timeout period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tag

```
{ { no | default } tag | tag <text> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tag	User defined tag
<i>text</i>	Tag string line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

tag happens in

[no] tag <tag_id1> <op1> <tag_id2> [<op2> <tag_id3> [<op3> <tag_id4>]] happens <threshold> in <interval> | no tag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tag	event tag identifier
<i>tag_id1</i>	tag name
<i>op1</i>	boolean operator
<i>tag_id2</i>	tag name
<i>op2</i>	(Optional) boolean operator
<i>tag_id3</i>	(Optional) tag name
<i>op3</i>	(Optional) boolean operator
<i>tag_id4</i>	(Optional) tag name
happens	The number of occurrences before raising the event
<i>threshold</i>	Occurs value
in	Number of occurrences must occur within this time period
<i>interval</i>	Enter seconds value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/event-manager-applet

tahoe-python module

tahoe-python module <module>

Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number

Command Mode

- /exec

tahoe-python module quoted

tahoe-python module <module> quoted <quoted-cmd>

Syntax Description

tahoe-python	enter python mode for tahoe systems
module	Module number of the linecard
<i>module</i>	Enter module number
quoted	enter the command with quotes Add multiple commands separated by semi-colon
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run in tahoe python

Command Mode

- /exec

tahusd-report

tahusd-report [detail]

Syntax Description

tahusd-report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

tahusd-report

tahusd-report [detail]

Syntax Description

tahusd-report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

tahusd-report

tahusd-report [detail]

Syntax Description

tahusd-report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

tahusd-report

tahusd-report [detail]

Syntax Description

tahusd-report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

tahusd-report

tahusd-report [detail]

Syntax Description

tahusd-report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel9

tahusd-report

tahusd-report [detail]

Syntax Description

tahusd-report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse110

tahusd-report

tahusd-report [detail]

Syntax Description

tahusd-report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/insel19

tahusd-report

tahusd-report [detail]

Syntax Description

tahusd-report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

tahusd-report

tahusd-report [detail]

Syntax Description

tahusd-report	Show trigger report summary
detail	(Optional) Show detailed trigger report

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

tahusd-reset

tahusd-reset

Syntax Description

tahusd-reset	Reset Trigger Filters
--------------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse0

tahusd-reset

tahusd-reset

Syntax Description

tahusd-reset	Reset Trigger Filters
--------------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

tahusd-reset

tahusd-reset

Syntax Description

tahusd-reset	Reset Trigger Filters
--------------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

tahusd-reset

tahusd-reset

Syntax Description

tahusd-reset	Reset Trigger Filters
--------------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel8

tahusd-reset

tahusd-reset

Syntax Description

tahusd-reset	Reset Trigger Filters
--------------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

tahusd-reset

tahusd-reset

Syntax Description

tahusd-reset	Reset Trigger Filters
--------------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

tahusd-reset

tahusd-reset

Syntax Description

tahusd-reset	Reset Trigger Filters
--------------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

tahusd-reset

tahusd-reset

Syntax Description

tahusd-reset	Reset Trigger Filters
--------------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel1

tahusd-reset

tahusd-reset

Syntax Description

tahusd-reset	Reset Trigger Filters
--------------	-----------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamta/outsel2

tahusd-set drpvec

```
tahusd-set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> |
outer_ids_g2 <outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5
<outer_ids_g5> | outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss
<outer_xlate_miss> | infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
l2mp_on_ce_bd	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
l2mp_encap_from_edge	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
l2mp_noencap_from_core	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
outer_ttl_expired	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
incorrect_vntag_type	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
l2mp_ftag_comp_miss	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
routing_disabled	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
fc_lookup_miss	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
no_sgt_from_core	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
ip_self_fwd_failure	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
acl_drop	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

tahusd-set drpvec

```
tahusd-set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> |
outer_ids_g2 <outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5
<outer_ids_g5> | outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss
<outer_xlate_miss> | infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
l2mp_on_ce_bd	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
l2mp_encap_from_edge	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
l2mp_noencap_from_core	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
outer_ttl_expired	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
incorrect_vntag_type	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
l2mp_ftag_comp_miss	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
routing_disabled	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
fc_lookup_miss	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
no_sgt_from_core	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
ip_self_fwd_failure	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
acl_drop	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

tahusd-set ieth

```
tahusd-set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx>
| dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
tth_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>tth_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

tahusd-set ieth

```
tahusd-set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx>
| dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
ttn_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>ttn_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

tahusd-set inner arp

```
tahusd-set inner arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> |
source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len>
| protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

tahusd-set inner ipv4

```
tahusd-set inner ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn
<ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol
<nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

tahusd-set inner ipv6 src_ip

tahusd-set inner ipv6 { src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

tahusd-set inner l2

```
tahusd-set inner l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> |
cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTAG Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTAG Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

tahusd-set inner l4

```
tahusd-set inner l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum
<csum> | flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 5:VXLANG 6:ERSPAN2 7:ERSPAN3 8:ND 9:GRE 10:IP 11:L4OTH
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

tahusd-set inner mpls

```
tahusd-set inner mpls { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl> | label0_sbit
<label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> | label2_lbl
<label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl <label3_ttl>
| label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit <label4_sbit> |
label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack

label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

tahusd-set outer arp

```
tahusd-set outer arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> |
source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len>
| protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse16

tahud-set outer arp

```
tahud-set { outer | inner } arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr>
| source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len>
| protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahud-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP

payload-len	ARP Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

tahud-set outer fcoe

```
tahud-set outer fcoe { pyld-len <pyld_len> | ether-type <etype> | esof <esof> | r_ctl <r_ctl> | d_id <d_id> |
cs_ctl <cs_ctl> | s_id <s_id> | fc_type <fc_type> | f_ctl <f_ctl> | df_ctl <df_ctl> | ox_id <ox_id> | rx_id
<rx_id> | pyld0 <pyld0> | pyld1 <pyld1> | pyld2 <pyld2> | pyld3 <pyld3> | vft_vld <vft_vld> | vft_type
<vft_type> | vft_prio <vft_prio> | vft_vfid <vft_vfid> | vft_hopct <vft_hopct> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahud-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
fcoe	FCoE Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
ether-type	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
<i>etype</i>	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
esof	ESOF
<i>esof</i>	ESOF Value
r_ctl	R_CTL
<i>r_ctl</i>	R_CTL value
d_id	D_ID
<i>d_id</i>	D_ID value
cs_ctl	CS_CTL
<i>cs_ctl</i>	CS_CTL value
s_id	S_ID
<i>s_id</i>	S_ID value
fc_type	FC_TYPE
<i>fc_type</i>	FC_TYPE value
f_ctl	F_CTL
<i>f_ctl</i>	F_CTL value
df_ctl	DF_CTL
<i>df_ctl</i>	DF_CTL value

<code>ox_id</code>	OxID
<code>ox_id</code>	OxID value
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID value
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload value
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD value
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE value
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO value
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID value
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT value

Command Mode

- `/exec/elamtah/insel6`

tahusd-set outer ipv4

tahusd-set { outer | inner } ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol

checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
src_ip	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

tahusd-set outer ipv4

```
tahusd-set outer ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn
<ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol
<nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

tahusd-set outer ipv6 src_ip

tahusd-set { outer | inner } ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

tahusd-set outer ipv6 src_ip

tahusd-set outer ipv6 { src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

tahusd-set outer l2

```
tahusd-set outer l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> |
cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

tahusd-set outer l2

```
tahusd-set { outer | inner } l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan
<vlan_id> | cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif
<vntag_dvif> | vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac>
} +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTAG Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTAG Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_pointer</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel8

tahusd-set outer l4

```
tahusd-set { outer | inner } l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len>
| checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info>
| tn-lsb-info <tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags>
| nd-ip <nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> |
nonce-dp <nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> |
lsb-lb-metric <lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 5:VXLANG 6:ERSPAN2 7:ERSPAN3 8:ND 9:GRE 10:IP 11:L4OTH
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info

tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info
<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
vnid	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
nd-type	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
nd-code	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
nd-flags	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
nd-ip	ND IP
nonce-lb	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
nonce-dl	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce-e	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
nonce-sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce-dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce-dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
sclass	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
lsb-m	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
lsb-lb-tag	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag

lsb-lb-metric	Lsb LB Metric
<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

tahusd-set outer l4

```
tahusd-set outer l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum
<csum> | flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 5:VXLANG 6:ERSPAN2 7:ERSPAN3 8:ND 9:GRE 10:IP 11:L4OTH
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse16

tahusd-set outer mpls

```
tahusd-set outer mpls { expl_null <expl_null> | { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl
<label0_ttl> | label0_sbit <label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit
<label1_sbit> | label2_lbl <label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl
<label3_lbl> | label3_ttl <label3_ttl> | label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl>
| label4_sbit <label4_sbit> | label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } + }
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
expl_null	capture packet with mpls label0=0 and S=1. NOTE: Captured pkt would be presented as an IP pkt
<i>expl_null</i>	0 -> explicit_null=0 , 1 -> explicit null=1
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live

<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

tahusd-set outer mpls

```
tahusd-set { outer | inner } mpls { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl> |
label0_sbit <label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> |
label2_lbl <label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl
<label3_ttl> | label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit
<label4_sbit> | label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack

<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

tahusd-set pkrw

```
tahusd-set pkrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if>
| src_vnic_if <src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> |
sup_qnum <sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi>
| ttl_cio <ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass
<dclass> | sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> |
ol_vpath <ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark
<ol_mark> | ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1
<dst_addr1> | dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid
<encap_pcid> | encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx
<my_tep_idx> | fwd_op <fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type
<len_type> | cap_1588 <cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner
<pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3 <pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null
<pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap <pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag
<pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt <pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce
<pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill <pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1
<pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0 <pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag
<pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce <pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2>
| pktfmt0_inner <pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> |
pktfmt0_mpls_null <pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag>
| pktfmt0_ttag <pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt>
| pktfmt0_cdce <pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> |
pktfmt0_qtag1 <pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> |
pktfmt0_vntag <pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2
<pktfmt0_higig2> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
pkrw	All pkrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstmp	Tstmp
<i>tstmp</i>	Tstmp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

tahusd-set pkrw

```
tahusd-set pkrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if>
| src_vnic_if <src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> |
sup_qnum <sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi>
| ttl_cio <ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass
<dclass> | sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> |
ol_vpath <ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark
<ol_mark> | ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1
<dst_addr1> | dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid
<encap_pcid> | encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx
<my_tep_idx> | fwd_op <fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type
<len_type> | cap_1588 <cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner
<pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3 <pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null
<pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap <pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag
<pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt <pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce
<pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill <pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1
<pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0 <pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag
<pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce <pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2>
| pktfmt0_inner <pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> |
pktfmt0_mpls_null <pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag>
| pktfmt0_ttag <pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt>
| pktfmt0_cdce <pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> |
pktfmt0_qtag1 <pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> |
pktfmt0_vntag <pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2
<pktfmt0_higig2> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
pkrw	All pkrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstamp	Tstamp
<i>tstamp</i>	Tstamp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt0_cdce	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
pktfmt0_trill	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
pktfmt0_qtag2	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
pktfmt0_qtag1	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
pktfmt0_qtag0	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
pktfmt0_ivntag	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
pktfmt0_vntag	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
pktfmt0_ce	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
pktfmt0_ieth	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
pktfmt0_higig2	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

tahusd-set sb_info

```
tahusd-set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

tahusd-set sb_info

```
tahusd-set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

tahusd-set sideband

```
tahusd-set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass
<iclass> | oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | encapable <encapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd
<storefwd> | spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
encapable	Encapable
<i>encapable</i>	Encapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

tahusd-set sideband

```
tahusd-set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass
<iclass> | oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | encapable <encapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd
<storefwd> | spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
encapable	Encapable
<i>encapable</i>	Encapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

tahusd-set sideband

```
tahusd-set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass
<iclass> | oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | encapable <encapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd
<storefwd> | spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | bnce <bnce> | spanslc <spanslc> | segrate <segrate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
encapable	Encapable
<i>encapable</i>	Encapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

tahusd-set stats

```
tahusd-set stats { vld0 <vld0> | atomic0 <atomic0> | mode0 <mode0> | index0 <index0> | vld1 <vld1> |
atomic1 <atomic1> | mode1 <mode1> | index1 <index1> | vld2 <vld2> | atomic2 <atomic2> | mode2 <mode2>
| index2 <index2> | vld3 <vld3> | atomic3 <atomic3> | mode3 <mode3> | index3 <index3> | vld4 <vld4> |
atomic4 <atomic4> | mode4 <mode4> | index4 <index4> | vld5 <vld5> | atomic5 <atomic5> | mode5 <mode5>
| index5 <index5> | vld6 <vld6> | atomic6 <atomic6> | mode6 <mode6> | index6 <index6> | vld7 <vld7> |
atomic7 <atomic7> | mode7 <mode7> | index7 <index7> } +
```

Syntax Description

tahusd-set	Setup Trigger
stats	All stats fields
vld0	Vld0
<i>vld0</i>	Vld0
atomic0	Atomic0
<i>atomic0</i>	Atomic0
mode0	Mode0
<i>mode0</i>	Mode0
index0	Index0
<i>index0</i>	Index0
vld1	Vld1
<i>vld1</i>	Vld1
atomic1	Atomic1
<i>atomic1</i>	Atomic1
mode1	Mode1
<i>mode1</i>	Mode1
index1	Index1
<i>index1</i>	Index1
vld2	Vld2
<i>vld2</i>	Vld2
atomic2	Atomic2
<i>atomic2</i>	Atomic2

mode2	Mode2
<i>mode2</i>	Mode2
index2	Index2
<i>index2</i>	Index2
vld3	Vld3
<i>vld3</i>	Vld3
atomic3	Atomic3
<i>atomic3</i>	Atomic3
mode3	Mode3
<i>mode3</i>	Mode3
index3	Index3
<i>index3</i>	Index3
vld4	Vld4
<i>vld4</i>	Vld4
atomic4	Atomic4
<i>atomic4</i>	Atomic4
mode4	Mode4
<i>mode4</i>	Mode4
index4	Index4
<i>index4</i>	Index4
vld5	Vld5
<i>vld5</i>	Vld5
atomic5	Atomic5
<i>atomic5</i>	Atomic5
mode5	Mode5
<i>mode5</i>	Mode5
index5	Index5
<i>index5</i>	Index5
vld6	Vld6

<i>vld6</i>	Vld6
atomic6	Atomic6
<i>atomic6</i>	Atomic6
mode6	Mode6
<i>mode6</i>	Mode6
index6	Index6
<i>index6</i>	Index6
vld7	Vld7
<i>vld7</i>	Vld7
atomic7	Atomic7
<i>atomic7</i>	Atomic7
mode7	Mode7
<i>mode7</i>	Mode7
index7	Index7
<i>index7</i>	Index7

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

tahusd-start

tahusd-start

Syntax Description

tahusd-start	Start Trigger
--------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

tahusd-start

tahusd-start

Syntax Description

tahusd-start	Start Trigger
--------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

tahusd-start

tahusd-start

Syntax Description

tahusd-start	Start Trigger
--------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

tahusd-start

tahusd-start

Syntax Description

tahusd-start	Start Trigger
--------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel8

tahusd-start

tahusd-start

Syntax Description

tahusd-start	Start Trigger
--------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

tahusd-start

tahusd-start

Syntax Description

tahusd-start	Start Trigger
--------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

tahusd-start

tahusd-start

Syntax Description

tahusd-start	Start Trigger
--------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

tahusd-start

tahusd-start

Syntax Description

tahusd-start	Start Trigger
--------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel1

tahusd-start

tahusd-start

Syntax Description

tahusd-start	Start Trigger
--------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse12

tail

tail <uri0> [<i1>]

Syntax Description

tail	Display the last part of a file
<i>uri0</i>	Filename to be displayed
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of lines to be displayed

Command Mode

- /exec

tar

```
tar { create <new-archive-file> [ gz-compress | bz2-compress | uncompressed ] + [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | append <archive-file> [ remove | absolute | verbose ] + <files> + | extract <archive-file> [ screen | to <dest-dir> | keep-old | verbose ] + | list <archive-file> }
```

Syntax Description

tar	archiving operations
create	create an archive (merge several files together)
append	append some files to an existing archive
extract	extract files from archive (unmerge them)
verbose	(Optional) display files while merging/extracting
gz-compress	(Optional) compress archive with gzip, the default -> .tar.gz
bz2-compress	(Optional) compress archive with bzip2 -> .tar.bz2
uncompressed	(Optional) dont compress archive -> .tar
remove	(Optional) remove files after adding them to the archive
absolute	(Optional) don't strip leading '/'s from file names
keep-old	(Optional) don't replace existing files when extracting
screen	(Optional) extract files to screen
list	shows the list of files which are part of the archive
<i>new-archive-file</i>	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
<i>archive-file</i>	the name of the archive (extension will be added if none of tar/tgz/tar.gz/tar.bz2/tbz2/tar.Z specified)
<i>files</i>	name of file to be added into archive
to	(Optional) extract to specific directory (default is bootflash)
<i>dest-dir</i>	(Optional) destination dir where to extract to (created if not exist), default is bootflash

Command Mode

- /exec

tclsh

tclsh

Syntax Description

tclsh	Execute tclsh
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec

tclsh

tclsh <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

tclsh	source tclsh script
<i>file</i>	the file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) args to tcl script

Command Mode

- /exec

tcp-connect

```
[no] tcp-connect { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } <dest-port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

<i>control</i>	(Optional) disable
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-hostname>
no	(Optional)
tcp-connect	TCP Connect Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>dest-port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

telemetry

[no] telemetry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its default
telemetry	Configure telemetry

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

telemetry trace redirect telemetry trace

telemetry trace { redirect-to-file | redirect-to-tracebuf } | telemetry trace { tm-errors | tm-events | tm-logs } { enable | disable | clear }

Syntax Description

telemetry	Telemetry
trace	Telemetry trace buffer
redirect-to-file	Redirect trace output to file
redirect-to-tracebuf	Redirect trace output to tracebuffer
tm-errors	Error trace buffer
tm-events	Event trace buffer
tm-logs	Log trace buffer
enable	Enable trace buffers
disable	Disable trace buffers
clear	Clear trace buffers

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet

```
{ telnet { <so> | <host> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

telnet	Telnet to another system
<i>so</i>	Enter hostname
<i>host</i>	Enter a valid IPv4 address
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv4 header
<i>host_src</i>	(Optional) Set IPV4 address as source
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv4 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the port number

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet6

```
{ telnet6 { <s1> | <host1> } } [ <i0> ] [ [ source { <host1_src> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

telnet6	Telnet6 to another system using IPv6 addressing
<i>s1</i>	Enter hostname
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Set interface to send IPv6 packet
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the port number

Command Mode

- /exec

telnet login-attempts

```
{ { telnet login-attempts <d0> } | { no telnet login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
telnet	telnet login
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

template

template <res-mgr-template-known-name-all>

Syntax Description

template	Change the template for this vdc
<i>res-mgr-template-known-name-all</i>	Resource template for this vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vdc

template data timeout

{ [no] template data timeout <time> | no template data timeout }

Syntax Description

template	Version 9 Template
data	Data
timeout	Template Data resend time
<i>time</i>	Time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter-v9

template peer-policy

[no] template peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-policy	Template configuration for policy parameters
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Name of peer-policy template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

template peer-session

[no] template peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer-session	Template configuration for session parameters
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Name of peer-session template

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

template peer

[no] template peer <peer-template-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
template	Enter template command mode
peer	Template configuration for peer parameters
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Neighbor template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

terminal alias

[no] terminal alias [persist] [<alias-name> [<command>]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
alias	show aliases (if no arguments) create 'exec' aliases (not persistent). Persistent aliases are in config mode, see 'cli alias
persist	(Optional) add terminal alias to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-executed at login time)
<i>alias-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the alias. (if last argument: shows the value of that alias) Command lines can start with an alias and it will be expanded before parsing. An alias can also be used right after a pipe. The substitution text can contain things like '\$1 \$2' and those \$<number> will be substituted by correspondingly numbered token from the command line starting the counting after the alias.
<i>command</i>	(Optional) Value of the alias (what the alias will be substituted with)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal ask-on-term

[no] terminal ask-on-term <term>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
ask-on-term	ask backend driven question on given terminal
<i>term</i>	the terminal (/dev/ptsX)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal color

[no] terminal color [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
color	enable colorization of prompt(green if last command ok, red if error), command line (blue), output (default color)
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal context management

[no] terminal context management

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
context	set the vrf context
management	vrf context management

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal deep-help

[no] terminal deep-help

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
deep-help	enable cli syntax and list

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal dont-ask

[no] terminal dont-ask [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
dont-ask	Don't prompt for confirmation, do what the command indicates
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal edit-mode vi

[no] terminal edit-mode vi [persist]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
edit-mode	set command line edition keys (vi or emacs emacs is default)
vi	edit like in vi by default in insert-mode, use ~ for command-mode
persist	(Optional) add command to <username>.rc.cli file (auto-execed at login time)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal event-manager bypass

terminal [<noarg>] event-manager bypass

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
event-manager	Event manager cli event
bypass	Bypass event manager cli event publish

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal history no-exec-in-config

[no] terminal history no-exec-in-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
history	configure terminal history properties
no-exec-in-config	don't recall exec commands while in config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal home

terminal home

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
home	go back to line 1 position 1 without erasing the screen (to be used in cli command loops)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal length

terminal length <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
<i>i0</i>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

terminal length

terminal length <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
length	Set number of lines on a screen
<i>i0</i>	Number of lines on screen (0 for no pausing)

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal lock

terminal lock [<i0>]

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
lock	Locks the CLI Config mode
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter terminal lock timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal log-all

[no] terminal log-all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Configure terminal settings
log-all	Accounting log all commands including the show commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

terminal no

terminal no { length | terminal-type | width }

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
length	Set number of lines on a screen
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
width	Set width of the display terminal

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml <namespace-version>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output
<i>namespace-version</i>	enter the version for xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal output xml

[no] terminal output xml

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
output	how output of show commands should be formatted
xml	xml output

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal password

terminal password <password> | no terminal password [<password>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
password	set a password to be used in copy scp/ftp commands use online help on the argument to disable echo so you don't need to type control-x-e twice (to toggle echo), echo will be re-enabled after carriage-return
<i>password</i>	Enter the password (online help that you just did disabled echo so type your password and press return

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal prompt

[no] terminal prompt [fix [<name>] [with-cr] | mode | { fq-command | command } | status | exec-time | time | no-echo] +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
terminal	Set terminal line parameters
prompt	configure how the prompt should look like
fix	(Optional) set the prompt to a fix name (default _prompt_)
with-cr	(Optional) add a carriage return at the end of the prompt
<i>name</i>	(Optional) name to use as a fix prompt
mode	(Optional) include the cli mode name (ex: config-if) into the prompt
fq-command	(Optional) include the fully qualified command just executed (formatted like in accounting log)
command	(Optional) include the previous command (not including the mode and mode instance)
status	(Optional) include the status of previous command (0=success)
exec-time	(Optional) include the time it took to execute previous command
time	(Optional) include the time when prompt was printed
no-echo	(Optional) dont echo the typed characters

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal redirection-mode

terminal redirection-mode <mode>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
redirection-mode	Set the redirection mode
<i>mode</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal session-timeout

terminal session-timeout <i0>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
session-timeout	Set session timeout
<i>i0</i>	Enter timeout in minutes, 0 to disable

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal sticky-mode

terminal [<noarg>] sticky-mode

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
sticky-mode	Search for the command match in current mode only

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal terminal-type

terminal terminal-type <*s0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
terminal-type	Set the terminal type
<i>s0</i>	Terminal type

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal time

terminal time [<name>] [delta]

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
time	save the current time under a variable
<i>name</i>	(Optional) the variable to store the time in
delta	(Optional) print the delta time to the currently saved time value

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal tree-update

terminal tree-update

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
tree-update	Updates the main parse tree

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal unlock

terminal unlock

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
unlock	Force unlocking of the CLI config mode

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal verify-only

```
terminal [ <noarg> ] verify-only [ username <user> ]
```

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
<i>noarg</i>	(Optional)
verify-only	Verify command and do not execute
username	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Username for aaa authorization

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal width

terminal width <*i0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
<i>i0</i>	Number of characters on a screen line

Command Mode

- /exec

terminal width

terminal width <*i0*>

Syntax Description

terminal	Set terminal line parameters
width	Set width of the display terminal
<i>i0</i>	Number of characters on a screen line

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

threshold-percent

```
threshold-percent { percent-threshold { percentup <up-percentage> [ percentdown<down-percentage> ] |
percentdown<down-percentage> [ percentup <up-percentage> ] } } | no threshold-percent { percent-threshold
}
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
threshold-percent	Threshold parameters
percent-threshold	Percentage threshold
percentup	Up threshold
<i>up-percentage</i>	Up threshold percentage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tr-list-thrp

threshold

{ { no | default } threshold | threshold <milliseconds> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
threshold	Operation threshold
<i>milliseconds</i>	Millisecond threshold value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

time-range

[no] time-range <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
time-range	Define time range entries
<i>name</i>	Time range name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

timeout

{ no timeout | timeout <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
timeout	Inactivity timeout period
<i>value</i>	Session inactivity timeout in seconds (default 900)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-ref

timeout

{ { no | default } timeout |

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
timeout	Timeout of an operation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/fabricPathEcho
/exec/configure/ip-sla/http

timeout

```
{ timeout <timeout> }
```

Syntax Description

timeout	Specify
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

timer

timer <value> | no timer

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timer	Configure Bundle timer value
<i>value</i>	Hello timer value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

timer

[no] timer <cap-timer-usec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
timer	Configure Packet Drop Timer parameters
<i>cap-timer-usec</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

timer inactivity

{ no timer inactivity | timer inactivity <value> }

Syntax Description

no	
timer	Timer configurations
inactivity	Inactivity timer
<i>value</i>	Max number of inactive seconds (default 900)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-twamp-srvr

timers

timers <keepalive-interval> <hold-time> | { no | default } timers [<keepalive-interval> <hold-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
timers	Configure keepalive and hold timers
<i>keepalive-interval</i>	Keepalive interval (seconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Holdtime (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

timers

timers { <hello-time> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } | msec-hello <msec-hello> { <hold-time> | msec-hold <msec-hold> } } | no timers

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Hello and hold timers
<i>hello-time</i>	Hello interval in seconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold time in seconds
msec-hold	Specify hold interval in milliseconds
<i>msec-hold</i>	Hold interval in milliseconds
msec-hello	Specify hello interval in milliseconds
<i>msec-hello</i>	Hello interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

timers

```
[no] timers { nsf { route-hold <hold-interval> | converge <converge-interval> | signal <signal-interval> } |
active-time [ <max-active-time> | disabled ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set EIGRP timers
nsf	EIGRP NSF timer
route-hold	EIGRP hold time for routes learned from nsf peer
<i>hold-interval</i>	Seconds
active-time	EIGRP time limit for active state
<i>max-active-time</i>	(Optional) EIGRP active-state time limit in minutes
disabled	(Optional) disable EIGRP time limit for active state
converge	EIGRP time limit for convergence after switchover
<i>converge-interval</i>	Seconds
signal	EIGRP time limit for signaling NSF restart
<i>signal-interval</i>	Seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

timers advertise

[no] timers advertise | timers advertise <val>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Set the VRRP timers
advertise	Set the advertise timer
<i>val</i>	Advertisement interval in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

timers basic

timers basic <update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage> | no timers basic [<update> <invalid> <holddown> <garbage>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	RIP set timers
basic	RIP set basic timers
<i>update</i>	RIP update period
<i>invalid</i>	RIP route timeout period
<i>holddown</i>	RIP route holddown period
<i>garbage</i>	RIP route garbage period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-af-common /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf-af-common

timers bestpath-defer maximum

[no] timers bestpath-defer <bestpath-defer-time> maximum <bestpath-defer-time-max>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-defer	Configure bestpath defer timer value for batch prefix processing
<i>bestpath-defer-time</i>	Bestpath defer time (mseconds)
maximum	Configure bestpath defer timer maximum value
<i>bestpath-defer-time-max</i>	Maximum bestpath defer time (mseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

timers bestpath-limit

timers bestpath-limit <bestpath-timeout> [always] | no timers bestpath-limit [<bestpath-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bestpath-limit	Configure timeout for first bestpath after restart
<i>bestpath-timeout</i>	Bestpath timeout (seconds)
always	(Optional) Configure update-delay-always option

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers bgp

[no] timers bgp <keepalive-interval> <hold-time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
bgp	Configure different bgp keepalive and holdtimes
<i>keepalive-interval</i>	Keepalive interval (seconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Holdtime (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Minimum interval between arrival of a LSA
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers lsa-arrival

```
{ { timers lsa-arrival <interval> } | { no timers lsa-arrival [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-arrival	Minimum interval between arrival of a LSA
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (millisecond)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers lsa-group-pacing

```
{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers lsa-group-pacing

{ { timers lsa-group-pacing <interval> } | { no timers lsa-group-pacing [<interval>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
lsa-group-pacing	LSA group refresh/maxage interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers prefix-peer-timeout

timers prefix-peer-timeout <prefixpeer-timeout> | no timers prefix-peer-timeout [<prefixpeer-timeout>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-timeout	Configure how long state for a prefix peer is maintained
<i>prefixpeer-timeout</i>	Prefix Peer timeout (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers prefix-peer-wait

timers prefix-peer-wait <prefixpeer-wait> | no timers prefix-peer-wait [<prefixpeer-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure bgp related timers
prefix-peer-wait	Configure wait timer for a prefix peer
<i>prefixpeer-wait</i>	Prefix peer wait timer (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/vrf-cmds

timers srgb cleanup

```
{ { timers srgb cleanup <interval> } | { no timers srgb cleanup [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
cleanup	Interval for which SR will wait for SRGB cleanup ACK from clients
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

timers srgb retry

```
{ { timers srgb retry <interval> } | { no timers srgb retry [ <interval> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
srgb	Configure SRGB related timer constants
retry	Interval for which SR will retry SRGB allocation with ULIB
<i>interval</i>	Interval value (seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
<i>start-time</i>	Start interval (milliseconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold interval (milliseconds)
<i>max-time</i>	Max interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timers throttle lsa

```
{ { timers throttle lsa <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle lsa [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Set rate-limiting values (milliseconds)
lsa	Set rate-limiting for LSA generation
<i>start-time</i>	Start interval (milliseconds)
<i>hold-time</i>	Hold interval (milliseconds)
<i>max-time</i>	Max interval (milliseconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
<i>start-time</i>	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
<i>max-time</i>	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

timers throttle spf

```
{ { timers throttle spf <start-time> <hold-time> <max-time> } | { no timers throttle spf [ <start-time>
<hold-time> <max-time> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timers	Configure timer related constants
throttle	Configure timer related constants
spf	OSPF SPF timers
<i>start-time</i>	Initial SPF schedule delay in milliseconds
<i>hold-time</i>	Minimum hold time between SPF calculations
<i>max-time</i>	Maximum wait time between SPF calculations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

timestamp timestamp

timestamp { ingress id <ingress-source-id> [egress id <egress-source-id>] } | timestamp { egress id <egress-source-id> [ingress id <ingress-source-id>] } | no timestamp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
timestamp	Configure packet timestamping
ingress	ingress direction
egress	(Optional) egress direction
id	source identifier inserted in timestamp
<i>ingress-source-id</i>	Ingress source id value
<i>egress-source-id</i>	(Optional) Egress source id value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

tls trust-point local remote

tls trust-point local <tp_local> remote <tp_remote> | no tls trust-point

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	OpenFlow switch tls
trust-point	Configure local and remote trustpoints
local	Configure local trustpoint
<i>tp_local</i>	Local trustpoint name
remote	Configure remote trustpoint
<i>tp_remote</i>	Remote trustpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

tls trust-point local remote

tls trust-point local <tp_local> remote <tp_remote> | no tls trust-point

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tls	OpenFlow switch tls
trust-point	Configure local and remote trustpoints
local	Configure local trustpoint
<i>tp_local</i>	Local trustpoint name
remote	Configure remote trustpoint
<i>tp_remote</i>	Remote trustpoint name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

topology

[no] topology <tpg-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
topology	Configure Layer-2 Topology for IS-IS
<i>tpg-id</i>	L2 Topology ID 1-63

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

tos

{ { no | default } tos | tos <tos-value> }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
tos	Type of Service
<i>tos-value</i>	Type of Service Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

tr

```
| tr [ -c | -d | -s | -t ] + <SET1> [ <SET2> ]
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
tr	Translate, squeeze, and/or delete characters
-c	(Optional) first complement SET1
-d	(Optional) delete characters in SET1, do not translate
-s	(Optional) replace each sequence of a repeated character from SET1 with single occurrence of that character
-t	(Optional) first truncate SET1 to length of SET2
<i>SET1</i>	character SET1: CHAR1-CHAR2 = all characters from CHAR1 to CHAR2 in ascending order special chars: (tab) (new line) [:alnum:] [:alpha:] [:digit:] [:graph:] (printable, no space) [:print:] (printable, with space) [:lower:] [:upper:] [:space:] (tab or space)
<i>SET2</i>	(Optional) character SET2 (for translation length is extended to length of SET1 by repeating last char, excess chars are ignored); format same as SET1 [CHAR*] = copies of CHAR until length of SET1 [CHAR*REPEAT] = REPEAT copies of CHAR

Command Mode

- /output

tracert

```
tracert { <host> | <hostname> } [ port <portnumber> ] [ [ source-interface <src-intf> ] | [ [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

tracert	Tracert
<i>host</i>	IP address of remote system
<i>hostname</i>	Hostname of remote system
port	(Optional) Set destination port
<i>portnumber</i>	(Optional) Enter destination port number
source	(Optional) Set source address in IP header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute6

```
traceroute6 { <host> | <hostname> } [ [ [ source { <host> | <hostname> | <interface> } ] ] vrf { <vrf-name>
| <vrf-known-name> } ] ] [ source-interface <src-intf> ] ]
```

Syntax Description

traceroute6	Traceroute6
<i>hostname</i>	Hostname of remote system
source	(Optional) Set source address in IPv6 header
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Interface
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
<i>src-intf</i>	(Optional) Specify interface

Command Mode

- /exec

tracert mpls

```
tracert mpls { nil-fec { { labels <comma-separated-labels> } { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } nextthop
<nextthop-ip-addr> } | { policy { { name <srte-policy-name> } | { endpoint <srte-policy-endpoint> color
<srte-policy-color> } } [ { output { ointerface <tx-interface> } [ nextthop <nextthop-ip-addr> ] ] } } } [ {
timeout <seconds> } | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source
<addr> } | { exp <exp-value> } | { ttl <ttl-max> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> |
router-alert | no-reply } } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41
| af42 | af43 | cs1 | cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } } } + | { force-explicit-null } | { flags { fec
} } ] +
```

Syntax Description

tracert	need
mpls	Test
nil-fec	Target
labels	A
<i>comma-separated-labels</i>	A
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
ttl	(Optional) Maximum
<i>ttl-max</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) Verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply
mode	(Optional) Reply

reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
force-explicit-null	(Optional) Force
output	Output
ointerface	Echo

<i>tx-interface</i>	Echo
nexthop	Next
<i>nexthop-ip-addr</i>	Next
flags	(Optional) Flag
fec	(Optional) Request
policy	Derive
name	Specify
color	Specify
endpoint	Specify
<i>srte-policy-name</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-color</i>	The
<i>srte-policy-endpoint</i>	The

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute nve

```
traceroute nve { { { ip { <numeric10> | <numeric11> | unknown } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] { <dot1qid1> } } } | mac <dmac> <dot1qid> [ <intfid> ] [ profile <pid> ] [ payload { [ mac-addr <dstmac>
<smac> ] [ dot1q <dot1q-id> ] [ ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> ] [ port <sport> <dport> ] [
proto <proto-id> ] } payload-end ] [ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } ] |
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	Test
nve	network virtualization edge
<i>numeric10</i>	Ipv4 address of remote host / VTEP
unknown	Peer vtep ip is unknown, will be derived from payload
<i>intfid</i>	(Optional) Name of the interface for ngoam traceroute on which dot1q is configured
profile	(Optional) NGOAM profile to use
<i>pid</i>	(Optional) NGOAM profile id
mac	Mac
<i>dmac</i>	Destination mac address
<i>dot1qid</i>	Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
<i>dot1qid1</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source
<i>numeric1</i>	(Optional) IP
payload	(Optional) Enter customer payload
mac-addr	(Optional) Mac
<i>dstmac</i>	(Optional) Destination mac address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source mac address
dot1q	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd
<i>dot1q-id</i>	(Optional) Encapsulation dot1q/bd on which the mac is learnt
ip	ip address

<i>dstip</i>	(Optional) Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	(Optional) source ipv4 address
<i>ipv6</i>	(Optional) ipv6 address
<i>port</i>	(Optional) L4 port info
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source port
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol
<i>proto-id</i>	(Optional) IANA Protocol id
<i>payload-end</i>	(Optional) End payload info input

Command Mode

- /exec

traceroute sr-mpls

```
traceroute sr-mpls { <sr-ipv4-prefix> fec-type { { igp isis } | { bgp } | { generic } } } [ { timeout <seconds>
} | { destination <addr-start> [ <addr-end> [ <addr-incr-mask> | <addr-incr> ] ] } | { source <addr> } | { exp
<exp-value> } | { ttl <ttl-max> } | { verbose } | { reply { { mode { <reply-mode-ipv4> | router-alert | no-reply
} } | { dscp { <dscp-bits> | af11 | af12 | af13 | af21 | af22 | af23 | af31 | af32 | af33 | af41 | af42 | af43 | cs1 |
cs2 | cs3 | cs4 | cs5 | cs6 | cs7 | default | ef } } } } + { force-explicit-null } | { flags { fec } } ] +
```

Syntax Description

traceroute	need
sr-mpls	Test
<i>sr-ipv4-prefix</i>	IP
fec-type	Type
igp	Kind
isis	ISIS
bgp	BGP
generic	Generic
timeout	(Optional) Timeout
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Timeout
destination	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-start</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-end</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination
<i>addr-incr</i>	(Optional) Destination
source	(Optional) Source
<i>addr</i>	(Optional) Source
exp	(Optional) EXP
<i>exp-value</i>	(Optional) EXP
ttl	(Optional) Maximum
<i>ttl-max</i>	(Optional) TTL
verbose	(Optional) Verbose
reply	(Optional) Reply

mode	(Optional) Reply
reply-mode-ipv4	(Optional) Send
router-alert	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
no-reply	(Optional) Send
dscp	(Optional) DSCP
<i>dscp-bits</i>	(Optional) Differentiated
af11	(Optional) Match
af12	(Optional) Match
af13	(Optional) Match
af21	(Optional) Match
af22	(Optional) Match
af23	(Optional) Match
af31	(Optional) Match
af32	(Optional) Match
af33	(Optional) Match
af41	(Optional) Match
af42	(Optional) Match
af43	(Optional) Match
cs1	(Optional) Match
cs2	(Optional) Match
cs3	(Optional) Match
cs4	(Optional) Match
cs5	(Optional) Match
cs6	(Optional) Match
cs7	(Optional) Match
default	(Optional) Match
ef	(Optional) Match
force-explicit-null	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
flags	(Optional) Flag

fec	(Optional) Request
-----	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

track-adjacency-nexthop

[no] track-adjacency-nexthop

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track-adjacency-nexthop	Track next-hop for same-site Overlay adjacencies

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

track

track <object-id>

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking deletion command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

[no] track <object-number> [decrement <value>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to HSRP group
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number to the group
decrement	(Optional) Decrements when tracked object goes down
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv4 /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp_ipv6

track

track <object-number> | no track

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Associates track object to Anycast Bundle
<i>object-number</i>	Set the object number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

track

[no] track <object-id> [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Object tracking deletion command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
force	(Optional) Completely remove the object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { { ip_v4 route <route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } | { ip_v6 routev6 <v6route-prefix> reachability [ hmm ] } }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
ip_v4	IPv4 protocol
route	IPv4 route
<i>route-prefix</i>	Specify ipv4 route prefix
ip_v6	IPv6 protocol
routev6	IPv6 route
reachability	Route reachability state
hmm	(Optional) Track routes owned by hmm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { ip_v4 sla <sla-id> [ sla_reachability | sla_state ] }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
ip_v4	IPv4 protocol
sla	IP Service Level Agreement
<i>sla-id</i>	Entry number
sla_reachability	(Optional) Reachability
sla_state	(Optional) return code state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { list { boolean <bool-val> } }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
boolean	boolean list type
<i>bool-val</i>	boolean list type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { list threshold <weight-val> }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
threshold	threshold type
<i>weight-val</i>	threshold weight type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

```
track <object-id> { list threshold <percentage-val> }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration command
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
list	Object tracking list
threshold	threshold type
<i>percentage-val</i>	threshold percentage type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track

track <track-obj> | no track <track-obj>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Tracking object to suspend vPC if object goes down
<i>track-obj</i>	Tracked object

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

track data

[no] track data <loc-uri>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
data	User files to preserve
track	Track file uri
<i>loc-uri</i>	Enter file uri

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

track interface

```
track <object-id> interface <ifnum> { line-protocol | ipv4 routing | ipv6 routingv6 }
```

Syntax Description

track	Object tracking configuration commands
<i>object-id</i>	Tracked Object
interface	Interface to track
<i>ifnum</i>	Interface type and number
line-protocol	Track interface line-protocol
ipv4	IPv4 parameters
routing	Track interface ipv4 routing
ipv6	IPv6 parameters
routingv6	Track interface ipv6 routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

track interface priority

```
{ { track { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } } | { no track [ { { interface <intf_num> priority <priority_value> } | { <object-num> [ decrement <decrement-value> ] } } ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track the availability of another interface/object
interface	Select the tracked interface(Native tracking)
<i>intf_num</i>	
priority	Vr priority used when the tracked interface is down
<i>priority_value</i>	
<i>object-num</i>	Set the object number to the group(Object tracking)
decrement	(Optional) Decrements priority when tracked object goes down
<i>decrement-value</i>	(Optional) Set the value to decrement from priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

track running-state track startup-state

[no] track running-state | [no] track startup-state

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
track	Track file uri
running-state	active patches, third-party RPMs, and running-config
startup-state	committed patches, third-party RPMs, and startup-config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/personality

tracking enable

```
[no] tracking { enable [ reachable-lifetime { <reach_secs> | infinite } ] | disable [ stale-lifetime { <stale_secs> | infinite } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>reach_secs</i>	(Optional) Seconds
<i>stale_secs</i>	(Optional) Seconds
infinite	(Optional) Keep entry in chosen state forever

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

traffic-class

```
{ { no | default } traffic-class | traffic-class <traffic-class> }
```

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
traffic-class	Traffic Class
<i>traffic-class</i>	Traffic Class Value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

traffic-engineering

[no] traffic-engineering

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
traffic-engineering	Configure Traffic Engineering related configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

train threshold

[no] train threshold <thres>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
train	TRAIM threshold configuration
threshold	TRAIM threshold configuration
<i>thres</i>	TRAIM threshold value, in microseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-vlink

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/router-ospf-vlink /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-vlink

transmit-delay

```
{ { transmit-delay <delay> } | { no transmit-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf/router-ospf-slink

transport connection-mode passive

[no | default] transport connection-mode passive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
transport	BGP transport connection
connection-mode	Specify type of connection
passive	Allow passive connection setup only

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-stmp
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-template-neighbor

transport email

```
{ transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ use-vrf <s2> ] } | no transport email smtp-server | no transport email { from | reply-to } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
<i>s0</i>	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
<i>s1</i>	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
<i>hostname</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
<i>hostipv4</i>	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport email mail-server

```
{ [ no ] transport email mail-server { <hostipv4> | <hostipv6> | <hostname> } [ port <i1> ] [ priority <i2> ]
[ use-vrf <s2> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
mail-server	Configure SMTP server address (for supporting multiple SMTP-servers)
<i>hostname</i>	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
<i>hostipv4</i>	IPV4 address of SMTP server
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) SMTP server port
use-vrf	(Optional) Configure vrf name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) vrf name
priority	(Optional) Configure SMTP server priority (1-100) (default:50)
<i>i2</i>	(Optional) SMTP server priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http proxy enable

[no] transport http proxy enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
enable	Enable the usage of proxy server for messages sent over http(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http proxy server

{ transport http proxy server { <hostname> } [port <i1>] } | { no transport http proxy server }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
proxy	Configure proxy for http transport
server	Configure proxy server address and port
<i>hostname</i>	Proxy server name or IP address(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure Proxy server port (default:8080)
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Proxy server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport http use-vrf

transport http use-vrf <s2> | no transport http use-vrf

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
transport	Configure transport related configuration
http	Configure transport option for http urls
use-vrf	Configure vrf name
s2	vrf name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

transport udp

{ [no] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

transport udp

```
{ [ no ] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

transport udp

[no] transport udp { src-port <srcport> dst-port <dstport> | dst-port <dstport> src-port <srcport> | src-port <srcport> | dst-port <dstport> }

Syntax Description

transport	Transport configurations
udp	UDP Port
src-port	Src UDP port
<i>srcport</i>	UDP port to be configured, default 49153
dst-port	Dest UDP port
<i>dstport</i>	UDP port to be configured for destination, default 49153

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

transport udp

```
{ [ no ] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

transport udp

{ [no] transport udp <portnumber> | no transport udp }

Syntax Description

transport	Transport Destination Port
udp	Destination UDP Port
<i>portnumber</i>	Destination UDP Port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

transport udp source-port

```
{ [ no ] transport udp source-port <intf> }
```

Syntax Description

transport	Transport protocol config
udp	UDP Port
source-port	source-port
<i>intf</i>	UDP port to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 03

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 03

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
03	pkt_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 3 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
3	outerl2-outerl3-outerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 04

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 04

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
04	pkt_msb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/alamns

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	inner12-inner13-inner14

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 4 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
4	innerl2-innerl3-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 05 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
05	sideband
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
5	outerl2-innerl2
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 5 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 5 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
5	outerl2-innerl2

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
6	outerl3-innerl3
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
6	outerl3-innerl3

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outer13-inner13

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 6 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
6	outerl3-innerl3
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 0 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
0	pktrw
7	outerl4-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 1

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
1	pkt_fifo_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 2

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 2

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
2	pkt_fifo_msb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 3

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 3

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
3	pkt_lsb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 4

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 4

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
4	pkt_msb
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outerl4-innerl4

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms

trigger init ingress in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

trigger init { ingress | egress } in-select 7 out-select 5 reverse

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
init	Initialize Trigger
ingress	Ingress Fields
egress	Egress Fields
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
5	sideband
7	outerl4-innerl4
reverse	Program reverse ELAM

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger reset

trigger reset

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
reset	Reset triggers

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns

trigger route download vrf ipv4

```
trigger route download vrf <vrf-name> { ipv4 <route4> | ipv6 <route6> } [ module <slot-num> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Trigger
route	IP route related
download	Download
vrf	vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	vrf name
ipv4	ipv4
<i>route4</i>	ipv4 prefix
ipv6	ipv6
module	(Optional) Module
<i>slot-num</i>	(Optional) Slot number of the module

Command Mode

- /exec

trigger tahusd-init

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 10

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 10 out-select 0

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 10 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 10 out-select 1

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 10 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 10 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 10 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 19

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 19 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
19	{udf_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 19 out-select 0

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 19 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 19 out-select 1

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 19 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 19 out-select 2

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 19 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 6

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 6 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 6 out-select 0

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 6 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 6 out-select 1

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 6 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 6 out-select 2

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 6 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 7

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 7 out-select 0

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 7 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 7 out-select 1

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 7 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 7 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 7 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 8

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 8 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 8 out-select 0

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 8 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 8 out-select 1

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 8 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 8 out-select 2

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 8 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 9

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 9 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 9 out-select 0

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 9 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 9 out-select 1

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] in-select 9 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer l3, inner l3}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init in-select 9 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] in-select 9 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 10 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 19 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 6 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 7 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 8 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 0 in-select 9 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 out-select 0

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 out-select 0 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 out-select 1

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 out-select 1 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 0 out-select 2

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 0 out-select 2 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
0	Trigger at LUD
out-select	out-select
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
10	{outer 14, inner 14, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 10 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
10	{outer l4, inner l4, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
19	{udf_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 19 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
19	{udf_vec}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
6	{outer 12, outer 13, outer 14}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer I2, outer I3, outer I4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 6 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
6	{outer l2, outer l3, outer l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
7	{inner 12, inner 13, inner 14}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 7 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
7	{inner l2, inner l3, inner l4}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 8 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
8	{outer l2, inner l2, ieth}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9

trigger tahusd-init [asic <asic-no>] [slice <slice-no>] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 [use-src-id <src-id>]

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer I3, inner I3}
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] lu-a2d 1 in-select 9 out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
lu-a2d	Trigger at LUA/LUD
1	Trigger at LUA
in-select	in-select
out-select	out-select
9	{outer 13, inner 13}
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init out-select 0

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 0 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
0	{header_vec, sideband, sb_info}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init out-select 1

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 1 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
1	{header_vec, sideband, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trigger tahusd-init out-select 2

```
trigger tahusd-init [ asic <asic-no> ] [ slice <slice-no> ] out-select 2 [ use-src-id <src-id> ]
```

Syntax Description

trigger	Define A Trigger
tahusd-init	Initialize Trigger
asic	(Optional) ASIC instance
<i>asic-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC instance number
slice	(Optional) ASIC slice
<i>slice-no</i>	(Optional) ASIC slice number
out-select	out-select
2	{sideband, sb_info, stats, lux_drop_vec}
use-src-id	(Optional) Capture on ethernet interface
<i>src-id</i>	(Optional) interface index

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ra-guard

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

trusted-port

[no] trusted-port

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-dhcp-guard

ttag-marker-interval

[no] ttag-marker-interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-marker-interval	Marker packet interval
<i>seconds</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ttag-marker-interval

[no] ttag-marker-interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-marker-interval	Marker packet interval
<i>seconds</i>	Interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ttag-marker enable

[no] ttag-marker enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-marker	Enable/Disable marker packet on interface
enable	Enable/Disable marker packet on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttag-marker enable

[no] ttag-marker enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-marker	Enable/Disable marker packet on interface
enable	Enable/Disable marker packet on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttag-strip

[no] ttag-strip

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag-strip	strip ttag from egress packet on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttag

[no] ttag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag	enable ingress packet with ttag on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttag

[no] ttag

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ttag	hardware ttag timestamp

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

ttl-security hops

ttl-security hops <ebgp-ttl> | { no | default } ttl-security hops [<ebgp-ttl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
ttl-security	Enable TTL Security Mechanism
hops	Specify hop count for remote peer
<i>ebgp-ttl</i>	EBGP hop count value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

ttl

```
{ [ no ] ttl <ttl> }
```

Syntax Description

ttl	TTL value
<i>ttl</i>	TTL value to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-clone-md-sink-collector

tunnel-encryption

[no] tunnel-encryption

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel-encryption	Configure Tunnel Encryption

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-range

tunnel-encryption icv

[no] tunnel-encryption icv

Syntax Description

tunnel-encryption	Configure Tunnel Encryption
icv	Enable Tunnel-Encryption ICV Check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tunnel-encryption must-secure-policy

[no] tunnel-encryption must-secure-policy

Syntax Description

tunnel-encryption	Configure Tunnel Encryption
must-secure-policy	Configure Tunnel Encryption Must-secure Global policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tunnel-encryption peer-ip

[no] tunnel-encryption peer-ip <peer_ipaddress_v4>

Syntax Description

tunnel-encryption	Configure Tunnel Encryption
peer-ip	configuration for peer
<i>peer_ipaddress_v4</i>	IP Address in format A.B.C.D

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tunnel-encryption policy

[no] tunnel-encryption policy <policy_name>

Syntax Description

tunnel-encryption	Configure Tunnel Encryption
policy	Configure Tunnel Encryption policy
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of Policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tunnel-encryption sak-rekey

```
[no] tunnel-encryption sak-rekey { all | [ peer-ip <peer_ipaddress_v4> ] }
```

Syntax Description

tunnel-encryption	Configure Tunnel Encryption
sak-rekey	Trigger SAK rekey
all	Trigger SAK rekey for all Active peers
peer-ip	(Optional) Specify peer-address
<i>peer_ipaddress_v4</i>	(Optional) IP Address in format A.B.C.D

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tunnel-encryption source-interface

[no] tunnel-encryption source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

tunnel-encryption	Configure Tunnel Encryption
source-interface	Tunnel-Encryption source interface associated with the module
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tunnel-profile

[no] tunnel-profile { <profile-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel-profile	Specify name of the static tunnel profile
<i>profile-name</i>	Name of the Tunnel Profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

tunnel destination

tunnel destination { { <ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } } | <ipv6-addr> } | no tunnel destination
[<ip-addr> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } | <ipv6-addr>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
destination	destination of tunnel packets
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IPv4 mask (A.B.C.D/LEN)
<i>ip-mask</i>	IPv4 mask A.B.C.D

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

tunnel mode

tunnel mode { { gre [ip | ipv6] } | { ipip [ip | ipv6] } | { ipip decapsulate-any [ip | ipv6] } | { ipv6ip [decapsulate-any] } | { ipv6ipv6 [decapsulate-any] } } | no tunnel mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
mode	tunnel encapsulation method
gre	generic route encapsulation protocol
ipip	IP in IP protocol
decapsulate-any	decapsulate any
ip	(Optional) over IP
ipv6	(Optional) over IPv6
ipv6ip	IPv6 in IPv4 protocol
ipv6ipv6	IPv6 in IPv6 protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery

[no] tunnel path-mtu-discovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer

tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer { <age-time> | infinite } | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery age-timer [{ <age-time> | infinite }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
age-timer	Set PMTUD aging timer
<i>age-time</i>	Aging time
infinite	Disable pathmtu aging timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu

tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu <mtu> | no tunnel path-mtu-discovery min-mtu [<mtu>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
path-mtu-discovery	Enable Path MTU Discovery on tunnel
min-mtu	Min pmtud mtu allowed
<i>mtu</i>	Bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel source

tunnel source { <intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [<ip-mask>] } | <ipv6-addr> | direct } | no tunnel source
 [<intf> | <ip-prefix> | { <ip-addr> [<ip-mask>] } | <ipv6-addr> | direct]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>intf</i>	interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D)
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D/LEN)
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IPv4 mask A.B.C.D
direct	all directly connected IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel

tunnel ttl

tunnel ttl <ttl_val> | no tunnel ttl [<ttl_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
ttl	set time to live
<i>ttl_val</i>	time to live value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

tunnel use-vrf

```
tunnel use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no tunnel use-vrf [ { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
tunnel	protocol-over-protocol tunneling
use-vrf	set tunnel vrf membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

type

[no] type <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Type values as in fc-gs-3 standard
<i>i0</i>	Platform type number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fcs-register/attrib

type IGP

[no] type IGP

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Dynamic path-option metric type
IGP	Use IGP metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/dyn/metric

type IGP

[no] type IGP

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Dynamic path-option metric type
IGP	Use IGP metric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/dyn/metric

type link

[no] type { link | node }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Configure Disjointness type
link	Link Disjointness
node	Node Disjointness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

type link

[no] type { link | node }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
type	Configure Disjointness type
link	Link Disjointness
node	Node Disjointness

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

■ type link



U Commands

- [ucs-infra ipv6-mgmt-ip](#), on page 5027
- [udf](#), on page 5028
- [udf mpls stack1](#), on page 5029
- [udf netflow-rtp](#), on page 5030
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 5031
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 5032
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 5033
- [udld aggressive](#), on page 5034
- [udld disable](#), on page 5035
- [udld disable](#), on page 5036
- [udld enable](#), on page 5037
- [udld enable](#), on page 5038
- [udld message-time](#), on page 5039
- [udld reset](#), on page 5040
- [udp-echo](#), on page 5041
- [udp-jitter](#), on page 5042
- [undebg all](#), on page 5044
- [undebg l2rib](#), on page 5045
- [unidirectional send](#), on page 5046
- [uniq](#), on page 5047
- [unmount](#), on page 5048
- [unmount slot0](#), on page 5049
- [unsuppress-map](#), on page 5050
- [untagged cos](#), on page 5051
- [update-source](#), on page 5052
- [update-source](#), on page 5053
- [update license](#), on page 5054
- [update license](#), on page 5055
- [use-chunking size](#), on page 5056
- [use-compression gzip](#), on page 5057
- [use-compression gzip](#), on page 5058
- [use-nodeid](#), on page 5059
- [use-nodeid](#), on page 5060

- [use-nodeid](#), on page 5061
- [use-retry size](#), on page 5062
- [use-vrf](#), on page 5063
- [use-vrf](#), on page 5064
- [use-vrf](#), on page 5065
- [use-vrf](#), on page 5066
- [use-vrf](#), on page 5067
- [user-jid password](#), on page 5068
- [user max-logins](#), on page 5069
- [user max-logins](#), on page 5070
- [username](#), on page 5071
- [username](#), on page 5072
- [username](#), on page 5073
- [username](#), on page 5074
- [username keypair export](#), on page 5075
- [username keypair generate](#), on page 5076
- [username keypair import](#), on page 5077
- [username passphrase](#), on page 5078
- [username passphrase](#), on page 5079
- [username password](#), on page 5080
- [username ssh-cert-dn dsa](#), on page 5081
- [username sshkey](#), on page 5082
- [userpassphrase](#), on page 5083
- [userpassphrase](#), on page 5084
- [userpassphrase](#), on page 5085
- [userpassphrase min](#), on page 5086
- [userpassphrase min](#), on page 5087
- [userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN](#), on page 5088

ucs-infra ipv6-mgmt-ip

```
ucs-infra ipv6-mgmt-ip <ipv6_address> [ infra-vlan <infra_vlan_id> ] [ adaptor-vlan <adaptor_vlan_id> ] [
epds-port <epds_port_no> ] | no ucs-infra
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ucs-infra	Configure VLAN id and IPV6 address
ipv6-mgmt-ip	Mgmt Ipv6 Address
infra-vlan	(Optional) Infra Vlan ID
<i>infra_vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Vlan ID
adaptor-vlan	(Optional) Adaptor Vlan ID
<i>adaptor_vlan_id</i>	(Optional) Vlan ID
epds-port	(Optional) epds port number
<i>epds_port_no</i>	(Optional) EPDS NO

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udf

```
udf <udf_name> { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> | no udf <udf_name>
[ { packet-start | { header { outer | inner } { 13 | 14 } } } <offset> <length> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
<i>udf_name</i>	Name of the UDF to configure
packet-start	Offset base from packet-start
header	Offset base configuration
outer	Offset base: from outer header
inner	Offset base: from inner header
13	Offset base: from 13 header
14	Offset base: from 14 header
<i>offset</i>	Enter Offset in bytes for UDF (from offset base)
<i>length</i>	Enter Length in bytes for UDF (from offset)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udf mpls stack1

udf <udf_name> mpls { stack1 | stack2 } | no udf <udf_name> [mpls]

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
<i>udf_name</i>	Name of the UDF to configure
mpls	Configure UDF for MPLS (Not supported in SVI scenarios)
stack1	Configure UDF for first level (inner) of MPLS encapsulation
stack2	Configure UDF for second level (outer) of MPLS encapsulation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udf netflow-rtp

udf <udf_name> netflow-rtp | no udf <udf_name> [netflow-rtp]

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
udf	Define the User Defined Field (UDF)
<i>udf_name</i>	Name of the UDF to configure
netflow-rtp	Configure netflow rtp udf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

udld aggressive

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode on all fiber optic ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld aggressive

udld aggressive

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld aggressive

[no] udld aggressive

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
aggressive	Enable UDLD aggressive mode for interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld disable

[no] udld disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld disable

udld disable

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
disable	Disable UDLD for fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld enable

[no] udld enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld enable

udld enable

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
enable	Enable UDLD for non-fiber interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

udld message-time

udld message-time <i0> | no udld message-time

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udld	UDLD protocol
message-time	Setting the time in seconds between UDLD probe messages
<i>i0</i>	Enter the message timer value [default = 15]

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udld reset

udld reset

Syntax Description

udld	UDLD protocol
reset	Reset all ports shut down by UDLD

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

udp-echo

```
[no] udp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <port> { [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <source-port-number> ] } +
```

Syntax Description

<i>control</i>	(Optional) enable
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-hostname>
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) <source-port-number>
no	(Optional)
udp-echo	UDP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-port-number</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

udp-jitter

```
[no] udp-jitter { <hostname> | <ip-address> } <dest-port> { { [ codec { g711alaw | g711ulaw | g729a } { [ advantage-factor <advantage-num> ] [ codec-interval <codec-int> ] [ codec-numpackets <codec-numpack> ] [ codec-size <codec-bytes> ] } } + } [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } + | { [ interval <packet-interval> ] [ num-packets <num-packets> ] [ control { disable | enable } ] [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> } ] [ source-port <src-port> ] } } + }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>codec</i>	(Optional) g711alaw
<i>codec-numpackets</i>	(Optional) <codec-numpack>
<i>source-port</i>	(Optional) <src-port>
<i>num-packets</i>	(Optional) <num-packets>
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) <source-ip-hostname>
udp-jitter	UDP Jitter Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
<i>dest-port</i>	Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)
g711alaw	(Optional) G.711 A Law 64000 bps
g711ulaw	(Optional) G.711 U Law 64000 bps
g729a	(Optional) G.729 8000 bps
advantage-factor	(Optional) Advantage Factor
codec-interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval
codec-size	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
<i>advantage-num</i>	(Optional) Advantage Factor
<i>codec-int</i>	(Optional) Delay
<i>codec-numpack</i>	(Optional) Number of Packets
<i>codec-bytes</i>	(Optional) Number of bytes in payload
<i>packet-interval</i>	(Optional) Delay (default 20)
<i>num-packets</i>	(Optional) Number of Packets (default 10)

interval	(Optional) Inter Packet Interval
control	(Optional) Enable or disable control packets
enable	(Optional) Enable control packets exchange (default)
disable	(Optional) Disable control packets exchange
source-ip	(Optional) Source address
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-port	(Optional) Source Port
<i>src-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number (Recommended port range between 1025-65534)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

undebg all

undebg all

Syntax Description

undebg	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
all	Disable all debugging

Command Mode

- /exec

undebug l2rib

undebug l2rib

Syntax Description

undebug	Disable Debugging functions (See also debug)
l2rib	L2RIB debug commands

Command Mode

- /exec

unidirectional send

unidirectional { send-only | receive-only } | no unidirectional [send-only | receive-only]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
unidirectional	UDE (Uni-Directional Ethernet)
send-only	Configure UDE TX only for the interface
receive-only	Configure UDE RX only for the interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

uniq

| uniq [-c | -d | -f <nb-of-fields> | -s <nb-of-chars> | -u | -w <nb-chars-to-compare> | -i] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
uniq	Discard all but one of successive identical lines
-c	(Optional) prefix lines by the number of occurrences
-d	(Optional) only print duplicate lines
-f	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N fields
-s	(Optional) avoid comparing the first N characters
-u	(Optional) only print unique lines
-w	(Optional) compare no more than N characters in lines
-i	(Optional) ignore differences in case when comparing
<i>nb-of-fields</i>	(Optional) number of initial fields to ignore
<i>nb-of-chars</i>	(Optional) number of initial chars to ignore
<i>nb-chars-to-compare</i>	(Optional) max number of chars to compare

Command Mode

- /output

unmount

unmount { usb1: | usb2: }

Syntax Description

unmount	unmount expansion flash or USB storage
usb1:	Unmount USB drive in port 1
usb2:	Unmount USB drive in port 2

Command Mode

- /exec

unmount slot0

unmount slot0:

Syntax Description

unmount	unmount expansion flash or USB storage
slot0:	Unmount expansion flash

Command Mode

- /exec

unsuppress-map

unsuppress-map <unsupp-rmap-name> | { no | default } unsuppress-map [<unsupp-rmap-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
unsuppress-map	Route-map to selectively unsuppress suppressed routes
<i>unsupp-rmap-name</i>	Route-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

untagged cos

untagged cos <ucos-value> | no untagged cos

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
untagged	default to use for untagged packets on interface
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service for QoS classification
<i>ucos-value</i>	COS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos

update-source

update-source <interface> | { no | default } update-source [<interface>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
update-source	Specify source of BGP session and updates
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

update-source

update-source <interface> | no update-source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
update-source	Specify source of BMP session and messages
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

update license

```
update license <uri0> { <license-file> [ force ] | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

update	Update license
license	Update a license file
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for the new license file
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be updated
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>s0</i>	License file to be updated

Command Mode

- /exec

update license

```
update license <uri0> { <license-file> [ force ] | <s0> }
```

Syntax Description

update	Update license
license	Update a license file
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for the new license file
<i>license-file</i>	License file to be updated
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
<i>s0</i>	License file to be updated

Command Mode

- /exec

use-chunking size

use-chunking size <kbytes> | no use-chunking

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-chunking	Enable chunking
size	Chunk size
<i>kbytes</i>	Specify chunking size in kilobytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

use-compression gzip

use-compression { gzip } | no use-compression

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-compression	Specify the destination compression method
gzip	GZIP compression algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-compression gzip

use-compression { gzip } | no use-compression

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-compression	Specify the destination compression method
gzip	GZIP compression algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

use-nodeid

use-nodeid <nodeid> | no use-nodeid

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-nodeid	Set the node ID (Max size 128)
<i>nodeid</i>	Node ID (Max size 128)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-nodeid

use-nodeid <nodeid> | no use-nodeid

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-nodeid	Set the node ID
<i>nodeid</i>	Node ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group/addr

use-nodeid

use-nodeid <nodeid> | no use-nodeid

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-nodeid	Set the node ID
<i>nodeid</i>	Node ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group/host

use-retry size

use-retry size <mbytes> | no use-retry

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-retry	Specify send retry details
size	Retry buffer size
<i>mbytes</i>	Buffer size in Mega bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-vrf

use-vrf { default | <vrf-cfg-name> } | no use-vrf

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Specify the destination vrf
default	Known VRF name
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group

use-vrf

use-vrf { default | <vrf-cfg-name> } | no use-vrf

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Specify the destination vrf
default	Known VRF name
<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	Configurable VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

use-vrf

[no] use-vrf { management | default | <vrf_name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
use-vrf	vrf to be used to contact servers in this group
management	management vrf
default	default vrf
<i>vrf_name</i>	name of the vrf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

user-jid password

[no] user-jid <jid> password [0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
user-jid	User Jabber ID
<i>jid</i>	Enter user Jabber ID
password	Password
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-xmpp

user max-logins

[no] user max-logins [<limit>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
<i>limit</i>	(Optional) login session maximum

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

user max-logins

user max-logins <limit>

Syntax Description

user	Configure system-wide user settings
max-logins	maximum simultaneous logins
<i>limit</i>	login session maximum

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
[no] username <s0> { sshkey2 { file <uri0> | <line> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>username</i>	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>sshkey2</i>	Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication
<i>file</i>	ssh key file
<i>uri0</i>	file containing host public key for the user
<i>line</i>	ssh key for the user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ [ no ] username <name> }
```

Syntax Description

username	user name
<i>name</i>	user name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/dot1x-cred

username

```
{ username <s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username
<s0> [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ expire
<s5> [ past ] ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ role <s6> ] } | { username <s0> [ expire <s5> [ past
] ] [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ password { 0 <s2>
| 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] } | { username <s0> [ role <s6> ] [ expire <s5> [ past ] ] [ password
{ 0 <s2> | 5 <s3> | <s4> } ] } | { no username <s7> [ role <s8> ] [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
s0	user name
password	(Optional) Password for the user
0	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
s2	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
5	(Optional) Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
s3	(Optional) strongly encrypted password
s4	(Optional) Password for the user (clear text)
expire	(Optional) Expiry date for this user account(in YYYY-MM-DD format)
s5	(Optional) Expiry in YYYY-MM-DD format
past	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
role	(Optional) role which the user is to be assigned to
s6	(Optional) role name
s7	user name
s8	(Optional) role name
force	(Optional) Force the user delete

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username

```
{ username <s0> { shelltype { vsh | bash } } }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
shelltype	Choose shell type for login
vsh	use vsh shell
bash	use bash shell

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair export

```
{ username <s0> keypair export <s1> { dsa | rsa | ecdsa } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
export	Export keypair to Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the export of keys even if the destination files are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
ecdsa	Use ECDSA Keys
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>s1</i>	Enter filename to export to

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair generate

```
{ username <s0> keypair generate { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] | ecdsa { <i0> } [ force ] } | no username <s0> keypair generate [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ <i0> | <oldrange> ] [ force ] | ecdsa [ { <i0> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
generate	Generate ssh key pairs
keypair	Generate SSH User Keys
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
ecdsa	Generate ECDSA keys
<i>i0</i>	Enter key size in bits (256, 384 or 521)
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username keypair import

```
{ username <s0> keypair import <s1> { dsa | rsa | ecdsa } [ force ] }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
keypair	Use existing ssh keypair
import	Import keypair from Bootflash/Remote directory
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
dsa	Use DSA Keys
rsa	Use RSA Keys
ecdsa	Use ECDSA Keys
<i>s0</i>	user name
<i>s1</i>	Enter filename to import

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username passphrase

username <username> passphrase { lifetime <ltime> | warntime <wtime> | gracetime <gtime> } +

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>username</i>	user name
passphrase	user passphrase
lifetime	user passphrase lifetime
<i>ltime</i>	lifetime of passphrase (in days)
warntime	user passphrase warningtime
<i>wtime</i>	warning period of passphrase (in days)
gracetime	user passphrase gracetime
<i>gtime</i>	grace period of passphrase (in days)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username passphrase

```
[no] username <username> passphrase { lifetime [ warntime [ gracetime | timevalues ] | gracetime [ warntime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | warntime [ lifetime [ gracetime | timevalues ] | gracetime [ lifetime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | gracetime [ lifetime [ warntime | timevalues ] | warntime [ lifetime | timevalues ] | timevalues ] | timevalues }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>username</i>	user name
passphrase	user passphrase
lifetime	user passphrase lifetime
warntime	(Optional) user passphrase warningtime
gracetime	(Optional) user passphrase gracetime
timevalues	(Optional) passphrase lifetime, warningtime and gracetime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username password

[no] username <user> password { 0 <pass1> | 5 <pass2> | <pass3> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user name
<i>user</i>	Username
password	Password for user
0	Indicates that the password that follows should be in clear text
<i>pass1</i>	Password for the user (clear text)
5	Indicates that the password that follows should be encrypted
<i>pass2</i>	strongly encrypted password
<i>pass3</i>	Password for the user (clear text)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

username ssh-cert-dn dsa

[no] username <s1> ssh-cert-dn <s2> { dsa | rsa }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
username	Configure user information.
<i>s1</i>	user name
ssh-cert-dn	Update cert dn
<i>s2</i>	distinguished name to be used
dsa	Use dsa algorithm
rsa	Use rsa algorithm

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

username sshkey

```
{ username <s0> sshkey { file <uri0> | <line> } | no username <s0> sshkey }
```

Syntax Description

username	Configure user information.
<i>s0</i>	user name
sshkey	Update ssh key for the user for ssh authentication
file	ssh key file
<i>uri0</i>	file containing host public key for the user
<i>line</i>	ssh key for the user
no	Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

[no] userpassphrase { min-length | max-length | length }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
length	passphrase min and max length

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

```
userpassphrase { default-lifetime <def-ltime> | default-warntime <def-wtime> | default-gracetime <def-gtime>
} +
```

Syntax Description

userpassphrase	user passphrase
default-lifetime	passphrase default lifetime in days
default-warntime	passphrase default warning time in days
default-gracetime	passphrase default gracetime in days
<i>def-ltime</i>	default lifetime of passphrase (in days)
<i>def-wtime</i>	default warning time of passphrase (in days)
<i>def-gtime</i>	default grace time of passphrase (in days)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase

[no] userpassphrase { default-lifetime | default-warntime | default-gracetime | timevalues }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
default-lifetime	passphrase default lifetime
default-warntime	passphrase default warningtime
default-gracetime	passphrase default gracetime
timevalues	passphrase lifetime, warning time and gracetime

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase min

[no] userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
<i>min-len</i>	minimum length of passphrase
<i>max-len</i>	maximum length of passphrase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userpassphrase min

userpassphrase { min-length <min-len> | max-length <max-len> } +

Syntax Description

userpassphrase	user passphrase
min-length	passphrase minimum length
max-length	passphrase maximum length
<i>min-len</i>	minimum length of passphrase
<i>max-len</i>	maximum length of passphrase

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

userprofile trustedCert CRLLookup user-switch-bind user-certdn-match user-pubkey-match attribute-name search-filter base-DN

{ userprofile | trustedCert | CRLLookup | user-switch-bind | user-certdn-match | user-pubkey-match }
attribute-name <s0> search-filter <s1> base-DN <s2>

Syntax Description

userprofile	Set the userprofile
trustedCert	Set the trustedCert
CRLLookup	Set the CRLLookup
user-switch-bind	Set the user-switch-bind
user-certdn-match	Set the certificate matching
user-pubkey-match	Set the pubkey matching
attribute-name	LDAP attribute-name
<i>s0</i>	Search Map attribute-name
search-filter	LDAP search-filter
<i>s1</i>	Search Map search-filter
base-DN	LDAP base-DN
<i>s2</i>	Search Map base-DN Name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap/search



V Commands

- vdc, on page 5092
- vdc, on page 5093
- vdc combined-hostname, on page 5094
- vdc resource template, on page 5095
- vdc suspend, on page 5096
- vdc suspend, on page 5097
- vdp dot1q default static, on page 5098
- vdp dot1q static, on page 5099
- vdp vni default static, on page 5100
- vdp vni static, on page 5101
- verify-data, on page 5102
- verify-host, on page 5103
- verify, on page 5104
- verify profile, on page 5105
- verify verbose, on page 5106
- version 9, on page 5107
- virtual-rmac, on page 5108
- virtual-service, on page 5109
- virtual-service move name log to, on page 5110
- virtual-service reset force, on page 5111
- virtual IPv6, on page 5112
- virtual ip, on page 5113
- virtual peer-link destination source, on page 5114
- vlan-consistency-check, on page 5115
- vlan-pruning enable, on page 5116
- vlan, on page 5117
- vlan2, on page 5118
- vlan access-map, on page 5119
- vlan add, on page 5120
- vlan configuration, on page 5121
- vlan designated priority, on page 5122
- vlan root priority, on page 5123
- vmtracker connection, on page 5124

- [vmtracker connection refresh](#), on page 5125
- [vmtracker enable](#), on page 5126
- [vmtracker fabric auto-config](#), on page 5127
- [vn-segment](#), on page 5128
- [vni](#), on page 5129
- [vni](#), on page 5130
- [vni](#), on page 5131
- [vni default dynamic](#), on page 5132
- [vni l2](#), on page 5133
- [vp-group](#), on page 5134
- [vp add interface](#), on page 5135
- [vp move interface group](#), on page 5136
- [vpc](#), on page 5137
- [vpc domain](#), on page 5138
- [vpc orphan-port suspend](#), on page 5139
- [vpc peer-link](#), on page 5140
- [vpc role preempt](#), on page 5141
- [vpn](#), on page 5142
- [vpn id](#), on page 5143
- [vrf](#), on page 5144
- [vrf](#), on page 5145
- [vrf](#), on page 5146
- [vrf](#), on page 5147
- [vrf](#), on page 5148
- [vrf](#), on page 5149
- [vrf](#), on page 5150
- [vrf](#), on page 5151
- [vrf](#), on page 5152
- [vrf](#), on page 5153
- [vrf](#), on page 5154
- [vrf](#), on page 5155
- [vrf](#), on page 5156
- [vrf context](#), on page 5157
- [vrf default static](#), on page 5158
- [vrf member](#), on page 5159
- [vrf member](#), on page 5160
- [vrf static](#), on page 5161
- [vrrp](#), on page 5162
- [vrrp bfd](#), on page 5163
- [vrrpv2](#), on page 5164
- [vrrpv3](#), on page 5165
- [vrrpv3 address-family](#), on page 5166
- [vrrpv3 address-family](#), on page 5167
- [vrrs leader](#), on page 5168
- [vrrs pathway](#), on page 5169
- [vsh](#), on page 5170

- [vtp](#), on page 5171
- [vtp domain](#), on page 5172
- [vtp file](#), on page 5173
- [vtp password](#), on page 5174
- [vtp pruning](#), on page 5175
- [vtp version](#), on page 5176

vdc

```
vdc <e-vdc> [ id <new_id> ] [ type <vtype> ]
```

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
id	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
<i>new_id</i>	(Optional) force this vdc into a specific id
type	(Optional) Create vdc with a special set of services
<i>vtype</i>	(Optional) type of vdc

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc

[no] vdc <e-vdc> [force]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
force	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc combined-hostname

[no] vdc combined-hostname

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
combined-hostname	The hostname of non-default vdc's will be <default vdc name>-<nondefault vdc name>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc resource template

[no] vdc resource template { <name> | <res-mgr-template-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
resource	Configure resource template
template	Configure resource template
<i>name</i>	Resource template name
<i>res-mgr-template-known-name</i>	Resource template name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc suspend

vdc <en-vdc> suspend

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>en-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused state. When resumed vdc will come up with its startup config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdc suspend

[no] vdc <en-vdc> suspend

Syntax Description

vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>en-vdc</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
suspend	Put the vdc in a paused stated. When resumed vdc will use its startup config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vdp dot1q default static

```
{ vdp dot1q default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
default	Default (wildcard). Match any dot1q when there is no specific dot1q mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp dot1q static

```
{ vdp dot1q <vlan-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp dot1q <vlan-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
dot1q	Dot1Q Encapsulation
<i>vlan-id</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp vni default static

```
{ vdp vni default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vdp vni static

```
{ vdp vni <vni-id> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vdp vni <vni-id> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vdp	VDP protocol triggers
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>vni-id</i>	
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

verify-data

{ { no | default } verify-data | verify-data }

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
verify-data	Verify data

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho

verify-host

{ verify-host | no verify-host }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
verify-host	Verify host reachability - payload info mandatory

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

verify

verify

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
--------	--

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

verify profile

verify profile <all_conf_profile_name> [__readonly__ TABLE_profile_name <missing_param>]

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the instance with a configuration profile
profile	Name of the configuration profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of configuration profile
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional)
<i>TABLE_profile_name</i>	(Optional)
<i>missing_param</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

verify verbose

verify verbose

Syntax Description

verify	Verify the current configuration session
verbose	Verify the current configuration session with more details

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

version 9

version 9

Syntax Description

version	Specify the export version
9	Version 9 Export

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

virtual-rmac

[no] virtual-rmac <mac> | no virtual-rmac

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-rmac	Static Virtual RMAC configuration
<i>mac</i>	Specify Virtual Router MAC Address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

virtual-service

[no] virtual-service

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual-service	Virtual service global settings

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

virtual-service move name log to

virtual-service move name <virt_serv_name> { log | core } to <dir_uri>

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
move	Move a virtual service log or core files
name	Name of the virtual service
<i>virt_serv_name</i>	Name of existing virtual service
log	Move log files
core	Move core files
to	Destination directory to move log or core files to
<i>dir_uri</i>	Destination directory name

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual-service reset force

virtual-service reset force

Syntax Description

virtual-service	Virtualization service actions
reset	Virtualization reset commands
force	Force a non-recoverable reset of all virtualization files

Command Mode

- /exec

virtual IPv6

```
[no] virtual IPv6 { <ip-addr> { <prefix> | <netmask> } } [ { <proto> { <port_num> | <port_any> } } ] [ {
advertise } { enable | disable } [ active ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
IPv6	ITD virtual IPv6
<i>prefix</i>	IPv6 prefix length
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol for vip
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
<i>port_any</i>	(Optional) Port any
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
active	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) VIP device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

virtual ip

```
[no] virtual ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ { <proto> { <port_num> | <port_any> } } ] [ { advertise } { enable
| disable } [ active ] ] [ device-group <dgrp_name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	ITD virtual ip configuration
ip	ITD virtual ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>proto</i>	(Optional) Protocol for vip
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
<i>port_any</i>	(Optional) Port any
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable
active	THIS KEYWORD OR VARIABLE IS NOT SUPPORTED
device-group	(Optional) device-group
<i>dgrp_name</i>	(Optional) VIP device-group name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

virtual peer-link destination source

virtual peer-link destination <dst-ip> source <src-ip> [dscp <dscp-val>] | no virtual peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
virtual	Virtual peer-link
peer-link	peer-link to peer switch
destination	specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	source interface for peer-link
<i>src-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
dscp	(Optional) Set dscp value
<i>dscp-val</i>	(Optional) dscp value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

vlan-consistency-check

[no] vlan-consistency-check

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-consistency-check	enable vlan consistency check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn-esi-mh

vlan-pruning enable

vlan-pruning enable | no vlan-pruning enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan-pruning	Configure Vlan-pruning feature
enable	Set the mode for vlan-pruning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

vlan

vlan <vlans> | no vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Set allowed fabricpath VLANs for a given anycast bundle
<i>vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed fabricpath VLANs in the anycast bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

vlan2

[no] vlan2 <vlan-id-create-delete>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan2	Vlan commands
<i>vlan-id-create-delete</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan access-map

[no] vlan access-map <name> [<seqno>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>name</i>	List name
access-map	Configure a VLAN access map
<i>seqno</i>	(Optional) Sequence number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan add

vlan { add | remove } <vlans>

Syntax Description

vlan	Configure vlans for VP Group
add	Add vlans to VP Group
remove	Remove vlans from VP Group
<i>vlans</i>	vlan-list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vp-group

vlan configuration

[no] vlan configuration <vlan-id-create-delete>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	Vlan commands
configuration	vlan feature configuration mode
<i>vlan-id-create-delete</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vlan designated priority

{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } designated priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
designated	Set the designated bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

vlan root priority

```
{ vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority <prio> | no { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root priority [ <prio> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
root	Set the root bridge priority for the spanning tree
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/pseudo

vmtracker connection

[no] vmtracker connection <connection-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
<i>connection-name</i>	VM host name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vmtracker connection refresh

vmtracker connection <conname> refresh

Syntax Description

vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
connection	Specify a host to connect
<i>conname</i>	VM host name
refresh	Refresh all host related information

Command Mode

- /exec

vmtracker enable

[no] vmtracker enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker feature
enable	Enable vmtracker feature on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

vmtracker fabric auto-config

[no] vmtracker fabric auto-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vmtracker	Configure vmtracker parameters
fabric	Enable VM Tracker Fabric paramters
auto-config	Enable VM Tracker Fabric AutoConfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vn-segment

vn-segment { <segment-id> | <zero-segment-id> } | no vn-segment

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vn-segment	VN Segment id of the VLAN
<i>segment-id</i>	segment-id
<i>zero-segment-id</i>	segment-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

vni

[no] vni <vni-id-sh>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure a vni-based static host
<i>vni-id-sh</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host

vni

{ vni <vni-id> | no vni }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Vni
<i>vni-id</i>	Configure vni id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

vni

{ vni <id> } | { no vni [<id>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
<i>id</i>	vni, Example: 4096,6099

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

vni default dynamic

{ vni default dynamic } | { no vni default }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server
vni	Virtual Network Identifier
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vni when there is no specific vni mapping configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vni l2

[no] vni <vni_id> l2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vni	Configure Ethernet VPN ID
<i>vni_id</i>	Specify VNI ID
l2	Layer-2 VNI

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/evpn

vp-group

[no] vp-group <group-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vp-group	VP Group commands
<i>group-id</i>	Virtual Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vp add interface

vp { add | remove } interface <vifid>

Syntax Description

vp	Configure Virtual Ports for VP Group
add	Add Virtual Ports to VP group
remove	Remove Virtual Ports from VP group
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>vifid</i>	Enter a list of vif ids

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vp-group

vp move interface group

vp move interface <vifdrange> group <dest-group-id>

Syntax Description

vp	Configure Virtual Ports for VP Group
move	Move Virtual Ports to a new VP Group
interface	Configure interfaces
group	Destination group id
<i>vifdrange</i>	Enter a list of vif ids
<i>dest-group-id</i>	Virtual Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vp-group

vpc

vpc [<vpc_num>] | no vpc [<vpc_num>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
<i>vpc_num</i>	(Optional) specify a Virtual Port Channel number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

vpc domain

vpc domain <domain_id> | no vpc domain <domain_id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
domain	Specify domain
<i>domain_id</i>	domain id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vpc orphan-port suspend

[no] vpc orphan-port suspend

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
orphan-port	orphan-port (non-vpc port)
suspend	suspend - when vPC secondary peerlink goes down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-p2p

vpc peer-link

vpc peer-link | no vpc peer-link

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
peer-link	specify if this link is used for peer communication

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

vpc role preempt

vpc role preempt

Syntax Description

vpc	Virtual Port Channel configuration
role	vPC role related command
preempt	Enable/Trigger preemption of lower priority master

Command Mode

- /exec

vpn

[no] vpn <otv-isis-vpn-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure IS-IS VPN name eg: Overlay<x>
<i>otv-isis-vpn-name</i>	Overlay name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

vpn id

vpn id <vpn-id> | no vpn id [<vpn-id>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vpn	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
id	Configure VPN ID in rfc2685 format
<i>vpn-id</i>	OUI:VPN-Index, format (hex) <3 bytes OUI:4 bytes VPN-Index>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure RIP VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

vrf

{ { no | default } vrf |

Syntax Description

no	
default	Set a command to its defaults
vrf	Configure IP SLAs for a VPN Routing/Forwarding instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla/udp /exec/configure/ip-sla/jitter /exec/configure/ip-sla/tcp
/exec/configure/ip-sla/icmpEcho /exec/configure/ip-sla/dns /exec/configure/ip-sla/http

vrf

```
{ { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | no vrf }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

vrf

[no] vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	set vrf membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure ISIS VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

vrf

{ vrf <name> } | { no vrf <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	EPBR service VRF name
<i>name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/epbr/svc

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

vrf

[no] vrf <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	ITD device-group vrf
<i>name</i>	ITD device-group VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-device-group

vrf

{ vrf <name> } | { no vrf <name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	ITD service vrf
<i>name</i>	ITD Service VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-cfg-name>

Syntax Description

<i>vrf-cfg-name</i>	VRF name
vrf	Virtual Router Context
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

vrf

[no] vrf <vrf-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Virtual Router Context
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

vrf context

vrf context <vrf-name> | no vrf context { <vrf-name> | <vrf-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
context	Create VRF and enter VRF mode
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vrf default static

```
{ vrf default { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf default }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
default	Default (wildcard). Match any vrf when there is no specific vrf mapping configured
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vrf member

vrf member { <vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name> } | no vrf member [<vrf_name> | <vrf-known-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VPN Routing/Forwarding table
member	Set route's VRF membership
<i>vrf_name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/track

vrf member

vrf member <vrf-name> | no vrf member [<vrf-name>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	Configure VRF parameters
member	Set interface's VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

vrf static

{ vrf <vrf-name> { static <profile-name> | dynamic } } | { no vrf <vrf-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vrf	VRF name
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
static	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
<i>profile-name</i>	Static Profile Map: Configure profile name via CLI
dynamic	Dynamic Profile Map: Retrieve profile name from the external server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/profile-map-global

vrrp

[no] vrrp <vr_id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
<i>vr_id</i>	IPv4 VR group number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan-common /exec/configure/if-eth-any

vrrp bfd

```
{ vrrp bfd <peer_intf_ip> | no vrrp bfd [ <peer_intf_ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

vrrp	VRRP configuration commands
bfd	BFD protocol
<i>peer_intf_ip</i>	Neighbor IP address
no	Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

vrrpv2

[no] vrrpv2

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv2	Enable VRRPv2 compatibility mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

vrrpv3

[no] vrrpv3

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	VRRPv3 configuration commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group_id> address-family <opt_v6>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IPV6 address family
<i>opt_v6</i>	Enter ipv6
<i>group_id</i>	VRRP Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vrrpv3 address-family

[no] vrrpv3 <group_id> address-family <opt_v4>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrpv3	Configure VRRPv3 group parameters
address-family	IPV4 address family
<i>opt_v4</i>	Enter ipv4
<i>group_id</i>	VRRP Group ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vrrs leader

[no] vrrs leader <tag>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS-related commands
leader	Name of VRRS tag for which this group is the leader
<i>tag</i>	VRRS tag to lead

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

vrrs pathway

[no] vrrs pathway <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vrrs	VRRS Interface configuration commands
pathway	Configure a VRRS pathway
<i>name</i>	Name of the VRRS tag to associate with pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any /exec/configure/if-vlan

vsh

| vsh

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
vsh	the shell that understands cli command

Command Mode

- /output

vtp

[no] vtp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Enable VTP on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

vtp domain

vtp domain <domain_name>

Syntax Description

vtp	Configure global VTP state
domain	Set the name of the VTP administrative domain
<i>domain_name</i>	The ascii name for the VTP administrative domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp file

vtp file <file_name> | no vtp file

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
file	Set the name of the VTP file name
<i>file_name</i>	URI for vlan.dat

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp password

vtp password <password_name> | no vtp password

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
password	Set the password for the VTP administrative domain
<i>password_name</i>	The ascii password for the VTP administrative domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp pruning

vtp pruning | no vtp pruning

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
pruning	Set the administrative domain to permit pruning

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

vtp version

vtp version <version_num> | no vtp version

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
vtp	Configure global VTP state
version	Set the administrative domain to VTP version
<i>version_num</i>	Set the administrative domain to VTP version

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



W Commands

- [wait-igp-convergence](#), on page 5178
- [wait-to-restore](#), on page 5179
- [wait-to-restore](#), on page 5180
- [wait-to-restore](#), on page 5181
- [watch](#), on page 5182
- [watch service action apply-acl](#), on page 5183
- [watchlist](#), on page 5184
- [watchlist](#), on page 5185
- [wc](#), on page 5186
- [wedge bmc ip-addr](#), on page 5187
- [weight](#), on page 5188
- [weight](#), on page 5189
- [weight](#), on page 5190
- [where](#), on page 5191
- [where detail](#), on page 5192
- [window-size](#), on page 5193
- [window-size](#), on page 5194
- [wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only](#), on page 5195
- [write erase](#), on page 5196
- [write erase boot](#), on page 5197
- [write erase debug](#), on page 5198
- [write erase poap](#), on page 5199
- [wrr-queue qos-group-map](#), on page 5200
- [wrr unicast-bandwidth](#), on page 5201
- [wwn oui](#), on page 5202
- [wwn vsan vsan-wwn](#), on page 5203

wait-igp-convergence

[no] wait-igp-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wait-igp-convergence	Delay initial bestpath until redistributed IGP's have converged

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-af-ipv6

wait-to-restore

[no] wait-to-restore <minutes>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wait-to-restore	Set the wait-to-restore time
<i>minutes</i>	value in minutes, default 5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base/fsync

wait-to-restore

[no] wait-to-restore <minutes>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wait-to-restore	Set the wait-to-restore time
<i>minutes</i>	value in minutes, default 5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/clock-if/fsync

wait-to-restore

[no] wait-to-restore <minutes>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wait-to-restore	Set the wait-to-restore time
<i>minutes</i>	value in minutes, default 5

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/gnss-if/fsync

watch

```
watch [ differences ] [ interval <time> ] <watch_cmd>
```

Syntax Description

<code>watch</code>	execute a program periodically
<code>differences</code>	(Optional) highlight the differences
<code>interval</code>	(Optional) watch interval
<code>time</code>	(Optional) interval in seconds
<code>watch_cmd</code>	enter the command you want to watch

Command Mode

- /exec

watch service action apply-acl

[no] watch service <service-name> action apply-acl <acl-name> | no watch service

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
watch	Watch a pod/service
service	The pod or service to watch
<i>service-name</i>	Name of the service/pod to watch
action	Action to be applied
apply-acl	Change ACL config
<i>acl-name</i>	Name of the acl to apply

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/kubernetes

watchlist

[no] watchlist <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

<code>watchlist</code>	Specify POSTCARD watchlist to use
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-monitor

watchlist

[no] watchlist <watchlistname>

Syntax Description

watchlist	Specify INT watchlist to use
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of watchlist

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-monitor

WC

```
| wc [ -c | -l | -w ]
```

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
wc	Count words, lines, characters
-c	(Optional) Output character count
-l	(Optional) Output line count
-w	(Optional) Output word count

Command Mode

- /output

wedge bmc ip-addr

[no] wedge bmc ip-addr { <ip> | <ip_v6> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
wedge	Configure wedge Board Management controller ip address
bmc	Board Management Controller ip address
ip-addr	BMC ip address
<i>ip</i>	ip address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

weight

```
{ weight <weight> } | { { no | default } weight [ <weight> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
weight	Set default weight for routes from this neighbor
<i>weight</i>	Default weight

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

weight

[no] weight <weight-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	weight for traffic distribution
<i>weight-value</i>	weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-session-dg-node

weight

[no] weight <weight-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
weight	weight for traffic distribution
<i>weight-value</i>	weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

where

where

Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
-------	----------------------------------

Command Mode

- /global

where detail

where detail

Syntax Description

where	shows the cli context you are in
detail	shows each entry on separate line

Command Mode

- /global

window-size

[no] window-size <size>

Syntax Description

window-size	Configure Window size
<i>size</i>	window size value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

window-size

[no] window-size <size>

Syntax Description

window-size	Configure Window size
<i>size</i>	window size value, in num of IP packets

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunenc-policy

wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only

[no] wred-queue qos-group-map queue-only { <qid> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wred-queue	Enable queue based ECN marking for specific qos-group
queue-only	Enable queue based ECN marking
qos-group-map	Qid value
<i>qid</i>	Provide qos-group value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

write erase

write erase

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

Usage Guidelines

You can erase the configuration on your device to return to the configuration defaults. In this context, **configuration** refers to the startup configuration as displayed by the **show startup** command. No other internal application or process states are cleared. To remove all application persistency files such as patch rpms, third party rpms, and application configuration in the /etc directory other than configuration, use the **install reset** command.

write erase boot

write erase boot

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
boot	Destroys boot configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

write erase debug

write erase debug

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
debug	Destroys debug configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

write erase poap

write erase poap

Syntax Description

write	Write current configuration
erase	Destroys the configuration on persistent media
poap	Removes System-wide POAP disable configuration on persistent media

Command Mode

- /exec

wrr-queue qos-group-map

[no] wrr-queue qos-group-map <qid> { <cos> } +

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr-queue	Map traffic priority (QG) values to L3 Multicast Queues
qos-group-map	Qid value
<i>qid</i>	Provide qid value
<i>cos</i>	Provide qos-group-map value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

wrr unicast-bandwidth

[no] wrr unicast-bandwidth <bw>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
wrr	Configure Unicast Traffic Bandwidth Percentage
unicast-bandwidth	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>bw</i>	Value in percentage (Default is set to 50)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

wwn oui

wwn oui <oui-id> | no

Syntax Description

<i>oui</i>	{
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
wwn	Set OUI, secondary base MAC addr and range for additional WWNs
<i>oui-id</i>	Enter the oui-id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

wwn vsan vsan-wwn

wwn vsan <i0> vsan-wwn <wwn1> | no

Syntax Description

<i>vsan</i>	<i0>
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
wwn	Set secondary base MAC addr and range for additional WWNs
<i>i0</i>	Enter the vsan id
vsan-wwn	vsan-wwn for vsan in interop mode 4
<i>wwn1</i>	Enter wwn for vsan in interop mode 4

Command Mode

- /exec/configure



X Commands

- [xconnect](#), on page 5206
- [xml](#), on page 5207
- [xml](#), on page 5208
- [xml server max-session](#), on page 5209
- [xml server terminate session](#), on page 5210
- [xml server timeout](#), on page 5211
- [xml server validate](#), on page 5212
- [xmlin](#), on page 5213
- [xmlin](#), on page 5214
- [xmlin](#), on page 5215
- [xmlin](#), on page 5216
- [xmlout](#), on page 5217

xconnect

xconnect | no xconnect

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
xconnect	Enable cross connect on this VLAN

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

xml

| xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

Command Mode

- /output

xml

| xml

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xml	output in xml format (according to .xsd definitions)

Command Mode

- /output

xml server max-session

[no] xml server max-session <number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
max-session	configure maximum number of xml sessions allowed
<i>number</i>	number of the sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server terminate session

xml server terminate session <session_id>

Syntax Description

xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
terminate	command to terminate an XML session
session	terminate an XML session
<i>session_id</i>	sessions number

Command Mode

- /exec

xml server timeout

[no] xml server timeout <value> [<session_id>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
timeout	configure xml agent session timeout
<i>value</i>	timeout in seconds
<i>session_id</i>	(Optional) xml agent session id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xml server validate

[no] xml server validate { all | <session_id> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
xml	xml agent
server	xml agent server
validate	command to validate an XML session
all	all sessions
<i>session_id</i>	session number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

xmlin

xmlin

Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

xmlin

Syntax Description

xmlin	Convert CLI commands to their XML formats
-------	---

Command Mode

- /exec

xmlin

| xmlin

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

Command Mode

- /output

xmlin

| xmlin

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlin	Convert CLI show commands to their XML formats

Command Mode

- /output

xmlout

| xmlout

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
xmlout	output in xml format (according to the latest .xsd version)

Command Mode

- /output



Z Commands

- [zone-attribute-group clone vsan](#), on page 5221
- [zone-attribute-group name vsan](#), on page 5222
- [zone-attribute-group rename vsan](#), on page 5223
- [zone broadcast enable vsan](#), on page 5224
- [zone clone vsan](#), on page 5225
- [zone commit vsan](#), on page 5226
- [zone compact vsan](#), on page 5227
- [zone confirm-commit enable vsan](#), on page 5228
- [zone convert smart-zoning](#), on page 5229
- [zone convert vsan2](#), on page 5230
- [zone copy active-zoneset full-zoneset](#), on page 5231
- [zone copy vsan active-zoneset](#), on page 5232
- [zone copy vsan active-zoneset full-zoneset](#), on page 5233
- [zone default-zone permit vsan](#), on page 5234
- [zone default-zone vsan](#), on page 5235
- [zone fc2 merge throttle enable](#), on page 5236
- [zone gs](#), on page 5237
- [zone merge-control restrict vsan](#), on page 5238
- [zone mode enhanced vsan](#), on page 5239
- [zone name](#), on page 5240
- [zone name vsan](#), on page 5241
- [zone rcs enable](#), on page 5242
- [zone rename vsan](#), on page 5243
- [zone rscn address-format port](#), on page 5244
- [zone smart-zoning enable vsan](#), on page 5245
- [zoneset activate name vsan](#), on page 5246
- [zoneset activate vsan](#), on page 5247
- [zoneset capability change-abort](#), on page 5248
- [zoneset capability distribute full](#), on page 5249
- [zoneset clone vsan](#), on page 5250
- [zoneset distribute full vsan](#), on page 5251
- [zoneset distribute vsan](#), on page 5252
- [zoneset export vsan](#), on page 5253

- [zoneset import interface vsan](#), on page 5254
- [zoneset name vsan](#), on page 5255
- [zoneset overwrite-control vsan](#), on page 5256
- [zoneset rename vsan](#), on page 5257

zone-attribute-group clone vsan

zone-attribute-group clone <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

zone-attribute-group	Zone attribute group commands
clone	Attribute group clone command
<i>s0</i>	Current Attribute group name
<i>s1</i>	New attribute group name
vsan	clone zone attr group name on a vsan
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone-attribute-group name vsan

[no] zone-attribute-group name <s0> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
zone-attribute-group	Zone attribute group commands
name	Configure attribute group
s0	Enter the name of attribute group
vsan	Configure attr-group on a VSAN
i0	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone-attribute-group rename vsan

zone-attribute-group rename <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

zone-attribute-group	Zone attribute group commands
rename	Attribute group rename command
<i>s0</i>	Current Attribute group name
<i>s1</i>	New attribute group name
vsan	rename zone attr group name on a vsan
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone broadcast enable vsan

[no] zone broadcast enable vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
broadcast	set broadcast zoning state
enable	enable broadcast zoning
vsan	enable broadcast zoning on the given vsan(s)
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone clone vsan

```
zone clone <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>
```

Syntax Description

clone	Zone clone command
<i>s0</i>	Current zone name
<i>s1</i>	New zone name
vsan	clone zone name on a vsan
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone commit vsan

[no] zone commit vsan <i0> [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
commit	Commit changes
vsan	Commit changes on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id
force	(Optional) Force commit changes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone compact vsan

zone compact vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

compact	Compact zone database
vsan	Compact zone database on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone confirm-commit enable vsan

[no] zone confirm-commit enable vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
confirm-commit	Confirm messages during commit
enable	Enable confirm messages during commit
vsan	Enable confirm messages during commit for a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone convert smart-zoning

```
zone convert smart-zoning { { vsan1 <vsan_id> } | { fcalias name <fcalias_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zone
name1 <zone_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> | zoneset name2 <zs_name> vsan2 <vsan_id> } }
```

Syntax Description

convert	Zone convert commands
smart-zoning	Smart Zoning convert commands
vsan1	Auto-convert commands for a vsan
fcalias	Auto-convert commands for a fcalias
name	Auto-convert commands for a given fcalias
<i>fcalias_name</i>	Enter the fcalias name
zone	Auto-convert commands for a zone
name1	Auto-convert commands for a given zone
<i>zone_name</i>	Enter the zone name
zoneset	Auto-convert commands for a zoneset
name2	Auto-convert commands for a given zoneset
<i>zs_name</i>	Enter the zoneset name
vsan2	Enter the vsan
<i>vsan_id</i>	Enter the vsan

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone convert vsan2

```
zone convert { alias name <alias_name> | vsan1 | zone name1 <zone_name> | zoneset name2 <zs_name> }
<src_mem_type> <dst_mem_type> vsan2 <vsan_id> [ ignore-error ]
```

Syntax Description

convert	Zone convert commands
alias	Zone convert commands for an alias
name	Zone convert commands for a given alias
<i>alias_name</i>	Enter the alias name
vsan1	Zone convert commands for a vsan
zone	Zone convert commands for a zone
name1	Zone convert commands for a given zone
<i>zone_name</i>	Enter the zone name
zoneset	Zone convert commands for a zoneset
name2	Zone convert commands for a given zoneset
<i>zs_name</i>	Enter the zoneset name
<i>src_mem_type</i>	Enter the source member type
<i>dst_mem_type</i>	Enter the dest member type
vsan2	Enter the vsan
<i>vsan_id</i>	Enter the vsan
ignore-error	(Optional) ignore errors while converting

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone copy active-zoneset full-zoneset

```
zone copy active-zoneset full-zoneset { include-auto-zones vsan <i0> | vsan1 <i1> }
```

Syntax Description

copy	Zone Server copy command
active-zoneset	Copy from active zoneset
full-zoneset	Copy active zoneset to full zoneset
include-auto-zones	Include auto zones
vsan	Copy active zoneset on a VSAN to full zoneset
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
vsan1	Copy active zoneset on a VSAN to full zoneset
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec

zone copy vsan active-zoneset

zone copy vsan <i0> active-zoneset <uri1>

Syntax Description

copy	Zone Server copy command
vsan	Copy active zoneset on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
active-zoneset	Copy from active zoneset
<i>uri1</i>	Select destination filesystem

Command Mode

- /exec

zone copy vsan active-zoneset full-zoneset

zone copy vsan <i0> active-zoneset full-zoneset [include-auto-zones]

Syntax Description

copy	Zone Server copy command
vsan	Copy active zoneset on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
active-zoneset	Copy from active zoneset
full-zoneset	Copy active zoneset to full zoneset on a VSAN
include-auto-zones	(Optional) Include auto zones

Command Mode

- /exec

zone default-zone permit vsan

[no] zone default-zone permit vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default-zone	Defines default zoning behavior
permit	Default permit
vsan	Defines default zoning behavior for the specified VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone default-zone vsan

zone default-zone vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

default-zone	Defines default zoning behavior
vsan	Define default-zone properties
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone fc2 merge throttle enable

[no] zone fc2 merge throttle enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
fc2	Zone fc2 throttle commands
merge	Zone merge throttle in fc2
throttle	Zone merge throttle in fc2
enable	Enable zone merge throttle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone gs

```
[no] zone gs { read vsan <i0> | read-write vsan1 <i1> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
gs	Zone generic services commands
read	Enable generic services Read only permission
vsan	Enable generic services read-only permission on given vsan
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
read-write	Enable generic services Read-Write Permission
vsan1	Enable generic services read-write permission on given vsan
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone merge-control restrict vsan

[no] zone merge-control restrict vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
merge-control	Configure Merge control setting
restrict	Configure restrict merge control
vsan	Configure merge control setting on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone mode enhanced vsan

[no] zone mode enhanced vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
mode	Configure zoning mode
enhanced	Configure zoning mode as enhanced
vsan	Configure a zone on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone name

[no] zone name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Zone name
s0	Enter the name of zone

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/zoneset

zone name vsan

[no] zone name <s0> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
name	Configure a zone
s0	Enter the name of zone
vsan	Configure a zone on a VSAN
i0	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone rcs enable

[no] zone rcs enable [vsan <i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rcs	Configure RCS support
enable	Enable zoning RCS support
vsan	(Optional) Enable RCS support on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone rename vsan

```
zone rename <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>
```

Syntax Description

rename	Zone rename command
<i>s0</i>	Current zone name
<i>s1</i>	New zone name
vsan	rename zone name on a vsan
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone rscn address-format port

[no] zone rscn address-format port [vsan <i0>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
rscn	rscn configuration changes
address-format	Configure rscn address format mode
port	Configure zone to send rscn in port address
vsan	(Optional) Configure a zone on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zone smart-zoning enable vsan

[no] zone smart-zoning enable vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-zoning	Configure Smart Zoning
enable	Enable Smart Zoning feature
vsan	Enable Smart Zoning feature on the given VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zoneset activate name vsan

zoneset activate name <s0> vsan <i0> [force]

Syntax Description

zoneset	Zoneset configuration commands
activate	Activate a zoneset
name	Zoneset name
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of zoneset
vsan	Activate a zoneset on the specified VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id
force	(Optional) Force name change during activation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zoneset activate vsan

[no] zoneset activate [name <s0>] vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
zoneset	Zoneset configuration commands
activate	Activate a zoneset
name	(Optional) Zoneset name
s0	(Optional) Enter the name of zoneset
vsan	Activate a zoneset on the specified VSAN
i0	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zoneset capability change-abort

[no] zoneset capability change-abort

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
zoneset	Execute zoneset commands
capability	zone server capability
change-abort	Enable change abort capability

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zoneset capability distribute full

[no] zoneset capability distribute full

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
zoneset	Zoneset configuration commands
capability	zone server capability
distribute	Enable zoneset propagation
full	Enable full-zoneset propagation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zoneset clone vsan

zoneset clone <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

zoneset	Zoneset configuration commands
clone	Zoneset clone command
<i>s0</i>	Current zoneset name
<i>s1</i>	New zoneset name
vsan	clone zoneset name on a vsan
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zoneset distribute full vsan

[no] zoneset distribute full vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
zoneset	Zoneset configuration commands
distribute	Enable zoneset propagation
full	Enable full-zoneset propagation
vsan	Enable full zoneset propagation for the specified VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zoneset distribute vsan

zoneset distribute vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

zoneset	Execute zoneset commands
distribute	Distributes full zoneset in the fabric
vsan	Distributes full zoneset in the fabric on a VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec

zoneset export vsan

zoneset export vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

zoneset	Execute zoneset commands
export	Exports zone server database to adjacent switch
vsan	Export zone server database of a VSAN to adjacent switch
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec

zoneset import interface vsan

zoneset import interface <if0> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

zoneset	Execute zoneset commands
import	Imports zone server database from adjacent switch
interface	Interface name
<i>if0</i>	
vsan	Imports zone server database of a VSAN on the interface
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range

Command Mode

- /exec

zoneset name vsan

[no] zoneset name <s0> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
zoneset	Zoneset configuration commands
name	Configure a zoneset
s0	Enter the name of zoneset
vsan	Configure a zoneset on a VSAN
i0	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zoneset overwrite-control vsan

[no] zoneset overwrite-control vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
zoneset	Zoneset configuration commands
overwrite-control	Overwrite-control command of activating a zoneset with a different name in enhanced mode
vsan	Overwrite Name control of a zoneset activation on the specified VSAN
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

zoneset rename vsan

zoneset rename <s0> <s1> vsan <i0>

Syntax Description

zoneset	Zoneset configuration commands
rename	Zoneset rename command
<i>s0</i>	Current zoneset name
<i>s1</i>	New zoneset name
vsan	rename zoneset name on a vsan
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

